

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A819	Pigment Yellow-3	1 kg	1 4-Chloro 2-Nitro Aniline	0.465 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.160 kg
			3 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.400 kg
			4 Aceto Acet Ortho Chloro Aniline	0.595 kg
			5 Acetic Acid	0.932 kg
A820	Pre FC Acid (4,4 Nitro Amino Diphenyl Di-Amino 4 Sulphonic Acid)	1 kg	1 Para Nitro Aniline	0.50 kg
			2 Para Nitro Chloro Benzene Ortho Sulphonic Acid	0.850 kg
			3 Caustic Soda Lye	1.1 kg
			4 Sulphur	0.555 kg
			5 Soda Ash	0.436 kg
A821	Procion Black H-EXLN(Reactive Dye) CI 492944	1 kg	1 Naphthalene Powder	0.027 kg
			2 Sulphur Powder	0.111 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.222 kg
			4 Orthanilic Acid	0.003 kg
			5 2:5 Xylidine	0.190 kg
			6 P-Phenylene Diamine	0.027 kg
			7 Defoamer DS	0.019 kg
			8 Potassium Chloride	0.003 kg
A822	Procion Brown P-5BR(Reactive Dye) CI 407111	1 kg	1 Naphthalene Powder	0.030 kg
			2 Sulphur Powder	0.0002 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.311 kg
			4 J Acid	0.027 kg
A823	Pure Lemon Chrome	1 kg	1 Lead	0.686 kg
			2 Sodium Bichromate	0.328 kg
			3 Soda Ash	0.103 kg
A824	Quinaldine	1 kg	1 Aniline	1.86 kgs
			2 Isopropyl Alcohol	0.500 kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A825	Quinizarine	1 kg	1 Parachloro Phenol	0.752 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride or Orthoxylene	1.175 kg
A826	Quinoline Yellow WS (Assay 100%)	1 kg	1 Quinaldine	0.762 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.790 kg
			3 Caustic Potash	4.580 kg
A827	R. Salt	1 kg	1 Beta Naphthol	0.456 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A828	Reactive Golden Yellow MERL/Reactive Yellow 3X (CI No. Yellow 145A)	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.170 Kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.197 Kg
			3 Metaphenylene Diamine	0.121 Kg
			4 Beta Naphthol	0.340 Kg
			5 Sodium Cyanate	0.050 Kg
			6 Sodium Nitrite	0.050 Kg
			7 Soda Ash	0.119 Kg
			8 Caustic Soda	0.349 Kg
			9 Acetic Acid	0.122 Kg
			10 Ethylene Oxide	0.068 Kg
			11 Acetic Anhydride	0.024 Kg
			12 Anti Dusting Agents	0.020 Kg
			13 Defoamers	0.020 Kg
			14 Sodium Lignine Sulphonate	0.200 Kg
A829	Reactive Black 5	1 kg	1 Naphthalene Crude	0.253 kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.228 kg
			3 Acetic Acid	0.228 kg
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.100 kg
			5 Caustic Soda Flakes	1.000 kg
			6 Soda Ash	0.150 kg
A830	Reactive Black BL/GR	1 Kg	1 Aniline Oil	0.262 Kg.
			2 Naphthalene Crude	0.144 Kg.
			3 J. Acid	0.187 Kg.
			4 Cyanuric Chloride	0.144 Kg.
A831	Reactive Black-5 (CI 20505)	1 kg	1 Vinyl Sulphone Acetanalide	0.380 kg
			2 H-Acid	0.220 kg
A832	Reactive Black-8 (Reactive Black HN)	1 Kg	1 Naphthalene Crude	0.34 Kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.114 Kg
			3 Phenol	0.193 Kg
			4 Cyanuric Chloride	0.300 Kg
			5 Hyflo Super Cell	0.05 Kg
A833	Reactive Blue 21 (Assay 90%)	1 Kg.	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.506 kg.
			2 Acetanilide	0.337 Kg.
			OR	
			Aniline	0.253 Kg.
			3 Caustic Soda	0.068 Kg.
			4 Ethylene Oxide	0.113 Kg.
			5 Pyridine	0.090 kg
			6 Copper Scrap	0.066 Kg.
			7 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			8 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A834	Reactive Blue G	1 kg	1 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.290 kg
			2 Vinyl Sulphone (Acetanilide base)	0.340 kg
			3 Phosphorus Trichloride	0.280 kg
			4 Pyridine	0.010 kg
			5 Crude Copper Phthalocyanine	0.290 kg
			6 Thionyl Chloride	0.250 kg
A835	Reactive Blue GN	1 kg	1 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.100 kg
			2 Vinyl Sulphone (Acetanilide base)	0.320 kg
			3 Phosphorus Trichloride	0.250 kg
			4 Pyridine	0.010 kg
			5 Crude Copper Phthalocyanine	0.270 kg
			6 Thionyl Chloride	0.230 kg
A836	Reactive Blue H5R (C.I.No. Blue 13)	1 kg	1 Naphthalene	1.10 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.18 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.35 kg
A837	Reactive Blue H5R C.I. BLUE 13	1 kg	1 2-Naphthylamine 4:8 Disulphonic Acid	0.400 kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.220 kg
			3 H Acid	0.330 kg
A838	Reactive Blue HA	1 kg	1 Chlorosulphonic Acid	2.100 kg
			2 Crude Copper Phthalocyanine	0.520 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.380 kg
			4 Ethylene Diamine	0.340 kg
A839	Reactive Blue HGK	1 kg	1 Naphthalene	0.53 kg
			2 Alpha Naphthol	0.40 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.24 kg
			4 MPD	0.24 kg
A840	Reactive Blue MG	1 kg	1 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.600 kg
			2 Crude Copper Phthalocyanine	0.370 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.230 kg
			4 Ethylene Diamine	0.200 kg
A841	Reactive Blue MR	1 kg	1 Bromamine Acid	0.350 kg
			2 Metaphenylene Diamine Sulphonic Acid	0.240 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.160 kg
A842	Reactive Blue R (Reactive Blue - 19)	1 Kg	1 Bromamine Acid	0.900 Kg
A843	Reactive Blue-21 (Assay Min. 80%)	1 Kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.45 Kg
			2 Acetanilide	0.30 Kg
			3 Caustic Soda	0.06 Kg
			4 Ethylene oxide	0.10 Kg
			5 Nitrobenzene	0.06 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A844	Reactive Blue-28	1 Kg	6 Copper Scrap (99% pure)	0.06 Kg
			1 Hydroquinone	0.54 Kg
			2 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.27 Kg
A845	Reactive Brill violet C2R C.I. No 18097	1 kg	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.133 kg
			2 H Acid	0.225 kg
			3 Sodium Naphthionate	0.173 kg
A846	Reactive Dyes: (AM T Blue VGK 100%)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.410 kg
			2 Vinyl Sulphone	0.967 kg
A847	Reactive Golden Yellow HER I (CI No. Yellow 84)	1 Kg.	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.260 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.143 Kg.
			3 Beta Naphthol OR	0.300 Kg
			2 Naphthylamine 3,6,8 Trisulphonic Acid	0.300 kg
			4 4,4 Diamino Diphenyl Disulphonic Acid	0.111 Kg.
			5 Caustic Soda	0.210 Kg.
			6 Sodium Nitrite	0.075 Kg.
			7 Soda Ash	0.071 Kg.
			8 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			9 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Aniline Oil	0.318 Kg.
A848	Reactive Golden Yellow ME3RL (CI No.Orange-121)	1 Kg.	2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.198 Kg.
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.317 Kg.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.074 Kg.
			5 Ethylene Oxide	0.12 Kg.
			6 Soda Ash	0.20 Kg.
			7 Caustic Soda	0.30 Kg.
			8 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.142 Kg.
			9 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.0 Kg.
			10 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			11 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
A849	Reactive Golden Yellow MR	1 kg	1 K Acid	0.270 kg
			2 Meta Urido Aniline	0.110 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.143 kg
A850	Reactive Green 6 B	1 kg	1 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.400 kg
			2 Vinyl Sulphone (Acetanilide base)	0.320 kg
			3 Phosphorus Trichloride	0.400 kg
			4 Pyridine	0.020 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A851	Reactive Green HE 4 B	1 kg	5 Nickel Phthalocyanine Blue	0.270 kg
			1 Vinyl Sulphone (Acetanilide Base)	0.200 kg
			2 H Acid	0.220 kg
A852	Reactive Green HE4BD	1 kg	3 Diamino Stilbene	0.110 kg
			1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.270 kg
			2 H Acid	0.240 kg
A853	Reactive Green HE4BD	1 kg	3 Para Nitro Aniline -o-Sulphonic Acid	0.350 kg
			1 Vinyl Sulphone (Acetanilide Base)	0.170 kg
			2 H Acid	0.180 kg
A854	Reactive Green ME4BL	1 Kg.	3 Diamino Stilbene Disulphonic acid	0.193 kg
			1 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	0.198 Kg.
			2 H. Acid	0.202 Kg.
A855	Reactive Green ME4BL	1 Kg.	3 Diamino Stilbene Disulphonic Acid	0.30 Kg.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.119 Kg.
			5 Soda Ash	0.152 Kg.
			6 Caustic Soda	0.05 Kg.
			7 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			8 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau-bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Aniline Oil	0.120 Kg.
			2 Naphthalene Crude	0.288 Kg.
			3 Para Nitro Toluene	0.375 Kg.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.119 Kg.
			5 Soda Ash	0.383 Kg.
			6 Caustic Soda	0.460 Kg.
A856	Reactive Magenta HB	1 kg	7 Ethylene Oxide	0.05 Kg.
			8 Chlorosulphonic Acid	0.422 Kg.
			9 Acetic Anhydride	0.012 Kg.
			10 Potassium Chloride	0.05 Kg.
			11 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
A857	Reactive Magenta MB CI Reactive Violet-13	1 kg	12 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau-bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 H Acid	0.21 kg
			2 Para Anisidine	0.080 kg
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.048 kg
			4 Cyanuric Chloride	0.122 kg
A858	Reactive Navy Blue HE 4R	1 kg	5 5-Sulpho Anthranilic Acid	0.144 kg
			1 Cyanuric chloride	0.140 kg
			2 H Acid	0.240 kg
			3 Para Anisidine	0.100 kg
			1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.300 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A859	Reactive Navy Blue HR	1 kg	2 H Acid	0.420 kg
			3 Diamino Stilbene Disulphonic acid	0.250 kg
			1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.100 kg
			2 H Acid	0.220 kg
A860	Reactive Navy Blue HR(C.I. No. Blue 59)	1 kg	3 Diamino Stilbene Disulphonic acid	0.120 kg
			1 Naphthalene	0.50 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.15 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.10 kg
A861	Reactive Navy Blue ME2GL (CI No. Blue-194A)	1 Kg.	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.243 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.187 Kg.
			3 Aniline Oil	0.193 Kg.
			4 Naphthalene Crude	0.315 Kg.
			5 Sodium Nitrite	0.143 Kg.
			6 Soda Ash	0.413 Kg.
			7 Chlorosulphonic Acid	0.824 Kg.
			8 Ethylene Oxide	0.09 Kg.
			9 Caustic soda	0.525 Kg.
			10 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.175 Kg.
			11 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			12 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungssoel)	0.02 Kg.
A862	Reactive Navy Blue ME2GL (CI No. Blue-194A)	1 Kg.	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.243 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.187 Kg.
			3 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	0.323 Kg.
			4 H. Acid	0.272 Kg.
			5 Sodium Nitrite	0.145 Kg.
			6 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			7 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungssoel)	0.02 Kg.
A863	Reactive Orange 12	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.166 kg
			2 Meta Phenylene diamine	0.160 kg
			3 Beta naphthol	0.430 kg
A864	Reactive Orange 13	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.166 kg
			2 Tobias Acid	0.680 kg
A865	Reactive Orange 78 (87.3% Dye content)	1 kg	1 J. Acid	0.383 kg
			2 Aniline	0.257 kg
			3 Acetic Anhydride	0.429 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A866	Reactive Orange HER (Reactive Orange 84) (80% Assay)	1 kg	1 Beta Naphthol	0.17 kg
			2 J-Acid	0.14 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.19 kg
A867	Reactive Orange M2R CI Reactive Orange 4	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.150 kg
			2 Acetic Anhydride	0.130 kg
			3 N Methyl J Acid	0.228 kg
			4 Sulpho Tobias Acid	0.273 kg
A868	Reactive Orange ME2RL (CI No. Orange 122)	1 Kg.	1 Aniline Oil	0.205 Kg.
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.217 Kg.
			3 Tobias Acid	0.510 Kg.
			4 J. Acid	0.270 Kg.
			5 Sodium Nitrite	0.052 Kg.
			6 Soda Ash	0.131 Kg.
			7 Acetic Anhydride	0.262 Kg.
			8 Ethylene Oxide	0.10 Kg.
			9 Chlorosulphonic Acid	0.757 Kg.
			10 Acetic Acid	0.102 Kg.
			11 Caustic Soda	0.408 Kg.
			12 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			13 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau- bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
A869	Reactive Orange ME2RL (CI No. Orange 122)	1 Kg.	1 Aniline Oil	0.205 Kg.
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.217 Kg.
			3 Beta Naphthol	0.690 Kg.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.052 Kg.
			5 Soda Ash	0.131 Kg.
			6 Caustic Soda	0.408 Kg.
			7 Acetic Anhydride	0.262 Kg.
			8 Ethylene Oxide	0.10 Kg.
			9 Chlorosulphonic Acid	0.757 Kg.
			10 Acetic Acid	0.102 Kg.
			11 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			12 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau- bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
A870	Reactive Orange-16	1 kg	1 Vinyl Sulphone	0.400 kg
			2 Gamma Acid	0.348 kg
			3 Acetic Anhydride	0.230 kg
A871	Reactive Purple H3R	1 kg	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.220 kg
			2 6-Chloro 2 Amino Phenol 4-Sul- phonic Acid	0.200 kg
			3 H Acid	0.550 kg
			4 Glauber salt	0.080 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A872	Reactive Red 31, Reactive Red H 8B (85% Dye content)	1 kg	5 Sodium Nitrite	0.180 kg
			1 Naphthanene	0.435 kg
			2 Tobias Acid	0.265 kg
A873	Reactive Red 5B C.I. Reactive Red 35	1 kg	3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.202 kg
			1 Vinyl Sulphone Ester (O.A. Base)	0.200 kg
A874	Reactive Red Brown H 4R (CI Reactive Brown - 9)	1 kg	2 H Acid	0.210 kg
			1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.231 kg
A875	Reactive Red C2G C.I. Reactive Red 106	1 kg	2 Anthranilic Acid	0.171 kg
			3 J.Acid	0.299 kg
			4 Acetic Anhydride	0.210 kg
A876	Reactive Red EP 8B (C.I. Red-152)	1 kg	1 Vinyl Sulphone Ester (O A Base)	0.325 kg
			2 H Acid	0.380 kg
A877	Reactive Red HE 7B (C.I.Reactive Red 141)	1 kg	1 Naphthalene	0.86 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.14 kg
			3 Acetic Anhydride	0.24 kg
			4 Cyanuric Chloride	0.35 kg
			5 Formic Acid	0.22 kg
A878	Reactive Red HE7B I(C.I. No. Reactive Red 141)(containing 20% Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent)	1 kg	1 Orthonilic Acid	0.250 kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.275 kg
A878	Reactive Red HE7B I(C.I. No. Reactive Red 141)(containing 20% Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent)	1 kg	1 Beta Naphthol	0.189 kg
			2 Naphthalene Crude	0.279 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.150 kg
			4 Para Phenylene Diamine	0.040 kg
			5 Acetic Anhydride	0.148 kg
			6 Caustic Soda	1.547 kg
			7 Sodium Nitrite	0.060 kg
			8 Soda Ash	0.545 kg
			9 Ethylene Dichloride	0.042 kg
			10 Chloro sulphonic Acid	0.133 kg
			11 Caustic Potash Flakes	0.189 kg
			12 Acetic Acid	0.028 kgs
			13 Anti Dusting Agents (Entstaubungsoel)	0.020 kg
			14 Octanol(Defoamer)	0.020 kg
			15 Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent contained in the export product	0.200 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A879	Reactive Red HRBL(C.I. No. Reactive Red 198A)(containing 20% Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent)	1 kg	1 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	0.400 kg
			2 H. Acid	0.219 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.133 kg
			4 Soda Ash	0.147 kg
			5 Sodium Nitrite	0.051 kg
			6 Caustic Soda	0.067 kg
			7 Anti Dusting Agents(Entstaubungsoel)	0.020 kg
			8 Octanol (Defoamer)	0.020 kg
			9 Lignine Sulphonate or any other Dispersing Agent contained in the export product.	0.200 kg
A880	Reactive Red M-50	1 kg	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.160 kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.400 kg
A881	Reactive Red M5 B C.I. Reactive Red 2	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.170 kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.082 kg
			3 H Acid	0.300 kg
A882	Reactive Red M8 B CI Reactive Red 11	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.168 kg
			2 H Acid	0.276 kg
			3 Tobias Acid	0.200 kg
			4 Acetic Anhydride	0.200 kg
A883	Reactive Red ME4BL/Reactive Red ME4BL: Crude/Red 3BX(CI No.Red 195A)	1 Kg.	1 Aniline oil	0.250 Kg.
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.20 Kg.
			3 Naphthalene	0.351 Kg.
			4 Beta Naphthol	0.270 Kg.
			5 Caustic Soda	0.75 Kg.
			6 Soda Ash	0.50 Kg.
			7 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.237 Kg.
			8 Ethylene Oxide	0.114 Kg.
			9 Sodium Nitrite	0.06 Kg.
			10 Chlorosulphonic Acid	0.60 Kg.
			11 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.020 Kg.
			12 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.020 Kg.
A884	Reactive Red ME4BL/Red 3BX (CI No.Red 195 A)	1 Kg.	1 Acetanilide based Vinyl sulphone	0.416 Kg.
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.20 Kg.
			3 H. Acid	0.305 Kg.
			4 Tobias Acid	0.315 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A885	Reactive Red V5B	1 kg	5 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.020 Kg.
			6 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.020 Kg.
			1 Naphthalene	0.70 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.20 kg
			3 Acetic Anhydride	0.135kg
A886	Reactive Supra Golden Yellow (CI No. Orange 107)	1 Kg.	4 Formic Acid	0.20 kg
			1 Aniline Oil	0.290 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.300 Kg.
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.085 Kg.
			4 Potassium Chloride	0.300 Kg.
A887	Reactive Supra Golden Yellow HRNL (CI No. Orange 107)	1 Kg.	5 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.450 Kg.
			6 Ethylene Oxide	0.131 Kg.
			7 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.56 Kgs.
			8 Caustic Soda	0.389 Kg.
			9 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
A888	Reactive Supra Navy Blue HRGBL(CI No.Reactive Blue 250)(containing 20% dispersing agent Lignine Sulphonate)	1 kg	10 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Acetanilide based Vinyl sulphone	0.479 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.300 Kg.
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.085 Kg.
			4 Potassium chloride	0.300 Kg.
			5 Acetic Anhydride	0.160 kg.
			6 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			7 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	0.200 kg
			2 Meta Base Ester	0.265 kg
			3 H.Acid	0.286 kg
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.067 kg
			5 Soda Ash	0.130 kg
			6 Caustic Soda	0.100 kg
			7 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.020 kg
			8 Octanol(Defoamer)	0.020 kg
			9 Lignine Sulphonate	0.200 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A889	Reactive Supra Orange H3RL(C.I. No.Reactive Orange 16)(containing 20%Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent)	1 kg	1 Beta Naphthol	0.418 kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.219 kg
			3 Acetic Acid	0.100 kg
			4 Acetic Anhydride	0.119 kg
			5 Soda Ash	0.130 kg
			6 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.700 kg
			7 Sodium Nitrite	0.090 kg
			8 Ethylene Oxide	0.106 kg
			9 Chloro Sulphonic Acid	1.183 kgs
			10 Anti Dusting Agents (Entstaubungsoel)	0.020 kg
			11 Octanol(Defoamer)	0.020 kg
			12 Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent contained in the export product	0.200 kg
A890	Reactive Supra Tur. Blue H2GP	1 kg	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.208 kg
			2 Cuprous Chloride	0.084 kg
			3 Trichloro Benzene	0.042 kg
			4 Aniline Oil	0.580 kg
			5 Sodium Bicarbonate	0.270 kg
			6 Phosphorus Trichloride	0.231 kg
			7 Phthalic Anhydride	0.294 kg
A891	Reactive Supra Violet H5RL(CI No. Violet 5)	1 Kg.	1 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	0.445 Kg.
			2 H. Acid	0.504 Kg.
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.234 Kg.
			4 Copper Scrap	0.10 Kg.
			5 Sodium Nitrite	0.09 Kg.
			6 Soda Ash	0.06 Kg.
			7 Caustic Soda	0.10 Kg.
			8 Acetic Anhydride	0.10 Kg.
			9 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			10 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
A892	Reactive Violet 5 R	1 kg	1 Vinyl Sulphone Ester (Acetanilide base)	0.380 kg
			2 H Acid	0.430 kg
A893	Reactive Violet C4R	1 kg	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.090 kg
			2 H Acid	0.160 kg
			3 Sodium Naphthionate	0.133 kg
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.038 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A894	Reactive Violet H5RL (CI No. Violet 5)	1 Kg.	1 Aniline	0.279 Kg.
			2 Naphthalene crude	0.580 Kg.
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.234 Kg.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.90 Kg.
			5 Caustic Soda	0.05 Kg.
			6 Ethylene Oxide	0.129 Kg.
			7 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.322 Kg.
			8 Potassium Chloride	0.175 Kg.
			9 Soda Ash	0.71 Kg.
			10 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1.267 Kgs.
			11 Copper Sulphate	0.358 Kg.
			12 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			13 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
A895	Reactive Yellow -84	1 kg	1 K-Acid or B-Naphthol	0.360 kg
			2 Meta Uriedo Aniline Hydrochloride	0.145 kg
			3 Cyanuric chloride	0.155 kg
A896	Reactive Yellow 15	1 kg	1 Para Cresidine	0.250 kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.150 kg
			3 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.175 kg
A897	Reactive Yellow 15 Dye content 80% (Reactofix Supra Yellow HGRL)	1 Kg	1 Para Cresidine	0.250 Kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.150 Kg
			3 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.175 Kg
			4 Acetic Anhydride	0.240 Kg
			5 Anti Dusting Agents	0.020 Kg
			6 Defoamer	0.020 Kg
			7 Lignine Sulphonate	0.200 Kg
			8 Sodium Nitrite	0.201 Kg
			9 Soda Ash	0.020 Kg
A898	Reactive Yellow 42	1 kg	1 Vinyl Sulphone	0.229 kg
			2 1:4 Sulfo phenyl -3- carboxy-5- Pyrazolone	0.170 kg
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.042 kg
A899	Reactive Yellow H 4G C.I. Reactive Yellow-18	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.110 kg
			2 1,4 Sulphophenyl 3 Carboxy -5-pyrazolone	0.170 kg
			3 Meta phenylene Diamine Sulphonic Acid	0.110 kg
			4 Metanilic Acid	0.116 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A900	Reactive Yellow H8GP(C.I. No.Reactive Yellow 85)(containing 20% Lignine Sulphonate or any other Dispersing Agent)	1 kg	1 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.200 kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.335 kg
			3 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	0.141 kg
			4 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.144 kg
			5 M.Ethyl Amine 70%	0.079 kg
			6 Sodium Nitrite	0.048 kg
			7 Soda Ash	0.116 kg
			8 Caustic Soda	0.391 kg
			9 Anti Dusting Agents (Entstau-bungsoel)	0.020 kg
			10 Octanol(Defoamer)	0.020 kg
			11 Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing agent contained in export product.	0.200 kg
A901	Reactive Yellow HE6G/HE6G (N)	1 Kg.	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.350 Kg.
			2 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.256 Kg.
			3 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	0.249 Kg.
			4 Para Nitro Toluene	0.314 Kg.
			5 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.223 Kg.
A902	Reactive Yellow M4G C.I. Reactive Yellow-22	1 kg	1 Cyanuric chloride	0.140 kg
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine Sul-phonic Acid	0.140 kg
			3 1,4 sulphophenyl -3-carboxy-5 py-razolone	0.212 kg
A903	Reactive Yellow M4R	1 kg	1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.160 kg
			2 Para Amino Acetanilide 3-Sul-phonic Acid	0.200 kg
			3 1,4-Sulpho Phenyl 3-Carboxy 5-Pyrazolone(S.P.C.P.)	0.256 kg
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.062 kg
A904	Reactive Yellow MBG (C.I. No.Reactive Yellow 86)(containing 20% Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing agent)	1 kg	1 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	0.128 kg
			2 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.131 kg
			3 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.100 kg
			4 Cyanuric Chloride	0.175 kg
			5 Caustic Soda	0.500 kg
			6 Soda Ash	0.200 kg
			7 Sodium Nitrite	0.055 kg
			8 Mono Ethyl Amine 70%	0.072 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A905	Reactive Yellow ME4GL (CI No. Yellow 186)	1 Kg.	9 Anti Dusting Agents (Entstau- bungsoel)	0.020 kg
			10 Octanol(Defoamer)	0.020 kg
			11 Lignine Sulphonate or any other dispersing agent contained in the export product.	0.200 kg
			1 Aniline Oil	0.18 Kg.
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.22 Kg.
			3 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.15 Kg.
			4 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.12 Kg.
			5 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	0.185 Kg.
A906	Reactive Yellow ME7GL (CI No. Yellow 185)	1 Kg.	6 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.12 Kg.
			7 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			8 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau- bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.231 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.200 Kg.
			3 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	0.338 Kg.
			4 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	0.194 Kg.
			5 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.199 Kg.
A907	Reactive Yellow ME7GL (CI No. Yellow 185)	1 Kg.	6 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			7 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau- bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Cyanuric Chloride	0.231 Kg.
			2 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.200 Kg.
			3 Aniline	0.205 Kg.
			4 Acetic Anhydride/ Acetic Acid	0.114 Kg.
			5 Aceto Acetic Methyl Ester	0.199 Kg.
			6 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	0.194 Kg.
A908	Reactofix Supra Blue HRL	1 kg	7 Defoamer (Octanol)	0.02 Kg.
			8 Anti Dusting Agent (Entstau- bungsoel)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Bromamine Acid	0.660 kg
			2 Meta Base Ester	0.460 kg
			3 Anti Dusting Agent	0.020 kg
A909	Reactofix Golden Yellow MERL/Reactive Yellow 3X (CI No. Yellow 145A)	1 kg	4 Octanol	0.020 kg
			1 Vinyl Sulphone Ester	0.280 Kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.197 Kg
			3 Meta Phenylene Diamine	0.121 Kg
			4 K. Acid	0.255 Kg
			5 Sodium Nitrite	0.064 Kg
			6 Soda Ash	0.119 Kg
			7 Caustic Soda	0.347 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A910	Reactofix Red ME6BL (CI No. Red 250)	1 kg	8 Anti Dusting Agents	0.020 Kg
			9 Defoamers	0.020 Kg
			10 Sodium Lignine Sulphonate	0.200 Kg
			1 Aniline Oil	0.165 Kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.210 Kg
			3 Naphthalene Crude	0.470 Kg
			4 Tobias Acid	0.250 Kg
			5 Soda Ash	0.165 Kg
			6 Caustic Soda	2.468 Kg
			7 Acetic Anhydride	0.378 Kg
			8 Ethylene Oxide	0.090 Kg
			9 Chlorosulphonic Acid	0.914 Kg
			10 Acetic Acid	0.202 Kg
A911	Reactofix Red ME6BL (CI No. Red 250)	1 MT	11 Anti Dusting Agents	0.020 Kg
			12 Defoamers	0.020 Kg
			13 Lignine Sulphonate	0.200 Kg
			1 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	272 Kgs.
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	210 Kgs.
			3 H. Acid	329 Kgs.
			4 Tobias Acid	250 Kgs.
			5 Soda Ash	165 Kgs.
			6 Caustic Soda	810 Kgs.
			7 Acetic Anhydride	138 Kgs.
			8 Sodium Nitrite	74 Kgs.
			9 Anti Dusting Agents	20 Kgs.
			10 Defoamers	20 Kgs.
A912	Reactofix Supra Navy Blue H2GL (CI No. Blue 203)	1 MT	11 Lignine Sulphonate	200 Kgs.
			1 Acetanilide based Vinyl Sulphone	275 Kgs.
			2 H. Acid	223 Kgs.
			3 2,5, Dimethoxy aniline based vinyl sulphone	350 Kgs.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	134 Kgs.
			5 Soda Ash	135 Kgs.
			6 Caustic Soda	50 Kgs.
			7 Anti Dusting Agents	20 Kgs.
			8 Defoamers	20 Kgs.
			9 Lignine Sulphonate	200 Kgs.
A913	Reactofix Supra Navy Blue H2GL (CI No. Blue 203)	1 MT	1 Aniline Oil	167 Kg
			2 Naphthalene Crude	319 Kg
			3 Hydroquinone	300 Kg
			4 Potassium Chloride	430 Kg
			5 Sodium Nitrite	134 Kg
			6 Soda Ash	415 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			7 Caustic Soda	2050 Kg
			8 Ethylene Oxide	190 Kg
			9 Chlorosulphonic Acid	1304 Kg
			10 Acetic Anhydride	350 Kg
			11 Acetic Acid	320 Kg
			12 Anti Dusting Agent	20 Kg
			13 Defoamers	20 Kg
			14 Lignine Sulphonate	200 Kg
A914	Red 2 BL C.I. Acid Red 219	1 kg	1 Nitro Amino Para Cresol	0.040 kg
			2 6,2,4-Nitro amino amyl phenol	0.052 kg
A915	Red FFG Ex Conc.	1 kg	1 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	0.156 kg
A916	Red GF (CI No. Solvent Red 111)	1 kg	1 Anthraquinone	1.300 kg
			2 Mercury	0.013 kg
			3 Soda Ash	0.043 kg
			4 Mono Methyl Amine 40%	0.363 kg
			5 Anti Dusting Agents (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 kg
			6 Octanol(Defoamer)	0.02 kg
A917	Red RS 140% C.I Acid Red 114	1 kg	1 O-Toluidine-di-Hydrochloride	0.178 kg
A918	Remazol Brilliant Red 6B	1 kg	1 2-Naphthylamine -8-Sulfonic Acid	0.330 kg
A919	Resist Salt	1 kg	1 Nitrobenzene	0.6 kg
A920	Rhodamine 3 B (Assay 100%) Basic Violet 11.1 CI No.45174	1 kg	1 Metanilic Acid 96%	1.175 kg
			2 Ethylchloride	1.123 kg
			3 Phthalic Anhydride	0.501 kg
			4 Dimethyl Sulphate	0.330 kg
			5 Methanol	0.260 kg
			6 Caustic Soda Lye/ Flakes (100%)	1.596 kg
			7 Caustic Potash	1.037 kg
A921	Rhodamine B 500% (CI No.45170)	1 Kg	1 Metanilic Acid(96%)	1.08 kg
			OR	
			Nitro Benzene	0.86 kg
			2 Di-Ethyl Sulphate	1.24 Kg
			3 Caustic Potash	1.03 Kg
			4 Phthalic Anhydride	0.46 kg
A922	Rhodamine B (500%)	1 kg	1 Metanilic Acid 96%	1.088 kg
			2 Ethyl Chloride	1.040 kg
			3 Caustic Potash	0.96 kg
			4 Caustic Soda 100% (Lye/Flakes)	1.478 kg
			5 Phthalic Anhydride	0.463 kg
A923	Rhodamine B (540%)	1 kg	1 Metanilic Acid 96%	1.175 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A924	Rhodamine B 500% Basic Violet-10) (CI No.45170)	1 kg	2 Ethyl Chloride	1.120 kg
			3 Caustic Potash	1.037 kg
			4 Caustic Soda 100% (Lye/Flakes)	1.596 kg
			5 Phthalic Anhydride	0.50 kg
			1 Diethyl Meta Amino Phenol	0.800 kg
A925	Rhodamine B 540% (Crude) Basic Violet-10 (CI No.45170)	1 kg	2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.463 kg
			3 Caustic Soda Lye/flakes (100% basis)	0.278 kg
			1 Diethyl Meta Amino Phenol	0.864 kg
A926	Rhodamine B 540% (Crude) (CI No.45170)	1 kg	2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.50 kg
			3 Caustic Soda Lye/Flakes (100% basis)	0.30 kg
			1 Metanilic Acid (96%) OR Nitro Benzene	1.175 kg
			2 Diethyl Sulphate	0.93 kg
			3 Caustic Potash	1.34 kg
A927	Rhodamine B Base	1 kg	4 Phthalic Anhydride	1.12 kg
			1 Metanilic Acid 96%	0.50 kg
			2 Ethyl Chloride	1.240 kg
			3 Caustic Potash	1.180 kg
			4 Caustic Soda Lye/ Flakes(100% basis)	1.100 kg
A928	Rhodamine B Base (Sol-vent Red 49) 100% Assay	1 kg	5 Phthalic Anhydride	1.685 kg
			1 Diethyl Meta Amino Phenol	0.541 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.910 kg
A929	Rubine Toner CA-CI NO 15850	1 kg	1 4-Toluidine -3- Sulphonic Acid/4B Acid/Para toluidine 3-Sulphonic Acid	0.541 kg
A930	Scarlet chrome	1 kg	1 Lead Ingots	0.334 kg
			2 Sodium Bi-Chromate	0.606 kg
			3 Caustic soda	3.850 kg
			4 Soda Ash	0.976 kg
			5 White Lead	1.140 kg
			6 Molybdic Oxide	0.213 kg
A931	Schaeffers Acid	1 kg	1 Beta naphthol	0.055 kg
A932	Signal Red C.I. 12085/Red4	1 kg	1 3:4 Dichloro Nitro Benzene	0.80 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.697 kg
			3 Beta Naphthol	0.230 kg
			4 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.498 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A933	Sodium Naphthionate	1 kg	1 Naphthalene Crude	1.04 kg
A934	Sodium Naphthionate 100%	1 kg	1 Naphthylamine	0.800 kg
A935	Sodium para Nitro Phenolate	1 kg	1 Para Nitro chloro Benzene	1.080 kg
A936	Sodium Penta Chloro phenate Min. 83% w/w	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.316 kg
A937	Solanthrene Brown BR Microperle (CI Vat Brown 1) (Noratic Brown BR Supra Disperse)	1 kg	1 Anthraquinone	0.936 kg
A938	Solvent Black-5 C.I. No. 50415	1 Kg	2 Cresylic Acid	0.220 kg
			1 Aniline	0.75 Kg
			2 Nitro Benzene	0.5 Kg
A939	Solvent Black-7.	1 kg.	1 Aniline	0.75 Kg
			2 Nitro Benzene	0.305 Kg
A940	Solvent Blue 2B/ Solvent Blue 36 (C.I.No.611551) (100% Assay)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.904 kg
			2 Parachloro Phenol	0.628 kg
			3 Isopropyl Amine	0.448 kg
			4 Acetic Acid	0.300 kg
			5 Boric Acid	0.407 kg
			6 Methanol	1.647 kg
			7 Nitrobenzene	0.084 kg
			8 Soda Ash	0.408 kg
			9 Zinc Dust	0.177 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.797 kg
A941	Solvent Blue G Solvent Blue 35 (C.I.No.611554) (100% Assay)	1 kg	2 Para Chloro Phenol	0.554 kg
			3 N-Butylamine	0.482 kg
			4 Acetic Acid	0.161 kg
			5 Nitrobenzene	0.070 kg
			6 Methanol	1.427 kg
			7 Boric Acid	0.361 kg
			8 Soda Ash	0.376 kg
			9 Zinc Dust	0.163 kg
			1 Copper Phthalocyanine Blue	0.497 kg
A942	Solvent Blue K-132	1 kg	2 Thionyl Chloride	0.311 kg
			3 Octoxy Propyl amine	0.195 kg
			4 2-Ethyl hexylamine	0.245 kg
			5 3-Methoxy propylamine	0.085 kg
			6 Separen NP10	0.078 kg
			1 Quinizarin	0.836 kg
A943	Solvent Blue K-161 (Solvent Blue 35)	1 kg		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A944	Solvent Orange 7 C.I. No. 12140	1 Kg	2 Sodium Hydro sulfite	0.157 kg
			3 n-Butyl amine	0.690 kg
			1 2,4 Xylidine	0.458 Kg.
A945	Solvent Orange D-122	1 kg	2 Beta Naphthol	0.547 kg.
			1 Aniline Oil	0.440 kg
			2 A-Naphthyl Amine	0.120 kg
			3 B-Naphthol	0.680 kg
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.340 kg
A946	Solvent Orange K-121	1 kg	5 Sulfamic acid	0.008 kg
			1 Aniline	0.424 kg
			2 Sodium	0.318 kg
			3 B-Naphthol	0.626 kg
			4 Sulfamic Acid	0.004 kg
A947	Solvent Red 26 (CI 26120)	1 Kg	1 Ortho Toluidine	0.34 Kg.
			2 2,5 xylidine	0.383 Kg.
			3 Beta Naphthol	0.456 Kg.
*A948	Solvent Yellow 16 C.I. No. 12700	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.350 Kg.
A949	Solvent Yellow 72	1 Kg	2 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-5-Pyrazolone	0.655 Kg.
			1 O-Anisidine	0.400 Kg.
			2 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-5-Pyrazolone	0.560 kg.
A950	Solvent Yellow K-III	1 kg	1 Aniline Oil	0.499 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.374 kg
			3 Di-methyl Aniline	0.649 kg
			4 Sodium Acetate	2.000 kg
			5 Sulphamic Acid	0.010 kg
A951	Solvent Yellow K-III B	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.428 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrite	0.323 kg
			3 Dimethyl Aniline	0.704 kg
			4 Sodium Acetate	1.666 kg
			5 Sulphamic Acid	0.002 kg
A952	Sulphanilic Acid(Technical Grade)	1 kg	1 Aniline Oil	0.600 kg
A953	Sulpho J-Acid (99.5%)	1 kg	1 J-Acid	0.936 kg
A954	Sulpho Tobias Acid	1 kg	1 Tobias Acid	0.900 kg
A955	Sulpho Tobias Acid	1 Kg	1 Beta Naphthol	0.81 Kg
A956	Sulphur Black BC (Extra conc)	1 kg	1 Sulphur	0.542 kg
			2 2,4-Dinitro chloro benzene	0.483 kg
			3 Sodium Sulphate Anhydrous	0.248 kg
A957	Sunset Yellow (CI No 15985)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.23 kg.
			2 Beta Naphthol	0.395 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A958	Supra Black HBL (CI No. Reactive Black 5) (containing 20% lignine sulphonate or any other dispersing Agent)	1 kg	3 Caustic Soda	0.23 kg.
			4 Sodium Nitrite	0.17 kg.
			1 H.Acid	0.287 kg
			2 Aniline Oil	0.300 kg
			3 Acetic Acid	0.216 kg
			4 Acetic Anhydride	0.043 kg
			5 Ethylene Oxide	0.145 kg
			6 Sulphuric Acid	0.500 kg
			7 Chloro Sulphonic Acid	1.625 kg
A959	Supra Red 3BX	1 kg	8 Soda Ash	0.342 kg
			9 Sodium Nitrite	0.137 kg
			1 Aniline Oil	0.112 kg
			2 Cyanuric Chloride	0.227 kg
			3 H-Acid	0.368 kg
A960	Supra Red 7BX	1 kg	4 Vinyl Sulphone	0.336 kg
			1 H-Acid	0.378 kg
			2 Tobias Acid	0.261 kg
			3 Acetic Anhydride	0.220 kg
			4 Cyanuric Chloride	0.195 kg
A961	Supra Yellow 3RX	1 kg	5 Vinyl Sulphone	0.405 kg
			1 Meta U. Aniline	0.135 kg
			2 K Acid	0.336 kg
			3 Cyanuric Chloride	0.187 kg
			4 Vinyl Sulphone	0.274 kg
A962	Suthol Reds (C.I. No. 15630:1)	1 kg	1 Tobias Acid	0.379 kg
			2 Beta Naphthol	0.284 kg
A963	Tartrazine (C.I. No. 19140)	1 Kg	1 1-(4 Sulpho Phenyl) 3-Carboxy 5 Pyrazolone OR	0.60 kg.
			1-Phenyl 3 Carbethoxy Pyrazolone-5	0.60 kg
			2 Aniline	0.20 kg.
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.15 kg.
			4 Caustic Soda	0.30 kg.
A964	Tartrazine Normal/ LPH/HPH (C.I.No.19140) (Dye content 85%)	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.508 kg
			2 Dimethyl Acetal Succinate	0.428 kg
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.315 kg
A965	Terenix Red FBGL 200% (CI Disperse Red 60)	1 kg	1 2-Bromo-4-Hydroxy-1-Amino Anthraquinone	0.668 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A966	Terenix Violet F4RL 200%	1 kg	2 Phenol	0.198 kg
			3 Methanol	0.426 kg
			4 Soda Ash	0.102 kg
			5 Potassium Carbonate	0.275 kg
			6 Anti Dusting Agents	0.020 kg
			7 Octanol	0.020 kg
			8 Lignine Sulphonate	0.400 kg
			1 2 Cyano-4-Nitro Aniline	0.166 Kg
			2 Meta Phenylene diamine	0.212 Kg
			3 Sodium Nitrite	0.075 Kg
A967	Tertiary Butyl Hydroquinone	1 kg	4 Diethyl Sulfate	0.397 Kg
			5 Phosphoric Acid	0.037 Kg
			6 Acetic Acid	0.122 Kg
			7 Caustic Soda	0.500 Kg
			8 Anti Dusting Agents	0.020 Kg
			9 Defoamers	0.020 Kg
			10 Lignine Sulphonate	0.500 Kg
			1 Hydroquinone	0.729 kg
			2 Tertiary Butanol	0.490 kg
			1 Beta Naphthol	1.000 kg
A968	Tobias Acid	1 kg	2 Castic Soda flakes	0.700 kg
			1 Anthraquinone	1.040 kg
A969	Vat Black BB CDP (Vat Green 9) 100% Dye content	1 kg	2 Glycerine	0.565 kg
			3 Toluene	0.100 kg
			4 Methanol	0.100 kg
			5 Caustic Soda Lye (100% Strength)	0.135 kg
			6 Caustic Potash Flakes	3.130 kg
			7 Iron Powder	0.600 kg
			8 Sodium Acetate	0.274 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.358 kg
A970	Vat Black BB U/D Vat Green 9 (C.I.No.59850) Dye content 43.4%	1 kg	Orthoxylene	0.366 kg
			2 Aluminium Ingots	0.144 kg
			3 Glycerine	0.240 kg
			4 Benzene	0.294 kg
			5 Iron Powder	0.254 kg
			6 Acetic Acid	0.427 kg
			7 Caustic Potash	1.383 kg
			8 Kiesulguhr	0.072 kg
			9 Naphthalene	0.353 kg
			10 Soda Ash	0.119 kg
			11 Sodium Acetate	0.147 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A971	Vat Blue 2 RX	1 kg	12 Sodium Bichromate	0.088 kg
			1 Benzene	0.315 kg
			2 Mercury	0.005 kg
			3 Sodium Chlorate	0.258 kg
			4 Phthalic Anhydride	0.369 kg
A972	Vat Blue 2 RX	1 kg	5 Bromine	0.268 kg
			1 Benzene	0.315 kg
			2 Mercury	0.005 kg
			3 Sodium Chlorate	0.258 kg
			4 Orthoxylene	0.376 kg
A973	Vat Blue 20, Vat Dark Blue BO (100% Assay)	1 kg	5 Bromine	0.268 kg
			1 Anthraquinone OR	1.20 kg
			1 Ortho Benzoyl Benzoic Acid	1.305 kg
			2 Glycerine	0.531 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide Flakes	0.5 kg
			4 Potassium Hydroxide Flakes	3.50 kgs
			5 Methanol	1.008 kg
A974	Vat Blue BC OR Vat Blue BC/CDP OR VAT Blue BC PC/C OR Vat Blue 6 (C.I. No. 69825) Dye content 100%	1 kg	6 Toluene	0.965 kg
			7 Sodium Acetate	0.595 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	1.800 kg
			Orthoxylene	1.840 kg
			2 Benzene	1.220 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	0.640 Kg
			4 Caustic Potash	4.320 Kg
			5 Boric Acid	0.022 Kg
			6 Soda Ash	0.981 Kg
			7 Sodium Acetate	0.432 Kg
A975	Vat Blue BC Microperte (CI Vat Blue-6)	1 kg	8 Sodium Bichromate	0.042 Kg
			9 Sodium Chlorate	0.750 Kg
			10 Sodium Phenate	0.480 Kg
			1 Indanthrone (CI Vat Blue-4)	0.373 kg
A976	Vat Blue RSN Powder	1 kg	1 Benzene	0.900 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	1.600 kg
			3 Sodium Chlorate	0.600 kg
			4 Caustic Potash	1.000 kg
A977	Vat Blue RSN Powder/Vat Blue 4 (C.I. No. 69800) Dye content 80%	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	1.330 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A978	Vat Blue XRSN U/D OR Vat Blue RSN U/D Vat Blue RSN OR Vat Blue 4 (C.I.No.69800) (Dye con- tent 38%)	1 kg	Orthoxylene	1.360 kg
			2 Benzene	0.900 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	0.523 kg
			4 Caustic Potash	1.000 kg
			5 Boric Acid	0.017 kg
			6 Soda Ash	0.908 kg
			7 Sodium Acetate	0.408 kg
			8 Sodium Bichromate	0.036 kg
			9 Sodium Chlorate	0.620 kg
			10 Sodium Phenate	0.450 kg
A979	Vat Brown BR CDP	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.632 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.646 kg
			2 Benzene	0.428 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	0.248 kg
			4 Caustic Potash	1.813 kg
			5 Boric Acid	0.008 kg
			6 Soda Ash	0.431 kg
			7 Sodium Acetate	0.186 kg
			8 Sodium Bichromate	0.017 kg
			9 Sodium Chlorate	0.294 kg
			10 Sodium Phenate	0.207 kg
			11 Caustic Soda	0.745 kg
			12 Vanisperse CB	0.270 kg
A980	Vat Brown BR CDP	1 kg	1 Benzene	0.900 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	1.655 kg
			3 Sodium Chlorate	0.543 kg
			4 Mercury	0.007 kg
			5 Potassium Chloride	0.670 kg
			6 Para Chloro Phenol	0.370 kg
			7 Pyridine	0.396 kg
A981	Vat Brown R	1 kg	1 Benzene	0.900 kg
			2 Orthoxylene	1.688 kg
			3 Sodium Chlorate	0.543 kg
			4 Mercury	0.007 kg
			5 Potassium Chloride	0.670 kg
			6 Para Chloro Phenol	0.370 kg
			7 Pyridine	0.396 kg
A981	Vat Brown R	1 kg	1 Benzene	2.100 kg
			2 Mercury	0.025 kg
			3 Potassium chloride	0.677 kg
			4 Phthalic Anhydride	2.470 kg
			5 Benzyl Chloride	1.430 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A982	Vat Brown R	1 kg	1 Benzene	2.100 kg
			2 Mercury	0.025 kg
			3 Potassium Chloride	0.677 kg
			4 Orthoxylene	2.519 kg
			5 Benzyl Chloride	1.430 kg
A983	Vat Dark Blue BO (Vat Blue 20) 67% Assay	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.653 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.667 kg
			2 Benzene	0.528 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	0.262 kg
			4 Sodium Bichromate	0.008 kg
			5 Glycerine	0.356 kg
			6 Naphthalene	0.525 kg
			7 Iron Powder	0.550 kg
			8 Caustic Potash	1.304 kg
			9 Soda Ash	0.051 kg
A984	Vat Golden Orange RRT U/D Vat Orange 2 (C.I.No.59705) Dye content 40%	1 kg	10 Sodium Acetate	0.168 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.512 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.523 kg
			2 Toluene	0.350 kg
			3 Bromine	0.135 kg
			4 Aluminium Ingots	0.206 kg
			5 Benzene	0.024 kg
			6 Copper Powder	0.296 kg
			7 Methanol	0.081 kg
			8 Kiesulguhr	0.017 kg
			9 Nitro Benzene	0.210 kg
			10 Pyridine	0.178 kg
A985	Vat Grey 3 B CI Vat Black 16 (100% Dye content)	1 kg	11 Soda Ash	0.843 kg
			12 Sodium Chlorate	0.076 kg
			1 Anthraquinone OR	1.248 kg
			Ortho Benzoyl Benzoic Acid	1.357 kg
			2 Hydroxyl Amine	0.082 kg
			3 Glycerine	0.552 kg
			4 Toluene	1.004 kg
			5 Methanol	1.262 kg
			6 Caustic Potash Flakes	3.643 kgs
			7 Caustic Soda Flakes	1.213 kg
			8 Sodium Acetate	0.619 kg
			9 Iron Powder	0.740 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A986	Vat Jade Green 2 G U/D Vat Green 2 (C.I. No.59830) 50% Dye content	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.371 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.378 kg
			2 Benzene	0.276 kg
			3 Glycerine	0.263 kg
			4 Methanol	0.328 kg
			5 Nitrobenzene	0.173 kg
			6 Aluminium Ingots	0.090 kg
			7 Bromine	0.168 kg
			8 Dimethyl Sulphate	0.134 kg
			9 Vanisperse CB	0.273 kg
			10 Caustic Potash Flakes	0.694 kg
			11 Potassium Carbonate	0.367 kg
			12 Boric Acid	0.036 kg
			13 Soda Ash	0.466 kg
			14 Sodium Acetate	0.065 kg
			15 Sodium Nitrite	0.028 kg
			16 Iron Powder	0.262 kg
A987	Vat Jade Green FFB U/D/Grains, Vat Green 1 (Assay 52%)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.514 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.525 kg
			2 Benzene	0.387 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	0.206 kg
			4 Methanol	0.390 kg
			5 Caustic Potash Flakes	0.828 kg
			6 Nitrobenzene	0.120 kg
			7 Dimethyl Sulphate	0.160 kg
			8 Vanisperse CB (Dispersing Agent)	0.114 kg
			9 Iron Powder	0.348 kg
			10 Potassium Carbonate	0.515 kg
			11 Soda Ash	0.535 kg
			12 Sodium Acetate	0.090 kg
A988	Vat Jade Green FFB UD/ MD, CI Vat, Green 1 - UD/MD (50% Assay)	1 kg	1 Anthraquinone	0.608 kg
			2 Glycerine	0.269 kg
			3 Caustic Soda	0.188 kg
			4 Di-methyl Aniline	0.083 kg
			5 Caustic Potash Flakes	0.797 Kg
			6 Methanol	0.375 Kg
			7 Toluene	0.518 kg
			8 Di-methyl Sulphate	0.154 Kg
			9 Manganese Dioxide	0.113 Kg
			10 Nitrobenzene	0.116 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A989	Vat Navy Blue BR U/D Vat Blue 18 (C.I. No.59815) 50% Dye content	1 kg	11 Sodium Ligno- Sulphonate OR	0.485 kg
			11 a) Sodium Sulphanilic Acid	0.02 kg
			b) Sodium Salt of Naphthalene Sulphonic Acid Formaldehyde condensate	0.28 kg
			c) Sodium Phenol Sulphonate	0.11 kg
			12 Di-octyl Sulpho Succinic Acid	0.005 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.395 kg
			2 Benzene	0.294 kg
			3 Glycerine	0.268 kg
			4 Sulphuryl Chloride	0.276 kg
			5 Aluminium Ingots	0.157 kg
			6 Caustic Potash	0.944 kg
			7 Naphthalene	0.332 kg
			8 Nitrobenzene	0.155 kg
A990	Vat Navy Blue TRR U/D Vat Blue 22 (C.I.No.59820) Dye content 50%	1 kg	9 Soda Ash	0.294 kg
			10 Sodium Acetate	0.099 kg
			11 Sodium Bichromate	0.061 kg
			12 Iron Powder	0.264 kg
			13 Kiesulguhr (Filter Media)	0.051 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.552 kg
			2 Aluminium Ingots	0.222 kg
			3 Benzene	0.424 kg
			4 Glycerine	0.369 kg
			5 Sulphuryl Chloride	2.103 kg
			6 Caustic Potash	1.550 kg
			7 Iron Powder	0.395 kg
			8 Kiesulguhr	0.076 kg
A991	Vat Olive OMW	1 kg	9 Naphthalene	0.501 kg
			10 Nitrobenzene	0.293 kg
			11 Soda Ash	0.445 kg
			12 Sodium Acetate	0.165 kg
			13 Sodium Bichromate	0.094 kg
			1 Benzene	0.997 kg
A992	Vat Olive OMW	1 kg	2 Mercury	0.007 kg
			3 Potassium chloride	0.554 kg
			4 Phthalic Anhydride	1.172 kg
			5 Bromine	0.362 kg
			6 Caustic Potash	1.068 kg
			1 Benzene	0.997 kg
			2 Mercury	0.007 kg
			3 Potassium chloride	0.554 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A993	Vat Olive R U/D Vat Black 27 (C.I.No.69005) Dye content 46%	1 kg	4 Orthoxylene	1.195 kg
			5 Bromine	0.362 kg
			6 Caustic Potash	1.068 kg
			1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.435 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.445 kg
			2 Benzoic Acid	0.192 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	0.175 kg
			4 Benzene	0.338 kg
			5 Boric Acid	0.074 kg
			6 Mercury	0.005 kg
			7 Soda Ash	0.088 kg
			8 Sodium Acetate	0.022 kg
			9 Sodium Bichromate	0.008 kg
A994	Vat Orange-1 (CI No. 59105)	1 Kg	10 Sodium Chlorate	0.126 kg
			11 Sodium Sulphide Solid (60%)	0.878 kg
			12 Nitro Benzene	0.189 kg
			13 Vanisperse CB	0.232 kg
			1 Naphthalene crude	1.00 Kg
			2 Benzoyl Chloride	2.42 Kg
			3 Aluminium Chloride	0.5 Kg
			4 2 Methyl Pyridine	0.86 Kg
			5 Hydrogen Peroxide (50% solution)	2.26 Kg
			6 Bromine	0.72 Kg
			7 Ortho Dichloro Benzene	2.23 Kg
A995	Vat Red 1 (C.I. No. 73360)	1 Kg	1 Ortho Toluidine	2.80 Kgs.
			2 Acetic Acid	4.0 Kgs.
			3 Mono Chloro Acetic Acid	1.30 Kgs.
			4 Sodium Hydroxide Flakes	6.0 Kgs.
			5 Sulphur Powder	1.0 Kg.
			6 Cuprous Chloride	1.0 Kg.
			7 Sodium Cyanide	3.0 Kgs.
			8 Sodium Carbonate	6.0 Kgs.
A996	Vat Red 6 B U/D Vat Orange 9 (C.I.No.59700) Dye content 35%	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.634 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.648 kg
			2 Aluminium Ingots	0.254 kg
			3 Benzene	0.520 kg
			4 Diethyl Sulphate	0.373 kg
			5 Ortho Di-chloro Benzoic Acid	1.605 kg
			6 Methanol	0.462 kg
			7 Caustic Potash	2.220 kgs
			8 Dimethyl Sulphate	0.148 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item	Quantity	Import Item	Quantity Allowed
			9 Soda Ash	5.217 kgs
			10 Sodium Bichromate	0.012 kg
			11 Sodium Nitrite	0.248 kg
A997	Vat Violet RR U/D, Vat Violet 1 (C.I. No.60010) (41% Dye content)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.319 kg
			2 Glycerine	0.223 kg
			3 Bromine	0.237 kg
			4 Iron Powder	0.223 kg
			5 Sodium Sulphide	0.233 kg
			6 Aluminium Ingots	0.126 kg
			7 Benzene	0.237 kg
			8 Acetic Acid	0.052 kg
			9 Caustic Potash	0.614 kg
			10 Isobutanol	0.146 kg
			11 Pyridine	0.045 kg
			12 Soda Ash	0.010 kg
A998	Vat Yellow 3 RT U/D, Vat Orange 11 (C.I.No.70805) Dye content 40%	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride OR	0.635 kg
			Orthoxylene	0.648 kg
			2 Benzene	0.473 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	1.027 kg
			4 Sodium Bichromate	0.010 kg
			5 Mercury	0.008 kg
			6 Nitro Benzene	0.203 kg
			7 Soda Ash	0.137 kg
			8 Sodium Acetate	0.072 kg
			9 Sodium Chlorate	0.275 kg
A999	Victoria Blue-B0 (Basic Blue 7) C.I. No. 42595	1 Kg	1 Ethyl Michler's Ketone	0.78 Kg
			2 N-Ethyl Alpha Naphthyl Amine	0.41 Kg
A1000	Victoria Blue-R (Basic Blue-11)	1 kg	1 Michler's Ketone	0.575 kg
			2 Ethyl Alpha Naphthyl Amine	0.395 kg
A1001	Vinyl Sulphone 2:5 Dimethoxy Aniline Oil base	1 Kg	1 Hydroquinone	1.05 Kg
			2 Acetic Anhydride/Acetic Acid	0.5 Kg
A1002	Vinyl Sulphone Ester (Acetanilide Base)	1 kg	1 Aniline Oil	0.600 kg
			2 Acetic Acid (Glacial)/ Acetic Anhydride	0.600 kg
			3 Chloro Sulphonic Acid OR	3.250 kg
			1 Acetanilide	0.800 kg
			2 Chloro Sulphonic Acid OR	3.250 kg
			1 N-Acetyl Sulphanilyl Chloride	1.000 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1003 Vinyl sulphone Ester (Ortho Anisidine Base)	1 kg		2 Sodium Bisulphite	0.560 kg
			3 Caustic Soda flakes	1.000 kg
			4 Ethylene Oxide	0.290 kg
			OR Ethylene Chlorohydrine	0.400 kg
A1004 Vinyl Sulphone Ester (Para Cresidine base)	1 kg		1 Ortho Anisidine	0.750 kg
			2 Acetic Anhydride	0.525 kg
			3 Ethylene Oxide	0.180 kg
A1005 Violet BF (CI No. Solvent Violet 14)	1 kg		1 Para Cresidine	0.725 kg
			2 Acetic Anhydride	0.500 kg
			1 Para Toluidine	0.570 kg
A1006 Violet RR CDP/Violet RC	1 kg		2 Soda Ash	0.320 kg
			3 Methanol	0.500 kg
			4 1,8-Disulpho Anthraquinone	1.250 kg
			5 Caustic Soda	0.754 kg
			6 Anti Dusting Agents (Entstaubungsoel)	0.02 kg
			7 Octanol (Defoamer)	0.02 kg
			1 Benzene	0.607 kg
A1007 Violet RR CDP/Violet RC/Vat Violet 1 (C.I. No.60010) 100% Assay	1 kg		2 Orthoxylene	0.757 kg
			3 Glycerine	0.588 kg
			4 Bromine	0.749 kg
			5 Caustic soda Flakes	1.645 kg
			1 Benzene	0.607 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.742 kg
			3 Glycerine	0.588 kg
			4 Bromine	0.749 kg
			5 Caustic soda flakes	1.645 kg
			6 Aluminium Ingots	0.271 kg
			7 Acetic Acid	0.133 kg
			8 Caustic Potash	1.610 kg
A1008 Violet Toner C.I. 42535/ Pigment violet3	1 kg		9 Iron Powder	0.547 kg
			10 Isobutanol	0.287 kg
			11 Pyridine	0.114 kg
			12 Soda Ash	0.026 kg
			1 Methyl Violet	0.680 kg
A1009 Waxol Blue 6G C.I.61565	1 kg		2 Molybdenum Trioxide	0.630 kg
			3 Soda Ash	0.500 kg
			4 Disodium Phosphate	0.170 kg
			5 Sodium bisulphite	0.030 kg
			1 Quinizarine	0.780 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1010	Waxol Brilliant Blue MIP, CI 61551	1 kg	2 Para Toluidine	1.065 kg
			1 Mono iso Propyl amine	0.650 kg
A1011	Waxol Lemon Yellow 3G (Solvent Yellow 33)(Assay of Dye content 100%)	1 kg	2 Quinizarine	1.125 kg
			1 Quinaldine	0.62 kg
A1012	Waxol Lemon Yellow 4G CI 47000	1 kg	2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.64 kg
			1 Quinaldine	0.900 kg
A1013	Waxol Orange AB C.I. 12055	1 kg	2 Phthalic Anhydride	1.214 kg
			1 Beta Naphthol	0.690 kg
A1014	Waxol Red OB, CI 26105 (Solvent Red-24)	1 kg	2 Aniline Oil	0.442 kg
			1 Ortho Toluidine	0.825 kg
A1015	Waxol Yellow DE C1 11021	1 kg	2 Beta Naphthol	0.450 kg
			1 Di Ethyl Aniline	0.705 kg
A1016	Waxol Yellow-DM CI 11020	1 kg	2 Aniline	0.324 kg
			1 N.N. Dimethyl Aniline	0.672 kg
A1017	Yellow GCN U/D	1 kg	2 Aniline	0.525 kg
			1 Benzene	0.581 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.711 kg
			3 Sodium Bi-Carbonate	0.246 kg
			4 Sodium Chlorate	0.208 kg
			5 Arsenic Acid	0.097 kg
A1018	Yellow GCN U/D	1 kg	6 Naphthalene	0.607 kg
			1 Benzene	0.581 kg
			2 Orthoxylene	0.725 kg
			3 Sodium Bi-Carbonate	0.246 kg
			4 Sodium Chlorate	0.208 kg
			5 Arsenic Acid	0.097 kg
A1019	Zinc Chrome	1 kg	6 Napthalene	0.607 kg
			1 Zinc	0.410 kg
			2 Sodium dichromate	0.775 kg

GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS, CERAMIC AND CEMENT

A1020	Asbestos Cement Plain/Corrugated sheets with or without serrated ridges	1 MT	1 Asbestos Fibre	0.09 MT
			2 Portland Cement	0.72 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1021	Asbestos Cement Pressure Pipes/couplings	1 MT	1 Asbestos Fibre	0.15 MT
			2 Portland Cement	0.80 MT
A1022	Asbestos Cloth	1 MT	1 Asbestos Fibre	1.10 MT
A1023	Asbestos Corrugated Sheets and accessories	1 MT	1 Raw Asbestos	78.56 Kgs
			2 Softwood Kraft pulp	9.78 Kgs.
			3 Portland Cement	100 Kgs.
			4 Relevant Consumables	upto 2.5% of FOB value of export
A1024	Asbestos Mill Board (containing minimum 20% Asbestos Fibre)	1 MT	1 Asbestos Fibre Grade VI and VII	0.21 MT
A1025	Beveled Glass Panels made from Float Glass clear/tinted	1000 sq. Mtrs	1 Float Glass clear/ tinted	1100 Sq. Mtrs
A1026	Ceramic Glazed Floor Tiles Coloured	1000 MT	1 Raw Materials for Tiles	
			a) Micronized Zirconium Silicate	10.000 MT
			b) Pigments	6.000 MT
			c) Sodium Tripoly Phosphate (STPP)	12.500 MT
			2 Consumables	
			a) Ceramics Rollers/ Pipes	138 Nos.
			b) Screen Printing/Bolting Cloth	100 Sq. metre
			c) High Steel casted rubber coated punches of different sizes	216 Nos
			3 * Raw Materials for frits	
			a) Cobalt Oxide	0.625 MT
			b) Borax Penta Hydrate	50.000 MT
			c) Boric Acid	5.000 MT
			d) Zirconium Oxide	1.875 MT
			4 Packing Materials	
			4 a) Paper/ Paper Board coated/ Uncoated	31.250 MT
<p>* Note: The raw material for manufacturing frits will be allowed for import to actual users only. In case finished frits is proposed for import, the same may be allowed @ 130gms per sq.mtr of finished ceramic glazed floor tiles</p>				
A1027	Ceramic Glazed wall Tiles	1000 MT	1 Frits	100 MT
			2 Pigments	6.04 MT
			3 Ceramic Roller/ Pipes	138 Nos.
			4 High Strength Steel Casted Rubber coated Punches of different sizes.	216 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1028	Ceramic Glazed(Gres) Floor Tiles Coloured	1000 MT	1 Raw Material for Tiles:	
			1 a)Micronized Zirconium Silicate	20 MT
			b)Pigments	6 MT
			c)Sodium Tripoly Phosphate	23 MT
			2 Consumables:	
			2 a)Ceramic Rollers/ Pipes	138 Nos.
			b)Screen Printing/ Bolting Cloth	100 Sq. Mtr
			c)High Steel Casted Rubber Coated Punches of different Sizes	216 Nos.
			3 Raw Materials for Frits:	
			3 a)Cobalt Oxide	0.625 MT
			b)Borax Penta Hydrate	50 MT
			c)Boric Acid	5 MT
			d)Zirconium Oxide	1.875 MT
			4 Packing Materials	31.25 MT
			Paper/Paper Board Coated/ Un-coated	
<p><i>Note:- 1. The raw material for manufacturing frits will be allowed for import to actual users only. In case finished frits is proposed for import, the same may be allowed @ 290 gms per sq.mtr. of finished Coloured Ceramic Glazed(Gres) Floor Tiles. In case the export product is having a minimum bending strength of 350 kgs.per Sq.cm. and abrasion resistance of minimum 2000 Cycles as per PEI method, 382 gms of Frits per Sq.Mtr.of Finished Coloured Ceramic Glazed Tiles (in place of 290 gms.per Sq.Mtr.) will be allowed.</i></p>				
A1029	Ceramic Grinding Media(including Micro Media) in different sizes Mill Lining Blocks Wear Resisting Material etc. in steatite ceramic	1 MT	1 Polyvinyl Alcohol	50 kgs
			2 Antisticking Agent (Chemical name to be obtained and indicated in the licence)	10 kgs
			3 Plasticising Agent viz. Polysaccharide High Polymer	25 kgs
			4 Wetting Agent viz. Ester Anionic	5 kgs
			5 Defoaming Agent Alcohol Mixture, Free from alkalis	5 kgs
			6 Lubricating Agent Polyethylene Addult(Non-ionic)	5 kgs
			7 Deflocculant viz. Synthetic Polyelectrolyte	5 kgs
			8 Silicon Carbide Refractory Slabs/ Trays	2 Nos.
A1030	Clinker	1 MT	1 Coal	0.200 MT
			OR	
			Petroleum Coke(Minimum Sulphur Content 4% and fixed Carbon below 80%)	0.13 MT
			2 Bauxite (Percentage Alumina content not less than 86%)	0.03 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			(It may be allowed if export product contain minimum 60% C3S content)	
			3 Magnesite Refractory Bricks OR	0.002 MT
			3 Magnesite Chrome Bricks	0.0003 MT
A1031 Decorative Glass Mirror of different Sizes	1 Sq. Mtr.		1 Float Glass of relevant Thickness	1.5 sq. mtr.
A1032 Fibreglass Insulation Product	1000 MT		1 Borax Penta Hydrate	58.5 MT
			2 Reinforced Aluminium Foil	Sq.MT. of Insulation product + 2% (applicable only when specified for Reinforced Aluminium Foil in export order)
			3 Phenol	39.4 MT
			4 Silane A-1100	80.0 kgs
			5 Molybdenum Rod	33.0 kgs
			6 Spinner Disk	40.0 kgs
			7 Stabyliene Fluid	180.0 kgs
			9 Molybednum Electrode	1.25 Nos.
			9 Spacer Central Orifice	1.25 Nos.
			10 Central Orifice	1.25 Nos.
			11 Electrode Cap	3.6 Nos.
			12 Bell	1.25 Nos.
			13 End Electrode	3.5 Nos.
A1033 Fibreglass Reinforced Product	1000 MT		1 Boric Acid	159.2 MT
			2 Silane	1 MT
			3 Cevco Glass Special	50 kgs
			4 Neoxil	2542 kgs (For Chop Strand Mat only)
			5 Molybdenum Rod	10 kgs
			6 Molybdenum Set :	
			6 a)Molybdenum Electrode	2 Nos.
			b)Electrode Cap	6 Nos.
			c)Spacer Central Electrode	2 Nos.
			d)End Electrode	6 Nos.
			e)Central Orifice	3 Nos.
			f)Bell	3 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1034	Glass Ampoules of various capacities	1 Kg Net content	1 Relevant Glass Tubing	1.20 Kg
A1035	Glass Art Ware (smoking glass pipe, water glass pipe etc.)	1 kg	1 Neutral Glass Tubing (borosilicate Type) of Assorted sizes and Wall Thickness	1.70 kg
A1036	Glass Bottles and/or Pressed Tumblers	1 kg	1 Soda Ash(Dense)	0.20 kg
			2 Sodium Nitrate	0.006 kg
			3 Barytes	0.007 kg
			4 Selenium	0.005 kg
			5 Ceramic Colour	0.00144 kg
			6 Electro Cast Refractories	0.003 kg
<i>Note:- Item No.4, Selenium shall be allowed only if Glass Bottle and/or Pressed Bottle to be exported is of yellowish pink colour.</i>				
A1037	Glass Fibre reinforced Plastic product (tanks, vessels, gratings, scrubbers, pipes and ducting & their fittings)	1 Kg.	1 Relevant Glass Fibre Reinforcement((Glass Fibre,Chopped strands Mat, Roving woven surfacing Mat)	0.315 Kg.
			2 Relevant Synthetic Resin (unsaturated Polyester Resin, Epoxy Resin, Vinyl Ester Resin)	0.735 Kg.
<i>Note:- The quantity of import item '2' is applicable when the product exported is devoid of any filler material. If filler material is used, the resin quantity may be reduced to the extent of filler material used.</i>				
A1038	Glass Fibre Woven Roving	1 kg	1 Colemanite	0.2805 kg
			2 Aluminium Hydrate	0.0085 kg
A1039	Glass Fibre Yarn	1 kg	1 Colemanite	0.2797 kg
			2 Aluminium Hydrate	0.0085 kg
A1040	Glass Mosaic Tiles	1000 MT	1 Pigments (Ceramic Colour)	9 MT
A1041	Glass Refills Silver Coated for Vacuum Flasks	1 kg	1 Borax	250 gms
			2 Selenium	6.25 gms
			3 Arsenic	6.25 gms
			4 Soda Ash	312.50 gms
			5 Sodium Silico Fluoride	78.125 gms
			6 Silver Metal	2.907 gms
			7 Caustic Soda	78.125 gms
			8 Silicone Oil	1.562 gms
A1042	Glass Vials with Golden Cap anodised	1 Kg Net content	1 Relevant Glass Tubing	1.008 Kg
			2 Golden Cap Anodised	Net to Net
A1043	Hand Cut Lead Crystal Glass ware	1 kg	1 Silicon Dioxide Tech.	0.800 kg
			2 Lead tetraoxide	0.352 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1044	High Density Alumina Ceramic Grinding Media containing 90% aluminium Oxide	1 kg	3 Potassium Carbonate 98%	0.240 kg
			4 Sodium Carbonate 99%	0.040 kg
			1 Calcined Aluminium Oxide Powder	0.9 Kg
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.05 Kg
			3 Antisticking Agent for ceramic pressed bodies	0.01 Kg
A1045	Laboratory Equipment made of Fused Silica/Quartz	1 kg	4 Special Refractory slabs/Trays Nitride bonded Silicon Carbide	upto 10% of FOB value
			1 Fused Silica/Quartz Tube of assorted size and thickness	1.70 kg
A1046	Lead Glass Tube	1 kg	1 Lead 99.95%	0.335 kg
			2 Soda Ash Tech	0.096 kg
			3 Potassium Tech Carbonate	0.071 kg
			4 Sodium Nitrate Tech.	0.038 kg
A1047	Opal Glassware and Kitchenwares	1 Kg	1 Quartz sand	0.450 Kg
			2 Borax Pentahydrate	0.310 Kg
			3 Acid grade flourapar	0.153 Kg
			4 Aluminium hydrate	0.08 Kg
			5 Soda Ash	0.012 Kg
			6 Zinc oxide	0.006 Kg.
			7 Barium Carbonate	0.025 Kg
			8 Boric Acid	0.03 Kg
			9 Sodium Nitrate	0.011 Kg
			10 Decalcemania Transfer Paper	0.082 Sq. Mtr.
			11 Arsenic Triacide	0.001 Kg
A1048	Opaque Glaze Frit (Ceramics)	1 MT	1 Borax Pentahydrates or Lead Oxide (or their mixture in any ratio)	0.4 MT
			2 Zirconium Silicate or Zinc Oxide (or their mixture in any ratio)	0.25 MT
A1049	Ophthalmic lenses	100 Nos	1 Rough blanks	110 Nos
A1050	Ordinary Portland Cement (excluding portland slag cement)	1 MT	1 Coal OR Petroleum Coke (Minimum Sulphur content 4% and fixed Carbon below 80%)	0.200 MT
				0.13 MT
			2 Bauxite (Percentage Alumina content not less than 86%) (It shall be given if export product contain minimum 60% C3S content)	0.03 MT
			3 Magnesite Refractory Bricks OR	0.002 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

3	Magnesite Chrome Bricks	0.0003 MT
4	Relevant Packing Bags	Net to Net.

Note:- 1.If the cement is to be packed in paper bags, a wastage of 2% will be allowed instead of net to net against import item '4' above. In addition, an additional import of paper bags upto 2% may be allowed as per the requirement of the export order subject to export of empty bags alongwith the resultant product.

A1051 Polished Marble Slabs	1 kg	1	Industrial Diamond Segments for Saw Blades	31 Nos. per 78 Sq.Mtr. of Marble Slabs.
		2	Abrasives for Polishing	4 Nos. per Sq.Mtr. of Polished Marble Slabs.
		3	Saw Steel Blades (80 mm X 3.5 mm)	One running Mtr(5 kg) per 78 Sq. Mtr. of Marble Slabs.
		4	Diamond Blade	1 No. for 1000 Sq. Mtr. of Marble Slabs.

Note.1 The consolidated value of the above items shall be subject to a maximum of 10% of FOB value of export.

A1052 Polished Marble Tiles	1 kg	1	Industrial Diamond Segments for Circular Saw	74 Nos. per 1000 Sq.Mtr. of Marble.
		2	Circular Saw Blanks	5 Nos. per 1000 Sq.Mtr. of Marble.
		3	Abrasives for Polishing	4 Nos. per Sq.Mtr. of Polished Marble Slabs/Tiles.
		4	Diamond Blade	1 No. for 1000 Sq. Mtr. of Marble Slabs.

Note.1 The consolidated value of the above items shall be subject to a maximum of 12% of FOB value of export.

A1053 Portland Cement Pozzolona (containing minimum 3% Alumina content)	1 MT	1	Coal	0.2 MT
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	---	------	--------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1054	Portland Cement-white	1 MT	2 Bauxite	0.03 MT
			3 Refractory Bricks(Consumable)	0.002 MT
			4 Packing Bags	Net to Net
			1 Furnace Oil for Firing Kiln	123 kgs
A1055	Portland Slag Cement	1 MT	2 Packing Bag	101 Nos/100 Nos in export
			1 Coal	0.2 MT (The quantity allowed is per MT of Ordinary Portland Cement contained in the export product)
A1056	Porcelain Articles (like sugar/milk/tea/coffee pot/mug)	1 kg	1 China clay	0.880 kg
			2 Ball clay	0.270 kg
			3 Transfers (For Decorative only)	0.149 Sq. Mts.
A1057	Resin Bonded Silicon Carbide Crucibles of various shapes & sizes	1 kg	1 Silicon Carbide	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
A1058	Sheet Glass	1 kg	1 Soda Ash (dense) 96%	0.202 kg
			2 Sodium Sulphate 96%	0.0337 kg
A1059	Technical Ceramic Components viz. Insulating beads, end sealing beads, tubes, heater parts, catalytic balls bed supports, nozzles, fuse bodics, arc preventing plates, thermostat parts, lamp parts in different designs and sizes, components and insulators in steatite and cordierite ceramic materials.	1 MT	1 Polyvinyl Alcohol	50 kgs
			2 Antisticking Agent (Zusoplast 09)	10 kgs
			3 Plastivising Agent viz. Polysaccharide High Polymer	30 kgs
			4 Wetting Agent viz. Ester Anionic	5 kgs
			5 Defoaming Agent Alcohol Mixture, Free from alkalis	5 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Lubricating Agent Polyethylene Addult Non-ionic	5 kgs
			7 Defloculant viz. Synthetic Polyelectrolyte free from alkalis	5 kgs
			8 Silicon Carbide Refractory Slabs/Trays	8 kgs
			9 Triple Lined HDPE Pack Size: 22'x30'	Net to net.
A1060	Toughened Float Glass of different thickness	1 Sq m.	1 Float Glass of relevant thickness	1.06 Sq.m.
A1061	Vetrified Unglazed Smooth and Mirror Polished Ceramic Tiles	1 MT	1 Ball Clay	400 kgs
			2 Relevant Pigment (for coloured tiles only)	38 kgs
			3 Micronised Zirconium Silicate	100 kgs
			4 Borax Penta Hydrate	25 kgs
			5 Ceramic Rollers	138 Nos./1000 MT of export.
			6 High Strength Steel (Casted Rubber coated) Punches	216 Nos./1000 MT of export.
			7 Consumables: Diamond Tools, Diamond Segments and Abrasives	CIF value limited to 12.5% of the FOB value of export.
IN-ORGANIC CHEMICALS				
A1062	1-Hydroxyethylidene 1:1 Di-Phosphonic Acid 60%	1 Kg.	1 Yellow Phosphorous	0.189 Kg
			2 Acetic Acid Glacial	0.1827 Kg
A1063	Alumina Trihydrate	1 MT	1 Caustic soda	0.065 kg
			2 Synthetic Flocculent	0.127 kg
			3 Crystal Growth Modifier	0.13 kg
A1064	Aluminium Chloride Anhydrous minimum purity 99.5%	1 kg	1 Aluminium Ingots	0.268 kg
A1065	Aluminium flouride	1 kg	1 Fluorspar	1.660 kg
A1066	Aluminium Powder/Aluminium paste.	1 kg.	1 Aluminium Ingots/ Scrap/ Slabs	1.04 Kg
A1067	Aluminium stearate	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid Tech.	0.9925 kg
			2 Sodium Hydroxide Tech	0.1424 kg
A1068	Ammonium Bicarbonate	1 kg	1 Anhydrous Ammonia	0.253 kg
A1069	Ammonium Bifluoride	1 kg	1 Acid Grade Fluorspar OR	1.833 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1070 Ammonium Bifluoride	1 kg.		1 Hydrofluoric Acid 70%	1.10 Kg
			1 Fluorspar (Acid grade)	1.75 kg.
			2 Ammonia	0.33 kg.
A1071 Ammonium Molybdate	1 kg		1 Molybdenum Oxide Ore Concentrates	1.07 kg
A1072 Anhydrous Hydro Fluoric Acid	1 kg		1 Fluorspar (Acid grade)	2.350 kg
A1073 Antimony Trioxide.	1 Kg.		1 Antimony Metal	0.9 Kg
A1074 Barium Carbonate	1 kg		1 Soda Ash Light having purity of Min. 90%	0.565 kg
A1075 Basic Chromium sulphate	1 kg		1 Soda Ash	0.500 kg
A1076 Brown Fused Aluminium Oxide	1 MT		1 Calcined Bauxite	2.184 MT
A1077 Butyl Stearate Tech	1 kg		2 Graphite Electrodes	12.566 kgs
			1 Stearic Acid	0.889 kg
			2 N-Butyl Alcohol	0.310 kg
			3 Benzene	0.424 kg
A1078 Cadmium Oxide	1 kg		1 Cadmium Metal	0.9 kg
A1079 Calcium Carbonate	1 Kg		1 Stearic Acid	0.03 Kg.
			2 Lime Stone (Except SMS Grade)	1.22 Kgs.
			3 Coke (except Low Ash grade)	1.50 Kg.
A1080 Calcium Hydrogen Phosphate Di-Basic BP/Di-Calcium Phosphate Di-Hydrate USP	1 kg		1 Phosphoric Acid 85%	0.837 kg
A1081 Calcium Hydroxide 98%	1 kg		1 Limestone	1.530 kg
A1082 Calcium Hypo Chlorite	1 kg		1 Hydrated Lime	0.578 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Lye	0.625 kg
A1083 Calcium Hypophosphite	1 kg		1 White/ Yellow Phosphorus	0.73 kg
A1084 Calcium Iodate 95% Minimum	1 kg		1 Iodine	0.703 kg
			2 Potassium Hydroxide	0.310 kg
A1085 Calcium Octoate 5% (containing 5% Calcium)	1 kg		1 Octoic Acid	0.587 kg
A1086 Calcium Oxide 98%	1 kg		1 Limestone	2.021 kg
A1087 Calcium Propionate	1 Kg		1 Propionic Acid	0.88 Kg
A1088 Calcium Stearate	1 kg		1 Calcium chloride Tech.	0.368 kg
			2 Stearic Acid Tech.	0.965 kg
			3 Caustic soda 98%	0.136 kg
A1089 Caustic Potash Flakes	1 kg		1 Potassium Chloride indl Grade	1.000 kg
A1090 Caustic Soda Flakes/Solid	1 kg		1 Caustic Soda Lye	2.105 kg
			2 Furnace Oil	0.10 Ltr
A1091 Caustic Soda Flakes/Solid	1 kg			

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1092	Caustic Soda solution (100% Dry Base)	1 kg	1 Sodium Chloride 96%	1.566 kg
			2 Furnance Oil/LSHS	0.443 Ltr.
A1093	Chrome Ligno sulphonate	1 kg	1 Sodium Chloride 96%	1.566 kg
			2 Furnace Oil/LSHS	0.343 ltr.
A1094	Chrome Oxide green	1 kg	1 Sodium Bichromate	0.141 kg
A1095	Cobalt Octoate 3% (containing 3% Cobalt Metal)	1 kg	1 Soda Ash	2.225 kg
			1 Cobalt Metal	0.033 kg
A1096	Cobalt Sulphate (COS04.7H20)	1 kg.	2 Octoic Acid	0.198 kg
			1 Cobalt Ash Residue having Apprx. 40% Cobalt Content.	0.571 kg
A1097	Copper Cyanide 98%	1 kg	1 Sodium cyanide 95%	0.600 kg
			2 Copper sulphate 95%	3.058 kg
A1098	Copper Oxy chloride 50% WDP	1 kg	1 Copper Scrap 84% minimum copper content	0.620 kg
A1099	Copper Sulphate (With 5 molecule of water of Crystallisation)	1 kg	1 Copper Scrap (84% Minimum copper content)	0.320 kg
A1100	Cupric Chloride Anhydrous	1 kg	1 Copper Scrap	0.50 kg
A1101	Cuprous Chloride	1 kg	1 Copper Scrap	0.66 kg
A1102	Di-basic Lead Phthalate	1 kg	1 Pig Lead	0.812 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.206 kg
A1103	Di-basic Lead Stearate	1 kg	1 Pig Lead	0.547 kg
			2 Stearic Acid	0.488 kg
A1104	Di-Potassium Phosphate	1 kg	1 Phosphoric Acid (85% purity)	0.735 kg
			2 Potassium Carbonate	0.884 kg
			3 Activated Carbon	0.006 kg
A1105	Expando Foundry Flux	1 kg	1 Chromic Acid (99.5% pure)	0.1 kg
			2 Carbolic Acid (99.5% pure)	0.1 kg
A1106	Fluoboric Acid 50%	1 Kg.	1 Acid Grade Fluorspar	1.424 Kgs
			OR Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid	0.606 kg
A1107	Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	1 kg	2 Boric Acid	0.468 Kg.
			1 2-Methyl Cyclohexyl Acetate	2.00 gm
			2 Solvent Naphtha/ Solveesso 150	2.10 gm
			3 Ethyl Anthra- quinone	0.636 gm
			4 Activated Alumina	4.588 gm
			5 2% Palladium Catalyst	0.024 gm
			6 Celite	0.125 gm
			7 Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate	0.217 gm
			8 Activated Carbon	0.007 gm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1108	Hydrogen Peroxide 35%	1 kg	1 2-Tert Butyl 90% Anthraquinone Tech	0.001 kg
			2 2,6-Dimethyl 4-98% Heptanol Tech	0.003 kg
			3 Methyl Naphthalene Aromatic 95%	0.0002 kg
			4 Heptane Tech	0.003 kg
			5 Activated Alumina Tech.	0.001 kg
A1109	Hypophosphorous Acid	1 kg	1 White/ Yellow Phosphorus	0.587 kg
A1110	Lead Fluoborate	1 Kg.	1 Acid Grade Fluorspar OR Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid	0.705 kg
			2 Boric Acid	0.300 kg
			3 Litharge	0.233 Kg.
A1111	Lead Octoate 33% (containing 33% Lead Metal)	1 kg	1 Lead Metal	0.420 Kg.
			2 2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid/ Dimethyl Hexanoic Acid	0.358 kg
A1112	Lead Oxide grey (Lead Suboxide)	1 kg	1 a)Pig Lead OR	0.53 kg
			1 a)Loose Lead Scrap(75% +/- 5% Lead Content) OR	0.975 kg
			1 a)Drained Discarded Batteries (55% +/- 5% Lead Content)	1.547 kg
A1113	Lead Oxide Red (Red Lead)	1 kg	1 a)Pig Lead OR	1.853 kg
			1 a)Loose lead Scrap (75% +/- 5% Lead Content) OR	0.940 kg
			1 Drained Discarded Batteries (55% +/- 5% Lead Content)	1.492 kg
A1114	Lead Oxide Yellow Litharge	1 kg	1 a)Pig Lead OR	1.786 kg
			1 a)Loose Lead Scrap (75% +/- 5% Lead Content) OR	0.953 kg
			1 a)Drained Discarded Batteries (55% +/- 5% Lead Content)	1.512 kg
A1115	Lead Stearate	1 kg	1 Lead Ingot	1.810 kg
			2 Stearic Acid	0.287 kg
A1116	Liquid Chlorine	1 MT	1 Mercury	0.742 kg
A1117	Low Density Ammonium Nitrate	1 MT	1 Ammonia	0.043 kg
			2 Nitric Acid OR	0.219 MT
			2 Ammonia	0.812 MT
				0.211 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Oil Amine Mixture(Anti Caking Agent)	2 kgs
A1118	Low Temperature Carbon Monoxide Conversion Catalysts containing (Zinc 35% & Copper 30%)	1 kg	1 Zinc	0.350 kg
			2 Copper	0.300 kg
			3 Special Grade Alumina	0.097 kg
A1119	Low Temperature Shift Catalyst containing 21.6% Copper	1 kg	1 Electrolytic Copper Cathodes	0.216 kg
A1120	Magnesium Hypophosphite	1 kg	1 White/ Yellow Phosphorus	0.26 kg
A1121	Manganese Acetate	1 kg	1 Unwrought unalloyed electrolytic Manganese Metal in Flake form having Minm.99.7% purity	0.25 Kg
			2 Acetic Acid Glacial	0.54 Kg
			3 Soda Ash	0.54 Kg
A1122	Manganese Carbonate	1 kg	1 Soda Ash	1.000 kg
A1123	Manganese Sulphate Monohydrate	1 kg	1 Managanese Metal (99.7% purity)	0.337 kg
A1124	Mercuric Acetate	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.650 kg
A1125	Mercuric Bromide	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.570 kg
A1126	Mercuric chloride	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.770 kg
A1127	Mercuric Iodide	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.430 kg
			2 Iodine	0.565 kg
A1128	Mercuric Nitrate	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.640 kg
A1129	Mercuric oxide	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.950 kg
A1130	Mercuric sulphate	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.710 kg
A1131	Mercurous Chloride (Calomel)	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.870 kg
A1132	Methoxy Ethyl Mercury chloride 6%	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.063 kg
A1133	Nickel Chloride (Ni + Co 24% UP)	1 kg	1 Nickel Oxide (Ni + Co 76.5%)	0.354 kg
			2 Hydrochloric Acid 35%	0.904 kg
A1134	Nickel Sulphate	1 kg	1 Nickel Pellets	0.240 kg
			2 Sulphuric Acid	0.360 kg
			3 Nitric Acid	0.240 kg
			4 Sodium Sulphate	1.330 kg
A1135	Nickel Sulphate	1 Kg	1 Nickel Metal in the form of Briquettes	0.225 kg.
A1136	Nickel Sulphate (Ni + Co 22% UP)	1 kg	1 Nickel Oxide (Ni + Co 76.5%)	0.325 kg
			2 Sulphuric Acid 98%	0.392 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1137	Ortho Phosphoric Acid 85%	1 kg	3 Sodium Carbonate 98%	0.035 kg
A1138	Pearl Sheen nickel salt	1 Kg	1 Yellow Phosphorus 100%	0.271 kg
A1139	Phenyl Mercury Acetate	1 kg	1 Nickel Metal in the form of Briquettes	0.225 kg.
A1140	Phosphoric Acid (85%) Food Grade	1 kg	1 Mercury	0.650 kg
A1141	Phosphorous Pentasulphide 98%	1 kg	1 Yellow Phosphorous 99.5%	0.28 kg
A1142	Phosphorous Pentoxide	1 kg	1 Yellow Phosphorus	0.286 kg
A1143	Phosphorous Trichloride	1 Kg.	2 Sulphur	0.735 kg
A1144	Phosphorus Acid	1 kg	1 White/Yellow Phosphorus	0.485 kg
A1145	Phosphorus Oxychloride	1 kg	1 Yellow/ White Phosphorous	0.228 Kg
A1146	Phosphorus Penta Chloride	1 kg	2 Chlorine	0.790 kg
A1147	Poly Aluminium Chloride containing 17.4% Alumina	1 kg	1 Yellow Phosphorus	0.494 kg
A1148	Potassium Bifluoride	1 kg	1 White/Yellow Phosphorus	0.223 kg
A1149	Potassium Carbonate	1 kg	1 White/Yellow Phosphorus	0.15 kg
A1150	Potassium Chloride	1 kg	1 Alumina Hydrate	0.295 kg
A1151	Potassium Cyanate	1 kg	1 Acid Grade Fluorspar OR	1.34 kg
A1152	Potassium Cyanide	1 kg	1 Hydrofluoric Acid 70%	0.73 kg
A1153	Potassium Dichromate	1 kg	2 Potassium Carbonate	0.983 kg
A1154	Potassium Fluoborate	1 Kg.	1 Potassium Chloride indl Grade	0.950 kg
A1155	Potassium Fluoride	1 Kg.	1 Fluorspar (Acid grade)	0.846kg
A1156	Potassium Iodate	1 Kg	1 Potassium Carbonate	0.946 kg
A1157	Potassium Permanganate	1 kg	1 Ammonia	0.48 kg
			2 Potassium Hydroxide	0.97 kg
			1 Potassium Chloride indl Grade	0.510 kg
			1 Hydrofluoric Acid OR Acid Grade Fluorspar	0.7 Kgs.
				1.645 kg
			2 Boric Acid	0.550 Kg.
			3 Potassium Carbonate	0.610 Kg.
			1 Hydrofluoric Acid OR Acid Grade Fluorspar	0.41 Kg.
				0.963 kg
			2 Potassium Carbonate	1.350 Kgs.
			1 Crude Iodine	0.695 kg.
			1 Potassium Hydroxide	0.415 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1158	Potassium Silicate (Electronic Grade) having specification as under: K ₂ O - 9.3% SiO ₂ - 19.3%	1 Kg	2 Manganese Dioxide (78%)	0.825 kg
			1 Potassium Carbonate	0.155 Kg
A1159	Potassium Tartarate (Rochelle Salt) Grade ERSRS	1 kg	1 Potassium Hydroxide	0.390 kg
A1160	Potassium Tetra Oxalate containing 75% Potassium Tetra Oxalate & 25% Potassium Oxalate	1 kg	2 Benzene	1.23 kg
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide 50% w/w	0.73 kg
			4 Relevant Catalyst	0.019 kg
			5 Retarder	0.008 kg
			6 Thio - urea	0.374 kg
			7 Sodium Metal	0.002 kg
			1 Potassium Hydroxide	0.334 kg
A1161	Potassium Titanium Fluoride	1 Kg.	2 Sugar	0.578 kg
			1 Hydrofluoric Acid on 100% concentration basis	0.56 Kg.
			OR Acid Grade Fluorspar	1.316 kg
			2 Titanium Dioxide	0.370 Kg.
A1162	Precipitated Silica	1 kg	3 Potassium Carbonate	0.64 Kg.
			1 Sodium Silicate (28% basis)	4.8 kg
A1163	Primary Reforming Catalyst containing Nickel 13.7%	1 kg	1 Nickel	0.137 kg
A1164	Red Phosphorous	1 kg	2 Special Grade Alumina Rings	0.830 kg
			1 White/ Yellow phosphorus	1.04 kg
			2 Dust Suppressant	0.01 kg
A1165	Secondary Reformation Catalyst containing 13% Nickel	1 kg	1 Nickel Square Cathodes	0.130 kg
A1166	Selenium Dioxide	1 Kg	1 Selenium Metal Powder	0.81 Kg
A1167	Selenium Sulphide	1 Kg	1 Selenium Metal Powder	0.58 kg
			2 Sulphur	0.50 kg
A1168	Silicon Carbide Grains (100% Purity)	1 kg	1 Silicon Carbide Crude/Lumps containing not more than 95% on dry basis	1.15 kg
A1169	Smectone Clay (containing minimum 34% quarternary Ammonium Salt)	1 kg	1 Quaternary Ammonium Salt (Stearyl Trimethyl Ammonium Chloride, Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride, Cetyl Trimethyl Ammonium Chloride, Coco Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride and Distearyl Di-	0.354 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

methyl - Based on 100% concentration.

Note : 1. Quantity of import item having different percentage of concentration of relevant quaternary Ammonium Salt may be worked out on pro-rata basis.

A1170 Soda Ash	1 kg	1	Coke	0.140 kg
A1171 Sodium Amide	1 Kg	1	Sodium Metal	0.73 Kg
A1172 Sodium Azide	1 Kg	1	Sodium Metal	1.74 Kg
A1173 Sodium Azide	1 kg	1	Sulphuric Acid	1.25 kg
		2	Sodium Hydroxide	0.85 kg
		3	Hydrazine Hydrate	1.10 kg
		4	Sodium Nitrite	1.80 kg
		5	Ethanol/ Methanol/ Butanol	0.625 kg

Note: The quantity of item Nos. 1, 3 & 4 above are based on 98% W/W basis. For different percentage concentration, the requirement may be worked out on pro-rata basis.

A1174 Sodium Bichromate	1 kg	1	Soda Ash	1.000 kg
A1175 Sodium Bifluoride	1 kg	1	Acid Grade Fluorspar OR	1.685 kg
		1	Hydrofluoric Acid 70%	1.0 Kg
		2	Sodium Carbonate	0.95 kg
A1176 Sodium Chlorite 80%	1 kg	1	Sodium Chlorate	1.048 kg
		2	Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.954 kg
		3	Caustic Soda Flakes	0.360 kg
A1177 Sodium Cyanide Powder/Tablet/Granule	1 kg	1	Anhydrous Liquid Ammonia	0.650 kg
		2	Caustic Soda Solid/flakes /Lyc	0.900 kg
		3	Platinum Metal	0.800 gm per MT
		4	Rhodium Metal	0.100 gm per MT
A1178 Sodium Fluoborate	1 Kg.	1	Hydrofluoric Acid OR Acid Grade Fluorspar	0.808 Kg.
				1.899 kg
		2	Boric Acid	0.626 Kg.
A1179 Sodium Fluoride	1 Kg.	1	Hydrofluoric Acid OR Acid Grade Fluorspar	0.540 Kg.
				1.269 kg
		2	Caustic Soda Flakes	1.08 Kg
A1180 Sodium Hexameta Phosphate (SHMP) 67%	1 kg	1	Phosphoric Acid Technical Grade 85% (61.6% P205)	1.22 kg
A1181 Sodium Hydride (90%)	1 kg	1	Sodium Metal	0.9 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1182	Sodium Hydro Sulphite	1 kg	1 Zinc Ingots	0.41 kg
			2 Methanol	0.18 kg
			3 Caustic Soda Lye on basis of 100%	0.506 kg
A1183	Sodium Hydrosulphite (Formate Route)	1 Kg	1 Sodium Formate 95% Minimum	0.71 kg.
			2 Caustic Soda Lye/ Flakes (100% weight basis)	0.280 kg
			3 Methanol	0.050 kg
			4 Soda Ash	0.040 kg
			5 Sulphur	0.600 kg
A1184	Sodium Meta Silicate Monohydrate	1 kg	1 Soda Ash	0.410 kg
A1185	Sodium Nitrite (Caustic soda route)	1 MT	1 Caustic Soda (dry basis)	640 kgs.
			2 Ammonia	270 kgs.
			3 Catalyst:	
			3 a)Platinum	0.126 gm
			b)Rhodium	0.006 gm.
A1186	Sodium Nitrite (Soda Ash Route)	1 MT	1 Soda Ash	861 kgs.
			2 Ammonia	276 kgs.
			3 Catalyst:	
			3 a)Platinum	0.126 gm.
			b)Rhodium	0.006 gm.
A1187	Sodium Nitro-prusside(Purified grade)	1 Kg	1 Potassium ferro-cyanide	8.4 kg
A1188	Sodium Selenite	1 Kg	1 Selenium Metal Powder	0.55 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.52 kg
A1189	Sodium Silicate	1 kg	1 Soda Ash 99%	0.50 kg
A1190	Sodium Sulphide 60%	1 kg	1 Sodiumbisulphide 70%	0.690 kg
			2 Sodium Hydroxide 38%	0.3325 kg
A1191	Sodium Tripoly Phosphate	1 kg	1 Phosphoric Acid	0.8 kg
			2 Soda Ash	0.8 kg
A1192	Spray Dried Silica	1 MT	1 Soda Ash	0.6 MT
			2 Flocculant	0.0003 MT
			3 Furnace Oil	520 litres
			4 High Speed Diesel	720 litres
A1193	Stannous Oxalate	1 kg	1 Tin Metal	0.652 kg
			2 Oxalic Acid	0.507 kg
A1194	Sulphuric Acid 98% UP	1 kg	1 Sulphur 99.5%	0.335 kg
A1195	Superglo Nickel Salt	1 Kg	1 Nickel Metal in the form of Briquettes	0.225 kg
A1196	Synthetic Cryolite	1 kg	1 Flourspar (Acid Grade)	1.95 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1197 Tarter-Emetic (Antimony Potassium Tartarate)	1 kg		1 Potassium Hydroxide	0.27kg
			2 Benzene	1.00kg
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide 50% w/w	0.5 kg
			4 Catalyst	0.013 kg
			5 Retarder	0.005 kg
			6 Thiourea	0.002 kg
			7 Sodium metal	0.003 kg
			8 Molecular Sieve	0.011 kg
			9 Antimony Trioxide	0.53 kg
A1198 Tetra Butyl Ammonium Hydrogen Sulphate	1 Kg		1 N-Butanol	0.720 kg.
			2 Tributyl amine	1.45 kg.
			3 Liquid Bromine	1.00 kg.
			4 Diethyl Sulphate	0.620 kg.
			5 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	1 kg
A1199 Tin Fluoborate	1 Kg.		1 Hydrofluoric Acid OR Acid Grade Fluorspar	0.32 Kg.
				0.752 kg
			2 Tin metal OR Stannous Oxide	0.29 Kg.
				0.22 kg
			3 Boric Acid	0.25 Kg.
A1200 Titanium Di-Oxide Anatase 98%	1 kg		1 Ilmenite	2.652 kg
			2 Sulphuric Acid	4.653 kg
			3 Flocculating agent	0.0242 kg
			4 Potassium Carbonate	0.0042 kg
A1201 Tri Methyl Phosphite 98%	1 kg		1 White/Yellow Phosphorus OR	0.32 kg
			Phosphorous Trichloride	1.40 kg
			2 Methanol	1.00 kg
			3 Dimethyl Aniline	0.015 kg
A1202 Tribasic Lead Sulphate	1 kg		4 Trimethyl Benzene	0.08 kg
			1 Pig Lead	0.867 kg
			2 Stearic Acid	0.014 kg
A1203 Tribasic Lead Sulphate on 100% Purity Basis	1 kg		1 Lead Ingots	0.89 kg
A1204 Triphenyl Phosphite	1 kg		1 Phenol Tech	0.937 kg
			2 Phosphorus Trichloride	0.456 kg
A1205 Zinc Cyanide 99%	1 kg		1 Sodium cyanide 95% and above	0.874 kg
A1206 Zinc Oxide	1 kg		1 Zinc dross	0.90 kg
A1207 Zinc Oxide (100% Purity)	1 kg		1 Zinc Ingot not less than 99.95% Purity	0.82 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1208	Zinc Oxide Disulphurisation Catalysts (Containing 75% of Zinc)	1 kg.	1 Zinc Metal Special High Grade	0.65 kg.
A1209	Zinc Phosphate	1 kg	1 Zinc Metal (Zinc Ingot/Electrolytic Grade Zinc Metal)	0.488 kg
A1210	Zinc Sulphate (Hepta Hydrate)	1 kg	1 Zinc Dust	0.245 kg
ORGANIC CHEMICALS				
A1211	1,2-Dimethyl 1,4,5,6 Tetra Hydro Pyrimidine	1 Kg	1 3-Methyl Amino Propylamine	0.95 Kg.
			2 Acetonitrile	0.45 Kg.
A1212	1,4 Dioxane	1 kg	1 Diethylene Glycol	1.338 kg
A1213	1,4-Dimethoxy Benzene	1 kg	1 Hydroquinone	0.812 kg
			2 Sodium Hydroxide	0.702 kg
			3 Dimethyl Sulphate	1.107 kg
A1214	2 Mercapto benzo thiazole (Minimum 94%)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.67 kg.
			2 Carbon di sulphide	0.65 kg.
			3 Sulphur	0.26 kg.
			4 Caustic Soda lye	0.29 kg.
A1215	2, (Morpholiniothio) benzothiazole (Minimum 96%)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.543 Kg.
			2 Morpholine	0.42 Kg
			3 Carbon di sulphide	0.52 Kg
			4 Sulphur	0.2 Kg
			5 Caustic Soda lye	0.28 Kg
A1216	2,4 Dichloro Toluene	1 Kg.	1 Para Chloro Toluene	1.85 Kgs.
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1217	2,4 Dihydroxy Acetophenone	1 kg	1 Resorcinol	0.905 kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.1997.</i>				
A1218	2,4-Di-chloro Phenol (97%)	1 kg	1 Phenol (99%)	0.680 kg
A1219	2,6 Dichloro Phenol	1 kg	1 Phenol	1.56 kg
			2 Per Chloro Ethylene	2.83 kg
A1220	2-(4-Amino Phenyl) Propionic Acid	1 kg	1 Acetophenone	4.48 kgs
			2 Raney Nickel (Catalyst)	0.001 kg
			3 Tetra Butyl Ammonium Bromide (Catalyst)	0.0015 kg
			4 Sodium Cyanide	1.50 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Mono Ethanol Amine	0.81 kg
			6 Isopropyl Alcohol	5.00 kg
			7 Hydrazine Hydrate	0.72 kg
			8 Methanol	5.00 kgs
			9 Toluene	4.00 kgs
A1221	2-6 Dichloro Diphenyl Amine (Bromine Free)	1 kg	1 Phcnol	1.75 kg
			2 Per Chloro Ethylene	3.06 kg
			3 Aniline	0.50 kg
			4 Potassium carbonate	0.37 kg
			5 Isopropyl Chloro Acetate	0.686 kg
A1222	2-Amino-5-(N-Ethyl N-Hydroxy Ethyl) Amino Toluene Sulphate	1 kg	1 N-Ethyl Meta Toluidine	0.66 kg
			2 Zinc Dust	0.56 kg
			3 Mono Chloro Benzene	1.00 kg
A1223	2-Ethoxy-1-Napthoyl Chloride	1 kg	1 2-Ethoxy Naphthalene	1.35 kg
			2 Phosphorous Oxychloride	1.60 kg
			3 Dimethyl Formamide	0.82 kg
			4 T. Butanol	1.00 kg
			5 Sodium Chlorite	0.72 kg
			6 Thionyl Chloride	1.15 kg
A1224	2-Methyl Benzoxazole	1 kg	1 Ortho Amino Phenol	0.964 kg
			2 Acetic Acid Glacial	0.531 kg
A1225	3,4,5-Trimethoxy Benzaldehyde	1 kg	1 Gallic Acid (Minimum 98% purity)	1.32 kg
			2 Thionyl Chloride	1.02 kg
			3 Palladium Metal	500 mg
A1226	3,4,5-Trimethoxy Benzoic Acid	1 kg	1 Gallic Acid (Min. 98% purity)	1.09 kg
A1227	3-Chloropropyl Trimethoxy silane		1 Chloropropyl Methyl dimethoxy Silane	1.042 Kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.9.97 only.</i>				
A1228	3-Ethoxy Propyl Amine	1 kg	1 Acrylonitrile	0.736 kg
			2 Isopropyl Alcohol	0.60 kg
			3 Nickel Metal	0.026 kg
			4 Ethanol	0.68 kg
A1229	3-Mercapto Propyl Tri Methoxy Silane	1 Kg	1 3-Chloropropyl Tri-Methoxy Silane	1.125 Kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1230	3-Methoxy Propyl Amine	1 kg	1 Acrylo nitrile	0.94 kg
			2 Isopropyl Alcohol	0.55 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Nickel Metal	0.026 kg
			4 Methanol	0.68 kg
A1231	3-Nitro-4-Chloro Benzoic Acid	1 kg	1 4-Chloro Toluene	0.770 kg
A1232	4, 7 Dichloro quinoline	1 Kg	1 Ethoxy Methylene Malonic Acid (EMME)	1.65 Kgs
A1233	4-Chloro-3-Nitro Benzo Phenone	1 kg.	1 4-Chloro Toluene	0.816 kg.
			2 Thionyl Chloride	0.644 kg.
			3 Benzene	0.426 kg.
A1234	5-Bromo-5-Nitro-1,3 Dioxane(Bronidox)	1 kg	1 Nitromethane	0.500 kg
			2 Bromine	1.167 kg
			3 Paraformaldehyde	0.300 kg
			4 Perchloro ethylene	1.000 kg
A1235	5-Nitro Isoph- thalic Acid	1 kg	1 Isophthalic Acid	0.874 kg
A1236	5-Sodiosulpho Isophthalic Acid	1 kg	1 Isophthalic Acid	0.688 kg
			2 Caustic Soda	0.166 kg
A1237	6-Bromo-2- Chloro-4-Nitro Aniline.	1 kg.	1 O-Chloro-P-Nitro Aniline	0.73 Kg
			2 Liquid Bromine	0.354 Kg
A1238	Acetanide, N(3-(2-Cyanoethyl) Ethylamino - 4-Methoxy Phenyl)	1 kg.	1 3-Amino-4-Methoxy Acetanilide	0.92 Kg
A1239	Acetanilide	1 kg	1 Benzene	0.608 kg
A1240	Acetic Acid (Glacial) 99.85% Minimum	1 MT	1 Methanol (Purity 99.93% Minimum)	0.548 MT
			2 Rhodium Tri Iodide Catalyst	0.500 gm
A1241	Acetic Acid Glacial 99% UP	1 kg	1 Acetaldehyde	0.833 kg
			2 Manganese Acetate	0.002 kg
A1242	Acetic Acid glacial packed in HDPE Jerry cans	1 Kg	1 Ethyl Alcohol	1.0 Kg
A1243	Acetone	1 kg	1 Naphtha	1.900 kg
A1244	Acetone Thio Semi Carbazone	1 kg	1 Hydrazine Hydrate	0.589 kg
			2 Ammonium Thiocyanate	0.805 kg
			3 Acetone	0.553 kg
			4 Poly Vinyl Alcohol Bags of 12.5 Kg capacity	101 Nos./100 Nos content in export
A1245	Acetyl Amino Phenyl-4 Hydroxy Ethyl Sulfone	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.6 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1246 Activated Di-Methicone IP	1 Kg		2 Acetic Acid	0.35 kg
			1 Dimethyl Dichlorosilane	1.72 Kg
			2 Aerosil	0.046 Kg
Note: The above Norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1247 Aldehyde C 16	1 kg		1 Acetophenone	1.37 kg
			2 Ethyl Chloroacetate	1.52 kg
			3 Sodium Metal	0.33 kg
			4 Toluene	1.94 kg
			5 Ethyl Alcohol	0.83 kg
A1248 Aleuritic Acid	1 kg		1 Seed Lac	8.33 kg
			2 Caustic Soda	1.67 kg
			3 Hydrochloric acid	1.533 kg
A1249 Alkyl Amino Ethyl-2-Alkyl Imidazolium N-Acetate	1 Kg		1 Stearic Acid	0.80 Kg.
			2 D.E.T.A.	0.16 Kg.
A1250 Alkyl Benzene Sulphonic Acid 96%	1 kg		1 Linear alkyl Benzene	0.720 kg
A1251 Amino Modified Polysiloxane fluid (Amine value Min. 38)	1 Kg		1 Octa methyl Cyclo Tetra Siloxane (OMCTS)	1.2 kg.
			2 N-2 (Aminoethyl 3-Amino propyl Methyl dimethoxy Silane)	0.1 kg.
A1252 Aniline	1 kg		1 Nitrobenzene	1.340 kg
A1253 Asphasol/Magcoasphasol Shale Stab/Stabil Shale (Shale Stabilizer)	1 kg		1 Phenol (92% purity min.)	0.048 Kg
			2 Caustic Soda (Purity 98% min.)	0.198 Kg
			3 AS-IS (Sulphonated Metal complexed Lignin compound)	0.155 Kg
			4 Methylene Chloride	0.180 Kg
A1254 Azo bis iso Butyronitrile (Blowing agent)	1 kg		1 Hydrazine Hydrate (80%)	0.480 kg
			2 Dicumyl Peroxide (98%-99%)	0.060 kg
A1255 Azodicarbonamide	1 kg		1 Hydrazine hydrate (80%)	0.550 kg
			2 Dicumyl Peroxide (98%-99%)	0.060 kg
A1256 Benzoic Acid	1 kg		1 Toluene	0.887 kg
			2 Cobalt Metal	0.0002 kg
A1257 Benzyl Alcohol	1 MT		1 Toluene	1.66 MT
			2 Soda Ash	0.50 MT
			3 Caustic Soda	0.171 MT
			4 Catalyst a)Sequestering agent(Zinc Phosphate)	4.0 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Complexing agent (Hexamine Tetramine)	3.0 Kg
			c)Depolymerizing agent (Trilauryl Thiodipropionate)	3.0 Kg
			d)Anti-Oxidant (B.H.A)	5.0 Kg
A1258 Benzyl Chloride	1 kg	1	Toluene	0.85 kg
A1259 Beta Ionone (92%)	1 kg	1	Citral (Maximum purity 95%)	1.1 kg
A1260 Beta Phenyl Ethyl Amine	1 kg	1	Benzyl Cyanide	1.200 kg
		2	Isopropyl Alcohol	0.400 kg
		3	Methanol	0.033 kg
		4	Nickel Catalyst	0.012 kg
A1261 Bicron 1-6 Solid content	1 kg	1	Diethylene Triamine Tech	0.044 kg
		2	Epichloro Hydrine Tech	0.005 kg
		3	Oil Compound	0.151 kg
		4	Silicon Oil	0.004 kg
A1262 Bicron 33 N Solid content 30%	1 kg	1	Diethylene Triamine Tech	0.059 kg
		2	Polyethylene Glycol	0.081 kg
		3	Silicon Oil	0.003 kg
A1263 BIS (Trimethyl Silyl) Acetamide	1 Kg	1	Hexamethyl disiloxane (85% purity) (Si-2 Residue)	1.375 Kg
		2	Dimethyl Dichlorosilane	0.736 Kg
		3	Silan MSI	0.04 Kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1264 Bis (Trimethyl) silyl Urea (BSU)	1 Kg	1	Hexa Methyl Disiloxane	1.43 Kg
		2	Dimethyl Dichloro Silane	1.199 Kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1265 Bisphenol A	1 Kg	1	Phenol	0.966 Kg.
		2	Acetone	0.303 Kg.
A1266 Bromochlorodifluoro Methane	1 Kg	1	Chloroform	0.957 Kg.
		2	Fluorspar	0.989 Kg.
		3	Bromine	1.07 Kgs.
A1267 Camphene	1 kg	1	Gum Turpentine (Alpha Pinene)	1.37 kgs
A1268 Camphor USP	1 Kg	1	G m Turpentine	1.37 kgs.
		2	Acetic Acid	0.287 kg
A1269 Caprolactum (Based on Benzene)	1 Kg	1	Benzene	1.056 Kgs.
		2	Caustic Soda	0.124 Kg.
		3	Ammonia	0.173 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1270 Caprolactum (Based on Cyclohexane)	1 Kg		1 Cyclohexane	1.08 Kgs.
			2 Caustic Soda	0.124 Kg.
			3 Ammonia	0.173 Kg.
A1271 Caprolactum (based on Cyclohexanone)	1 Kg		1 Cyclohexanone	0.92 Kg.
			2 Ammonia	0.173 Kg.
A1272 Ceto Stearyl Alcohol	1 kg		1 Crude Palm Stearine Oil	1.3 kg
			2 Hydrogenation catalyst (Copper Chromite)	12.5 gm
			3 Methanol	0.12 kg
A1273 Cetyl Alcohol	1 kg		1 Crude Palm Stearine Oil	1.3 kg
			2 Hydrogenation catalyst (Copper chromite)	12.5 gm
			3 Methanol	0.12 kg
A1274 Cetyl Pyridinium Chloride USP	1 Kg		1 Cetyl Alcohol	1.24 Kg
			2 Pyridine	0.4 Kg
			3 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.37 Kg
A1275 Chemical Additive for Lubricating Oil - High Base Phenate	100 kg		1 Dodecyl Phenol	39.20 kg
			2 Hydrated Lime	18.20 kg
			3 Sodium Petroleum Sulfonate	5.20 kg
			4 Polybutene	4.40 kg
			5 150 Solvent neutral	35.00 kg
			6 Diatomaceous Earth (Filter Aids)	2.20 kg
			7 Monoethylene Glycol	6.50 kg
A1276 Chloranil	1 kg		1 Hydroquinone	0.56 kg
			2 Hostapur SAS 60 (Secondary N-Alkane Sulphonate-60%)	0.004 kg
A1277 Chloro Acetyl Chloride	1 kg		1 Monochloro Acetic Acid	0.900 kg
			2 Caustic Acid	0.470 kg
A1278 Chrome Lignite (Lignite Dispersant Additive)	1 kg		1 Caustic Soda (98% purity Min.)	0.126 Kg
			2 Sodium Bichromate (Anhydrous Crystallizing)	0.057 Kg
A1279 Citric Acid 99% UP	1 kg		1 Calcium Citrate	1.680 kg
A1280 Cocoamidopropyl Betaine 36 +/-2% solids	1 kg.		1 Coco Methyl Ester	0.21 kg
			2 Dimethyl Amino Propyl Amine	0.094 kg
			3 Sodium Monochloro Acetate	0.109 kg
A1281 Coumarin	1 kg		1 Phenol	2.723 kgs
			2 Paraformaldehyde	0.826 kg
			3 Boric Acid	0.80 kg
			4 Acetic Anhydride	1.60 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1282 Cresyl Diphenyl Phosphate	1 kg	1 kg	5 Catalyst (5% Platinum on Carbon)	0.001 kg
			1 Cresol	0.374 kg
			2 Phenol	0.650 kg
			3 Phosphorous	0.114 kg
A1283 Crude Solanesol	1 kg	1 kg	1 Hexane	0.337 kg
A1284 Cyano Acetic Acid	1 kg	1 kg	1 Mono Chloro Acetic Acid	1.38 kg
			2 Sodium Cyanide	0.70 kg
			3 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.70 kg
			4 Acetone	0.90 kg
A1285 Cyclohexane 99.8%	1 kg	1 kg	1 Benzene	0.937 kg
A1286 D.O.A. (Dioctyl Adipate)	1 kg	1 kg	1 2-Ethyl hexanol 97%	0.743 kg
			2 Adipic Acid 98%	0.423 kg
A1287 De-Emulsifier HDL-5700	1 kg	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Glycol	0.342 kg
			2 Ethylene Oxide	0.515 kg
A1288 De-Emulsifier HDL-5858	1 kg	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Glycol	0.335 kg
			2 Ethylene Oxide	0.500 kg
			3 Phthalic Anhydride	0.035 kg
A1289 De-Emulsifier HDL-8204	1 kg	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Glycol	0.181 kg
			2 Alkyl Pdhenol	0.072 kg
			3 Ethylene Oxide	0.501 kg
A1290 Di-butyl Maleate (DBM)	1 Kg	1 kg	1 Maleic Anhydride	0.450 kg.
			2 N-Butanol	0.681 kg.
A1291 Di-butyl Phthalate	1 kg	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.56 kg
			2 Normal Butanol	0.56 kg
A1292 Di-Butyl tinoxide	1 kg	1 kg	1 Tin Ingot	0.256 kg
			2 Chlorine Gas	0.304 kg
			3 Tetra-Butyl Tin	0.760 kg
			4 Caustic soda flake 98%	0.341 kg
			5 Octyl Alcohol	0.20 kg
A1293 Di-Ethyl Phenyl Malonate	1 Kg	1 kg	1 Benzyl Chloride	1.01 Kg.
			2 Sodium Cyanide	0.40 Kg.
			3 Diethyl Carbonate	0.71 kg.
			4 Sodium methoxide	0.33 kg.
A1294 Di-Ethyl Phthalate (DEP)	1 kg	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.700 kg
			2 Ethanol	0.435 kg
A1295 Di-Ethylene Glycol (DEG)	1 MT	1 MT	1 Ethylene	682 kgs
			2 Anti foam (Pluetic PE 10-000)	0.004 kg
			3 Activated Alumina	0.0333 kg
			4 Activated Carbon	0.041 kg
			5 Molecular Sieve	0.0666 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1296	Di-ethylene Triaminc. (DETA)	1 kg	1 Ethylene Di-chloride	2.430 kg
			2 Caustic Soda	2.060 kg
			3 Anhydrous Ammonia	0.720 kg
A1297	Di-Hexyl Phthalate	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride 98.5%	0.4480 kg
A1298	Di-Iso Octyl Phthalate	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride 98.5%	0.410 kg
			2 Iso-Octyl Alcohol 97%	0.743 kg
			3 Benzene	0.0342 kg
A1299	Di-Isopropyl Amine(Min. Purity 99%)	1 Kg	1 Propyl Alcohol	1.32 Kg
			2 Ammonia Anhydrous	0.20 Kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.0017 Kg
A1300	Di-Methyl Phthalate (DMP)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.801 kg
			2 Methanol	0.346 kg
A1301	Di-N-Propyl Amine	1 kg	1 N-Propanol	1.307 kgs
			2 Ammonia Anhydrous	0.184 kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.0017 kg
A1302	Di-Nonyl Phthalate (DNP)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.372 kg
			2 Nonyl Alcohol	0.726 kg
A1303	Di-Octyl Phthalate (DOP)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.400 kg
			2 2 Ethylhexanol (Octanol)	0.700 kg
A1304	Di-Tertiary Butyl Peroxide	1 kg	1 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol	1.03 kg
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide 50% W/W	0.465 kg
Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1305	Diacetone Alcohol	1 Kg	1 Acetone	1.158 Kgs
A1306	Diacetone Alcohol (DAA)	1 kg	1 Naphtha	2.200 kg
A1307	Diallyl Maleate (Ester Content 98% Min)	1 kg	1 Maleic Anhydride	0.525 kg
			2 Allyl Alcohol	0.620 kg
A1308	Diaminomatino Nitrite	1 kg	1 Pyrazine mono Carboxylic acid	1.962 kg
A1309	Diatrolite F 12-SB	1 kg	1 Ortho Xylene	0.12 kg
			2 Maleic Anhydride	0.08 kg
			3 Nitrox	0.60 kg
			4 Betrolamine	0.03 kg
A1310	Dibenzo thiazyl di sulphide (Minimum 95%)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.687 kg.
			2 Carbon di sulphide	0.655 kg.
			3 Sulphur	0.26 kg.
			4 Caustic Soda lye	0.30 kg.
A1311	Dibenzothiazye Disulphide 97.5% UP	1 kg	1 Aniline 99%	0.738 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Carbon Disulphide 97%	0.729 kg
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide 35%	0.459 kg
A1312	Dichloro ethane/ Ethylene Dichloride	1 kg	1 Naphtha	0.650 kg
A1313	Dicyclohexyl Ammonium Nitrate (DICHAN)	1 kg	1 Cyclohexanol	1.200 kg
			2 Nickel Catalyst	0.0015kg
A1314	Dicyclohexyl-Amine(DCHA)	1 kg	1 Cyclohexanol	1.200 kg
			2 Nickel Catalyst	0.0015kg
A1315	Diethanol Amine	1 kg	1 Ethylene oxide	0.882 kg
			2 Ammonia	0.184 kg
A1316	Diethyl Amine (Minimum purity 98%)	1 Kg	1 Ethyl Alcohol (purity not more than 98%)	1.6 Kg
			2 Ammonia Anhydrous	0.34 Kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.0017 Kg
A1317	Diethyl ether	1 kg	1 Ethyl Alcohol	1.260 kg
A1318	Diethylene Glycol	1 kg	1 Naphtha	1.500 kg
A1319	Diethylene Glycol Dibenzoate	1 kg	1 Toluene	0.766 kg
			2 Cobalt Metal	0.0002 kg
			3 Diethylene Glycol	0.375 kg
A1320	Diketone (2,4-Dichlorophenyl Methyl Ketone)	1 kg	1 Meta Dichloro Benzene OR Dichloro Benzene	2.625 Kgs
			2 Acetyl Chloride	0.65 kg
			3 N-Heptane	1.0 kg
A1321	Dilso Decyl Phthalate (DIPP)	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.348 kg
			2 Iso Decanol	0.744 kg
A1322	Dimethyl Acetamide	1 kg	1 Dimethylamine	0.60 kg
			2 Acetic Acid (Glacial)	0.90 kg
A1323	Dimethyl Amino Propyl Amine	1 kg	1 Isopropyl Alcohol	1.8 kg
			2 Acrylonitrile	0.58 kg
			3 Nickel Metal	0.026 kg
A1324	Dimethyl Sulphate.	1 kg.	1 Methanol	0.561 kg
			2 Sulphur	0.279 kg
			3 Alumina Catalyst	0.200 gm.
A1325	Dimethyl Terephthalate	1 kg	1 Paraxylene	0.651 kg
			2 Methanol	0.416 kg
			3 Hot Oil	0.00033 kg
			4 Cobalt Acetate	0.00033 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1326	Dimethylamine 60% Solution	1 kg	1 Alumina Silica	0.00018 kg
			2 Methanol	0.880 kg
A1327	Dioctyl Maleate Ester, content 98% Min. Sp. gravity 0.94	1 Kg	1 Maleic Anhydride	0.300 kg
			2 2-Ethyl Hexanol	0.803 kg
A1328	Dioctyl Tin Oxide	1 kg	1 Tin Ingot	0.177 kg
			2 Chlorine Gas	0.209 kg
			3 Tetra-Octylin	0.870 kg
			4 Caustic soda flake 98%	0.236 kg
			5 Octyl alcohol	0.286 kg
A1329	Diphenyl Oxide	1 kg	1 Phenol	1.230 kg
A1330	Diphenylamine Fused	1 Kg	1 Aniline	1.15 Kg
A1331	Dodecyl Phenol (DDP)	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.4 kg
			2 Propylene Tetramer	0.705 kg
			3 Catalyst (value not to exceed 5% of fob)	0.001 kg
A1332	DV Acid Chloride/Cypermethrin Acidic Chloride	1 kg	1 T-Butanol	0.778 kg
			2 Acrylonitrile	0.556 kg
			3 Acetonitrile	0.054 kg
			4 Triethylamine	0.108 kg
			5 Carbon Tetrachloride	1.62 kg
			6 Thionyl Chloride	1.74 kg
			7 Dimethyl Formamide	0.048 kg
			8 Caustic Soda Flakes	2.99 kgs
A1333	Epichlorohydrin	1 kg	1 Propylene	0.81 kg
			2 Fuel Oil	2.4 kg
			3 Lime	1.268 kg
Note : 1. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97				
A1334	Epoxy Resin (Clear Viscous Yellowish Liquid Epoxy Value 1.9-2.2) Lapox P-101	1 kg	1 Bisphenol-A	0.5749 kg
			2 Epichlorohydrine	0.3747 kg
			3 Mixed Xylene	0.2788 kg
A1335	Ethyl Acetate with minimum 90% purity	1 Kg	1 Acetic Acid Glacial	0.716 Kg
			2 Denatured Ethyl Alcohol (95%)	0.517 kg
A1336	Ethyl Butyrate	1 kg	1 Ethyl Alcohol	0.93 kgs
A1337	Ethyl Cyano Acrylate Adhesive	1 kg	1 Ethyl Cyano Acetate	1.416 kg
			2 Paraformaldehyde	0.382 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Triaryl Phosphate	0.254 kg
			4 Polymethyl Methacrylate	0.090 kg
			5 Heptane	0.178 kg
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.1997.</i>				
A1338	Ethylene	1 kg	1 Naphtha	2.200 kg
A1339	Ethylene Diamine (EDA)	1 kg	1 Ethylene Dichloride	1.942 kgs
			2 Caustic Soda Flakes(100%)	1.57 kg
			3 Ammonia 100% Anhydrous	0.667 kg
A1340	Ethylene Glycol Mono Stearate	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid	0.870 kg
			2 Butylated Hydroxy Toluene	0.001 kg
			3 Para Toluene Sulfonic Acid	0.001 kg
A1341	Ethylene Oxide	1 kg	1 Naphtha	1.960 kg
A1342	Ethylene Propylene Diene Rubber (H-580 HT)	1 kg	1 Ethylene	0.535 kg
			2 Propylene	0.485 kg
			3 Ethylidene Norbornene	0.030 kg
			4 Vanadium Oxytrichloride	0.003 kg
			5 Ethyl Aluminium Sesquichloride	0.024 kg
			6 Antioxidant	0.006 kg
			7 Poly Propylene Glycol	0.006 kg
			8 Hexane	0.074 kg
A1343	Ethylene Urea	1 kg	1 Ethylenediamine	0.705 kg
A1344	Ethylene Urea 40% Solution	1 kg	1 Ethylene Diamine	0.279 kg
A1345	Ethylene-bis-Stearamide (Lubricating White Powder)	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid	0.959 kg
			2 Ethylene Diamine	0.101 kg
A1346	Ferrous Fumarate	1 kg	1 Benzene	1.086 kg
			2 O-Xylene Tech.	0.003 kg
			3 Catalyst(Vanadium Pentoxide)	0.0005 kg
A1347	Flow Improver (Oil Field Chemicals Total Solids - 52%)	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Acid	0.296 Kg
			2 Behenyl Alcohol (Commercial)	0.446 Kg
A1348	Food Grade Starch	1 kg	1 Starch	1.1 kg
A1349	Formalin 37%	1 kg	1 Methanol	0.540 kg
A1350	Formic Acid (85%)	1 kg	1 Sodium Formate	1.317 kg
A1351	Formic Acid 85%	1 kg	1 Potassium Methoxide	0.013 kg
A1352	Fumaric Acid (Grade FIT)	1 kg	1 Benzene	1.16 kgs
			2 Thio-urea	0.049 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1353	Fumaric Acid (Grade RSD-II)	1 kg	1 Benzene	1.234 kgs
			2 Thio-urea	0.054 kg
A1354	Furic Acid	1 kg	1 Furfuraldehyde	1.07 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Flake/Lye (on 100 % basis)	1.34 kg
			3 Methylene Chloride	0.32 kg
Note : 1. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1355	Glyceryl Mono Stearate	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid	0.835 kg
			2 Glycerine	0.270 kg
			3 Sodium Borohydride	0.001 kg
A1356	Glyceryl Tri-Stearate	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid	1.008 kg
			2 Glycerine	0.109 kg
			3 Sodium Boro Hydride	0.001 kg
A1357	Glyoxal 40%	1 kg	1 Acetaldehyde	0.357 kg
A1358	Glyoxal Resin (Cleantex DA-2)	1 kg	1 Formalin 37%	0.364 kg
			2 Glyoxal	0.293 kg
			3 Urea Tech	0.135 kg
A1359	Heat Transfer Media (Diphenyl) (containing 75% Diphenyl Oxide and 25% Diphenyl)	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.947 kg
			2 Diphenyl	0.255 kg
A1360	Hexa Methyl Disilazane	1 Kg	1 Hexa Methyl Disiloxane	1.49 Kg
			2 Dimethyl Dichloro Silane	1.309 Kg
A1361	Hexachloro ethane (technical grade)	1 Kg	1 Per Chloro ethylene	1.2 Kg
			2 Aerosil	0.01 Kg
A1362	Hexamethyl Disiloxane (100% purity)	1 Kg	1 Hexamethyl Disiloxane upto 85% purity	1.18 Kg
A1363	Hexamine	1 kg	1 Methanol	2 kg
A1364	Hydroquinone	1 kg	1 Aniline	1 kg.
A1365	Hydroxyl Amine Sulphate (From Caustic Soda Route)	1 kg	1 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.75 kg
			2 Soda Ash	1.80 kg
			3 Ammonia	0.315 kg
			4 Catalyst(Platinum)	0.147 mg.
A1366	Hydroxyl Amine Sulphate (From Soda Ash Route)	1 kg	1 Soda Ash	2.169 kg
			2 Ammonia	0.315 kg
			3 Catalyst(Platinum)	0.147 mg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1367	Indole	1 kg	1 Ortho Toluidine	1.564 kg
			2 Formic Acid 85%	0.782 kg
			3 Potassium Hydroxide	0.74 kg
			4 Di Methyl Sulfoxide	1.00 kg
A1368	Isoborneol	1 kg	1 Alpha Pinene (Gum Turpentine)	1.335 kg
			2 Acetic Acid (Glacial)	0.428 kg
A1369	Isobornyl Acetate	1 Kg	1 Alpha Pine (Gum Turpentine)	0.762 Kg
			2 Acetic Acid (Glacial)	0.302 Kg
A1370	Isobutyl Benzene	1 Kg	1 Toluene	1.1 Kg
			2 Propylene	0.715 Kg
			3 Potassium Carbonate	0.244 Kg
			4 Sodium Metal	0.015 Kg
			5 Methanol	0.13 Kg
A1371	Isophorone	1 kg	1 Acetone	1.483 kgs
<i>Note:- The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1372	Isopropanol	1 kg	1 Naphtha	1.850 kg
A1373	Isopropyl Alcohol	1 kg	1 Propylene	0.737 kg
A1374	Isopropyl Bromid	1 Kg	1 Isopropyl Alcohol	0.62 kg.
			2 Bromine liquid	0.84 kg.
A1375	Lauryl Alcohol	1 kg	1 Palm Kernel fatty acid distillate/palm kernel fatty acid Oil (PKF D/PKFAO)	1.35 kg
			2 Hydrogenation Catalyst (Copper chromite)	14.5 gm
			3 Methanol	0.180 Kg
A1376	Linear Alkyl Benzene (Kerosene oil Route)	1 kg	1 Kerosene Oil	1.000 kg
			2 Benzene	0.400 kg
			3 Pacol Catalyst DEH-5 OR	0.00015 kg
			3 DEH-7	0.00035 kg
			4 HF Acid	0.002 kg
			5 KOH	0.002 kg
			6 N-Pentane	0.0007 kg
			7 Iso-Octane	0.0001 kg
			8 Fuel Oil/LSWR	1.00 kg
			9 Heat Transfer Oil	0.0045 kg
<i>Note: The minimum value addition will be 15%.</i>				
A1377	Linear Alkyl Benzene (N-Paraffin Route)	1 kg	1 N-Paraffin	0.950 kg
			2 Benzene	0.400 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Pacol Catalyst DEH-5 OR 3 DEH-7	0.00015 kg 0.00035 kg
			4 HF Acid	0.002 kg
			5 KOH	0.002 kg
			6 Fuel Oil/LSWR	0.55 kg
			7 Heat Transfer Oil	0.0045 kg
<i>Note:- The minimum value addition will be 15%.</i>				
A1378	Liquid Anti Caking Agent (Mixture of 70% Primary Fatty Amine based on Palm Fatty and 30% of Diethylene Glycol)	1 kg	1 Palm Fatty Acid Distillate (Acid Value 170 +/- 5) OR	1.213 kg
			1 Distilled Palm Fatty Acid (Acid Value 195 +/- 5)	1.078 kg
			2 Diethylene Glycol	0.256 kg
			3 Activated Carbon	0.016 kg
A1379	Liquid Paraffin Light IP	1 kg	1 HVI Spindle Oil	1.500 kg
			2 Iso Propyl Alcohol	0.172 kg
A1380	Maleic Anhydride 99.5%	1 kg	1 Benzene	1.234 kg
			2 O-Xylene Tech	0.0035 kg
			3 Catalyst (for manufacture of Ma- leic Anhydride) (cif value not to exceed 2% of fob value)	0.0006 kg
A1381	Malic Acid (Grade BA)	1 Kg	1 Benzene	1.045 Kgs.
			2 Catalyst	0.019 Kg.
			3 Thio-Urea	0.059 Kg.
			4 Molecular Sieve	0.029 Kg.
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1382	Melamine	1 kg	1 Ammonia OR	1.036 kg
			1 Urea	1.492 kg
A1383	Mercapto Benzotriazole 97.5% UP	1 kg	1 Aniline 99%	0.726 kg
			2 Carbon Disulphide 97%	0.717 kg
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide 95%	0.038 kg
A1384	Meta Phenoxy Benzalde- hyde	1 Kg.	1 Benzaldehyde 98%	0.80 Kg
			2 Liquid Bromine	0.61 Kg
			3 Phenol 99%	0.60 Kg
			4 Mono Ethylene Glycol (MEG)	0.40 Kg
			5 Potassium Hydroxide Minimum 88%	0.425 Kg
			6 Aluminium Trichloride, Anhy- drous	1.0 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1385	Methyl Amino Propyl Amine	1 kg	1 Acrylonitrile	0.770 kg
			2 Iso-Propyl alcohol	0.875 kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.027 kg
A1386	Methyl Anthranilate	1 kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	1.42 kg
			2 Caustic Soda lye	1.05 kg
			3 Methanol	0.45 kg
A1387	Methyl Chloro Acetate	1 Kg	1 Monochloro Acetic Acid	1.2 Kgs
			2 Methanol	0.5 Kg
A1388	Methyl Diethanol Amine	1 Kg	1 Ethylene Oxide	0.81 Kg
			2 Monomethyl Amine 40%	0.715 Kg
A1389	Methyl Diphenyl Methoxy Acetate	1 Kg	1 Glycolic Acid	0.7 Kg
A1390	Methyl Ester of 2-Nitro Dimethyl Terephthalate	1 kg	1 Dimethyl Terephthalate	0.835 kg
A1391	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	1 kg	1 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	1.000 kg
A1392	Methyl Iso butyl ketone (MIBK)	1 kg	1 Naphtha	3.000 kg
A1393	Methyl Iso thio Cyanate	1 Kg	1 Methyl Chloroformate	1.419 Kg
			2 Carbon disulphide	1.144 Kg
			3 Caustic Soda	0.6 Kg
			4 Mono Methyl Amine	0.467 Kg
A1394	Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol	1 Kg	1 Acetone	1.475 Kg
A1395	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	1 Kg	1 Acetone	1.323 Kg
			2 Catalyst (Ion exchange Resin with Palladium Load 0.8% on dry basis)	0.43 kg
A1396	Methyl Propionate	1 kg	1 Propionic Acid	0.87 kgs
			2 Methylene Chloride	0.19 kgs
A1397	Methyl-4-Acetamido-2-Methoxy Benzoate	1 kg	1 Sodium Paramino Salicylic Acid	1.562 kg
			2 Potassium Carbonate	1.97 kg
			3 Acetone	4.848 kg
A1398	Methylene Bis Thiocynate (Technical)	1 kg	1 Dibromo Methane	1.5 kgs
A1399	Methylene Bis Thiocynate(White) (Min. 99%)	1 kg	1 Dibromo Methane	1.76 kgs
			2 Isopropyl Alcohol	1.0 kg
A1400	Metol	1 Kg	1 Hydroquinone	0.88 kg.
A1401	Mixed diaryl para phenylene diamine (Minimum content 80%)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.41 Kg
			2 Hydroquinone	0.45 Kg
			3 Ortho Toluidine	0.42 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1402 Mono Ethyl Amine (Min. Purity 70%)	1 Kg		1 Ethyl Alcohol (purity not more than 93%)	0.954 Kg
			2 Ammonia Anhydrous	0.33 Kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.0017 Kg
A1403 Mono Ethylene Glycol	1 kg		1 Naphtha	1.630 kg
A1404 Mono Iso Propyl Amine (Min. Purity 99.5%)	1 Kg		1 Propyl Alcohol	1.13 Kg
			2 Amonium Anhydrous	0.32 Kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.0017 Kg
A1405 Mono Isopropyl Amine 50% solution	1 kg		1 Isopropanol	0.565 kg
			2 Ammonia Anhydrous	0.16 kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.85 gm
A1406 Mono-ethylene Glycol	1 kg		1 Ethylene	0.585 gm
			2 Fluoronic PE 10-100 (Antifoam)	0.004 gm
			3 Activated Alumina	0.033 gm
			4 Molecular Sieves	0.067 gm
			5 Activated Carbon	0.041 gm
A1407 Mono-n-Butylamine (Min. 98.5%)	1 kg		1 N-Butanol (Min. 99%)	1.045 kg
			2 Nickel-Catalyst	0.002 kg
A1408 Mono-N-Propylamine	1 kg		1 N-Propanol	1.13 kg
			2 Nickel Catalyst	1.66 gm
A1409 Monocyclohexyl- amine (MCHA)	1 kg		1 Cyclohexanol	1.100 kg
			2 Nickel Catalyst	0.0015kg
A1410 Monoethanol Amine	1 kg		1 Ethylene oxide	0.760 kg
			2 Ammonia	0.320 kg
A1411 Monogen Gr. Solid content 55%	1 kg		1 Fatty Alcohol (Triwax 98%)	0.2375 kg
			2 Sodium Hydroxide 45%	0.2574 kg
A1412 N (1,3 Dimethyl Butyl) n phenyl -P phenylene-diamine (Minimum 95%)	1 Kg		1 Aniline	0.448 Kg
			2 MIBK (Methyl Isobutyl ketone)	0.431 Kg
			3 Para nitrochloro Benzene	0.732 Kg
			4 Formic acid	0.343 Kg
A1413 N(4- {(Amino Imino Methyl) Thio} Methyl-2-Thiazolyl Guanadine Dihydro- chloride. (Diaminureide)	1 kg		1 1,3 Dichloro Acetone	0.80 kg
			2 Guanyl Thio Urea	0.75 kg
			3 Thio Urea	0.40 kg
			4 Acetone	1.30 kg
			5 Isopropyl Alcohol	1.63 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1414	N, N-Di(2 Hydroxy ethyl) M-chloro Aniline.	1 kg.	1 Meta Chloro Aniline	0.615 Kg
A1415	N, N-Di(2-Hydroxy Ethyl) M-Toluidine Min.Purity 97%	1 kg.	1 Meta Toluidine	0.597 Kg
A1416	N, N-Di(2-Ethyl) M-Amino Acetanilide purity 92%.	1 kg.	1 Meta Amino Acetanilide	0.88 Kg
A1417	N, N-Di(2-Hydroxy Ethyl) M-Amino Acetanilide Purity 97% Min.	1 kg.	1 Meta Amino Acetanilide	0.72 Kg
A1418	N,N-Diethyl-amino-3-Methyl D-Phenylene Hydrochloride	1 kg	1 N,N-Diethyl Meta Toluidine	0.95 kg
A1419	N-(1,3 Dimethyl Butyl)-N-Phenyl- P-Phenylene Diamine(Vulkanox 4020)	1 kg	2 Zinc Dust	0.762 kg
			1 Para-Amino Diphenyl Amino	0.705 kg
			2 Methyl Iso Butyl Ketone	0.392 kg
A1420	N-(2-cyanoethyl) N-Ethyl Aniline.	1 kg.	3 Platinum Catalyst (Platinum content 0.5%)	0.0002 kg
			1 N-Ethyl Aniline	0.72 Kg
A1421	N-(Cyclohexyl thio) Phthalimide(Min.95%)	1 Kg	1 Phthalic Anhydride	0.66 kg.
A1422	N-Bromo Succinimide	1 kg	2 Cyclohexyl mercaptan	0.49 kg.
			1 Maleic Anhydride	1.1 kg
			2 Liquid Bromine	1.4 kg
			3 Carbon Tetra Chloride	0.3 kg
A1423	N-Cyclohexyl 2 benzo thiazole sulphenamide (Minimum 95%)	1 Kg	4 Palladium Charcoal (5% Palladium content)	0.005 kg
			1 Aniline	0.51 kg.
			2 Carbon di sulphide	0.49 kg.
			3 Sulphur	0.2 kg.
			4 Caustic Soda lye	0.23 kg.
A1424	N-Ethyl N-(2-Hydroxy ethyl) Aniline Purity 95% Min.	1 kg.	5 Cyclohexylamine	0.425 kg.
			1 N-Ethyl Aniline	0.75 Kg
A1425	N-Ethyl-N-2- Hydroxy Ethyl-M-Toluidine	1 kg.	1 N-Ethyl M-Toluidine	0.804 Kg
A1426	N-Ethyl-N-Benzyl Aniline	1 kg	1 Aniline Oil	0.671 kg
			2 Ethyl Alcohol	0.328 kg
A1427	N-Isopropyl-N-Phenyl Para phenylene Diamine (Min. 95%)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.53 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1428 N-Methyl Morpholine	1 kg		2 Paranitrochloro benzene	0.875 kg.
			3 Formic acid	0.425 kg.
			4 Acetone	0.525 kg.
			1 Methyl Diethanol Amine OR	1.27 kg
			1 a)Ethylene Oxide	1.028 kg
A1429 N-Methyl Morpholine Oxide 50%	1 kg		b)Mono Methyl Amine 40%	0.908 kg
			2 Caustic Soda	1.0 kg
			3 Morpholine	0.035 kg
			1 Methyl Diethanol Amine OR	0.61 kg
			1 a)Ethylene Oxide	0.49 kg
A1430 N-N-Dimethyl Aniline 99% (min)	1 Kg		b)Mono Methyl Amine 40%	0.43 kg
			2 Caustic Soda	0.49 kg
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.275 kg
			4 Morpholine	0.018 kg
			1 Aniline	1.0 Kg
A1431 N-Propyl Bromide	1 kg		2 Methanol	0.67 Kg
			1 N- Propanol	0.62 kg
A1432 N.N.Di-Acetoxy Ethyl Meta Amino Acetanilide 84% Solution	1 kg		2 Liquid Bromine	0.84 kg
			1 Meta Amino Acetanilide	0.424 kg
A1433 Nitro Chloro Benzene (Ortho & Para)	1 kg		2 Acetic Anhydride	0.309 kg
			1 Benzene OR	0.561 kg
			1 Monochloro Benzene	0.729 kg
A1434 Nitrobenzene	1 kg		1 Benzene	0.620 kg
A1435 Nonyl Phenol (Specifications: Colour 50 APHA max. Phenol content: 0.05% Maximum Dimonyl Content: 0.5%)	1 kg		1 Phenol	0.514 kg
			2 Propylene Trimer	0.675 kg
			3 Relevant Catalyst (Name to be mentioned)	0.0015 kg (Value shall not exceed 5% of FOB value)
A1436 Ortho Amino Diphenyl Ether	1 kg		1 Phenol	0.985 kg
			2 Ortho Chloro Nitro Benzene	1.65 kg
			3 Potassium Hydroxide	0.59 kg
A1437 Ortho and Para Nitro Toluene	1 Kg		1 Toluene	0.745 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1438	Ortho Chloro benzoic Acid	1 Kg	1 Ortho Chloro Toluene	1.01 Kgs
A1439	Ortho Chloro Para Nitro Aniline.	1 kg.	1 3,4-Dichloro Nitro benzene	1.15 Kg
A1440	Ortho Chloro Phenol	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.813 kg
			2 Per Chloro Ethylene	1.000 kg
A1441	Ortho Phenylene Diamine Assay. Min. 98%	1 Kg	1 Ortho Nitro Chloro Benzene	1.808 Kg
			2 Sodium Hydroxide Flakes	1.59 Kg
			3 Sulfur Lumps	1.00 Kg
A1442	Ortho Tertiary Butyl Cyclohexyl Acetate	1 kg	1 Ortho Tertiary Butyl Phenol	1.022 kg
A1443	Oxalic Acid	1 kg	1 Sugar	0.600 kg
A1444	Pamoic Acid	1 Kg.	1 Bon Acid	1.45 Kg
			2 Pyridine	0.2 Kg
			3 Formaldehyde	0.324 Kg
			4 Acetone	4.0 Kg
A1445	Para Chloro Benzoic Acid	1 kg	1 Parachloro Toluene	1.01 kg
A1446	Para Chloro meta cresol	1 Kg	1 Meta Cresol (99% Pure)	0.947 Kg
			2 Per Chloro Ethylene	0.50 Kg.
A1447	Para Chloro Phenol (Crystals 99%)	1 kg	1 Phenol	1.3 kg
A1448	Para Chloro Thio-Phenol(min.99%)	1 kg	1 Chloro Benzene	1.42 kg
			2 Acetic Acid	2.20 kg
			3 Iodine	0.40 kg
			4 Red Phosphorus	0.73 kg
			5 Sodium Hydroxide	2.0 kg
			6 Ethylene Dichloride/ Methylene Dichloride	2.0 kg
A1449	Para Cresidine	1 kg	1 Para Cresol	1.15 kgs
			2 Caustic Soda	1.0 kg
A1450	Para Isopropyl Phenyl Isocyanate	1 Kg	1 Cumene	1.6 Kgs
A1451	Para Octyl Phenol	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.507 kg
			2 Di-Isobutylene	0.604 kg
			3 Catalyst (Specific name to be obtained & added in the licence)	0.004 kg
A1452	Para Tertiary Butyl Cyclo Hexyl Acetate	1 Kg	1 Para Tertiary Butyl Phenol	0.910 Kg
			2 5% Ruthenium on Carbon Catalyst	0.0006 Kg
			3 Acetic Acid	0.437 kg
A1453	Para Toluene Sulfonyl Semi carbazide	1 Kg	1 Hydrazine Hydrate	0.4 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1454	Para Toluene Sulphonic Acid (98%)	1 kg	2 Dicumyl peroxide	0.2 Kg.
			1 Toluene	0.628 kg
A1455	Para Toluene sulphonyl hydrazide (Chemical blowing agent)	1 kg	2 Sulphur	0.102 kg
			1 Hydrazine hydrate (80% purity)	0.420 kg
A1456	Para-Tertiary Butyl Catechol	1 Kg.	2 Di-cumyl peroxide	0.100 kg
			1 Catechol	0.9 Kg
A1457	Parachloro Benzyl Cyanide	1 Kg	2 Tertiary Butanol	0.65 Kg
			1 Parachloro toluene	0.918 kg
A1458	Parachlorophenyl Isovaleric Acid	1 Kg	2 Sodium Cyanide	0.355 kg.
			1 Parachloro Toluene	1.030 Kg
A1459	Paraformaldehyde	1 kg	2 Sodium Cyanide	0.366 Kg
			3 Isopropyl Alcohol	0.442 Kg
A1460	Pentaerythritol	1 kg	4 Bromine Liquid	0.601 Kg
			1 Methanol	1.380 kg
A1461	Phenol alongwith Acetone	1 kg of Phenol and 0.6 kg of Acetone (co-product)	1 Methanol	1.476 kg
			2 Formic acid	0.085 kg
A1462	Phenol from Cumene Route	1 kg	3 Activated Carbon	0.009 kg
			4 Caustic soda	0.430 kg
A1463	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	5 Ethanol	0.464 kg
			1 Cumene	1.42 kgs
A1464	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	2 N-Propanol	13.00 kgs
			3 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	2.00 kgs
A1465	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	4 Dimethyl Sulfoxide	4.75 kgs
			5 Citric Acid	1.24 kg
A1466	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	OR	
			Tartaric Acid	0.62 kg
A1467	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	6 Pottasium Carbonate	3.00 kgs
			7 Tert Butyl Alcohol	2.00 kgs
A1468	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	8 Tin Metal	0.737 kg
			9 Dimethyl Formamide	3.75 kgs
A1469	Phenyl Diamino Ethylphenan Thridinium Bromide	1 kg	10 Tetra Hydrofuran	2.50 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 P-Nitro Toluene	5.00 kgs
			12 Dithionite or Sodium Hydro Sulfite	0.100 kg
A1464	Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol	1 Kg	1 Benzene	1.2 Kgs.
			2 Aluminium Chloride Anhydrous 99.5% purity	0.704 Kg.
			3 Ethylene Oxide	0.396 Kg.
A1465	Phenyl Trimethyl Ammonium Chloride	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.585 kg
			2 Liquid Bromine	1.200 kg
			3 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.200 kg
			4 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.300 kg
A1466	Phenyl Trimethyl Ammonium Chloride	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.585 kg
			2 Liquid Bromine	1.200 kg
			3 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.200 kg
			4 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.300 kg
A1467	Phthalic Anhydride	1 kg	1 Orthoxylene 98%	1.020 kg
A1468	Phthalylsulphathiazole	1 kg	1 Sulphathiazole	0.666 kg
			2 Phthalic Anhydride	0.386 kg
A1469	Polyamine Mix	1 Kg	1 Ethylene Dichloride (EDC)	2.73 Kgs
			2 Ammonia	0.63 Kg
			3 Caustic Soda lye (100% basis)	2.35 Kgs
A1470	Polyamino Amide 115	1 kg	1 Dimer Fatty Acid	0.803 kg
			2 Triethylene Tetramine	0.290 kg
A1471	Polymer of 1,2 dihydro -2,2 4 trimethyl quinolene	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.6 Kg
			2 Acetone	0.709 Kg
A1472	Potassium Bitartrate (Cream of Tartar Grade Beet purity min. 99%)	1 kg	1 Potassium Hydroxide	0.396 kg
			2 Benzene	1.234 kg
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide 50% w/w	0.736 kg
			4 Catalyst	0.019 kg
			5 Retarder	0.009 kg
			6 Thiourea	0.021 kg
			7 Sodium Metal	0.004 kg
			8 Molecular Sieve	0.016 kg
A1473	Potassium Tetra Oxalate(containing 75% of Potassium Tetraoxalate and 25% of Potassium Oxalate)	1 kg	1 Potassium Hydroxide	0.334 kg
			2 Oxalic Acid	0.963 kg
A1474	Propylene Oxide/ Propylene Glycol	1 kg	1 Propylene	0.547 kg
			2 Chlorine	1.121 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1475 PTA	1 kg		3 Limestone	0.584 kg
			1 Paraxylene	0.700 kg
			2 Acetic Acid	0.100 kg
			3 Catalyst TBP	0.0001 kg
			4 Cobalt Acetate	0.0015 kg
			5 Manganese Acetate	0.0046 kg
			6 Hydro-Bromic acid	0.0004 kg
A1476 Pyridine Hydrobromide	1 kg		7 Sodium Hydroxide	0.0080 kg
			1 Pyridine	0.61 kg
A1477 Refined Glycerine 99% minimum	1 kg		2 Liquid Bromine	0.7 kg
			1 Crude Glycerine 80%	1.300 kg
A1478 Resinated Lignite (High Temp. fluid loss drilling fluid additive)	1 kg		1 Phenol (92% purity min.)	0.082 Kg
			2 Caustic Soda (98% purity min.)	0.090 Kg
A1479 Resorcinol	1 Kg		1 Benzene	1.084 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Flakes (98% Purity)	2.253 kg.
			3 Butyl Acetate	0.135 kg
			4 Caustic Soda Lye (100% - basis)	1.407 kg
			5 Sulphuric Acid	2.576 Kg
A1480 Salicylaldehyde	1 Kg		1 Phenol	2.723 Kgs.
			2 Paraformaldehyde	0.826 Kg.
			3 Boric Acid	0.80 Kg
			4 Catalyst (5% Platinum on carbon)	0.001 Kg
A1481 Silicone Fluid	1 Kg		1 Low molecular weight silanol	1.04 Kg
A1482 Sodium Alfa Olefine Sulphonate	1 kg		1 Alfa Olefine	0.630 kg
A1483 Sodium Benzoate	1 kg		1 Toluene	0.835 kg
			2 Cobalt Metal	0.0002 kg
			3 Potassium Permanganate	0.02 kg
			4 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.308 kg
A1484 Sodium Dimethyl Dithio-carbonate 42%	1 kg		1 Dimethylamine 50%	0.276 kg
			2 Carbon Disulphide Tech	0.232 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide 100%	0.117 kg
A1485 Sodium Formaldehyde Sulphoxylate	1 Kg		1 Zinc Ingots	0.35 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.25 kg
			3 Formaldehyde 37%	0.716 kg
A1486 Sodium Lauryl Sulphate Crude 90%	1 kg		1 Lauryl Alcohol	0.780 kg
			2 Chloro Sulphonic Acid 95%	0.441 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide 98%	0.175 kg
			4 E.D.T.A Tech	0.0005 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1487	Sodium Methylate (Sodium Methoxide) Powder	1 kg.	1 Sodium Metal	0.447 Kg
			2 Methanol	0.622 Kg
A1488	Sodium Potassium Tartrate Matching ISI specification	1 kg	1 Tartaric Acid	0.664 kg
			2 Potassium Hydroxide	0.220 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide	0.157 kg
A1489	Sodium Propionate	1 Kg	1 Propionic Acid	0.925 Kg.
A1490	Sorbitol 70%	1 MT	1 Starch (Purity 85% basis)	806 kg
			2 Enzyme (Dextrozims/Termamyl)	1.06 Kgs
			3 Activated Carbon	2.09 Kgs
			4 Catalyst (Nickel/Aluminium Powder)	0.70 Kgs
			5 Relevant Resin	1.44 Kgs
Note : The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1491	Speciality Textile Lubricating Oil (STLO)	1 Kg	1 Low molecular weight silanol	1.065 Kg
			2 Amino Ethyl Amino Propyl Methyl-Di-Methoxy Silane(Silane GF-95)	0.04 kg
A1492	Stearyl Alcohol	1 kg	1 Crude Palm stearine Oil	1.3 kg
			2 Hydrogenation catalyst (Copper Chromite)	12.5 gm
			3 Methanol	0.120 kg
A1493	Stearyl Amine	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid	1.380 kg
			2 Alumina Catalyst	0.004 kg
			3 Nickel Metal Catalyst	0.005 kg
A1494	Styrenated Phenols (Vulkanox SP)	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.322 kg
			2 Styrene	0.712 kg
A1495	Styrene Butadiene Rubber (Grade : S-1502)	1 MT	1 Butadiene (100%)	717.56 kgs
			2 Styrene (100%)	246.89 kgs
			3 Rosin R Grade	30.212 kgs
			4 Sulfole (Teritary Dodecyl Mercaptan)	2.617 kgs
			5 Polyamine-H	0.410 kg
			6 DFL-3 (Drier Flight Lubricant) (Mixture of chemicals closely guarded by Manufacturer)	0.288 kg
			7 Hegatreat	0.324 kg
			8 Hegafilm (Surface Active chemicals closely guarded by the manufacturer)	0.0114 kg
			9 DNBP(Processing chemical/oil)	0.0318 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1496 Styrene Butadiene Rubber (Grade : S-1712)	1 MT	1	Butadiene (100%)	508.49 kgs
		2	Styrene (100%)	174.96 kgs
		3	Rosin R Grade	21.414 kgs
		4	Sulfole (Teritary Dodecyl Mercaptan)	1.854 kgs
		5	Polyamine-H	0.290 kg
		6	DFL-3 (Drier Flight Lubricant) (Mixture of chemicals closely guarded by the Manufacturer)	0.204 kg
		7	Hegatreat	0.229 kg
		8	Hegafilm (Surface Active chemicals closely guarded by the Manufacturer)	0.0081 kg
		9	DNBP(Processing chemical/oil)	0.023 kg
A1497 Styrene Butadiene Rubber (Grade : S-1958)	1 MT	1	Butadiene (100%)	473.26 kgs
		2	Styrene (100%)	477.54 kgs
		3	Rosin R Grade	17.469 kgs
		4	Sulfole (Teritary Dodecyl Mercaptan)	1.988 kgs
		5	Polyamide-H	0.238 kg
		6	DFL-3 (Drier Flight Lubricant Mixture of Chemicals closely guarded by the Manufacturer)	0.302 kg
		7	Hegatreat	0.327 kg
		8	Hegafilm (Surface Active Chemicals closely guarded by the Manufacturer)	0.01154 kg
		9	DNBP(Processing chemical/oil)	0.0657 kg
A1498 Styrene Monomer 99.6% Min.	1 kg	1	Ethylene 99.5%	0.313 kg
		2	Benzene 99.5%	0.794 kg
		3	Catalyst Shell 105	0.00003 kg
		4	Non Sulphur Inhibitor (2,4-Dinitrophenol) Tech 95%	1.000 kg
		5	Tertiary Butyl (Catechol 98%)	0.00002 kg
		6	Aluminium chloride 98%	0.002 kg
A1499 Succinimide	1 kg	1	Maleic Anhydride	1.222 kg
A1500 Sulphanilic Acid 99% Purified Grade	1 kg	1	Aniline Oil	0.720 kg
		2	Caustic Soda Flakes	0.480 kg
		3	Hyflow Super Cell	0.020 kg
Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1501 Sulphanilic Acid Sodium Salt	1 kg	1	Aniline Oil	0.57 kg
		2	Caustic Soda Flakes	0.327 kg
		3	Filteraid (Hyflosupercel)	0.017 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-Q Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1502	Super Plasticizer (Sodium Salt of Highly Condensed Naphthalene Sulphonic Acid 90% W/W minimum)	1 kg	1 Naphthalene	0.519 kg
			2 Bevaloid (Foam Control Agent)	0.0012 kg
			3 Multi Layer Kraft Bags	Net to net.
A1503	Synthetic Rubber (SBR) Latex for Textile Finishing with solid content 30% +/- 1% having content of Butadiene 65% +/- 2% and Styrene 35% +/- 2%	1 MT	1 Butadiene	191.25 kgs
			2 Styrene	105.15 kgs
			3 Tertiary Dodecyl Mercaptan (Chain Modifier)	1.07 kg
			4 Methacrylic Acid (Acid Monomer)	5.54 kgs
A1504	Tallowamine	1 kg	1 Palm Fatty Acid Distillate (Acid Value 170 + 5) OR Distilled Palm Fatty Acid	1.65 kg 1.466 kg
A1505	Tertiary Butyl Benzene	1 kg	1 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol	0.9 kg
			2 Benzene	0.95 kg
			3 Aluminium Chloride	0.9 kg
A1506	Tertiary Butyl Peroxy 2 Ethyl Hexanoate	1 kg	1 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol	0.494 kg
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.453 kg
			3 Potassium Hydroxide	0.337 kg
			4 2-Ethyl Hexanoyl Chloride	0.782 kg
A1507	Tertiary Butyl Peroxy Benzoate	1 kg	1 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol	0.550 kg
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.503 kg
			3 Benzoyl Chloride	0.829 kg
A1508	Tertiary Butyl Toluene	1 kg	1 Toluene	1.0 kg
			2 Tertiary Butyl Alcohol	0.8 kg
			3 Aluminium Chloride	0.9 kg
A1509	Tetra Acetyl Ethylene Diamine	1 Kg	1 Ethylene Diamine	0.29 Kg.
A1510	Tetra methyl thiouram disulphide M.P. above 142 degrees C	1 Kg	1 Dimethylamine (60%)	1.1 Kgs.
			2 Carbon di sulphide	0.76 Kg
			3 Caustic Soda flakes	0.40 Kg.
A1511	Tetra N-Butyl Titanate Monomer (Purity 99% Min.)	1 kg	1 Titanium Tetra Chloride	0.590 kg
			2 N-Butanol	0.950 kg
			3 N-Hexane	0.250 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1512	Tetrabutyl Ammonium Bromide	1 Kg	1 Tributyl Amine	1.05 Kg
			2 N-Butanol	0.52 Kg
			3 Liquid Bromine	0.73 Kg
A1513	Tetraethyl Ammonium Bromide	1 kg	1 Triethyl Amine	0.71 Kg
			2 Liquid Bromine	0.8 Kg
			3 Methyl Iso Butyl Ketone	0.45 Kg
			4 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.3 Kg
A1514	Tetraethylene Pentamine	1 Kg	1 Ethylene Dichloride	2.465 kgs
			2 Caustic Soda	2.00 Kgs.
			3 Ammonia	0.53 Kg.
A1515	Tri Cresyl Phosphate	1 kg	1 Cresol	1.036 kg
			2 Phosphorous	0.105 kg
A1516	Tri Ethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	1 Kg	1 Tri Ethyl Amine	0.536 Kg
			2 Iso Propyl Alcohol	0.3 Kg
			3 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.3 Kg
A1517	Tri Phenyl Phosphate	1 kg	1 Phenol	1.018 kg
			2 Phosphorous	0.118 kg
A1518	Tri-N-Butyl Phosphate	1 Kg	1 N-Butanol	1.16 Kg
			2 White/Yellow Phosphorus	0.20 Kg
			3 Beta picolene	0.2 Kg
A1519	Trichloro Acetyl Chloride	1 kg	1 Acetic Acid OR	0.506 kg
			1 Monochloro Acetic Acid	0.750 Kg
			2 Thionyl Chloride	0.816 Kg
			3 Butanol	0.990 Kg
			4 D.M.F.	0.060 Kg
A1520	Trichloro Carbanilide	1 kg	1 Para Chloro Aniline	0.50 kg
			2 3,4 Dichloro Aniline	0.57 kg
			3 Mono-Chloro Benzene	0.85 kg
Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1521	Trichloro Ethylene Type - I (Electronic grade)	1 Kg	1 Calcium Carbide	0.535 Kg
A1522	Trichloroethylene	1 kg	1 Calcium Carbide	0.62 kg
A1523	Triethanol amine	1 kg	1 Ethylene Oxide	0.932 kg
			2 Ammonia	0.129 kg
A1524	Triethyl Amine (Min. Purity 98.5%)	1 Kg	1 Ethyl Alcohol (purity not more than 98%)	1.8 Kg
			2 Ammonia Anhydrous	0.25 Kg
			3 Nickel Catalyst	0.0017 Kg
A1525	Triethylene Tetramine	1 Kg		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1526	Trimethyl Chloro silane	1 Kg	1 Ethylene Dichloride	1.06 Kgs.
			2 Caustic Soda	0.9 Kgs.
			3 Ammonia	0.26 Kg.
			1 Hexa Methyl Disiloxane (Si2 waste)	1.135 Kg
			2 Dimethyl Dichloro Silane	0.8 Kg
Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1527	Trioctyl Tri Malleate	1 kg	1 Trimallie anhydride	0.358 kg
			2 2-Ethyl Hexanol	0.758 kg
A1528	Tuberosc Concrete	1 kg	1 Normal Hexane	160 Litres
Note : 1. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.				
A1529	Vinyl Acetate Monomer	1 MT	1 Ethylene	387 kgs.
			2 Acetic Acid	724.39 Kgs
			3 Para Tertiary Butyl Catechol	1.50 Kgs.
			4 Hydroquinone	0.020 Kg.
			* 5 V.A. Catalyst (Nobel metal) (Gold & Palladium)	0.220 Kg.
A1530	Vulkacit F/C having following composition: a)Dibenzothiozyl disulphide(68.5%) b)Diphenyl Guanidine(13%) c)Hexamine(15%) d)Process Oil (3.5%)	1 kg	1 Aniline	0.444 kg
			2 Diphenyl Guanidine	0.133 kg
			3 Hexamine	0.155 kg
			4 Ortho Xylene	0.005 kg
A1531	Yara Yara/ Beta Naphthol Methyl Ether	1 kg	1 Beta Naphthol	1.110 kg
			2 2-Propanol/ Isopropyl Alcohol	0.200 kg
			3 Methanol	0.700 kg
A1532	Zinc Diethyl Dithio carbamate (active content 94%)	1 Kg	1 Diethylamine	0.428 Kg
			2 Carbon di Sulphide	0.495 Kg
			3 Caustic Soda flakes	0.244 Kg
			4 Zinc Chloride 40%	0.92 Kg
A1533	Zinc Formaldehyde Sulphoxylate	1 Kg	1 Zinc Dust(99%)/Zinc Ingots (99%)	0.41 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.35 kg
			3 Formaldehyde (37%)	1.25 kg
			4 Sulphur Powder	0.553 kg
A1534	Zinc Salt of 2 mercapto benzothiazole(Active content 93%)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.527 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Zinc Chloride 40%	0.897 Kg
			3 Ammonia	0.032 Kg
			4 Carbon di Sulphide	0.51 Kg
			5 Sulphur	0.203 Kg
			6 Caustic Soda lye	0.235 Kg
PAINTS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS				
A1535	Liquid Printing Ink mediums For Flexographic & Gravure process	1 Kg	1 Synthetic Resins	0.227 Kg.
			2 Relevant Solvent	0.721 Kg.
			3 Additives	0.052 Kg.
A1536	Liquid Printing Inks for Flexographic & Gravure Process in white colour	1 Kg	1 Titanium Dioxide	0.389 Kg.
			2 Synthetic Resins	0.241 Kg.
			3 Relevant Solvent	0.315 Kg.
			4 Additives	0.056 Kg.
A1537	Liquid Printing Inks for Flexographic & Gravure process in various colours	1 Kg	1 Organic pigments/metal complex dyes	0.101 Kg.
			2 Synthetic Resins	0.238 Kg.
			3 Relevant Solvent	0.608 Kg.
			4 Additives	0.053 Kg.
A1538	Liquid Printing Inks for Flexographic & Gravure process in Black colour	1 Kg	1 Carbon Black	0.103 Kg.
			2 Synthetic Resins	0.359 Kg.
			3 Relevant Solvent	0.487 Kg.
			4 Additives	0.051 Kg.
<p><i>Note: In respect of Sl. Nos. 1535 to 1538 above, synthetic Resins, solvents and Additives may be allowed as under:-</i> <i>Synthetic Resin: Polyamide, VAGH & VMCH (Vinyl Acetate - Vinyl Chloride/ Co-polymer, Acrylic Emulsion, Polyester, and Polyurethane Resin).</i> <i>Solvents: Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Iso propyl Alcohol, N-Propanol, N-Butanol, Butyl Acetate Toluene.</i> <i>Additives: Titanium Chelates, Wax, Aerosil, PVP Luviscol, silaneamine, Acetyl Acetone, Isopropyl Titanate.</i></p>				
A1539	Polyester wire enamel	1 kg	1 DMT	0.307 kg
			2 Glycerine	0.061 kg
			3 Metacresol	0.086 kg
			4 Butyl Titanate	0.016 kg
			5 MEG	0.053 kg
			6 Methyl Di-Aniline	0.007 kg
			7 Trimellitic Anhydride	0.015 kg
			8 Tris-2 Hydroxy Ethyl isocyanurate	0.002 kg
			9 Phenol	0.30 kg
A1540	Printing Ink Black	1 Kg	1 Organic Pigments	0.072 Kg

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Phenolic Resin	0.184 Kg
			3 Hydro Carbon Resin	0.094 Kg
			4 Pigment Extender	0.005 Kg
			5 Collodial Fumed Silica	0.005 Kg
			6 Tung Oil	0.020 Kg
			7 Carbon Black	0.190 Kg
A1541	Printing Ink Cyan	1 Kg	1 Organic Pigments	0.160 Kg
			2 Phenolic Resin	0.29 Kg
			3 Hydro Carbon Resin	0.072 Kg
			4 Pigment Extender	0.004 Kg
			5 Collodial Fumed Silica	0.019 Kg
			6 Tung Oil	0.125 Kg
			1 Organic Pigments	0.160 Kg
			2 Phenolic Resin	0.20 Kg
			3 Hydro Carbon Resin	0.072 Kg
			4 Pigment Extender	0.004 Kg
			5 Collodial Fumed Silica	0.019 Kg
			6 Tung Oil	0.125 Kg
A1542	Printing Ink Magenta	1 Kg	1 Organic Pigments	0.160 Kg
			2 Phenolic Resin	0.194 Kg
			3 Hydro Carbon Resin	0.098 Kg
			4 Pigment Extender	0.004 Kg
			5 Collodial Fumed Silica	0.019 Kg
			6 Tung Oil	0.125 Kg
A1543	Printing Ink Yellow	1 Kg	1 Organic Pigments	0.130 Kg
			2 Phenolic Resin	0.194 Kg
			3 Hydro Carbon Resin	0.098 Kg
			4 Pigment Extender	0.004 Kg
			5 Collodial Fumed Silica	0.020 Kg
			6 Tung Oil	0.125 Kg
A1544	Soya-long Oil Alkyd of 62% oil length having solid content 70 +/2%	100 kg	1 Soyabean Oil	44.26 kg
			2 Phthalic Ambydride OR Ortho Xylene	17.41 Kgs
			3 Pentaerythritol	17.41 Kgs
			4 Xylene	10.81 Kgs
				1.86 Kgs
A1545	Synthetic Enamel Paint (Pigment content 5% to 9%)	1000 Ltr.	1 Relevant Inorganic Pigments (other than Titanium Dioxide)	20.153 kgs
			2 Relévant Organic Pigments	4.314 kgs
			3 Carbon Black	0.464 kg
			4 Pigment Titanium Dioxide Rutile	44.508 kgs
			5 Metallic Driers	21.196 kgs
			6 Mixed Xylene	10.80 kgs
			7 Ortho Xylene	86.20 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1546	Synthetic Enamel Paint (Pigment content 1.5% to 4.5%)	1000 Ltr.	8 Rosin WW/WG	12.20 kgs
			9 Alkali Refined Soyabean Oil (Industrial Grade)	184.00 kgs
			10 Pentaerythritol	51.50 kgs
			1 Relevant Inorganic Pigments (other than Titanium Dioxide)	13.28 kgs
			2 Relevant Organic Pigments	9.57 kgs
			3 Pigment Titanium Dioxide Rutile	0.77 kg
			4 Metallic Driers	22.84 kgs
			5 Mixed Xylene	11.25 kgs
			6 Ortho Xylene	87.00 kgs
			7 Rosin WW/WG	12.30 kgs
A1547	Synthetic Enamel Paint (Pigment content 10% to 14%)	1000 Ltr.	8 Alkali Refined Soyabean Oil (Industrial Grade)	175.14 kgs
			9 Pentaerythritol	64.69 kgs
			1 Relevant Inorganic Pigments (other than Titanium Dioxide)	41.230 kgs
			2 Relevant Organic Pigments	2.730 kgs
			3 Carbon Black (If required)	0.150 kg
			4 Pigment Titanium Dioxide Rutile	77.840 kgs
			5 Metallic Driers	21.110 kgs
			6 Mixed Xylene	11.070 kgs
			7 Ortho Xylene	87.400 kgs
			8 Rosin WW/WG	13.900 kgs
A1548	Synthetic Enamel Paint (Pigment content 20% to 24%)	1000 Ltr.	9 Alkali Refined Soyabean Oil (Industrial Grade)	126.170 kgs
			10 Pentaerythritol	60.400 kgs
			1 Relevant Inorganic Pigments (other than Titanium Dioxide)	153.99 kgs
			2 Pigment Titanium Dioxide Rutile Grade, if required	101.99 kg
			3 Metallic Driers	19.95 kgs
			4 Mixed Xylene	7.14 kgs
			5 Ortho Xylene	112.98 kgs
			6 Alkali Refined Soyabean Oil (Industrial Grade)	1.910 kgs
			7 Pentaerythritol	69.48 kgs
A1549	Synthetic Enamel White Paint (minimum 28% Titanium Dioxide content)	1 kg	1 Titanium Dioxide (Rutile)	0.295 kg
			2 Pentaerythritol (Industrial)	0.059 kg
			3 Phthalic Anhydride (Industrial)	0.110 kg
			4 Soyalecithin (Pale yellow)	0.003 kg
			5 Soya been Oil Industrial/ Non-edible grade)	0.177 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1550	Terephthalic Polyester wire enamel	1 kg	6 Cobalt Octoate (6% metal content) OR	0.005 kg
			6 Cobalt Octoate (9% metal content)	0.004 kg
			7 Calcium Octoate (5% metal content) OR	0.053 kg
			Calcium Octoate (3% metal content)	0.008 kg
			8 Violet Toner	0.00003 kg
			1 Cresylic Acid 40-42% Meta para content	0.363 kg
			2 Desmodur CT/ Isomelt 1703 Phenol-blocked Poly Isocyanate	0.009 kg
			3 Butyl Titanate Tetra Butyl Titanate Purity Min. 99.5%	0.016 kg
			4 Mono Ethylene Glycol Purity Min.99.5%	0.060 kg
			5 Glycerine Industrial White Purity Min.98%	0.070 kg
A1551	Wire Enamel Varnish A-Type	1 kg	6 Neo Pentyl Glycol purity min. 99%	0.036 kg
			7 Pure Terphthalic Acid (TPA)	0.282 kg
			8 Aromatic solvents	0.270 kg
			1 Meta Cresol	0.343 kg
			2 Xylene	0.344 kg
			3 Epoxy Resin	0.158 kg
			4 Polyester Resin	0.020 kg
			5 Zinc Octanoate	0.004 kg
			6 Dycstuff	0.005 kg
A1552	Wire Enamel Varnish C-Type	1 kg	1 Meta Cresol	0.479 kg
			2 Xylene	0.239 kg
			3 T.B.T.	0.012 kg
			4 D.M.T.	0.270 kg
			5 Calcium Acetate	0.0002 kg
			6 Zinc Acetate	0.0002 kg
			7 T.M.A.	0.009 kg
			8 Xylenolic Acid	0.054 kg
			9 D.D.M.	0.005 kg
			10 1,4-Butanediol	0.001 kg
A1553	Wire Enamel Varnish D-Type	1 kg	1 Polyvinyl Formal	0.141 kg
			2 Meta Cresol	0.410 kg
			3 Phenolic Resin	0.027 kg
			4 Melamine Resin	0.017 kg
			5 Furfural	0.254 kg
			6 Epoxy Resin	0.088 kg
			7 T.B.T.	0.002 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS AND STATIONERY				
A1554 Art Calender	1 kg		1 Art & Chrome Paper/Board/Art Board coated/Uncoated white Card board Coated/Uncoated	1.02 kg
			2 Coloured Hotfoil stamping Foil (standard grade)	0.104 kg
			3 Off set Printing Ink	upto 1% of FOB value
A1555 Board Games (e.g. Monopoly etc.)	1 Kg.		1 Duplex Board	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export
			2 Coloured Printing Paper	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in Ex- port.
			3 Pulp Board	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in ex- port
			4 Polystyrene/Polypropylene (moulding grade)	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export
			5 Rigid PVC sheet	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			6 Transparent PVC film	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			7 Metallised polyester film	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			8 Printing Ink	upto 1% of FOB value of export.
A1556 Cartons made of Paper board	1 kg		1 Paper Board	1.10 kg
A1557 Cellophane Paper	1 kg		1 Wood Pulp (Dissolving Type Rayon Grade)	1.02 kg
A1558 Cheque Book and Cheque Leaves	1 kg		1 MICR Cheque Paper of 95 GSM	1.08 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Magnetic Ink	Upto 1% of FOB value of ex- ports.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Numbering Wheels	Upto 1% of FOB value of export.
A1559	Computer Paper Plain White	1 kg	1 Paper of Relevant GSM	1.05 kg
			2 Punches and Dies	Upto 1% of FOB value of export.
A1560	Copier Paper	1 kg	1 Bleached Sulphate Pulp	0.330 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.010 kg
A1551	Corrugated Carton	1 Kg. (including weight of pasting gum & stitching wire)	1 Kraft Paper of 125 GSM	0.88 Kg.
A1562	Diazo Paper	1 kg	1 Bleached Sulphate Pulp	1.110 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.018 kg
A1563	File folders/file folders with zips and clips (GSM to be specified)	1 Kg.	1 Card Board of relevant GSM	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export
			2 Tin plate waste/waste	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export
A1564	Fluorescent Poster Board	1. kg	1 Paper Board	1.02 Kg.
A1565	Folding Box Board	1 kg	1 Sorted white Ledger	0.176 kg
			2 Over Issue News Paper	0.178 kg
			3 Gum Rosin	0.006 kg
			4 Polyamine	0.001 kg
			5 Aceronal	0.009 kg
A1566	Kraft Paper/ Deluxe Kraft Paper	1 kg	1 NDLKC Waste Paper OR Cut Pieces of old corrugated Carton	0.657 kg 0.657 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.005 kg
A1567	M.G. Poster Paper	1 kg	1 Gum Rosin	0.019 kg
A1568	Manila Board/ Colour Printing Paper/NP Printing Paper	1 Kg	1 Waste Paper	1.55 Kg
			2 Deinking Chemical	0.01 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1569	Multi Colour Printed Books with/without Soft/Hard,PVC/BOPP Laminated Jacket Cover	1 kg	1 Writing/ Printing Paper	1.20 kg/kg content in export
			2 Relevant Printing Ink	3 gms
			3 Consumable: Graphic Art film/ Lithographic film plate/ Stamping Foils	Limited to 3% of FOB value of exports
			4 Binding Material:- Gum/Binding Cloth/PVC Leather Cloth with/ without backed	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			5 PVC Sheets/ BOPP Film (To be allowed only when the export product is with PVC/BOPP Jacket/ Lamination)	1.05 kg/kg content in export
A1570	Office Files made out of paper board of specified GSM	1 Kg.	1 Paper Board of same specified GSM	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in export.
A1571	Paper Serviettes	100 pkts	1 Tissue Papers of relevant ply in Jumbo Rolls	1.05 Kg/kg. net weight of tissue paper
A1572	Paper such as Cyclostyling paper, Typing paper, Xerox paper, Copier paper, Full Scape Ruled/ Unruled paper, Plain paper, Drawing sheets, etc.	1 kg	1 Relevant Paper in Jumbo Rolls	1.05 kg/kg content in export
A1573	Ply Tissue paper Rolls	1 Kg	1 Tissue paper of relevant ply in Jumbo Rolls	1.05 Kg/Kg net weight of tissue paper
			2 Kraft paper for paper tubes	1.05 Kg/per Kg content in export
A1574	Polycoated with LDPE Kraft paper (one side polycoated)	1 Kg.	1 Kraft Paper of relevant GSM in roll form	0.840 Kg.
			2 LDPE	0.197 Kg.
A1575	Polycoated with LDPE Kraft paper (two sides polycoated on 80 GSM Kraft)	1 Kg.	1 Kraft paper 80 GSM in Roll form	0.655 Kg.
			2 LDPE	0.386 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1576	Postal Stationeries such as various type and size of Plain/Printed Envelopes, Window/Airmail Envelopes, Canvas Coated Products	1 kg	1 Writing/ Printing Paper	1.10 kg
			2 Glue for paper	0.01 kg
A1577	Printed books	1 Kg.	1 Paper	1.10 Kg/kg of relevant GSM paper content in export.
			2 Printing Ink/graphic art film/presensitised aluminium plate/book binding adhesive	Upto 3% of FOB value
			3 Binding Boards	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			4 Paper Board/ Card Board Coated/ Uncoated/ White Card board Coated/Uncoated	1.10 kg/kg content (of relevant GSM) in export product.
Note:- In case the export product is laminated, relevant BOPP laminating film @ 1.05 kg/kg content in export may be allowed in addition to above items.				
A1578	Printed Cards	1 kg	1 Art & Chrome Paper/ Board/Art Board Coated/ Uncoated white Card Board Coated/Uncoated	1.02 kg
			2 Coloured Hot Foil Stamping Foil (Standard grade)	0.104 kg
			3 Off set Printing ink	up to 1% of FOB value
A1579	Ruled/Printed single colour with multi coloured cover with or without PVC/BOPP jacket/Laminated stationery items like Exercise Book/ Diary/ Notebook/ Register/ Writing pad/Drawing pad/Drawing Book.	1 kg	1 Writing/Printing paper	1.126 kgs
			2 Relevant Printing Ink	1.00 gm
			3 Consumable: Graphic art film/Lithographic film plate	Upto 2% of FOB value of export
			4 Binding material: Gum/PVC Leather backed/unbacked/Metal wire	1.05 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 PVC/BOPP Film (To be allowed only when the export product is with PVC/BOPP jacket/Lamination)	1.05 kg/kg content in export
A1580	S. S. Maplitho (NS)	1 kg	1 BCTMP	0.114 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.01 kg
A1581	S. S. Maplitho (URN)	1 kg	1 BCTMP	0.285 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.010 kg
A1582	S.S. Maplitho (SHB) / Printing paper white	1 kg	1 Bleached Sulphate Pulp	1.040 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.010 kg
A1583	S.S. Maplitho wood free printing paper	1 kg	1 Bleached Sulphate Pulp	0.171 kg
			2 Gum Rosin	0.010 kg
A1584	Stationery Products viz. Bound/Unbound Note Book/ Writing Pads, Exercise Books of all kinds.	1 Kg.	1 White Paper	1.05 Kg./Kg. of relevant material contained in the export product.
			2 Paper Board	1.05 Kg./Kg. of relevant material contained in the export product.
			3 Plasticized Paper	1.05 Kg./Kg. of relevant material contained in the export product.
A1585	Tissue Interleaved Facial of different ply	100 pkts	1 Tissue paper of relevant ply in Jumbo Rolls	1.05 Kg/kg net weight of tissue paper
A1586	Tissue Wet cleansing of different pack sizes	100 Pkt	1 Tissue Paper	1.05 kg/kg net weight of dry tissue paper
			2 PP Moulding Powder/granules	1.05 kg/kg weight of plastic content and accessories

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

3 Preservatives namely Methyl Parabens/ Propyl Parabens As per note below

Note: 1. The quantity of item 3 for different pack sizes should be as under:-

Pack sizes	Qty of item 3 (% of net weight of Tissue Paper)
15's	9.0%
40's	8.5%
50's	8.0%
80's	7.5%
100's	6.5%

A1587 Writing paper	1 kg	1 BCTMP	0.100 kg
		2 Gum Rosin	0.01 kg
A1588 Writing / Printing Paper(Agro based)	1 MT	1 Wood Pulp	60 kgs
		2 Waste Paper	20 kgs
		3 Caustic Soda	200 kgs
		4 Gum Rosin	10 kgs

Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.1997

PESTICIDES AND FORMULATIONS

A1589 1,4,5,8 Naphthalene Tetra-carboxylic Acid	1 kg	1 Pyrene 90%	1.025 kg
A1590 2,4 Di-chloro Phenoxy Acetic Acid(2,4 D. Acid) on 100% basis	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.646 kg
		2 Mono Chloro Acetic Acid	0.548 kg
		3 Caustic Soda	0.46 kg
A1591 4-Acetamido-2- Methoxy Benzoic Acid Methyl Ester (Methopabate)	1 kg	1 Meta Amino Phenol	0.99 kg
		2 Potassium Carbonate	1.97 kg
A1592 4-Methyl-4-Phenyl-2-Pentanone	1 kg	1 Mesityl Oxide	0.700 kg
		2 Aluminium Chloride	0.950 kg
A1593 Abate 500 E	1 Ltr	1 4,4-Thiodiphenol (TDP)	0.499 Kg
		2 Dimethyl Thiophosphoryl Chloride	0.499 Kg
		3 Toluene	0.3515 Kg
A1594 Acephate Technical 97%	1 kg	1 O,O-Dimethyl Phosphoramido Thioate (DMPAT) (90%)	1.33 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Methylene Chloride and Ethyl Acetate OR Dichloroethane	0.42 kg 0.2 kg 0.65 kg
			3 Acetic Anhydride	0.87 Kg
<i>Note : 1. For Acephate Formulation (75% SP), requirement of these inputs would be on pro-rata basis with 2% wastage for technical material.</i>				
A1595 Aldrin 5% Dust containing 50% HHDN contents by weight	1 kg	1	Aldrin Tech 95%	0.052 kg
A1596 Aluminium Phosphide (Technical)	1 kg	1	White/ Red/ Yellow Phosphorus	0.400 kg
		2	Aluminium Powder	0.300 kg
		3	Stabilizers	0.250 kg
		4	Paraffin wax	0.020 kg
A1597 Aluminum Phosphide (Technical)	1 Kg	1	White/Red/Yellow Phosphorous	0.400 kg
		2	Aluminium Ingots	0.300 kg
		3	Stabilizers	0.25 kg
		4	Paraffin Wax	0.02 kg
A1598 Amino Trimethylene Phosphonic Acid (50% Strength)	1 kg	1	Yellow Phosphorous	0.172 kg
		2	Para Formaldehyde (100% Strength)	0.167 kg
A1599 Anti Moth/Moth Repellent/Air Purifier	1 kg	1	Para Dichloro Benzene	1.018 kg
A1600 Captafol 80% W.P.	1 kg	1	Tetra Hydro Phthalic Anhydride (THPA)	0.576 kg
		2	Toluene	0.560 kg
		3	Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.576 kg
A1601 Captafol Tech	1 kg	1	Tetra Hydro Phthalic Anhydride	0.720 kg
		2	Toluene	0.700 kg
		3	Trichloro Ethylene	0.72 Kg
A1602 Captan 83% WP Formulation	1 kg	1	Tetra Hydro Phthalic Anhydride	0.650 kg
		2	Toluene	0.631 kg
A1603 Captan Tech	1 kg	1	Tetrahydro phthalic Anhydride OR Tetrahydro-phthalimide (THPI)	0.720 kg 0.63 kg
		2	Toluene	0.700 kg
A1604 Carbendazim 50%	1 Kg	1	Carbendazim Technical	0.51 Kg.
A1605 Carbendazim Tech.	1 kg	1	Chloro-Carbonic Acid Methyl Ester (Methyl chloro formate)	0.690 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Cyanamide OR Thio Urea	0.580 kg 0.510 kg
			3 Ortho-Phenylene Diamine	0.630 kg
A1606	Carbofuran granules 5 %	1 Kg	1 Carbofuran Tech. 97%	52.577 gms
A1607	Chlordane 80 EC	1 kg	1 Carbofuran Technical	0.051 Kg.
			1 Chlordane Technical (99%)	0.808 kg
A1608	Chlorpyrifos 40.8% EC	1 kg	1 Chlorpyrifos Technical (94% Minimum)	0.443 kg
			2 Emulsifier	0.05 kg
			3 Aromax	0.600 Litre
A1609	Chlorpyrifos Technical 94%	1 kg	1 Trichloroacetyl Chloride (TCAC) OR	1.3 kg
			1 a)Acetic Acid OR Monochloro Acetic Acid	0.658 0.975 kg
			b)Thionyl Chloride	1.061 kg
			c)Butanol	1.29 kg
			d)D.M.F.	0.078 kg
			2 Acrylonitrile	0.46 kg
			3 Diethyl-thio- phosphoryl Chloride (DETPC) OR	0.67 kg
			3 Yellow Phosphorus	0.112 Kg
			4 Ethylene Dichloride	0.535 kg
			5 Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA)	0.821 kg
			6 Triethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	0.036 kg
			7 Triethylene Diamine	0.036 kg
			8 Azobis Isobutyro Nitrile	0.036 kg
A1610	Cypermethrin 10% EC	1 kg.	1 D V Ester	0.065 kg
			2 Benzaldehyde OR Meta Phenoxy Benzaldehyde	0.043 kg 0.054 kg
			3 Bromine Liquid	0.020 kg
			4 Monoethylene Glycol	0.021 kg
			5 Phenol	0.036 kg
			6 Thionyl Chloride	0.036 kg
			7 Tetra Butylammonium Bromide	0.0004 kg
			8 Emulsifier	0.070 kg
			9 Mixed Xylene OR a)Cypermethrin Technical (92% Minimum)	0.830 kg 0.11 Kg
			b)Emulsifier	0.40 Kg
A1611	Cypermethrin Tech min 92%	1 kg	1 a)i)D V Ester	0.590 kg
			ii) Thionyl Chloride	0.329 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			iii) Caustic Soda Flakes OR	0.21 kg
			b)i) D.V. Acid Chloride	0.536 kg
			ii) Caustic Soda Flakes OR	0.10 kg
			c)i) t-butanol	0.434 kg
			ii) Acrylonitrile	0.354 kg
			iii) Acetonitrile	0.105 kg
			iv) Triethylamine	0.289 Kg
			v) Carbon Tetrachloride	1.031 kg
			vi) Thionyl Chloride	1.000 kg
			vii) Dimethyl Formamide	0.043 kg
			viii) Caustic Soda Flakes	1.849 kg
			ix) Hexane	1.538 Litre
		2	Metaphenoxy Benzaldehyde OR	0.488 kg
		2	i) Benzaldehyde	0.390 kg
			ii) Liquid Bromine	0.297 kg
			iii) Mono Ethylene Glycol	0.200 kg
			iv) Phenol, 99%	0.293 kg
			v) Potassium Hydroxide	0.207 kg
			vi) Aluminium Chloride	0.488 kg
		3	Tetrabutyl Ammonium Bromide	0.004 kg
		4	Sodium Cyanide	0.110 kg
A1612 Cypermethrin Technical 92% Minimum	1 kg	1	Isoprene Monomer	0.503 kg
		2	Acetonitrile	0.274 kg
		3	Carbon Tetra Chloride	0.674 kg
		4	Toluene	0.301 kg
		5	Sodium Acetate	0.485 kg
		6	Methanol	0.640 kg
		7	Sodium Methoxide	0.373 kg
		8	Thionyl Chloride	0.329 kg
		9	Benzaldehyde	0.390 kg
		10	Bromine Liquid	0.297 kg
		11	Phenol 99%	0.293 kg
A1613 Cytolane Tech (Liquid)	1 Kg	1	DEPC (95%) O, O-Diethyl Phosphoryl Chloride Powder	0.91 Kg
		2	Allyl Chloride liquid	0.5544 Kg
A1614 Deltamethrin (Decamethrin) Technical Min 98%	1 Kg	1	B-Cisthemic Acid	0.6538 Kg
A1615 Di-Bromo Cyano Acetamide	1 kg	1	Ethyl Cyano Acetate OR	0.682 kg
			Cyano Acetamide	0.455 kg
		2	Liquid Bromine	1.364 kg
A1616 Di-ethyl Thio Phosphoryl Chloride	1 kg	1	White/Yellow Phosphorus	0.204 kg
		2	Sulphur	0.209 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1617 Di-methyl Thio Phosphoryl Chloride	1 kg		3 Ethyl Alcohol	0.80 kg
			4 Caustic Soda	0.496 kg
			1 White/Yellow Phosphorus	0.239 kg
			2 Sulphur	0.23 kg
			3 Methanol	0.65 kg
A1618 Diazinon 60% EC	1 kg		4 Caustic Soda	0.585 kg
			1 Diazinon Technical 95% AI	0.633 kg
A1619 Dichlorvos Tech. OR DDVP Tech.92%	1 kg		1 Chloral	0.680 kg
			2 Trimethyl Phosphite 98% OR	0.620 kg
A1620 Dicyclohexyl Carbodiimide	1 Kg		2 a) White/yellow Phosphorus	0.219 kg
			b) Methanol	0.608 kg
			1 Cyclohexylamine	1.8 Kg
			2 POCl ₃	0.7 Kg
			3 Hexane	0.4 Kg
A1621 Dimethoate 40% EC	1 litre		4 Pyridine	0.99 Kg
			1 Phosphorus Penta Sulphide	0.311 kg
			2 Methanol	0.278 kg
			3 Monochloro Acetic Acid	0.224 kg
			4 Monomethyl Amine 40%	0.211 kg
A1622 Dimethoate Technical 90%	1 kg		5 Cyclohexanone	0.299 kg
			1 Phosphorus penta sulphide	0.686 kg
			2 Methanol	0.614 kg
			3 Monochloro acetic acid	0.597 kg
			4 Monomethyl amine 48%	0.465 kg
A1623 DV Acid Chloride 98% Minimum	1 kg		1 T-Butanol	0.809 kg
			2 Acrylonitrile	0.661 kg
			3 Acetonitrile	0.195 kg
			4 Triethylamine	0.54 kg
			5 Carbon Tetrachloride	1.924 kg
			6 Thionyl Chloride	1.860 kg
			7 Dimethyl Formamide	0.08 kg
			8 Caustic Soda Flakes	3.45 kg
			9 Hexane	2.87 Ltrs.
			1 Hexachloro cyclo pentadiene (HCCP)	0.880 kg
A1624 Endosulfan (Technical)	1 kg		2 Butene Diol	0.270 kg
			3 Thionyl Chloride	0.350 kg
			4 Epichlorohydrin	0.055 kg
			5 Carbon Tetra chloride	0.010 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1625 Endosulfen 35 % w/w	1 Kg		6 Toluene	0.014 kg
			1 Hexachloro cyclo pentadiene (HCCP)	0.304 Kg.
			2 Butene diol	0.093 Kg.
			3 Thionyl Chloride	0.121 Kg.
			4 Epichlorohydrin	0.019 Kg.
A1626 Ethion Technical 92%	1 kg		5 Carbon tetrachloride	0.004 Kg.
			1 Methylene Bromide	0.568 kg
			2 Phosphorus Pentasulphide	0.862 kg
			3 Denatured Ethyl Alcohol	0.872 kg
A1627 Ethylene Diamine Tetra-methylene Phosphonic Acid	1 kg		1 Yellow Phosphorous	0.335 kg
			2 Ethylene Diamine	0.162 kg
			3 Para Formaldehyde (100% Strength)	0.323 kg
A1628 Fenthion 50% E.C.	1 Ltr		1 Fenthion Tech	0.555 kg
A1629 Fenthion Technical (93% Minimum)	1 kg		1 P-Methyl Mercapto-m-Cresol	0.529 kg
			2 O,O Dimethyl Thiophosphoryl Chloride	0.572 kg
A1630 Fenvalerate 20% EC	1 Kg		1 Para chloro Benzyl cyanide	0.110 Kg.
			2 Isopropyl Bromide	0.102 Kg.
			3 Metaphenoxy Benzaldehyde	0.104 Kg.
			4 Thionyl Chloride	0.098 Kg.
A1631 Fenvalerate Technical	1 kg		1 Para Chloro Benzyl Cyanide or	0.530 kg
			1 a)Para Chloro Toluene	0.53 kg
			b)Sodium cyanide	0.370 kg
			2 Isopropyl Bromide or	0.490 kg
			2 a)Isopropyl Alcohol	0.303 kg
			b)Bromine Liquid	0.315 kg
			3 Metaphenoxy Benzaldehyde OR	0.500 kg
			3 a)Benzaldehyde	0.415 kg
			b)Liquid Bromine	0.190 kg
			c)MEG	0.155 kg
			4 Thionyl Chloride	0.470 kg
			5 Phenol	0.335 kg
			6 Potassium Hydroxide	0.232 kg
A1632 Glyphosate 62% (IPA Salt)	1 kg		1 Yellow Phosphorus	0.160 kg
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide (50% strength)	0.847 kg
			3 Monochloro Acetic Acid	1.459 kgs
			4 Isopropyl Amine(70% strength)	0.234 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1633	Glyphosate 95, %	1 kg	1 Yellow phosphorus	0.322 kg
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	1.701 kg
			3 Mono chloro Acetic Acid	3.000 kg
A1634	Isoproturon Technical Minimum 97%	1 kg	1 Cumene	1.216 kg
			OR	
			Paracumidine	0.800 kg
			2 Dimethylamine, on 100% basis (Gas or solution)	0.600 Kg
			3 Sodium Cyanate	0.630 kg
A1635	Malathion 57% EC	1 kg	1 Malathion Tech (95% w/w mini- mum)	0.610 kg
			OR	
			1 a)Maleic Anhydride	0.212 kg.
			b)Phosphorus Penta Sulphide	0.274 Kg
			c)Methanol	0.174 kg..
A1636	Malathion Technical (95%)	1 kg	1 Maleic Anhydride	0.340 kg
			2 Phosphorus penta sulphide	0.440 kg
			3 Methanol	0.280 kg
A1637	Mancozeb 80% WP	1 kg	1 Mancozeb 85% Tech.	0.612 kg
			OR	
			Mancozeb 99.9% tech	0.810 kg
A1638	Methyl Parathion Tech 80%	1 kg	1 Sodium-P-Nitro-phenolate	0.502 kg
			2 a) Phosphorus trichloride	0.556 kg
			b) Methanol Tech	0.291 kg
			OR	
			2 Dimethyl Phosphoro Chlorido- thioate	0.495 kg
			3 Xylene	0.176 kg
A1639	Monocrotophos Tech. 70%	1 kg	1 Mono Methyl Aceto Acetamide (MMAA) 70% Min.	0.756 kg
			2 Trimethyl Phosphite	0.622 kg
			OR	
			2 a)Yellow/White Phosphorus	0.224 kg
			AND	
			b)Methanol	0.622 kg
			3 Methanol(As Solvent)	0.313 kg
			OR	
			Ethylene Dichloride(As solvent)	0.21 kg
A1640	Monocrotophos Technical 40% WSC Formulation	1 kg	1 Monomethyl Aceto Acetamide (MMAA) 70% Minimum	0.432 kg
			2 Trimethyl Phosphite (TMP)	0.356 kg
			3 Ethylene Dichloride (EDC)	0.120 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1641	Mosquito Repellant Coils containing 0.23% Allethrin in a box consisting of five double coils in each box (weight of the coils in a box 125 gms)	1000 Boxes	1 Allethrin Tech. (90% Active)	288 gms.
A1642	Mosquito Repellent Matts	30 Matts	1 Synthetic Pyrethrum	2,040 gms
A1643	Naphthalene Acetic Acid	1 kg	1 Naphthalene Crude	2,400 kg
			2 Sodium Cyanide	0.800 kg
			3 Paraformaldehyde	1.000 kg
A1644	Oxydemeton Methyl Technical (Concentration 50%)	1 kg	1 Dimethyl Phosphoro Chlorido-thioate	0.408 kg
			2 Ethyl Thioalcohol	0.253 kg
			3 Phosphorous Trichloride	0.110 kg
			4 Hydrogen Peroxide (50% Strength)	0.146 kg
			5 Mixed Xylene	0.055 kg
			6 Methyl Iso Butyl Ketone	0.466 kg
A1645	Paraquat 20% (As salt)	1 kg	1 Paraquat Dichloride technical 42% min. W/W	0.50 kg
A1646	Paraquat Dichloride Technical 42% W/W	1 kg	1 Pyridine	0.403 kg
			2 Sodium Cyanide	0.250 kg
			3 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.743 kg
			4 Methanol	1.030 kg
			5 Toluene	1.000 kg
A1647	Permethrin Technical (100%)	1 kg	1 D.V. Ester	0.64 kg
			2 Meta Phenoxy Benzyl Alcohol (MPBA)	0.52 kg
A1648	Phorate 10% Granules	1 kg	1 Phorate Tech OR	0.111 kg
			1 a) Diethylene Glycol	0.042 kg
			b) Phosphorus pentasulphide	0.063 kg
			c) Paraformaldehyde (96%)	0.014 kg
			d) Ethyl Mercaptan	0.028 Kg
A1649	Phorate Tech (90%)	1 kg	1 Ethyl Mercaptan	0.258 kg
			2 Phosphorus pentasulphide	0.581 kg
			3 Paraformaldehyde (96%)	0.127 kg
A1650	Phosalone Tech 93%	1 kg	1 Ortho Amino Phenol	0.386 kg
			2 Phosphorus Pentasulphide	0.357 kg
			3 Methylene Chloride	0.360 kg
			4 1-4, Dioxane	0.065 kg
			5 Denatured Ethyl Alcohol	0.420 Ltr
A1651	Phosphamidon Tech (82%)	1 kg	1 Diethyl Aceto acetamide (98%)	0.600 kg
			2 Tri Methyl Phosphite	0.530 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1652 Potassium . Mercuric Iodide 75% W/W	1 kg		1 Crude Iodine	0.50 kg
			2 Mercury	0.19 kg
			3 Formic Acid 85%	0.055 kg
			4 Potassium Hydroxide	0.113 kg
A1653 Quinalphos 25% EC formulation	100 Ltrs.		1 2-Dihydro-2-Oxoquinoxaline OR	13.40 Kgs.
			1 a)Glyoxalic Methyl Ester Hemiacetal (GMHA)	11.57 Kgs.
			b)Ortho Phenylene Diamine (OPDA)	10.43 Kgs.
			2 O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphoryl Chloride (DETPC)	17.32 Kgs.
			3 Mixed Xylene	21.0 Kgs.
A1654 Quinalphos 70% Technical	1 kg		1 2-Dihydro-2-Oxoquinoxaline OR	0.375 kg
			1 a)Glyoxalic Methyl Ester Hemiacetal (GMHA)	0.324 kg
			b)Ortho Phenylene Diamine (OPDA)	0.292 kg
			2 O,O-Diethyl Thiophosphoryl Chloride (DETPC)	0.485 kg
			3 Mixed Xylene	0.084 kg
A1655 Sodium Salt of 2,4 Dichloro Phenoxy Acetic Acid - 80% (2,4 Di Sodium Salt - 80%)	1 kg		1 Phenol	0.40 kg
			2 Caustic soda	0.29 kg
			3 Mono Chloro Acetic Acid	0.34 Kg
A1656 Temephos Tech	1 kg		1 4,4-Thiodiphenol	0.530 kg
			2 Dimethyl thio phosphoryl chloride	0.880 kg
			3 Toluene	0.620 kg
A1657 Tetra Hydro Phthalic Anhydride (THPA)	1 kg		1 Benzene	0.63 kg
			2 O-Xylene Tech.	0.003 kg
			3 Catalyst (Venedium Pentoxide)	0.0005 kg
			4 1.3 Butadiene	0.417 kg
			5 Cobalt Metal	0.009 kg
			6 TDPA	0.004 kg
			7 Hydroquinone	0.003 kg
A1658 Tetra Hydro Phthalic Imide (THPI)	1 kg		1 Benzene	0.930 kg
			2 O-Xylene Tech.	0.003 kg
			3 Catalyst(Venedium Pentoxide)	0.0005 kg
			4 1.3 Butadiene	0.417 kg
			5 Cobalt Metal	0.009 kg
			6 TDPA	0.004 kg
			7 Hydroquinone	0.003 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1659	Triazophos Technical 70%	1 kg	1 Phenyl hydrazine free base	0.37 kg
			2 O,O-Di-ethyl thio Phosphoric Acid Chloride	0.51 kg
			3 Orthoxylene	0.50 kg
A1660	Tridemorph Tech	1 kg	1 Tridecyl amine	0.724 Kg
			2 Propylene oxide	0.431 Kg
A1661	Zinc Phosphide	1 kg	1 Zinc dust	0.750 kg
			2 White/ Red/ Yellow Phosphorus	0.250 kg
A1662	Zinc Phosphide (Purified grade)	1 Kg	1 Zinc Ingots	0.75 kg
			2 White/Red/Yellow Phosphorous	0.25 kg
RUBBER PRODUCTS				
A1663	All Types Steel Truck Radial Tyres (Tube Type)	100 kgs.	1 Natural Rubber	34.98 kgs
			2 Synthetic Rubber SBR(1712/1502)	0.06 kg
			3 Polybutadiene Rubber	12.36 kgs
			4 V.P.Latex(Dry)	0.020 kg
			5 Carbon Black	22 kgs
			6 Nylon Tyre Cord:	
			6 a)840 Denier	0.393 kg
			b)1260 Denier	0.09 kg
			7 Rubber Chemicals like Antioxi-dant/ Accelerator/ Peptizers/ Re-tarders (Import of Antioxidant shall not exceed 50% of Rubber Chemicals allowed)	2 kgs
			8 Steel Tyre Cord	15.48 kgs
			9 Beads including Bead Wire	3.36 kgs
			10 Miscellaneous Chemicals viz. Microcrystalline wax, Resorcinol, Paraffin Wax, Pigments, Softners, Sulphur, Stearic Acid, Process Oil, Dip Chemicals, Mould Re-lease agents, Tackifiers.	
<p><i>Note:-1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>2. The CIF value of all Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.</i></p>				
A1664	Automobile Tube (made of Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber)	100 kgs	1 Relevant Natural Rubber/ Syn-thetic Rubber PBR/ SBR (1502/1712)	53 kgs
			2 Carbon Black	25 kgs
			3 Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerators, Retarders,Pep-tizer) (Import of Antioxidants shall not exceed 50% of Rubber Chemicals allowed)	1.9 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

4	Zinc Oxide	3.8 kgs
5	Stearic Acid	0.1 kg
6	Brass Scrap	3 kgs

Note:-1. The weight of tubes should be exclusive of weight of valve.

2. Out of the total weight of Rubber allowed, the weight of Synthetic Rubber shall not exceed 9 kgs. Further, out of 9 Kgs of synthetic rubber permitted, the weight of SBR (1502/1712) should not exceed 3 Kgs in case of bus/truck tyres. For other products, the quantity of SBR to be allowed as per the actual requirement which is to be accounted for in the export product.

3. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports.

A1665 Automobile Tubeless Tyre reinforced with Nylon Tyre Cord Warp Sheet or Rayon Tyre Cord Warp Sheet.	100 kgs	1	Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR	45.6 kgs
		2	Chloro Butyl Rubber	3.8 kgs
		3	Carbon Black	22.2 kgs
		4	Nylon/ Rayon Tyre Cord/ Warp Sheet(840 Denier and above)	9.55 kgs
		5	Bead Wire	4 kgs
		6	Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerator, retarders and peptizers)	2 kgs
		7	Zinc Oxide	2 kgs
		8	All other Misc. materials/Chemicals viz. Microcrystalline wax, Paraffin wax, Pigments and softeners, sulphur, stearic acid, solvents, plasticisers, synthetic resins, bonding/ coupling agents, activators and fillers, Dip Chemicals (excluding Resorcinol) Mould Release agents, tackifiers and catalysts and syloff	7.9 kgs
		9	Resorcinol	0.1 kg

Note:-1. Item No.2 and 4 can be given upto 3 kgs more than the quantity allowed, but the total of 1,2 and 4 should not exceed 61.55 kgs

2. For item No.1, import of Synthetic Rubber shall not exceed 9 kgs, out of the total quantity of rubber allowed. Further, out of 9 Kgs of synthetic rubber permitted, the weight of SBR (1502/1712) should not exceed 3 Kgs in case of bus/truck tyres. For other products the quantity of SBR to be allowed as per the actual requirement which is to be accounted for in the export product.

3. Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports. Import of Antioxidants shall not exceed 50% of Rubber chemicals allowed.

4. Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.

5. The above norm is valid up to 30.9.97 only.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1666	Automobile Tyres and Tubes (in pair) reinforced with Nylon Tyrecord warp-sheet or Rayon Tyrecord warp-sheet and Butyl Rubber.	100 Kgs (Separately for Tyre & Tube)	1 Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber (PBR/SBR(1502/1712) including SBR Latices and VP Latices	53 Kgs.
			2 Carbon Black	23 Kgs.
			3 Nylon/Tyre Yarn/Cord/Warp Sheet/Fabric(both dipped and undipped)	13 Kgs.
			4 Bead wire	4 Kgs.
			5 Pigments/Chemicals the following:-	
			5 a)Rubber chemicals (Antioxidants Accelerator retarders and peptizers). (Import of antioxidants however, shall not exceed 1 Kg. for each 2 Kgs. of rubber chemicals allowed)	2.00 Kgs
			b)Zinc oxide	2.00 Kgs.
			c)All other Miscellaneous materials/chemicals viz. Microcrystalline wax, paraffin wax, pigments and softeners, stearic acid solvents, plasticisers synthetic resins, bonding/coupling agents, activators and filters Dip Chemicals (excluding resorcinol) mould release agents, tackifiers and catalysts and syloff	7.40 Kgs.
			d)Resorcinol	0.10 Kg.
			e)Insoluble Sulphur	0.50 kg
			6 Butyl Rubber	53 Kgs.
			7 Carbon Black	30 Kgs.

Note: 1 The above norms are applicable only when automobile tyres and butyl tubes of above description are exported
2. Items No 1 to 5 are allowed against 100 kgs of weight of tyres, and Items 6&7 are allowed against 100 kgs. of weight of Tubes.

3. In item No. 1, import of Synthetic rubber shall not exceed 9 kgs. out of a total quantity of 53 kgs. allowed. Out of 9 kgs of Synthetic Rubber allowed, import of SBR(1502/1712) shall not exceed 3 Kgs and import of VP Latex shall not exceed 0.4 kg. The quantity of SBR @ 3 kgs is for Bus/Truck Tyres. For other Products the quantity of SBR to be allowed as per the actual requirement which is to be accounted for in the export product.

4. The CIF value of Rubber chemical shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of export

5. The CIF value of all other Misc-materials/Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.

6. Import of Resorcinol shall be allowed with both quantity and value restriction.

7. The weight of the tube should be exclusive of the weight of the valves made of brass.

8. Import of Chloro Butyl EPDM and Neoprene Rubber will also be allowed in case of Tube less Tyres within the overall quantity of Synthetic Rubber permitted.

9. If the firm import Dipped fabric, items allowed for dipping i.e. Resorcinol and V.P. Latex shall not be allowed but a weight of 0.61 kg may be ad

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1667	Automobile Tyres reinforced with Nylon tyre-cord Warp-sheet or rayon tyre cord warp-sheet	100 kg	1 Natural Rubber/ Synthetic Rubber PBR/SBR(1502/1712) including SBR Latices & VP Latices	53 kg
			2 Carbon Black	23 kg
			3 Nylon/ Tyre Yarn/ Cord/ Warp Sheet/Fabric(both dipped and undipped)	13 kg
			4 Bead wire	4 kg
			5 Pigments/ chemicals the following :-	
			5 a)Rubber chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerator, Antiozonant, Retarders and Peptizers). (Import of antioxidants however, shall not exceed 1 kg for each 2 kgs of Rubber chemicals allowed)	2.00 kg
			b)Zinc oxide	2.00 kg
			c)All other Miscellaneous materials/ chemicals viz., microcrystalline wax, paraffin wax, pigments and softeners, stearic acid solvents, plasticisers synthetic resins, bonding/ coupling agents, activators and fillers Dip Chemicals (excluding resorcinol) mould release agents, tackifiers and catalysts and syloff	7.40 kg
			d)Resorcinol	0.10 kg
			e)Insoluble Sulphur	0.50 kg

Notes: 1. The CIF of Rubber chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of Exports

2. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous materials/ chemicals should not exceed 5% of FOB Value of Exports.

3. Import of Resorcinol shall be allowed with both Qty and Value restriction.

4. In import item 1, out of total quantity of 53 kgs allowed, Import of Synthetic rubber shall not exceed 9 kgs. Out of 9 kgs of Synthetic Rubber allowed, import of SBR(1502/1712) shall not exceed 3 kgs and import of VP latex shall not exceed 0.4 kg. The quantity of SBR @ 3 kgs is for bus/truck tyres. For other products the quantity of SBR to be allowed as per the actual requirement which is to be accounted for in the export product.

5. Import of Item 2 shall be allowed with both quantity and value as limiting factors.

6. Import of Chloro EPDM and Neoprene Rubber will also be allowed in case of Tubeless Tyres within the

overall quantity of Synthetic Rubber permitted.

7. If the firm import Dipped Fabric, items allowed for dipping i.e., Resorcinol and VP Latex shall not be allowed but a weight of 0.61 kg may be added to the weight of dipped fabric item which is to be accounted for in the export.

A1668	Automotive Flaps	100 kgs	1 Ethylene Propylene Tar Polymer Rubber	4.75 kgs
			2 SBR(1502)	4.55 kgs
			3 Natural Rubber	9.09 kgs
			4 Zinc Oxide	1.51 kgs
			5 Process Oil	1.995 kgs
			6 Carbon Black	7.356 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1669 Bicycle tubes	1 kg		7 Rubber Chemicals	0.22 kg
			1 Natural Rubber	0.510 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber (PBR/SBR-1502/1712)	0.086 kg
			3 Carbon Black	0.183 kg
			4 Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidant, Accelerators, retarders and peptizer) (Import of Antioxidants shall not exceed 0.0095 kg for each 0.019 kg of Rubber chemical allowed).	0.019 kg
			5 Zinc oxide	0.038 kg
			6 Stearic acid	0.001 kg
			7 Bicycle Tube Valve OR	Net to net
			Brass Scrap	0.038 Kg
			8 Cotton Cord	7.5% of weight of export product.

Note: 1. The weight of the tubes should be exclusive of the weight of the valve.

2. The CIF value of Rubber chemicals shall not exceed 7% of total FOB value.

3. In case of Butyl Rubber Bicycle Tubes, in place of Natural and Synthetic Rubber, Butyl Rubber will be allowed with the same total quantity. An additional item i.e., Bonding agent @ 1.2 kg/100 kg of export will also be allowed.

No value based licence shall however be issued against export of Butyl Rubber Bicycle Tubes.

A1670 Bicycle Tyres	1 kg		1 Synthetic Rubber (PBR/SBR-1502/1712)	0.090 kg
			2 Natural Rubber	0.351 kg
			3 Bead Wire	0.091 kg
			4 Rubber Chemical (Anti-oxidant, Accelerators/ Retarders and peptizer) (Import of antioxidants shall not exceed 0.0065 kg for each 0.0130 kg of Rubber chemicals allowed)	0.0130 kg
			5 Carbon Black	0.152 kg
			6 Other Miscellaneous chemicals viz. microcrystalline wax, paraffin wax, pigments and softeners, sulphur, plasticizers, coupling agents activators and fillers, dip chemicals (excluding resorcinol) mould release agents, tackifiers and catalysts.	0.078 kg
			7 Zinc Oxide	0.017 kg
			8 Cotton Cord	7.5% of weight of export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

Note:-1. The CIF value of Rubber chemicals shall not exceed 7% of total FOB Value.

2. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous chemicals shall not exceed 2% of the total FOB Value.

A1671	Bonding Gum made of Rubber (Solid content 90%)	100 kgs	1	Natural/ Synthetic Rubber PBR/ SBR (1502/1517)	55 kgs
			2	Carbon Black	23 kgs
			3	Zinc Oxide	3 kgs
			4	Rubber Chemicals i.e., Antioxidants/ Accelerator/ Retarder/ Peptizer (Antioxidant shall not exceed 50% of Rubber Chemicals)	2 kgs
			5	Miscellaneous Chemicals i.e., Microcrystalline Wax, Paraffin Wax, Softners, Sulphur, stearic Acid, Solvents, Plasticizers, Synthetic Resins, Bonding/ Coupling agents, Activators and Fillers.	8.8 kgs

Note:-1. Out of the total weight of Rubber allowed, the weight of Synthetic Rubber shall not exceed 9 kgs.

2. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals and other Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 7% and 5% of FOB value of exports respectively.

3. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.

A1672	Butyl Rubber Envelops	1 kg	1	Butyl Rubber/ Chloro Butyl Rubber	0.62 kg
			2	Carbon Black	0.32 kg
			3	Zinc Oxide	0.03 kg
			4	Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants/ Accelerator/ peptisers/ Retarders)	0.02 kg
			5	Miscellaneous chemicals viz. Microcrystalline Wax, paraffin Wax, Pigments and Softners, Sulphur, Stearic Acid, Solvents, Plasticisers, Synthetic Resins, Bonding/ Coupling Agents, Activators and Fillers, Mould Release agents, tackifiers and Catalysts and Syloff.	0.021 kg

Note:-1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports.

2. The CIF value of all other Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.

3. The above norm is valid upto 30.9.97 only.

A1673	Butyl tubes, other than cycle tubes	100 kg	1	Butyl rubber	53 kg
			2	Carbon Black	30 kg

Note: The weight of the tube should be exclusive of the weight of the valves made of brass.

A1674	Butyl/Bromo Butyl Rubber Stopper	1 kg	1	Butyl/ Bromo Butyl rubber	0.79 kg
-------	----------------------------------	------	---	---------------------------	---------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Miscellaneous Chemicals:	
			2 a)Low Molecular Polyethylene	0.015 kg
			b)Microcrystalline Wax	0.015 kg
			c)Tetra Methyl Thiuram Disulphide (TMTD)	0.007 kg
			d)Glycol	0.015 kg
			3 Zinc Oxide	0.023 kg
			4 Titanium Dioxide	0.007 kg
<i>Note:- The value of Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.</i>				
A1675	Chlorinated Rubber in different grades like Chlorub-5, Chlorub-10, Chlorub-40, Chlorub 90/125 containing 63% of Chlorine and 3% Carbon Tetrachloride.	1 kg	1 Relevant Synthetic Rubber (Isoprene Rubber/ Polybutadiene/EPDM/SBR(1502/1712)	0.422 kg
			2 Carbon Tetrachloride	0.574 kg
			3 Epoxydised Soyabean Oil	0.022 kg
A1676	Chlorobutyl/ Natural Rubber Blended Tubes	100 kgs	1 Chlorobutyl Rubber	11.98 kgs
			2 E.P.D.M.	6.6 kgs
			3 Natural Rubber	23.93 kgs
			4 Zinc Oxide	2.39 kgs
			5 Carbon Black	17.04 kgs
			6 Process Oil	2.76 kgs
			7 Rubber Chemicals	1.27 kgs
A1677	Conveyor Rubber Belt of relevant Natural/Synthetic Rubber	1 kg	1 Synthetic Yarn- Polyester/ Nylon Yarn - 840 Denier and above OR	1.1 kg/kg content in the export product
			1 Synthetic fabric/fabric polyester/Nylon fabric 840 denier and above.	1.05 Kg/Kg content in the export product.
			2 Relevant Natural Rubber/ Synthetic Rubber PBR/ Chloroprene/ EPDM/ NBR/ SBR (1502/1712)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Carbon Black/ Precipitated Silica (in case of Non-Block Belts, Precipitated Silica may be allowed instead of Carbon Black)	0.2 kg
			4 Rubber Chemicals i.e., Antioxidant, Accelerators, Retarders, Peptizer	0.02 kgs
			5 Miscellaneous Chemicals i.e., Microcrystalline Wax, Softeners, Stearic Acid, Process Aids, Bonding/ Coupling Agents, Tackifiers, Synthetic Resins, Activators, plas-	0.03 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
ticisers and dip Chemicals (excluding resorcinol)				
Note:- 1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports.				
2. The CIF value of all other Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.				
A1678	EPDM Door Scal	100 Kgs	1 Raw Materials	42.93 Kgs
			a)EPDM Rubber	42.93 Kgs
			b)Zinc Oxide	0.85 Kg
			c)Carbon Black	11.55 Kgs
			2 Misc. Chemicals	
			a)Process Oil	13.64 Kgs
			c)Blowing Agent	3.43 Kgs
			c)Sulphur	0.38 Kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals	
			a)Antioxidants, Accelerators, retarders, peptiser	0.67 Kg
			4 Steel Strip (un-punched)	42.38 Kgs
A1679	EPDM Flocked Rubber Profile	100 Kgs	1 Raw Materials	
			a)EPDM Rubber	57.86 Kgs
			b)Zinc Oxide	1.72 Kgs
			c)Carbon Black	28.15 Kgs
			2 Misc. Chemicals	
			a)Stearic Acid	0.30 Kg
			b)Process Oil	8.30 Kgs
			c)Blowing Agent	4.44 Kgs
			d)Sulphur	0.63 Kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals	
			a)Antioxidants, Accelerators, retarders, peptiser	2.28 Kgs
			4 PU Adhesive	0.713 Kg
			5 Flocking	0.673 Kg
A1680	EPDM Solid Rubber Profile	100 Kgs	1 Raw Materials	
			a)EPDM Rubber	43.30 Kgs
			b)Zinc Oxide	1.30 Kgs
			c)Carbon Black	31.00 Kgs
			2 Misc. Chemicals	
			a)Stearic Acid	0.20 Kg
			b)PEG	0.20 Kg
			c)Process Oils	21.70 Kgs
			d)Blowing Agent	6.00 Kgs
			e)Sulphur	0.40 Kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals	
			a)Antioxidants, Accelerators, retarders, peptiser	0.90 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1681	EPDM Solid to Sponge Rubber Profile with steel strip	100 Kgs	1 Raw Materials	
			a)EPDM Rubber	36.65 Kgs
			b)Zinc Oxide	1.46 Kgs
			c)Carbon Black	5.18 Kgs
			2 Misc Chemicals	
			a)Stearic Acid	0.36 Kg
			b)Process Oil	10.54 Kg
			c)Blowing Agent	0.72 Kg
			d)Sulphur	0.36 Kg
			c)PEG	0.25 Kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals	
			a)Antioxidants, Accelerators, retarders, peptiser	3.40 Kgs
			4 Steel Strip (Un-punched)	60.10 Kgs
A1682	EPDM Sponge Solid Rubber Profile	100 Kgs	1 Raw Materials	
			a)EPDM Rubber	50.20 Kgs
			b)Zinc Oxide	1.00 Kg
			c)Carbon Black	32.30 Kgs
			2 Misc. Chemicals	
			a)Stearic Acid	0.30 Kg
			b)PEG	0.30 Kg
			c)Process Oils	13.50 Kgs
			d)Blowing Agent	4.50 Kgs
			e)Sulphur	0.50 Kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals	
			a)Anti oxidants, Accelerators, retarders, peptiser	2.40 Kgs
A1683	EPDR Grade-H.539	1 MT	1 Ethylene	745.06 kgs
			2 Propylene	248.24 kgs
			3 Ethylidene Norbornene	56.45 kgs
			4 Hexane	72.16 kgs
			5 Ethyl Aluminium Sesquichloride	13.25 kgs
			6 Vanadium Oxytrichloride	1.89 kgs
			7 Propylene Glycol	6.46 kgs
			8 Anti Oxidant	6.46 kgs
A1684	Flat Transmission Rubber Belting comprising of varying percentage of Relevant Cotton Canvas/Synthetic Canvas	1 kg	1 Cotton Canvas/Synthetic Canvas of 840 Denier and above based on Rayon/Polyester/Nylon 6/Nylon 66 OR	1.05 kg/kg content of Canvas in export product.
			1 Relevant Synthetic Dipped Cord (Rayon/Polycster/Nylon 6/Nylon 66)	Net to Net + 5% wastage.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Natural Rubber/Relevant Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/Polychloroprene Rubber	0.600 kg/kg content of Rubber compound in export product.
			3 Carbon Black /Precipitated Silica	0.200 kg/kg content of Rubber Compound in export product.
			4 Miscellaneous Chemicals i.e Process Aids, Plasticizers, Sulphur, Resin, Bonding Agents, Dip Chemicals(excluding Resorcinol) Pigments (only for Non-Black Belts)	0.125 kg/kg content of Rubber Compound in export product.
			5 Rubber Chemicals: Accelerators, Retarders, Anti-oxidants and Peptizers	0.025 kg/kg content of Rubber Compound in export product.

Notes: 1. The CIF of Rubber chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of Exports

2. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous chemicals shall not exceed 2% of FOB value of exports.

3. Quantity of Synthetic Rubber should not exceed 60% of the total Rubber.

4. The alternate import item 'I' i.e., Relevant Synthetic Dipped Cord (Rayon/Polyester/Nylon 6/Nylon 66) shall be allowed provided the percentage of Relevant Synthetic Cord in Cotton-Synthetic Blended Fabric has been indicated and the same is reflected in the export product.

A1685 Grooved Rubber Pads	1 kg	1	Natural/ Synthetic rubber SBR (1502/1712)	0.678 kg
		2	Zinc Oxide	0.0287 kg
		3	Carbon Black/ Precipitated silica	0.270 kg
		4	Antioxidant/ Accelerators/ retarder & Vulcanizer	0.027 kg
		5	Misc. Chemicals such as Stearic Acid, Plasticizer softeners, sulphur	0.054 kg

Note:The CIF Value of Misc. chemicals should not exceed 2% of FOB Value of Exports.

A1686 LCV Steel Radial Tyre(Tubeless) Reinforced with Nylon Cord Warp Sheets or Rayon Tyre Cord Warp-Sheets	100 kgs.	1	Natural Rubber/ Synthetic Rubber (SBR-1502/1712)/ PBR including SBR and VP Latex	47.73 kgs (Import of Synthetic Rubber would be restricted to 8 kgs)
		2	Chlorohutyl Rubber	2.26 kgs
		3	Carbon Black	23.82 kgs
		4	Nylon Tyre Yarn/ Cord/ Warpsheet	3.82 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Bead Wire	3.82 kgs
			6 Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerators, Retarders and Peptizers)	0.95 kg (Subject to value being restricted to 2% of the FOB value of export)
			7 Zinc oxide	1.91 kgs
			8 Miscellaneous Materials/ Chemicals: Paraffin Wax, Pigments and Softeners and Plasticizers, Sulphur, Stearic Acid, Synthetic Resins, Bonding/ Coupling Agents, Activators & Fillers, Dip Chemicals (Excluding Resorcinol), Tackifiers and Catalysts	9.71 kgs (Subject to the condition that the CIF value of all such chemicals shall not exceed 5% of the FOB value of exports)
			9 Steel Tyre Cord	9.37 kgs
			10 Resorcinol	0.0057 kg

Note :- 1. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.

2. Out of 8 Kgs of Synthetic Rubber allowed in item No. 1, V.P. Latex shall not exceed 0.126 Kg.

A1687 Metal Bonded Rubber Part (Moulded/Extruded) including Engine Mounting and Automobile Parts	1 Kg	1 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils/ Plates/ Rods/ Rounds /Strips	1.30 kg/kg content in export product.
		2 Relevant Rubber Compound consisting of the following:-	
		2 a) Relevant Natural Rubber/ Synthetic Rubber depending upon the description of the product to be exported	0.63 kg
		b) Carbon black	0.126 kg
		c) Zinc Oxide	0.0315 kg
		d) Rubber Chemicals viz. Antioxidant/Accelerator/Retarder and Peptizer	0.012 kg
		e) Misc. Chemicals viz. Stearic Acid, Insoluble Sulphur, Silicon Oil	0.042 kg
		3 Bonding agent	0.01 kg/kg of steel.

Note:- The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals and Miscellaneous Chemicals should not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1688	Moulded Goods of Synthetic Rubber only (SBR/PBR/Nitrile/Neoprene)	1 kg	1 Relevant Synthetic Rubber	0.600 kg
			2 Carbon Black/ Precipitated Silica	0.240 kg
			3 Zinc Oxide	0.027 kg
			4 Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator, Anti-oxidant, Retarders, Peptizer)	0.024 kg
			5 Miscellaneous Chemicals (Microcrystalline Wax, Paraffin Wax, Plasticiser, Softners, Pigments, Stearic Acid, Sulphur, Coupling Agent, Activators, tackifiers)	0.050 kg
<i>Note: 1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals should not exceed 7% of FOB value of Exports.</i>				
<i>2. The CIF value of other Miscellaneous Chemicals should not exceed 5% of FOB value.</i>				
A1689	Natural Rubber Stopper for Medical Bottles containing minimum 85% Rubber content	1 kg	1 Natural Rubber	0.977 kg
			2 Low Molecular Polyethylene Wax	0.011 kg
			3 Rubber Chemical (Vulkacit P-Extra H/576, Perkacit DPIT, Ultracil VN3)	0.010 kg
A1690	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber	1 MT	1 Acrylonitrile	356.949 kgs
			2 Butadiene	672.439 kgs
			3 Emulsifier	30.127 kgs
			4 Modifier	6.560 kgs
			5 Defoamer	0.812 kg
			6 Inhibitor	0.1141 kg
			7 Coagulant	12.327 kgs
			8 Chain Terminating Agent	0.809 kg
			9 Antioxidant	2.823 kgs
			10 Stabilizers	16.930 kgs
<i>Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.9.97only.</i>				
A1691	Nylon bicycle tyres	100 kg	1 Natural Rubber/ Synthetic Rubber (PBR/ SBR - 1502/1712)	44 kg
			2 Bead Wire	9 kg
			3 Carbon Black	15 kg
			4 Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerators, Retarders & Peptizer (Import of antioxidants shall not exceed 0.7 kg for each 1.4 kgs of Rubber chemicals allowed)	1.4 kg
			5 Zinc oxide	1.6 kg
			6 All other Misc. materials/ chemicals viz. Microcrystalline wax, Par-	8.0 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

			affin wax, Pigments and softners, sulphur, Plasticizers, coupling agents activators and fillers, dip chemicals (excluding resorcinol) mould release agents, tackifiers and catalysts and syloff	
7	Nylon fabric			7.50 kg
8	Reflective Tape (of relevant Width)			1.05 Mtr/Mtr content in the export product.

Note: 1. In respect of Natural/ Synthetic rubber out of the quantity allowed, the quantity of synthetic rubber should not exceed more than 9 kg per 100 kg of export product.

2. The CIF Value of Rubber chemical shall not exceed 7% of the total FOB Value.

3. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous material/ chemicals should not exceed 2% of the total FOB Value.

A1692 Nylon Cycle Tyres (Coloured)	100 kg	1	Natural Rubber	11 kgs
		2	Synthetic Rubber (SBR-1502/1712/PBR/EPDM)	33 kgs
		3	Zinc Oxide	3.5 kgs
		4	Titanium Dioxide	6.6 kgs
		5	Precipitated Silica	11.5 kgs
		6	Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Antiozonants, Accelerators, Retarders, Peptizers)	2.4 kgs
		7	Miscellaneous Chemicals (Pigments, Micro crystalline wax, Paraffin wax, Softners, Plasticizers, Sulphur, Activators, Coupling Agents, Fillers, Tackifiers, Dip Chemicals excluding resorcinol, Mould release agent)	8.0 kgs
		8	Bead Wire	9.0 kgs
		9	Nylon/ Kevlar Tyre Cord/ Warp Sheets (only relevant item used/ to be used is to be allowed)	7.5 kgs
		10	Reflective Tape (of relevant Width)	1.05 Mtr/Mtr content in the export product.

Note:- 1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of exports.

2. The CIF value of Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.

A1693 Nylon Jacketted Synthetic Rubber line fire hoses	1 MT	1	Nylon yarn 840 denier and above	235.4 kgs
		2	Synthetic Rubber PVC Nitrile/ Nitrile Rubber	440 kgs

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Relevant Pigment and Titanium Di-oxide	7.03 kgs
			4 Rubber Chemicals viz. Anti-oxidant, Accelerator, Retarder and Peptizer	17.6 kgs
			5 Zinc Oxide	13.1 kgs
			6 Bonding Agent	17.6 kgs
			7 Calcium Stearate	4.3 kgs
			8 Ethylene Glycol	3.25 kgs
			9 Curing Agent (Sulphur)	8.71 kgs
A1694	Pigment Rubber Master Batch URM Blue	1 kg	1 Phthalo Cyanine blue 98%	0.612 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber SBR 1502	0.327 kg
A1695	Pigment Rubber Master Batch URM Red 4B	1 kg	1 Permanent Red 2DY	0.500 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber SDR 1502	0.362 kg
A1696	Pigment Rubber Master Batch URM Red 5R	1 kg	1 Permanent Red 2DR	0.500 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber SDR 1502	0.434 kg
A1697	Pigment Rubber Master Batch URM Yellow 2G	1 kg	1 Benzidine Yellow 2 G	0.408 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber SBR 1502	0.510 kg
A1698	Plain Cork Sheets Grade R-32, PCC(R), PCS, Cork Strips and Cork Rings	1 Kg	1 Granulated Cork	0.96 Kg
A1699	Polyester Covered Rubber Thread made from white(Natural) Polyester Yarn and Rubber Thread	1 kg	1 Heat Resisting Rubber Thread 90 Gauge White	1.02 kg/kg content in export
			2 Texturised Polyester Yarn 80 Denier White (Natural)	1.02 kg/kg content in export
A1700	Polyester Jacketted Synthetic Rubber Lined Fire-Hoses(PVC Coated)	1 MT	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	331.3 kgs
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn	142.6 kgs
			3 Synthetic Rubber/ Nitrile Rubber	211.64 kgs
			4 Carbon Black	99.58 kgs
			5 Thermo Plastic Rubber/PVC Resin	98.74 kgs
			6 Ethylene Vinyl Acetate	7.86 kgs
			7 Rubber Chemicals:-	
			7 a)Accelerator, antioxidant, Peptizers	7.37 kgs
			b)Processing Agents and Synthetic Plasticizers	10.0 kgs
			8 Zinc Oxide/ Activator	9.35 kgs
			9 Synthetic Resin	31.97 kgs
			10 Titanium Dioxide	14.69 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme		I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS		
S.No	Export Item	Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 Curing Agent (Sulphur)	2.78 kgs
			12 Zinc Stearate	2.29 kgs
<i>Note:- The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of the FOB value of exports.</i>				
<i>2. For import of item No.9, the firm shall declare the specific name of Resin to be used in export product and the same should be specified in the licence.</i>				
A1701	Precured Tread Rubber/Rubber Strips/Lugs Strips	1 kg	1 Natural/Synthetic Rubber SBR-1502/1712)	0.5800kg
			2 Carbon Black	0.300 kg
			3 Rubber chemical (anti-oxidants, accelerators retarders, peptiser)Import of antioxidant should not exceed 50% of the rubber chemicals allowed)	0.023 kg
<i>Note:1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB Value of Exports.</i>				
A1702	Reclaimed Rubber	1 MT	1 Reclaiming agent	10.5 kg
			2 Crumb/buffing rubber powder	1170 kg
A1703	Rubber Chemical Accelerator (containing 73% Dibenzo thiazolodisulfide & 15% Diphenyl guanidine)	1 Kg	1 Aniline	0.49 kg.
			2 Carbon di Sulphide	0.48 kg.
			3 Sulphur	0.2 kg.
			4 Diphenyl guanidine	0.15 kg.
			5 Caustic Soda lye	0.21 kg.
A1704	Rubber compounded sheets/ Rings	1 kg	1 Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber (SBR - 1502/1712)	0.655 kg
			2 Neoprene Rubber	0.025 kg
			3 Zinc Oxide	0.0212kg
			4 Carbon Black	0.170 kg
			5 Antioxident/ Accelerator/Retarder/Peptisizer	0.010 kg
			6 Miscellaneous chemicals (Micro-crystalline wax paraffin wax, pigments and softeners, sulphur, stearic acid solvents, plasticizers, synthetic resins, bonding/coupling agents, activators & fillers, dip chemicals(excluding resorcinol) mould release agents tackifiers and catalysts and syloff.	0.042 kg

Note:1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB Value of Exports.

2. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous materials/ Chemicals Should not exceed 5% of FOB Value of Exports.

3. Import of Resorcinol shall be allowed with both Qty and Value restrictions.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1705 Rubber Condoms	1 Gross		1 Latex (60% DRC)	0.350 Ltr
			2 Silicon fluid	0.060 Ltr
A1706 Rubber Condoms packed in Aluminium Foil.	1 Gross		1 Latex (60% DRC)	0.350 Ltr
			2 Silicon Fluid	0.060 Ltr
			3 Aluminium Foil Laminated with Cellophane and Polyethylene	1.05 kg per kg content of packing material in the goods exported
A1707 Rubber Gaskets (Rings)	1 Kg		1 Natural Rubber	0.382 Kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber- NBR and SBR (1502/1712)	0.130 Kg
			3 Carbon Black	0.358 Kg
			4 Zinc Oxide	0.026 Kg
			5 Rubber chemicals (Accelerator/Antioxidants/peptizers/Retarders)	0.020 Kg
			6 Miscellaneous Chemicals (Microcrystalline Wax, Paraffin wax, plasticizers, stearic Acid, Pigments, Sulphur, Fillers, Processing Aids, Softeners, Catalysts)	0.075 Kg
A1708 Rubber Hawai Chappal	1 kg		1 Natural Rubber	0.300 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber (SBR-1502/1712)/ HSR/ PBR/Nitrile Rubber (only relevant item used/to be used in export product shall be allowed for import)	0.300 kg
			3 Clay	0.250 kg
			4 Precipitated silica	0.100 kg
			5 Anti-Oxidant, Accelerators, Retarders and Peptisizers	0.020 kg
			6 Stearic Acid	0.010 kg
			7 Titanium Dioxide (Anatase)	0.010 kg
			8 Rubber pigments	0.005 kg
			9 Petroleum jelly	0.015 kg
			10 Blowing Agent	0.015 kg
A1709 Rubber Hose of different dimensions having net content of rubber not less than 0.49 MT	1 MT		1 Natural/ Synthetic Rubber (SBR - 1502/ 1712)	0.525 MT
			2 Carbon Black	0.210 MT
			3 Precipitated Silica	0.157 MT
			4 Rubber Chemicals, Accelerators and Anti oxidents	0.016 MT
			5 Misc. chemicals such as Sulphur, Resin	0.073 MT
			6 Dyes/Pigments for Rubber	0.019 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1710	Rubber Hot water bottle	1 kg	1 Natural Rubber	0.600 Kg
			2 Zinc Oxide	0.027 Kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide (Anatase grade)	0.018 Kg
			4 Antioxidant	0.009 Kg
			5 Accelerator	0.009 Kg
			6 Paraffin/Micro crystalline wax	0.01459 kg
			7 Dyes/Pigments for rubber	0.00730 kg
			8 Retarder	0.00180 kg
			9 Aromatic chemicals	0.00182 kg
			10 Polythene Low density	0.02389 kg
			11 Polypropylene	0.01371 kg
			12 Brass sheet/coils	0.00935 kg
			13 Bonding Agent	0.00273 kg
Note: The cif value of rubber chemicals 4,5,8 should not exceed 5% of fob value.				
A1711	Rubber Moulded goods in EPDM of different size and shape	1 Kg	1 Synthetic Rubber EPDM	0.680 Kg
A1712	Rubber Polished brakes	1 kg	1 Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber (SBR - 1502/1712)	0.600 kg
			2 Precipitated silica	0.200 kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals	
			3 Accelerator	0.015 kg
			3 AntiOxidant	0.010 kg
			3 Titanium dioxide (Anatase)	0.015 kg
			4 Zinc Oxide	0.030 kg
5 Miscellaneous chemicals such as processing aids plasticizers, sulphur and dyes (Excluding Resorcinol)	0.090 kg			
Note:1. The CIF value of Rubber Chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB Value of Exports. 2. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous materials/ Chemicals Should not exceed2% of FOB Value of Exports.				
A1713	Rubber side beeding hopper made out of silicon Rubber	1 kg	1 Synthetic Silicon Rubber	1.050 kg
A1714	Rubberised Cork Shects - Grade RCA Natural, RCA Black, RCA Super Cork Sheets and Rubberised Cork Frames and RCA Black and RCA Natural	1.0 Kg	1 Granulated Cork	0.343 Kg
A1715	Silicon Rubber Grommet	1 kg	1 Synthetic Silicon Rubber	1.05 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1716	Splicing Kit for conveyor belting consisting of solution, cover and insulation compound containing minimum 60% solid rubber compound	1 Set (weight 7.20 kgs) +/- 5%	1 Polyisoprene Rubber	2.59 kgs
			2 Carbon Black	1.09 kgs
			3 Zinc Oxide	0.15 kg
			4 Insoluble Sulphur	0.06 kg
			5 Stearic Acid	0.03 kg
A1717	Steel Radial Passenger Car Tyre (Tubeless) Reinforced with Nylon/Rayon Tyre Cord/Warp Sheets	100 kgs.	1 a) Natural Rubber	20.04 kgs
			b) Synthetic Rubber (SBR-1502/1712)/ PBR including SBR and VP Latex	26.73 kgs
			2 Chlorobutyl Rubber	4.77 kgs
			3 Carbon Black	23.32 kgs
			4 Nylon Tyre Yarn/ Cord/ Warpsheet	2.86 kgs
			5 Bead Wire	4.77 kgs
			6 Steel Tyre Cord	6.25 kgs
			7 Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerators, Retarders and Peptizers)	0.95 kg (Subject to value being restricted to 2% of FOB value of export)
			8 Zinc Oxide	1.91 kgs
			9 Miscellaneous Chemicals: Paraffin Wax, Pigments and Softeners & Plasticizers, Sulphur, Stearic Acid, Synthetic Resin, Bonding/ Coupling Agents, Activators and Fillers, Dip Chemicals (excluding Resorcinol), Tackifiers and Catalysts	11.87 kgs
			10 Resorcinol	0.018 kg
<p><i>Note:-1. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i></p> <p><i>The CIF value of all Miscellaneous Chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Import of V.P. Latex shall not exceed 0.097 Kg.</i></p>				
A1718	Sterile surgical gloves packed in Peel Open/Tear Down to open pouches	1000 pairs (approx. weight 32.67 +/- 0.67 kg)	1 Natural Latex Rubber (60% DRC)	28.07 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1719 Synthetic Rubber Aprons	100 kgs		2 Rubber Chemicals i.e., Anti-oxidant and Accelerator	0.56 kg
			1 Synthetic Nitrile Rubber/ Acrylonitrile Butadiene Rubber	128 kgs
			2 Filler (Silica/ Gelatine/ Carbon Black)	47.84 kgs
			3 Activator	
			3 a)Zinc Oxide	6.44 kgs
			b)Sulphur	6.44 kgs
			4 Plasticizer CI Resin/ DOP/ DOA/ Thikol/ Phenolic Resin	21.16 kgs
			5 Titanium Dioxide (Red Oxide/ Yellow Oxide/Phthalocyanin Blue/ Yellow/Green)	4.6 kgs
			6 Rubber Chemicals like Antioxidant, Antiozonant, Crosslinking agent, Accelerator and Curing Agent (Import of Antioxidant shall not exceed 50% of Rubber Chemicals)	4.6 kgs
A1720 Synthetic Rubber Cots	100 kgs		1 Synthetic Rubber/Acrylonitrile Butadiene Rubber	73 kgs
			2 Filler (Silica/ Gelatine/ Carbon Black)	23 kgs
			3 Zinc Oxide	6 kgs
			4 Sulphur	6 kgs
			5 Titanium Dioxide	3 kgs
			6 Rubber Chemicals like Lubricant, Accelerator, Antioxidant and Antistatic Agent (Antioxidant shall not exceed 50% of rubber chemicals)	4 kgs
			7 Plasticizer/ Resin	19 kgs
A1721 Synthetic Rubber Sheet	1 kg		1 Relevant Synthetic Rubber	0.403 kg
			2 Filler (Precipitated Silica and Hard Clay)	0.225 kg
			3 Zinc Oxide	0.05 kg
			4 Carbon Black	0.166 kg
			5 Rubber Chemicals (Antioxidants, Accelerators, Retarders, Peptizers)	0.03 kg
			6 Miscellaneous Chemicals(Micro-crystalline wax, Paraffin wax, Pigments and softners, Sulphur, Stearic Acid,Solvents, Plasticizers, Synthetic Resins,bounding/coupling agents, activitors and fillers,dip chemicals (excluding resorcinol), mould release agents, tackifiers)	0.10 kg
			7 HDPE	0.006 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

8 Polypropylene 0.020 kg

Note: 1. The CIF value of Rubber chemicals should not exceed 7% of the total FOB value.

2. The CIF value of Misc. chemicals should not exceed 2% of the total FOB value.

3. The total CIF value of item no.7 and 8 should be restricted to 2% of the total FOB value.

A1722 Tubeless all Steel Radial tyres	100 kg	1	a) Natural Rubber	38 kg
			b) Polybutadiene rubber	6.63 kg
			c) Bromo Butyl rubber	5.64 kg
			d) V.P. Latex	0.02 kg
		2	Carbon Black (Furnace Black/ Lamp Black)	20 kg
		3	Steel tyre cord (Breaker and body Ply)	17 kg
		4	Nylon Tyre Cord 840 Denier	0.43 kg
		5	Rubber Chemicals	
			a) Antioxidants (Import of Antioxidants however, shall not exceed 1 kg for each 2 kgs of Rubber chemicals allowed)	2 kg
			b) Accelerators/ Retarders/ Peptizers	
		6	Beads for tubeless radial tyres (including Bead Wire)	2.18 Nos per Tyre
		7	Miscellaneous chemicals like Zinc Oxide, resorcinol and all other miscellaneous materials/ chemicals viz. microcrystalline wax, paraffin wax, pigments and softeners, stearic acid, solvents, plasticizers, synthetic resins, Bonding/ coupling agents, activators and fillers, dip chemicals, mould release agents, tackifiers and catalysts and skyloff	12.50 kg
		8	Insoluble Sulphur	0.50 kg

Notes: 1. The CIF of Rubber chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of Exports.

2. The CIF Value of all other Miscellaneous materials/ chemicals should not exceed 5% of FOB Value of Exports.

3. Import of Resorcinol shall be allowed with both Qty and Value restriction.

A1723 Vee/Fan Belts Reinforced, with Manmade Textile Cord/Vee Belts with Kevlar	100 kg	1	Rayon/Polyester/ Nylon/Kevlar Cord/ Warp-sheet(dipped or undipped)	10.00 kg
		2	Natural Rubber/ SBR-(1502/1712)/Polychloroprene Rubber	40.00 kg
		3	Carbon black	29.00 kg
		4	Sulphur	1.00 kg
		5	Zinc oxide	2.20 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Rubber Chemicals such as anti-oxidants, accclerators, peptizers/retarders	1.60 kg (Import of anti-oxidant should not exceed 0.80 kg)
			7 Other Miscellaneous chemicals such as stearic acid, synthetic wax, resin, plasticizer, magnesium oxide, Bonding agents.	5.20 kg
			8 Jacketing fabric	16.00 kg

Notes: 1. The CIF value of Rubber chemicals shall not exceed 7% of FOB value of Exports.

2. The CIF value of all other misc. chemicals should not exceed 2% of FOB value of Exports.

3. Import of Polychloroprene Rubber covered by item 2 should be allowed only in case the export product is antistatic, oil and Heat resistance in nature.

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

A1724 Commercial Block Board	1 Cubic Meter	1 Timbers in log form suitable for sawing/ peeling	1.35 Cubic Meter
		2 Chemicals:	
		2 a) Phenol	10 kgs
		b) Paraformaldehyde	8 kgs
A1725 Commercial Plywood	1 Cubic Mtr	1 Wood OR	1.66 Cu. Mtr.
		1 Veneer	1.20 Cu. Mtr.
	For Phenol formaldehyde resin bonding only	2 Chemicals:-	
		a) i) Phenol	31.88 kgs
		ii) Formalin 37% OR	57.40 kgs
		ii) Paraformaldehyde	22.35 kg
	For Melamine formaldehyde resin bonding only	b) i) Melamine	6.13 kgs
		ii) Formalin 37% OR	9.94 kgs
		ii) Paraformaldehyde	3.87 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For Urea Formaldehyde Resin bonding only	c)i) Urea	12.20 kgs
			ii) Formalin 37% OR	33.20 kgs
			ii) Paraformaldehyde	12.93 kg
<p><i>Note:- 1. The value of chemicals shall not exceed 20% of FOB Value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of the following varieties of Wood or Veneer shall not be allowed against export of Commercial Plywood:-</i> 1) Teak 2) Rosewood 3) Ash 4) Cherry 5) White Oak 6) Red Oak 7) Walnut 8) Birds Eye Maple 9) Maple 10) Burls of different varieties 11) Reconstituted veneers of different varieties 12) Beech 13) Lace Wood 14) Sapelli 15) Mahogany 16) Afrormosia and 17) Other varieties of Peeled/Sliced Decorative veneers.</p> <p><i>3. The thickness of permissible veneers other than those covered by Note.2 above should be maximum 6 mm.</i></p>				
A1726	Furniture & Furniture components in knocked down condition	0.0016 Cu. Mtr	1 Teak Wood	0.0023 Cu. Mtr.
		0.0013 Cu. Mtr	2 Shesham Wood	0.0019 Cu. Mtr.
A1727	Particle Board and Fibre Board	1 Tonne	Relevant Wood	2 Cu. Mtr
A1728	Plywood other than commercial Plywood	1 Cu. Mtr	1 Relevant Wood OR	1.66 Cu. Mtr.
			1 Veneer	1.20 Cu. Mtr.
			2 Chemicals:-	
		For Phenol formaldehyde resin bonding only	a)i) Phenol	31.88 kgs
			ii) Formalin 37% OR	57.40 kgs
			ii) Paraformaldehyde	22.35 kg
		For Melamine formaldehyde resin bonding only	b)i) Melamine	6.13 kgs
			ii) Formalin 37% OR	9.94 kgs
			ii) Paraformaldehyde	3.87 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For Urea Formaldehyde Resin bonding only	c)i) Urea	12.20 kgs
			ii) Formalin 37% OR	33.20 kgs
			ii) Paraformaldehyde	12.93 kg

Note: The value of chemicals shall not exceed 20% of FOB Value of exports.

A1729 Veneer	1 Cubic Mtrs.	1	Timber	1.60 Cubic Mtrs.
		2	Chemicals:	
			a) Formalin 37% OR	5.26 Kgs.
			Paraformaldehyde	1.75 kg
			b) Urea	12.16 Kgs.
			c) Melamine	4.15 kg
		3	Green Veneer Tape	Upto 4% of FOB Value of Exports

Note: The value of chemicals shall not exceed 5% of FOB Value of export

TOILETRIES AND PERFUMERIES

A1730 Ambrettolide	1 Kg	1	Trimethyl Orthoformate	3 Kgs
		2	Britol (Paraffinic Mineral Oil)	1.02 Kgs
		3	Glycerine	16 kgs
		4	Caustic Soda	8 kgs
A1731 Ayurvedic Toilet Soap having 67% TFM content and coconut Fatty acid not less than 50%	1 Kg	1	Fatty Oils of vegetable origin	0.779 Kg (out of which coconut oil Industrial grade not more than 0.513 Kg)
		2	Caustic Soda	0.130 Kg
		3	Medicinal Herbs	0.013 Kg
		4	Paraffin Wax	0.040 Kg
		5	Essential Oils including essences	0.034 Kg (cif value to be limited to 10% of FOB value)

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1732 Beauty Cream	1 Kg		6 EDTA	0.001 Kg
			1 Waxes(white bees wax & Paraffin Wax)	0.153 Kg
			2 Fatty Acid (Cosmetic Grade Stearic Acid, Palmitic Acid/Myristic Acid/Bhenic Acid)	0.024 Kg
			3 Fatty Alcohols (Cetyl Alcohol/Ce-tosteryl Alcohol)	0.01 Kg
			4 Liquid paraffin	0.408 Kg
			OR	
			4 Kaolin BP	0.408 kg
			5 Emulsifiers (Sodium Lauryl Sul-phate/ Sodium Lauryl Ether Sul-phate/ Lenoline Derivatives/ Sorbitan Esters/ Ethoxylates).	0.022 Kg
			6 Anti Microbial (Parabenes)	0.0015 Kg
			7 Relevant Industrial Perfumes	0.015 Kg
			8 Relevant Plastic Materials	1.05 Kg/kg content in export.
			9 Stamping Foil	Net + 2% wastage
			10 Packing materials:	
			10 a)Kraft Paper	1.05 Kg/Kg content in packing
A1733 Bleach Cream	1 kg		b)Plastic granules (Polypro-pylene/Polystyrene)	1.05 Kg/Kg content in packing of export pro-duct
			1 Fatty Alcohol (CetoStearyl Alcohol/ Cetyl Alco-hol/ Stearyl Alcohol)	0.069 kg
			2 Emulsifiers (Lanit Wax/Bees Wax/Glyceryl Mono Stearate/ Sodium Lauryl Sulphate)	0.037 kg
			3 Lubricants (Light Liquid Paraffin/ Heavy Liquid Paraffin/Isopropyl Myris-tate/Cholesterol/Cholesterol Ha-miSuccinate)	0.031 kg
			4 Thickeners	0.032 kg
			5 Solvent (Ethyl Alcohol/Isopropyl Alco-hol/Acetone)	0.028 kg
			6 Humectant (Glycerine/Propylene Glycol/ Sorbitol/ Honey)	0.029 kg
			7 Oxidizing Agent (Hydrogen Peroxide/Carba-mide/Peroxide/Ammonium Per Sulphate)	0.083 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1734 Cold Cream	100 Kg		1 Waxes (Bees Wax, Paraffin Wax, micro Crystalline wax)	22 Kg
			2 Propylene Glycol/Glycerol	6 Kg
			3 Isopropyl Myristate	6 Kg
			4 Triethanol Amine	2 Kg
			5 Stearic Acid Cosmetic grade/Lanolin	2 Kg
			6 Preservatives (Parabens)	1 Kg
			7 Cetyl Alcohol	2 Kg
			8 Relevant Industrial Perfumes	1 Kg (Value limited to 7% of FOB value export)
A1735 Dehydrated Castor Oil	1 MT		1 Bleaching Earth	15 kgs
			2 Filteraid (Hyflosupercel)	15 kgs
A1736 Distilled High Erucic Rapeseed Oil fatty acid	1.0 Kg		1 Crude Rapeseed Oil	1.09 Kg
A1737 Dried Rapeseed Oil Fatty acid	1 MT		1 Rapeseed Oil Crude	1.03 MT
A1738 Eau De Perfume containing 70% Alcohol 20% Perfumery compounds or 10% each of aromatic chemicals and essential oils	100 ml		1 Ethanol/Isopropyl Alcohol	70 MI
			2 Relevant Industrial Perfumery compound	20 ml
			OR	
			2 a) Relevant Aromatic Chemicals	10 ml
			b) Relevant Essential Oils	10 ml
			3 Anti-Oxidant	0.10 mg.
			4 Polypropylene/Polystyrene granules (for blow moulded/injection moulded parts of containers)	1.05 kg./kg/content
A1739 Fatty Alcohols (Lauryl Alcohol/Cetyl Alcohol/Stearyl Alcohol/Ceto Stearyl Alcohol)	1 Kg		5 Aerosol Valves	Net to Net
			6 Empty Glass Bottles	Net to Net
A1740 Hair Shampoo	100 ml		1 Coconut Oil (Industrial grade)	1.35 Kgs.
			2 Copper Chromite (Catalyst)	0.01 Kg.
			1 Surfactants (such as Sodium Lauryl Sulphate/Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulphate, Alfa Olefin Sulphonate etc.)	26 gms

Note 1. For different percentage of Perfumery Compound in the export product, requirement of perfumery compound or aromatic chemicals may be worked out on pro-rata basis. It is clarified that with increase in percentage of perfume, the requirement of Alcohol will be reduced in the same proportion and vice versa.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1741	Hand and Face Wash (Detergent Base) (Active matter on 100% basis is 10-11%)	1 kg	2 Cocodiethanol Amide/Lauric Diethanol Amide	1 gm
			3 Perfume (Aromatic Chemicals/Perfumery compound/essential oils)	1 gm
			4 Antimicrobial (Parabeans of methyl/ ethyl/butyl /propyl mixtures, imidezolidinyl urea).	0.1 gm
			1 Surfactant Sodium Lauryl Sulphate/Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulphate Alpha Olefin Sulphate/Triethanolamine Lauryl Sulphate/Sodium Lauryl Sarcosinate/ Ammonium Lauryl Ether Sulphate/Etavlent Glycol Mono Stearate/Ethylene Glycol Distearate.	1.05 kg/kg net content of active matter in export.
			2 Fatty Amide: Cocodiamide/ Cocomonamide Lauramide/ Cocodiamido/ Propyl Betaine/ Cocoamidopropyl Betaine	0.033 kg
			3 Preservative: Sodium Benzoate/ Poly Quaternium-7/ Formalin/Parabens	0.03 kg
			4 Thickeners Hydroxyethyl Mono Isopropanol Amide Potassium Cetyl Phosphate Polyethylene Glycol 6000 Distearate Cellulose Xanthan Gum/Carbopol/ Vee-gum/Cholesterol	0.033 kg
			5 Industrial Perfume Aromatic Chemical for Soaps	0.011 kg
			6 Mechanical Dispenser	Net to net.
			1 (DCP) Dicalcium Phosphate	0.200 kg
A1742	Herbal Neem Toothpaste	1 Kg	2 Glycerine/Sorbitol	0.260 kg
			3 Irish Moss Extract/Viscine Caragenam	0.010 kg
			4 Sodium Saccharine	0.002 kg
			5 Sodium Lauryl Sulphate	0.025 kg
			6 Sodium Mono Fluoro Phosphate	0.0075 kg
			7 Flavouring Compound viz. Peppermint Oil/Spearmint Oil/L-Carvene/Menthol/ Mentha/ Feska Menthol	0.010 kg
			8 Clove	0.05 kg
A1743	Jasmine Absolute	1 Kg.	1 Rectified Spirit	24.16 Ltrs

Note:- 1.The CIF value of Item 7 shall not exceed 3% of the fob value of exports

2.The item(8) shall be allowed with both quantity and value restriction.

Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1744	Laundry Soap (TFM content percentage to be indicated)	1 kg	1 Vegetable Oils Industrial Grade, Non-Edible OR	% TFM content + 5% wastage
			1 Crude Palm Fatty Acid Distillate	% TFM content x 0.9 + 5% wastage
			2 Caustic Soda (95% purity)	14.3% of vegetable oil allowed against (1) above
			3 Essential Oils/ Aromatic Chemicals	1 % of export quantity (CIF Value to be limited to 10% of FOB Value)
A1745	Lipstick	100 Kg	1 Waxes (Carnuba/ paraffin/ candilila, bees, etc.) (Carnuba wax may belimited to 9.5 kgs.)	26.5 kgs.
			2 Colour pigments	10.5 kgs.
			3 Fillers Viz. Titanium Dioxide	5.25 kgs.
			4 Other raw materials viz. lanolin/ petroleum jelly/ castor oil	49.35 kg
			5 Natural Essential Oils/ Aromatic Chemicals	0.7 kg.
			6 Plastic moulded components/ parts	Net to Net
			7 HDPE/ Polypropylene/ ABS Moulding Powder	1.05 kg. per kg content in export
A1746	Mascara	100 Kg	1 Waxes (bees/carnuba/etc.) (Carnuba wax shall be limited to 3.15 kg.)	9.45 kgs.
			2 Stearic Acid Tripple pressed/ glyceryal monostearate/ isopropyl myristate)	15.75 kgs.
			3 Solvent (propylene glycol)	5 kgs.
			4 Emulsifier (Triethanol Amine)	3.15 kgs.
			5 Carbon Black	9.45 kgs.
			6 Plastic Components/ parts OR	Net to Net
			6 HDPE/ Polypropylene/ ABS Moulding powder	1.05 kg/kg content in export
A1747	Nail Polish (10 ML) packed in glass bottles	1 Lakh Pcs	7 Nylon Bristles	Net to Net
			1 Nitro Cellulose (paints grade)	100 Kg
			2 Butyl Acetate	100 Ltrs
			3 Ethyl Acetate	100 Ltrs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Denatured Alcohol	75 Ltrs
			5 Toluene	400 Ltrs
			6 N. Butyl Alcohol	75 Ltrs
			7 DBP	20 Kg
			8 ketonic Resin	20 Kg
			9 Enamel Concentrate	100 Kg
			10 Aerosil	20 Kg
			11 ABS resin	66 Kg
			12 Nylon Bristle	66 Kg
			13 HDPE Granules	200 Kg
			14 Polypropylene granules	135 Kg
			15 Stamping Foil	66,666 Sq.inch
			16 Cardboard other than ivory board	333 Kg
			17 Kraft Paper other than Ivory Board	666 Kg
			18 Glass Bottles	Net to Net

Note: The total CIF Value of item(9) viz Enamel Concentrate should not exceed 10% of FOB Value

2. The total CIF Value of item(13), (14), (16) and (17) should not exceed 5% of FOB Value out of which the total CIF Value of item(13) and (14) shall be allowed to the extent of 2.5% of FOB Value

A1748 Nail polish (15ml) packed in Glass bottles.	1 lakh Pcs.	1 Nitro cellulose (paints grade)	150 kg
		2 Butyl Acetate	150 Ltrs
		3 Ethyl Acetate	150 Ltrs
		4 Denatured Alcohol	113 Ltrs
		5 Toluene	600 Ltrs
		6 NButyl Alcohol	113 Ltrs
		7 DBP	30 kg
		8 Ketonic Resin	30 kg
		9 Enamel Concentrate	150 kg
		10 Aerosil	30 kg
		11 ABS resin	100 kg
		12 Nylon bristle	100 kg
		13 HDPE granules	300 kg
		14 Polypropylene granules	200 kg
		15 Stamping foil	1,00,000 sq.inch
		16 Cardboard other than ivory Board	500 kg
		17 Kraft paper other than Ivory Board	1000 kg
		18 Glass bottles	Net to net

Note 1: The total CIF Value of item (9) viz. Enamel concentrate should not exceed 10% of FOB Value.

Note 2: The total CIF value of items (13), (14), (16) and (17) should not exceed 5% FOB Value, out of which the total CIF value of item (13) and (14) shall be allowed to the extent of 2.5% of FOB value.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1749	Perfumed Anti Dandruff Hair Oil containing 0.564% Perfume packed in PVC bottles	1 Litre	1 Mineral Oil for cosmetics	859.66 gms
			2 Industrial Perfume for cosmetics	4.85 gms
			3 Anti Dandruff Agent Hestaphat	36.96 gms
			4 Anti Dandruff Agent Octopiroc	1.84 gms
			5 Front Printed Labels	102 Nos./100 Nos. of labels in export.
			6 Rear Labels	102 Nos./100 Nos. of labels in export.
			7 PVC Compound (Blow moulding grade)	1.08 kg/kg of export packing.
			8 Polypropylene (Injection moulding grade)	1.05 kg/kg of export packing.
			9 LDPE (Injection moulding grade)	1.05 kg/kg of export packing.
A1750	Perfumed Glycerine soap	1 Kg	1 Palm Stearine	0.676 kg.
			2 Palm Kernel/Coconut oil(Industrial grade)	0.038 kg.
			3 Caustic Soda (100%)	0.125 kg.
			4 Industrial Methylated spirit	0.704 kg
			5 Natural Essential oil/Aromatic chemicals/Perfumery Compound	0.010 kg.
			6 Rosin/ Gum Rosin	0.123 kg.
			7 Adhesives	0.001 kg
			8 Activated Bleaching earth	0.020 kg
			9 Stearic Acid	0.088 kg
A1751	Perfumed Hair Oil containing Perfume 0.234% packed in PVC bottles	1 Litre	1 Mineral Oil for cosmetics	903 gms
			2 Industrial Perfume for cosmetics	2.16 gms
			3 Front Printed Labels	102 Nos./100 Nos. of labels in export product.
			4 Rear Labels	102 Nos./100 Nos. of labels in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 PVC Compound (Blow moulding grade)	1.08 kg/kg of export packing.
A1752 Refined Castor Oil	1 MT		1 Bleaching Earth	0.015 MT
			2 Filteraid (Hyflo Supercel)	0.020 MT
A1753 Refined Glycerine 99.5%	1 kg		1 Crude Glycerine 88%	1.2448 kgs
A1754 Scouring Powder	1 kg		1 Linear Alkyl Benzene	0.72 x Active-content %age/100 + 2% wastage kg.
			2 Natural essential oil/aromatic chemicals	CIF value limited to 1.5% of FOB value and Qty limited to 0.15% of Net weight of Export.
<i>Note: Percentage of active content of LAB should be reflected along with the description of the export product</i>				
A1755 Shaving Cream	1 kg		1 Fatty acid of Vegetable origin such as stearic, lauric and myristic acid	0.300 kg
			2 Potassium Hydroxide	0.060 kg
			3 Propylene Glycol/glycerine	0.080 kg
			4 Natural essential oils/aromatic chemicals (CIF value limited to 10% of the total FOB value)	0.010 kg
			5 Sodium Lauryl Sulphate/ Sodium Lauric Sulpho sulphate	0.020 kg
A1756 Sodium Alpha Olefin Sulphonate (Powder/Needle)	1 Kg		1 Alpha Olefin	0.75 Kg.
A1757 Synthetic Detergent Powder/Cake	1 kg		1 Linear Alkyl Benzene	0.72x% of Active content/100 + 2% wastage kg.
			2 Natural Essential Oil/ Aromatic chemicals	cif value limited to 3% of FOB value and Qty limited to 0.3% of Net Export Weight.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 STPP	%age indicated in the export contract + 2% wastage.
			4 Soda Ash	%age indicated in the export product + 2% wastage.
<p><i>Note: 1. Percentage of active content of STPP and LAB should be reflected along with the description of the export product.</i></p>				
A1758	Talcum Powder	1 Kgs	1 a)Boric Acid BP Grade	0.157 kg. (CIF value to be limited to 10% of fob value of export)
			b)Zinc Oxide BP Grade	0.157 kg. (CIF value to be limited to 10% of fob value of export)
			c)Zinc Stearate BP Grade	0.105 kg. (CIF value to be limited to 10% of fob value of export)
			d)Kaoline BP Grade	0.052 kg. (CIF value to be limited to 10% of fob value of export)
			2 Relevant Perfumes	0.007 kg. (CIF value limited to 6% of fob value).
			3 Containers of plastic OR	Net to Net
			3 a)Polypropylene/ Polystyrene/ LDPE/ HDPE	1.05 kg/kg content in export packing

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b) Colour master batch for containers	1.025 kg/kg content in export.
			4 Art paper/Craft paper	As per packaging policy
			5 Artificial fur lining for powder puff	0.018 Sq.mtr. lining or puff of 5 gms per box *

* Note: This item shall be allowed only if the requirement is reflected in the export order and accounted for in shipping documents

A1759 Toilet Soap 80% TFM 1% Perfume	1 kg	1	Palm Stearine/ Palm Oil/Rice Bran Oil (Ind.grade)	0.744 kg
		2	Palm Kernel Oil/Coconut Oil (Industrial Grade)	0.186 kg
		3	Caustic Soda (100%)	0.130 kg
		4	Natural Essential Oil/Aromatic Chemicals	
		5	EDTA	0.001 kg
		6	Titanium Dioxide	0.00250 kg
		7	Rosin	0.008 kg
		8	1 Kg net content of relevant Paper Packing materials such as Kraft Paper other than Ivory Board, Stiffner Board other than the Ivory Board and card Board other than Ivory Board etc.	1.050 kg

Note: The CIF value of natural Essential Oil/ Aromatic chemicals should not exceed 10% of the fob value of exports

A1760 Toilet Soap 80% TFM 1% Perfume	1 kg	1	Crude Palm fatty acid Distillate	0.688 kg
		2	Crude Palm Kernel Fatty Acid Distillate	0.172 kg
		3	Caustic Soda (100%)	0.130 kg
		4	Natural Essential Oil/Aromatic Chemicals	
		5	EDTA	0.0010 kg
		6	Titanium Dioxide	0.00250kg
		7	Rosin	0.008 kg
		8	Relevant Paper Packing materials such as Kraft Paper other than Ivory Board, Stiffner Board other than the Ivory Board and card Board other than Ivory Board etc.	1.050 kg/kg content of each item in export packing

Note: The CIF value of Natural Essential Oil/ Aromatic chemicals should not exceed 10% of fob value of the exports

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1761 Tooth Paste	1 kg	1	Glycerine/ Sorbitol	0.260 kg
		2	Irish Moss Extract/ Gum Caragee- nan	0.010 kg
		3	Sodium Saccharine	0.002 kg
		4	Sodium Mono Fluoro Phosphate	0.0075 kg
		5	Sodium Lauryl Sulphate	0.025 kg
		6	Flavouring Compound namely, Peppermint Oil/ Spearmint Oil/l- Carvene/menthol/ Clove Oil/ Mentha/ Feska Menthol (cif value is limited to 5% of fob value)	0.010 kg
A1762 Tooth Paste Gel having minimum 67.5% by weight Sorbitol/Glycerine	1 kg	1	Sorbitol/Glycerine	0.696 kg
		2	Irish Moss Extract/ Gum Car- rageenan	0.003 kg
		3	Sodium Saccharine	0.002 kg
		4	Sodium Lauryl Sulphate	0.02 kg
		5	Silica Powder	0.175 kg
		6	Flavouring Compounds namely: Peppermint Oil, Spearmint Oil,	0.01 kg
OTHERS				
A1763 50 % Rayon Elastic ad- hesive bandage B.P.	1 Sq.mt	1	Rayon Yarn	77.0 gms
		2	Gum Rosin	48.0 gms
		3	Lanolin Anhydro us	24.0 gms
		4	Zinc Oxide	40.0 gms
		5	Liquid Paraffin	1.0 gms
		6	Natural Rubber	48.0 gms
		7	N Hexane	190.0 ml.
		8	HDPE Granules/Resin OR Art Board Coated	1.05 gms/gm content in export.
		9	PVC/BOPP Film	1.05 Sq.Mtr./ Sq.Mtr. content in export.
A1764 Acrylic fibre/ Acrylic fibre Yarn	1 kg	1	Acrylonitrile	0.959 kg
		2	methyl Acrylate	0.086 kg
		3	Sodium methyl Sulphonate	0.005 kg
		4	Finish Oil T1 & T2	0.002 kg
		5	Finish Oil T3	0.002 kg
A1765 Adhesive Tape U.S.P. or Zinc Oxide Adhesive Plas- ter BP or BPC	1 Sq.mt	1	Relevant fabric	1.05 sq.mt.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Gum Rosin	54.0 gm.
			3 Lanolin Anhydrous	23.0 gm
			4 Liquid Paraffin	3.0 gm
			5 Zinc Oxide	33.0 gm
			6 Antioxidant	1.3 gm
			7 Natural rubber	38.0 gm
			8 N. Hexane	191.0 ml.
			9 HDPE Granules/Resin	1.05 gms/gm content in exports.
			10 Herculon D	1.5 gms
			11 Art Board Coated	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
A1766 Agarbattis	1 kg		1 Natural Essential Oils/Aromatic chemicals	7% by weight of agarbattis excluding packing material (Cif value limited to 12% of the total FOB Value of Exports)
			2 Jigat	CIF value limited to 2.5% of FOB value of exports
A1767 Alkyl Phenol Resin Super Beackacite 100	1 kg		1 P-Tertiary Tech Butyl Phenol	0.896 kg
			2 Formalin 37%	0.625 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide 90%	0.040 kg
A1768 Anticaking agent for Potash Fertilizer	1 Kg		1 Stearic Acid	0.70 kg
			2 Fatty Amines OR	0.31 kg
			2 a) Palm Fatty Acid distillate (PFAD)	0.585 kg
			b) Nickel Catalyst	0.005 kg
			c) Activated Carbon	0.02 kg
A1769 Boosters (Per Gram) (Pen-tolite)	1000 Nos.		1 Pentacerythritol	0.243 kg
			2 Acetone	0.200 kg
A1770 Branch Off Clips	1 No.		1 Hot Melt Adhesive	1.05 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1771	Calcined Petroleum coke	1 kg	1 Raw Petroleum Coke	1.5 kg
A1772	Carbofoil of various grades (chemically Acid treated graphite)	1 MT	1 Potassium permanganate	150 kg
			2 Phosphoric Acid	150 kg
			3 Organo functional silicon compound	10 kg
			4 Graphite Flakes	200 kg
			5 Stainless Steel Plates	75 kg
A1773	Carbon Black of all grades	1 kg	1 Carbon Black Feedstock of 120 BMCI and above	2.240 kg
A1774	Castor Oil - Yellow	1 kg	1 Charcoal Activated	10 gms.
A1775	Chlorinated Paraffin Wax (Chlorine content 40%)	1 kg	1 Heavy normal paraffin	0.440 kg
			2 Stabilizer (other than tin stabilizer)	0.010 kg
A1776	Chlorinated Paraffin Wax (Chlorine content 50%)	1 kg	1 Heavy normal paraffin	0.420 kg
			2 Stabilizer (other than tin stabilizer)	0.010 kg
A1777	Chlorinated Paraffin Wax (Chlorine content 60%)	1 kg	1 Heavy normal paraffin	0.400 kg
			2 Stabilizer (other than tin stabilizer)	0.010 kg
A1778	Compatible Black Toner for Photo Copiers (other than Xerox 1025)	100 kgs	1 Styrene Acrylic Copolymer other than ABS/SAN Resin	60.27 kgs
			2 Linear Unsaturated Polyester Resin	4.7 kgs
			3 Polyethylene Waxes	9.28 kgs
			4 Aerosil	0.90 kg
			5 Magnetites/Iron Oxide	31.94 kgs
			6 Carbon Black	3.16 kgs
			7 Additives (Aluminium Oxide/ Titanium Oxide/ Magnesium Stearate/Bontrons/Viscols/Cerium Oxide/Ceridust)	6.10 kgs
			8 Empty Cartridged Bottles (for Packing)	Net content + 1% Number
A1779	Cross Linking Agent (V-CL 300) (Solid Content + 75%) or (Solid content - 75%)	1 kg	1 Trimethyl Propane Tech	0.151 kg
			2 Toluene Di-Isocyanate	0.6075 kg
			3 Ethyl Acetate Tech	0.2520 kg
A1780	Crown Cork	1 kg	1 Tinplate Prime MR Tube-0.25 mm. thick non-OTS quality	0.121 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1781	Dehydrated Castor Oil Fatty Acid	1 MT	2 Overprint varnish	0.009 kg
			1 Bleaching Earth	15 kgs
A1782	Detonating Cord/ Detonating Fuse/ P-Cord - 12 gms	1 kg	2 Filteraid (Hyflosupercell)	15 kgs
			1 Pentaerythritol (Nitration Grade)	5.93 kgs
			2 Acetone	5.544 kgs
			3 Cellophane Film (width 254 mm; thickness 300 MSAT to 400 MSAT)	0.82 kg
			4 Poly Propylene Yarn (Denier:1250)	3.75 kgs
			5 Phthalate Plasticsizer (DOP)	2.86 kgs
			6 PVC Resin (Suspension Grade K Value 65)	5.71 kgs
A1783	Detonating Cord/Fuse (20 gms)	1000 Meters	1 Pentaerythritol(Nitration grade)	10.21 kgs
			2 Acetone	9.42 kgs
			3 PVC Resin	7.25 kgs
			4 Phthalate Plasticizers	3.620 kgs
			5 Conc.Nitric Acid	47.00 kgs
			6 Cellophane Film	1.54 kg
			7 Polypropylene Yarn	5.15 kgs
A1784	Detonating Cord/Fuse (5 gms)	1000 Meters	1 Pentaerythritol (Nitration grade)	2.70 kgs
			2 Di-Pentaerythritol	0.06 kg
			3 Acetone	2.40 kg
			4 Cellophane Film	0.50 kg
			5 Polypropylene Yarn	3.75 kg
A1785	Detonating Cord/Fuse (6 gms)	1000 Meters	1 Pentaerythritol(Nitration grade)	3.15 kg
			2 Di-Pentaerythritol	0.06 kg
			3 Acetone	2.86 kg
			4 PVC Resin	3.90 kg
			5 Phthalate Plasticizers	1.953 kg
			6 Cellophane Film	0.66 kg
			7 Polypropylene Yarn	3.68 kg
A1786	Detonating fuses (10 gms)	1000 mtrs	1 Pentaerythritol (Nitration grade)	5.13 kg.
			2 Conc.Nitric acid	23.60 kg.
			3 Cellophane Film	0.77 kg.
			4 Acetone	4.62 kg.
			5 PVC Resin	4.91 kg.
			6 Phthalate Plasticizers	2.46 kg
			7 Polypropylene Yarn	3.68 kg.
A1787	Detonating fuses (40 gms)	1000 mtrs	1 Pentaerythritol (Nitration) grade	20.25 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1788 Di-chloro Di-fluoro Methane (Refrigerant R-12 or CFC 12)	1 MT		2 Conc. Nitric acid	93.2 kg.
			3 Cellophane Film	1.87 kg.
			4 Acetone	18.48 kg
			5 PVC Resin	13.55 kg
			6 Phthalate Plasticizers	6.77 kg.
			7 Polypropylene Yarn	7.51 kg.
			1 Carbon Tetra Chloride OR	1.367 MT
			1 Methanol	0.314 MT
			2 Fluorspar	1.186 MT
			3 Relevant Packing Material (i.e. Empty Cylinder, Drum, Barrel) OR	Net to net.
			3 CRCA Steel Sheet of thickness upto 4 mm	1.10 MT/MT weight of the Empty Cylinder.
			4 Corrugated Boxes/Cartons	Net to net.
A1789 Dipped Nylon Tyre Cord Fabric	1 MT		1 Caprolactum	1100 kgs
			2 VP Latex	40 kgs
			3 Spin Finish Oil	11.40 kgs
			4 Mercapto Benzimidazole	3 kgs
			5 Resorcinol	1 kg
A1790 Draw Texturised Yarn/ Texturised Yarn/ Filament Yarn (Grey)	1 kg		1 PTA	0.929 kg
			2 Monoethylene Glycol	0.374 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.003 kg
			4 Antimony Dioxide	0.001 kg
			5 Diethylene Glycol	0.004 kg
			6 Triethylene Glycol	0.009 kg
			7 Dowtherm/Heat Transfer Oil/Fluid	0.005 kg
			8 Spin Finish Oil	0.010 kg
A1791 Fire Extinguishers (Mono Ammonium Phosphate and Ammonium Phosphate Contimax ABC 40Y Fire Fighting Powder)	1 kg		1 Contimax ABC 40Y Fire Fighting Powder (Mono Ammonium Phosphate)	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
A1792 Fluorescent Powder	1 Kg		1 Ammonium Chloride	0.018 kg
			2 Calcium Fluoride	0.077 kg

Note:- In case of export of Refrigerant gases in returnable ISO container, item of import mentioned at serial number 1 and 2 shall only be allowed. Import and export of ISO container on lease basis shall be governed by Rules and Regulations of Customs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Calcium Carbonate	0.374 kg
			4 Di-Calcium Phosphate	1.120 kg
			5 Manganese Carbonate	0.007 kg
			6 Antimony Trioxide	0.018 kg
A1793	Garcinia Cambogia Powdered Extract	1 kg.	1 Garcinia Cambogia (Goraka)	4.96 kg.
<i>Note : 1. The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
A1794	Gelatine	1 MT	1 Ossein or Crushed Bones	1.75 MT
A1795	Granite Monuments		1 Consumables/consumable Tools such as:- Diamond Tools Diamond Blades Diamond Segments Abrasives	7.35 MT CIF Value limited to 12.5% of FOB value
A1796	Granite Tiles		1 Consumables/consumable Tools namely, Diamond Tools, Diamond Blades, Diamond Segments, Abrasives, Steel Blades and Steel Granules	CIF Value limited to 25% of FOB value
A1797	Grease	1 kg	1 Relevant Mineral Oil(s) (Industrial Grade)	1.05 kg/kg content of each Mineral Oil in export product
A1798	Guargum CP 200	1 kg	1 Starch Industrial grade Moisture: 12.0-13.5 VH SO2 Max.	0.934 kg
A1799	Heat Reactive Liquid phenol Resin (polyphen TD-2640)	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.4020 kg
			2 Formalin 37%	0.3951 kg
			3 Methanol	0.3289 kg
			4 Ploycizer W 305	0.1757 kg
A1800	Heat Reactive Liquid phenol Resin (polyphen J-303)	1 kg	1 Phenol	0.481 kg
			2 Formalin 37%	1.864 kg
A1801	High temp. fluid loss reducer drilling fluid additive	1 MT	1 Phenol (92% purity min.)	90.5 Kgs.
			2 Caustic Soda (98% purity min.)	85.0 Kgs.
A1802	High voltage porcelain insulators for transmission line applications of the following type : a) Ball and Socket Disc Insulator b) Antifog Disc Insulator c) Pin type insulator	1000 Kg of porcelain body	1 Ball clay	200 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Microfined Calcined Alumina	150 kg
			3 Bentonite	25 Kg
			4 Sodium CMC	2.5 kg
			5 Green Chrome Oxide	1 kg
			6 Zinc Oxide	1 kg
			7 Manganese dioxide	1 kg
			8 Blue or Grey stain	0.8 kg (in case of Blue or Grey Insulator Only)
			9 Cement (RHPC)	20 kg
			10 Galvanised MCI Cap	Net to Net
			11 EN 8 Steel Rods	1.165 kg/kg wt of Ball pin
			12 Zinc Ingots	0.04 kg/kg wt of Ball pin
<i>Note: Item No 9 to 12 shall not be allowed for pin type insulators</i>				
A1803	High voltage solid core porcelain insulators as per IEC 168 and 273 & RNSI 329-8, 329-9 with hardware	1000 kg of Porcelain Body	1 Ball Clay	500 Kgs
			2 Microfined Calcined Alumina	600 Kgs
			3 Bentonite	22 Kgs
			4 Sodium CMC	2.5 Kgs
			5 Green Chrome Oxide	1 Kg
			6 Zinc Oxide	1 kg
			7 Manganese Dioxide	1 kg
			8 Grey Stain	0.9 kg
			9 Cement (RHPC)	20 kgs
			10 Galvanised MCI Cap	Net to net basis + 0.5% wastage.
			11 Zinc Ingots	12 kgs
			12 Recrystallised Silicon Carbide Beams and Tubes	10 kgs
A1804	High Voltage Tubular Porcelain Insulators	1000 kg of Porcelain Body	1 Ball Clay	435 Kgs
			2 Microfined Calcined Alumina	725 Kgs
			3 Bentonite	22 kgs
			4 Sodium CMC	2.5 kgs
			5 Green Chrome Oxide	1 kg
			6 Zinc Oxide	1 kg
			7 Manganese Dioxide	1 kg
			8 Grey Stain	1.15 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			9 Galvanised MCI Cap	Net to net basis + 0.5% wastage. 16 kgs
			10 Recrystallised Silicon Carbide Beams and Tubes	20 kgs
			11 Rapid Hardening Portland Cement	0.015 MT
A1805	Hydrogenated Castor Oil/12-Hydroxy Stearic Acid	1 MT	1 Bleaching Earth	0.015 MT
			2 Filteraid (Hyflosupercell)	0.004 MT
			3 Nickel Catalyst	1.03 kg/kg content in the export product
A1806	Industrial/Automotive Lubricants	1 kg	1 Base Mineral Oil (Industrial grade)	1.03kg/kg content in the export product
			2 Lube Oil Additives	0.146 kg
A1807	Instant Electric Detonators	1000 Nos.	1 Pentaerythritol (Nitration grade)	0.005 kg
			2 Di-Pentaerythritol	0.132 kg
			3 Acetone	1.47 kg
			4 Aluminium Ingots	0.303 Kg.
A1808	Lead Co-precipitate (Lead content 28-30% Calcium content 2.6-2.8%) Naprak-6015	1 Kg.	1 Pig Lead	0.746 Kg.
			2 Stearic Acid	0.372 Kg.
A1809	Lead Co-precipitate (Lead content 34-36% Calcium content 2.0-2.2%) Naprak-6013	1 Kg.	1 Pig Lead	0.694 Kg.
			2 Stearic Acid	0.373 Kg.
A1810	Lead Co-precipitate (Lead content 34-36% calcium content 7.5-8.0%) Naprak-6019	1 Kg.	1 Pig Lead	0.497 Kg.
			2 Stearic Acid	0.496 Kg.
A1811	Lead Co-precipitate (Lead content 42-43% Calcium content 0.7-0.8%) Naprak-6007	1 Kg.	1 Pig Lead	0.555 Kg.
			2 Stearic Acid	0.495 Kg.
A1812	Lead Co-precipitate (Lead content 44-45% Calcium content 0.6-0.8%) Naprak-6053	1 Kg.	1 Pig Lead	0.449 Kg.
			2 Stearic Acid	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1813	Lead Co-precipitate (Lead content 49% calcium content 0.7%) Naperak-6003	1 Kg.	1 Pig Lead	0.509 Kg.
			2 Stearic Acid	0.468 Kg.
A1814	Lecithinised High Protein Oilseed Based Meal(LHOSBM) containing minimum 0.075% of Vitamins B, C and E	1 MT	1 Hexane	10 kgs
			2 Amino Acids	12.250 kgs
			3 Lecithin	10.450 kgs
			4 Antioxidants: Butylated Hydroxytoluene(BHT)/ Butylated	00.300 kg
			5 Pigments:	
			a)Astaxanthin	00.400 kg
			b)Contaxanthin Lipids: Lenoleic Acid/ Lenolenic Acid	00.400 kg
			6 Binders: Lingin Sulphonate, Carboxymethyl Cellulose, Alginate, Guar gum	00.400 kg
			7 Vitamins and Minerals: Vitamin B, C & E, Dicalcium Phosphate, Pottasium Magnesium	00.750 kg
A1815	Micro crystalline Cellulose Powder	1 kg	1 Wood pulp	1.100 kg
A1816	Micro Crystalline Wax	1 kg	1 Micro Wax ML 445	0.200 kg
			2 Bleaching Earch	0.060 kg
A1817	Micronised Beneficiated Illmenite(UTOX)	1 kg	1 Furnace Oil/LSHS	1.895 kg
A1818	Monochloro Di-Fluoro Methane (Refrigerant R-22 or HC FC22)	1 MT	1 Chloroform OR	1.567 MT
			1 Methanol	0.464 MT
			2 Fluorspar	1.657 MT
			3 Relevant Packing Material (i.e. Empty Cylinder, Drums, Barrel) OR	Net to net.
			3 CRCA Steel Sheet of thickness upto 4 mm	1.10 MT/MT weight of the Empty Cylinder.
			4 Corrugated Boxes/Cartons	Net to net

Note:- In case of export of Refrigerant gases in returnable ISO container, item of import mentioned at serial number 1 and 2 shall only be allowed. Import and export of ISO container on lease basis shall be governed by Rules and Regulations of Customs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1819	N-Alkyl-1, 3-Propane Diamine (Based on Palm Fatty Acid)	1 kg	1 Palm Fatty Acid Distillate (Acid Value 170+5) OR Distilled Palm Fatty Acid	1.84 kg 1.66 kg
			2 Acrylonitrile	0.228 kg
A1820	Neoprene base Adhesives (Solid content 23% plus or minus 1%)	1 Litre	1 Chloroprene Rubber	147 gm
			2 Magnesium Oxide	12 gm
			3 Phenolic Resin	56 gm
			4 Toluene	520 gm
A1821	Neutralised and Bleached Sal Sterine	1 kg	1 Crude Sal Oil	1.2 kg
			2 Bleaching Earth	0.015 kg
A1822	Nitro Cellulose (Paint Grade) containing 30% Relevant Alcohol (IPA/NBA)	1 kg	1 Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA)/N-Butyl Alcohol(NBA)	0.514 Kg
A1823	Nylon filament yarn	1 kg	1 Caprolactum	1.100 kg
			2 Spin Finish oil	0.0189 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.0054 kg
			4 Cops	Net to Net
A1824	Nylon filament yarn included crimped twisted and Dyed	1 kg	1 Caprolactum	1.100 kg
			2 Spin Finish oil	0.0189 kg
			3 CRCA Sheets DD grade	0.037 kg to each tube
			4 ABS moulding powder-general Purpose Grade	0.030 kg to each tube
			5 ABS Powder Extrusion grade	0.032 kgs. to each tube
A1825	Nylon Tyre Cord Fabric	1 kg.	1 Nylon Tyre yarn (840 Denier and above)	1.02 kg.
A1826	Nylon Tyre Yarn/ Cord/ Fabric	1 MT	1 Caprolactum	1.10 MT
			2 Mercapto benzimidazole	3.00 kg
			3 Cuprous Chloride	0.15 kg
			4 Magnesium Stearate	0.50 kg
			5 Spin Finish Oil	11.40kg
A1827	Ossein	1 MT	1 Crushed Bones	4.0 MT
A1828	Pearl Essence Pearl content 22%	1 kg	1 Trichloro Ethylene 98% Tech	4.160 kg
			2 Butyl Acetate 98% Tech	3.824 kg
			3 Nitrocellulose 30% wet with iso propyl alcohol)	0.170 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1829 Phenolic Resin (Flake) 1 stage	1 kg		1 Phenol	0.8665 kg
			2 Formalin 30%	0.8665 kg
A1830 Phenolic Resin AL-3	1 kg		1 Phenol	0.3072 kg
			2 Tung Oil Refined	0.0936 kg
			3 Gum Resin WW	0.0936 kg
			4 Cashew Nut-shell Liquid Tech	0.120 kg
A1831 Plain Detonators/CRIMP-DETS/ordinary Detonators	1000 Nos.		1 Pentaerythritol(Nitration grade)	0.30 kg
			2 Di-Pentaerythritol	0.006 kg
			3 Acetone	0.275 kg
			4 Aluminium Ingots	1.47 kg
A1832 Plaster of Paris Bandage B.P. or BPC	1 Sq.mt		1 Methanol	69 ml.
			2 Methyl Cellulose/Hydroxy Propyl Methyl Cellulose	7.45 gms.
			3 Methylene Chloride	166 gms.
			4 Methylated Spirit/Methanol	156 ml
			5 Benzalconium chloride	0.74 gm
			6 Plaster of Paris Powder	450 gms.
			7 Art Board Coated	19 gms
			8 HDPE Granules/Resin	1.05 gm/gm content in exports.
A1833 Polished Granite Slabs			1 Consumables/consumable Tools such as:-	up to 15% of FOB value
			1 a)Circular Steel Blades	
			b)Steel Shots/Scits/Diamond Impregnated Segment	
			c)Circular Segmented Saws/Tools	
			d)Polishing Abrasive	
A1834 Polyester Filament Yarn	1 kg		e)Steel Granules	
			1 PTA	0.92 kg
			2 MEG	0.37 kg
			3 Spin Finish Oil	0.0084kg
			4 Titanium Dioxide	0.0041kg
			5 Antimony Oxide	0.0003kg
			6 Bacterside	0.0006kg
			7 Tri-Ethylene oxide	0.0014kg
A1835 Polyester Partially Oriented Yarn (DMT Route)	1 kg		8 Polyester Polymer Master Batch	0.1 kg
			1 Di-Methyl Terephthalate	1.000 kg
			2 Monoethylene glycol	0.370 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.0037kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1836 Polyester Partially oriented Yarn (from Paraxylene & Ethylene route)	100 MT		4 Antimony Trioxide	0.00055 kg
			5 Diethylene glycol	0.0041 kg
			6 Triethylene glycol	0.009 kg
			7 Dowtherm/ Heat Transfer Oil/ Fluid	0.0045 kg
			8 Spin Finish Oil	0.0101 kg
			1 Paraxylene	64.4 MT
			2 Acetic Acid	9.2 MT
			3 Ethylene	21.64 MT
			4 Finish Oil	1.01 MT
			5 Catalyst TBP	0.0092 MT
			6 Cobalt Acetate	0.138 MT
			7 Manganese Acetate	0.4232 MT
			8 Hydro Bromic Acid	0.0368 MT
			9 Sodium Hydroxide	0.736 MT
			10 Molecular Sieves	0.00246 MT
			11 Activated Alumina	0.0012 MT
A1837 Polyester Partially Oriented Yarn (PTA Route)	1 kg		12 Pluronic PE 10100 (Antifoam)	0.000133 MT
			13 Activated Carbon	0.00146 MT
			14 Titanium Dioxide	0.338 MT
			15 Antimony Trioxide	0.061 MT
			16 Dowtherm	0.5 MT
			1 PTA	0.920 kg
			2 Monoethylene glycol	0.370 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.00338 kg
			4 Antimony Trioxide	0.00061 kg
			5 Diethylene glycol	0.00408 kg
			6 Triethylene Glycol	0.009 kg
			7 Dowtherm/ Head Transfer oil/ fluid	0.005 kg
			8 Spin Finish Oil	0.01014kg
A1838 Polyester Staple Fibre (Black - from DMT Route) containing 1.8% Carbon Black	1 kg		1 Di-Methyl Terephthalate	1.000 kg
			2 Monoethylene Glycol	0.370 kg
			3 Carbon Black	0.0184 kg
			4 Antimony Trioxide	0.0007 kg
			5 Diethylene Glycol	0.0045 kg
			6 Triethylene Glycol	0.0099 kg
			7 Heat Transfer Fluid (Dowtherm A/ Santotherm 66/ Terminal VP1)	0.0050 kg
			8 Spin Finish Oil	0.0112 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1839	Polyester Staple Fibre (Black - from PTA Route) containing 1.8% Carbon Black	1 kg	1. P.T.A.	0.920 kg
			2. Monoethylene Glycol	0.370 kg
			3. Carbon Black	0.0184 kg
			4. Antimony Trioxide	0.00067 kg
			5. Diethylene Glycol	0.00449 kg
			6. Triethylene Glycol	0.00990 kg
			7. Heat Transfer Fluid (Dowtherm A/Santotherm 66/ Terminal VP1)	0.00550 kg
			8. Spin Finish Oil	0.01115 kg
A1840	Polyester Staple Fibre (DMT Route)	1 kg	1. Di-Methyl Terephthalate	1.000 kg
			2. Monoethylene glycol	0.370 kg
			3. Titanium Dioxide	0.0037 kg
			4. Antimony Trioxide	0.0007 kg
			5. Diethylene glycol	0.0045 kg
			6. Triethylene glycol	0.0099 kg
			7. Heat Transfer Fluid (Dowtherm A/Santotherm 66/ Terminal VP1)	0.0050 kg
			8. Spin Finish Oil	0.0112 kg
A1841	Polyester Staple Fibre (PSF)	1 kg	1. Plastic Scrap (pet Bottle Scrap)	1.500 kg
			2. MEG	0.0750 kg
			3. Titanium dioxide	0.0037 kg
			4. Antimony Trioxide	0.00067 kg
			5. Triethylene glycol	0.00990 kg
			6. Heat Transfer Fluid (Dowtherm A/Santotherm 66/Terminal VP1)	0.00550 kg
			7. Spin Finish oil	0.02240 kg
A1842	Polyester Staple Fibre (PTA Route)	1 kg	1. PTA	0.920 kg
			2. Monoethylene Glycol	0.370 kg
			3. Titanium Dioxide	0.00372 kg
			4. Antimony Trioxide	0.00067 kg
			5. Diethylene Glycol	0.0045 kg
			6. Triethylene glycol	0.00990 kg
			7. Heat Transfer Fluid (Dowtherm A/Santotherm 66/Terminal VP1)	0.00550 kg
			8. Spin Finish Oil	0.01115 kg
A1843	Polyester Texturised Dyed/Un Dyed Filament Yarn	1 kg	1. Polyester Chips	1.05 kg
			2. Spin Finish Oil	0.0101 kg
			3. Dowtherm/Heat Transfer Oil	0.0047 kg
			4. Estofil Dyes	0.105 kg
			5. Triethylene Glycol	0.009 kg

~~Duty Exemption Scheme~~

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<i>Note: 1. Import item 4 - Estofil Dyes may be allowed in case of dyed yarn only.</i>				
A1844	Polyester/Polyester Blended Yarn	1 kg (net content of Polyester used)	1 PTA	0.943 kg
A1845	Polypropylene Wire for Raydets	1000 Meters	1 Pentaerythritol(Nitration grade)	0.045 kg
			2 Polypropylene Co-polymer	6.60 kg
A1846	Powder Phenol Resin (2 stage powder phenol) (Resin varcum TD-2025)	1 kg	1 Phenol Tech.	0.909 kg
			2 Formalin 37%	0.704 kg
			3 Hexamethylene Tech Tetramine	0.500 kg
A1847	Prepared Glue (PVA content 15%)	1 kg	1 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.157 kg
A1848	Primary Reformer Catalyst (Type C-11-9-02)	1 kg	1 Special Grade Alumina Rings	0.805 Ltr
			2 Nickel Metal for primary Reforming Catalyst	0.4 kg
A1849	Printed Waxed Paper (Paraffin content minimum 73% of weight of the paper)	1 kg	1 Paper	0.601 kg
			2 Paraffin Wax	0.441 kg
			3 Printing Ink	0.00735 kg
A1850	Processed Bentonite	1 MT	1 Soda Ash	40 kgs
			2 Sodium Tri-Poly Phosphate	7.5 kgs
A1851	Raydets	1000 Nos.	1 Pentaerythritol(Nitration grade)	0.234 kg
			2 Acetone	0.200 kg
			3 Aluminium Ingots	1.47 kgs
A1852	Rayon Tyre Cord	1 Kg.	1 Woodpulp Rayon Grade	1.050 Kgs.
			2 Caustic Soda	0.950 Kg.
			3 Zinc Electrolytic	0.02 Kg.
A1853	Rayon Tyre Cord/ Fabric dipped	1 kg	1 Wood pulp Rayon Grade	1.050 kg
			2 Caustic soda	0.950 kg
			3 Olboplast Yarn	0.006 kg
			4 LVP-107/106-Latex	0.045 Kg (Dry weight)
			5 Electrolytic Zinc	0.02 Kg
A1854	Rayon Tyre Cord/ Fabric or Rayon Tyre Cord Fabric	1 kg.	1 Wood pulp Rayon grade	1.050 kg
			2 Caustic Soda	0.950 kg
			3 Olboplast Yarn	0.006 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1855 Rayon Tyre Cord/ Yarn Dipped	1 Kg.		4 Zinc Electrolytic (99-95%)	0.02 Kg
			1 Woodpulp Rayon Grade	1.050 Kgs.
			2 Caustic Soda	0.950 Kg.
			3 Zinc Electrolytic	0.02 Kg.
A1856 Rayon Tyre Yarn	1 kg		4 LVP-107/106-Latex	0.045 Kg. (Dry Weight)
			1 Wood pulp Rayon grade	1.050 kg
			2 Caustic soda	0.950 kg
			3 Electrolytic Zinc	0.02 kg
A1857 Refined Sal Fat (Neutralised and Bleached Sal Fat)	1 kg		1 Crude Sal Fat	1.10 kg
			2 Bleaching Earth	0.015 kg
A1858 Shoe Polish	1 kg		1 Waxes	280 gms (consisting of 168 gms hard waxes such as car-nuba,man-tan, shellac wax & 112 gms soft waxes such as paraffin, microcry-stalline wax)
			2 Fatty acid in the form of Stearic Acid	30 gms
			3 Oil soluble Dyes/Colour (Nigro-sine-Black, Bismark-Brown)	30 gms
			4 Emulsifier	10 gms
			5 Solvents	650 ml (should not contain more than 350 ml mineral ter-pentine oil/white spirit and 300 ml ter-pentine oil)
A1859 Short/Long Millisecond, Half second delay Electric Detonators	1000 Nos.		1 Pentaerythritol(Nitration grade)	0.26 kg
			2 Di-Pentaerythritol	0.005 kg
			3 Acetone	0.242 kg
			4 Aluminium Ingots	2.04 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
A1860	Silicon carbide	1 kg	1 Raw Petroleum Coke	1.50 kg
A1861	Sodium Carboxy Methyl Cellulose	1 kg	1 Acetic Acid	0.335 kg
			2 Acetic Anhydride	0.040 kg
			3 Soda Ash	0.244 kg
			4 Caustic soda flakes	0.200 kg
A1862	Stabilizers for PVC Octyl Tin Mercaptide NAPER-AK - 5706	1 kg	1 EHIG	0.5728 Kg
			2 DQTO	0.2246 Kg
			3 Tin Tetra Chloride	0.0929 Kg
			4 Tetra Octyl Tin	0.1124 Kg
A1863	Stabilizers for PVC Organo tin stabilizers	1 kg	1 Tetra butyl Tin	0.0397 Kg
			2 EHIG	0.5339 Kg
			3 Tin Tetra Chloride	0.0551 Kg
			4 DBTO	0.2100 Kg
A1864	Stabilizer for PVC Liquid Metal stabilizer barium-cadmium liquid stabilizer NAPERAK 3116	1 kg	1 Octoic Acid	0.152 kg.
			2 Butyl carbitol	0.079 kg.
			3 DDPP	0.156 kg.
A1865	Stabilizer for PVC Liquid Metal stabilizer barium-cadmium zinc stabilizer NAPERAK 3214	1 kg	1 Octoic Acid	0.0912 Kg
			2 Lead	0.0026 Kg
			3 DDPP	0.053 Kg
			4 Butyl carbitol	0.037 Kg
A1866	Stabilizer for PVC Liquid Metal stabilizer liquid metal complex stabilizer NAPERAK-N 3303	1 kg	1 Octoic Acid	0.156 Kg
			2 DDPP	0.136 Kg
			3 Butyl carbitol	0.044 Kg
A1867	Stabilizer for PVC Liquid Metal stabilizer cadmium free zinc liquid stabilizer NAPERAK 3951	1 kg	1 Octoic Acid	0.530 Kg
			2 Butyl carbitol	0.106 Kg
A1868	Stabilizer for PVC/ solid metal complex NAPER-AK 2403	1 kg	1 Stearic Acid	0.8987 kg.
A1869	Stamping Foil (Hot Stamping Foil)	1 kg	1 Polyester Films	1.1815 kg
			2 Aluminium	0.0286 kg
			3 Solvent Dyes	0.0048 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Polyisocyanate	0.0555 kg
			5 Maleic Resin	0.0269 kg
			6 Acrylic Resin	0.0183 kg
			7 Ethyl Acetate	0.5962 kg
			8 Toluene	0.3594 kg
			9 Methanol	0.3637 kg
			10 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.4046 kg
			11 Acetone	1.1136 kg
A1870	Steel Insulated Wire for Detonators	1000 Meters	1 PVC Resin	1.30 kg
			2 Phthalate Plasticizers	0.69 kg
A1871	Texturised Polyester Yarn (TPY) {From DMT Route}	1 kg	1 Di-Methyl Terephthalate	1.01 kg
			2 Monoethylene Glycol	0.3737 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.0037 kg
			4 Antimony Trioxide	0.00055 kg
			5 Di-Ethylene Glycol	0.00414 kg
			6 Tri-Ethylene Glycol	0.0091 kg
			7 Dowtherm/ Heat Transfer Oil/ Fluid	0.0045 kg
			8 Spin Finish Oil	0.0102 kg
			9 Anti Stedin Oil(Texturising Oil)	0.01 kg
<i>Note:- The value of items 8 and 9 shall not exceed 5% of FOB value and this value shall not be transferable to other items.</i>				
A1872	Tinned Copper Insulated Wire EDC Detonators	1000 Meters	1 PVC Resin	1.30 kgs
			2 Phthalate Plasticizers	0.69 kg
			3 Copper Wire Rod	5.73 kg
			4 Tin Ingots	0.30 kg
A1873	Toner for Photo Copier (Xerox 1025)	100 kg	1 Polymer VP 750 (copolymer of styrene and n-butyl methacrylate)	79.39 kg
			2 Polymer S 103 C (styrene 63% Butylacrylate 32% Acrylonitrile 5%)	26.46 kg
			3 Carbon black BP 1300	11.77 kg
			4 Aerosil	0.357 kg
			5 Polyvinylidene fluoride	0.816 kgs
			6 Polypropylene	1.05 kg per kg of net content of polypropylene in the export product
A1874	Trichloro Mono Fluoro Methane (Refrigerant R-11 or CFC 11)	1 MT	1 Carbon Tetra Chloride OR	1.203 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			1 Methanol	0.277 MT
			2 Fluorspar	0.520 MT
			3 Relevant Packing Material (i.e. Empty Cylinder) OR	Net to net.
			3 CRCA Steel Sheet of thickness upto 4 mm	1.10 MT/MT weight of the Empty Cylinder

Note:- In case of export of Refrigerant gases in returnable ISO container, item of import mentioned at serial number 1 and 2 shall only be allowed. Import and export of ISO container on lease basis shall be governed by Rules and Regulations of Customs

A1875 Upgraded Benificiated Illmenite (Synthetic Rutile)	1 kg	1 Furnace Oil/LSHS	1.068 kg
A1876 Vinyl Acetate Based Adhesives (Solid content 43% + -/-1%)	1 kg	1 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	363 gm
		2 Thickeners/Protective Colloid (Polyvinyl Alcohol)	50.50 gms.
		3 Potassium Persulphate (initiator)	2 gm
		4 Surfactant (Detergent)	10 gm
		5 Buffer (Sodium Bicarbonate)	1 gm
		6 Solvent (Ethyl Hexanol/Toluene)	50 gm
		7 Plasticizer (DBP)	50 gm

Note: For different percentage of Solid content in export product, the input requirement for items 1, 2 & 7 may be worked out on pro-rata basis. The quantity of remaining items will remain unchanged.

A1877 Viscose Staple Fibre	1.00 kgs	1 Caustic Soda Lye	0.5 kg
		2 Wood Pulp	1.05 kg
A1878 Wiredrawing powder (calcium/sodium stearate based) fatty acid content 46%	1 Kg	1 Palm oil/palm stearine (Hydrogenated) Industrial grade	0.46 kg.

Note: 1. Fatty acid content should be reflected in the export product description/ documents.

A1879 Wiredrawing chemical (Sodium stearate based) fatty acid content 75%	1 Kg	1 Stearic acid	0.75 kg.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------------	----------

Note: 1. Fatty acid content should be reflected in the export product description/ documents.

A1880 Wiredrawing chemical (sodium & potassium stearate based) fatty acid content 35%	1 Kg	1 Stearic acid	0.35 kg.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------------	----------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

Note: 1. Fatty acid content should be reflected in the export product description/ documents.

A1881	Wiredrawing powder (calcium/sodium stearate based) fatty acid content 40%.	1 Kg	1	Palm oil/palm stearine (Hydrogenated) Industrial grade	0.4 kg.
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	---	--------------------------------------------------------	---------

Note: 1. Fatty acid content should be reflected in the export product description/ documents.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B1	Aluminium electrolytic Capacitors	1000 Nos	1 Cathode Foil	
			1 a)upto 5 X 11 mm can size	1980 sq cm
			b)5 X 11mm to 22 X 43 mm can size	300000 sq cm
			2 Anode Foil	
			2 a)upto 5 X 11 mm can size	1650 sq cm
			b)5 X 11 to 22 X 43 mm can size	250000 sq cm
			3 Tissue Paper	
			3 a)upto 5 X 11 mm can size	27.7 gms
			b)5 X 11mm to 22 X 43 mm can size	833.0 gm
			4 Electrolyte	
B2	Audio Magnetic Head (Erase)	100 Nos	4 a)upto 5 X 11 mm can size	45.5 gm
			b)5 X 11mm to 22 X 43 mm can size	1750.0 gm
			5 Lead Tab	2100 Nos
			6 Can	1050 Nos
			7 Ruber bung/disc cover	1050 Nos
			8 Head Shrinkable PVC Sleeve	60 Mtrs.
			9 Insulation/Taping Material with or without adhesive	350 Rolls
			10 JCC Glue	900 Gms.
			1 Case	110 Nos
			OR	
			1 Polyacetal Plastic Powder	165.0 Gms
			2 Nickel core/core	110 Nos
			OR	
			2 Nickel Iron alloy/Mumetal/permalloy	71.5 gms
			3 Guide Plate/Tape guide	110 Nos
			OR	
			3 Stainless SteelStrip/Sheet	27.5 Gms
			4 Spacer	110 nos.
			OR	
			4 Titanium/Beryllium copper foil	0.30 gm
			5 Bobbin	110 Nos.
			OR	
			5 Poyacetal Plastic powder	132.0 Gms
			6 Terminal Pin	220 Nos.
			OR	
			6 Brass strip/sheet	46.2 Gms
			7 Self solderable enamelled copper wire	14.3 Gms
			8 Paint white	1.1 Gms
			9 Crystalite	7.7 gms
			10 Grinding wheel	0.00138 Nos.
			11 Epoxy resins	62 gms
			12 Epoxy colour	1 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B3	Audio Magnetic Head (R.P. Stereo)	100 Nos	13 Coolant	0.022 Ltrs
			14 Solder bar	11 gms
			15 Solder paste/flux	1.1 gms
			16 Flux thinner	0.0003 Ltrs
			1 Sheild case/Nickel case OR	110 Nos.
			1 Nickel Iron Alloy/Mumetal/Per- malloy	220.0 Gms
			2 Bobbin OR	220 Nos.
			2 Polyacetal Plastic Powder	220.0 Gms
			3 Terminal Pin OR	440 Nos.
			3 Brass Strip/sheet	154.0 Gms
			4 Spacer OR	110 Nos.
			4 Titanium/Beryllium/copper foil	0.1 Gms.
			5 Base plate OR	110 Nos.
			5 Stainless steel strip/sheet	146.3 Gms
			6 Screw/Grub Screw OR	110 Nos.
			6 Brass Rod/Bar	22.0 Gms
			7 Guide Plate/Tape Plate OR	110 Nos
			7 Stainless Steel strip/sheet	40.7 Gms.
			8 Nickel Cores Stack (set of 2) OR	110 Sets
			8 (i) Core Mount (Set of 2) OR	110 sets
			8 (i) Electrolytic Zinc 98.9% purity and	330 Gms
			8 (ii) Cores/Dummy Cores OR	2840 nos
			8 (ii) Nickel iron alloy/Mume- tal/permalloy	132.0 Gms
			9 Spring plate OR	110 Nos
			9 Stainless Steel Strip/sheet	11.0 gms
			10 Connector PCB OR	110 Nos
			10 Copper clad Phenolic sheet	66.0 gms
			11 Case Cover OR	110 Nos.
			11 Polypropylene Plastic powder	55.0 Gms.
			12 Glass Beads	77.0 Gms.
			13 Self solderable enamelled copper wire	14.3 Gms
			14 Metal Polish	1.1 Gms
			15 Crystalite	7.7 gms
			16 Black ink	1.1 gms
			17 Grinding wheel	0.0154 No

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			18 Epoxy colour	0.6 gm
			19 Test tapes	0.0165 No
			20 Epoxy Resins	64.4 gms
			21 Epoxy colour	0.6 gms
			22 Coolant	0.022 Ltrs
			23 Solder Bar	11 gms
			24 Solder Paste/ flux	1.1 Gms
			25 Flux Thinner	0.0003 Ltrs
B4	Audio Magnetic Head(AC Erase)	100 Nos.	1 Case OR Polyacetal Plastic Powder	110 Nos. 165.0 gms
			2 Cores OR Ferrite	330 Nos. 110.0 gms
			3 Guide Plate/ Tape Guide OR Stainless Steel Strip/ Sheet	110 Nos 27.5 gms
			4 Spacer OR Titanium/ Berrilium Copper Foil	220 Nos 0.6 gm
			5 Bobbin OR Polyacetal Plastic Powder	110 Nos 132.0 gms
			6 Terminal pin OR Brass Strip/ Sheet	220 Nos 46.2 gms
			7 Holder OR Polyacetal Plastic Powder	110 Nos 130.0 gms
			8 Self Sold Enameled Copper Wire	20 gms
			9 Paint White	1.1 gm
			10 Soldering Paste/ Flux	1.1 gm
			11 Crystalite	7.7 gm
			12 Grinding Wheel	0.003 No.
			13 Epoxy Resins	62 gm
			14 Epoxy Colour	1 gm
			15 Coolant	0.022 Litre
			16 Solder Bar	11 gms
			17 Flux Thinner	0.0003 Litre
B5	Audio Magnetic Heads (R.P. Mono Head)	100 Nos	1 Shield Case/ Nickel Case OR	110 Nos
			1 Nickel Iron alloy/Mumetal/Permalloy	220.0 Gms
			2 Bobbin OR	110 Nos
			2 Polyacetal Plastic Powder	110.0 Gms.
			3 Terminal Pin OR	220 Nos
			3 Brass strip/sheet	61.6 Gms
			4 Spacer	110 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Base Plate OR	110 Sets
			5 Stainless Steel strip/sheet	146.3 Gms
			6 Screw/Grub Screw OR	110 nos.
			6 Brass Rod/Bar	22.0 gms
			7 Guide Plate/Tape Plate OR	110 Nos
			7 Stainless Steel strip/sheet	40.7 gms
			8 Nickel core Stack (set of 2) OR	110 sets
			8 (i) Core Mount (set of 2) OR	110 sets
			8 (i) Electrolytic Zinc 99.9% Purity and	330.0 Gms
			8 (ii) Cores/Dummy cores OR	220 Nos.
			8 Nickel iron alloy/mumetal/permalloy	132.0 Gms
			9 Spring Plate OR	110 Nos
			9 Stainless Steel strips/sheet	11.0 Gms
			10 Glass Beads	66 gms
			11 Self solderable enamelled copper wire	12.0 gms
			12 Metal polish	1.1 gms
			13 Crystalite	5.5 gms
			14 Black ink	0.22 gms
			15 Grinding wheel	0.011 Nos
			16 Test Tapes	0.0165 No
			17 Epoxy Resins	64.4 gms
			18 Epoxy colour	0.6 gms/
			19 Coolant	0.022 Ltrs
			20 Solder bar	11.0 gms
			21 Solder paste/flux	1.1gms
			22 Flux thinner	0.0003 ltrs
B6	Audio Magnetic Tape	1MRM (3.81 mm width) / 3810 Sq Mtr.	1 Plain Polyester film	88 kg
			2 Iron Oxide(all-type)/ Chromium Dioxide	60.50 kg
			3 Copolymer of vinyl chloride Vinyl acetate and Vinyl Alcohol/ Copolymer of Vinyl Chloride & Vinylidene OR Urethane Elastomer/ Polyurethane Elastomer and Phenoxo Resin	30.0 kg
			4 Isocyanate Mixture (Desmodur)	3.85 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Cyclo Hexanone & Methyl Ethyl Ketone	121 kg
			6 Toluene	33 kg
			7 Complex organic Phosphate Ester free acid (gafac)/ Nonionic-anionic Active Agent	1.57 kg
			8 Soya Lecithin	1.29 kg
			9 100% Carbon Acid Surfactant	0.83 kg
			10 Carbon Black	1.32 kg
			11 Alumina Oxide	1.10 kg
			12 Lauric acid/ Oleic Acid/ Myristic acid	1.32 kg
			13 Silicone based oils	0.33 kg
			14 Isocetyl stearate/ Butyl Stearate	1.1 kg
			15 Filter Cartridges (upto 20")	10 Nos
			16 Splicing tape	2.5 rolls (50mtr long and 1/2" wide)
B7	Audio Tape Deck-Mechanism	100 Nos	1 Metal/Press Parts (set of 23 pcs.) OR	110 Sets
			1 a)CRCA steel sheet/strips	92.50 Kgs
			b)Brass Strips	0.25 Gms
			c)Stainless steel sheet/strips	1.10 Kgs
			2 Turned Parts (set of 35 Pcs.) OR	110 sets
			2 a)Mild steel rod/bar	7.50 Kgs
			b)Brass Rod/Bar	1.15 Kgs
			c)Stainless Steel Rod/Bar	0.250 Kg.
			3 Plastic Parts (set of 29 pcs) OR	110 sets
			3 a)Acetal Co-polymer (polyacetals)	5.00 kgs
			b)Nylon 12 Moulding powder	0.25 Kgs
			c)ABS Moulding Powder	1.21 Kgs.
			4 Rubber Parts:	
			4 a)Pinch Roller OR	110 Nos.
			4 a)Polychloroprene Rubber	0.200 gms.
			b)Rubber Gromet (set of 3 pcs) OR	110 sets
			b)Polychloroprene Rubber	0.150 gms
			c)Rubber Belt/Ring (set of 2 pcs) OR	110 Sets
			c)Polychloroprene Rubber	0.150 gms
			5 Springs (set of 20 pcs) OR	110 sets
			5 Stainless steel wire	0.900 kgs
			6 Diecasting Parts:	
			6 a)Fly Wheel	110 Nos.
			b)Guide Post	110 nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
6			OR	
6			Electrolytic Zinc 99.99% Purity	7.50 Kgs
7			Circlips (set of 4 pcs.)	110 sets
			OR	
7			High Carbon Steel Sheet/Strips	0.500 Kgs
8			Screws (set of 36 pcs)	110 sets
			OR	
8			Mild Steel rod	1.250 Kgs
9			a) Plain Washer (set of 5 pcs)	110 sets
			OR	
9			a) CRCA Steel Sheet/strips	0.055 Kgs.
			b) Plastic Washer (set of 8 pcs.)	110 sets
			OR	
			b) Polyslider Sheet/Strips	0.110 Kgs.
			c) Spring Washer (set of 8 pcs)	110 sets
			OR	
			c) High Carbon Steel strips	0.040 Kgs.
10			Felt Washer (set of 3 pcs.)	110 sets
			OR	
10			Felt sheet	0.6 Sheets
11			Sintered/self Lubricating bush (set of 3 pcs.)	110 sets
			OR	
11			Bronze Powder	0.500 Kgs
12			Capstan Shaft (set of 2 pcs.)	110 sets
			OR	
12			Stainless Steel Rod/Bar	0.250 Kgs
13			Leaf Switch	110 Nos.
			OR	
13			a) Acetal Co-polymer	0.35 gms
			b) P.B. Sheet/Strips	0.70 gms
14			Audio Magnetic Head (R.P. Mono)	110 Nos.
			OR	
14			Audio Magnetic Head (R.P. Stereo)	110 Nos.
			OR	
14			Raw Materials/Parts thereof as per I/O norms	
15			Audio Magnetic Head (Erase)	110 Nos.
			OR	
15			Raw Materials/Parts thereof as per I/O Norms	
16			D.C. Micro Motor	110 nos.
			OR	
16			Raw Material & components for DC Micromotors as per I/O Norms	
17			Packing Materials:	
17			a) Styrofoam Gromats/Box	3.0 Kgs
			b) Card Board Box	10.0 Kgs.
			c) Polythene powder/bag	0.400 gms
18			Chemicals :	
18			a) Trichloro Ethylene	0.200 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Isopropyl Alcohol	0.10 gms
			19 Consumables:	
			19 a)Synthetic Sealants	0.8 gms
			b)Synthetic Grease	0.2 gms
			c)Synthetic Oil	0.1 gms
B8	Barrium Ferrite Rings Magnet	1 Kg	1 Barium Carbonate	0.300 kg
B9	Black & White Picture tube 14"	100 Nos	1 Glass Shell	103 Nos
			2 Electron Gun (Complete or SKD)	110 Nos
			OR	
			2 Electron Gun (CKD)	
			a)Heater	110 Nos
			b)Cathode	110 Nos
			c)Stem	110 Nos
			d)Glass Rod	110 Pairs
			e)Other Parts	110 Nos
			3 Phosphor	0.4160 Kg
			4 Lacquer	4.0625 Kg
			5 Neck Tube (90 mm dia) (20.25 mm dia)	110 Nos
B10	Black & White Picture tube 20"	100 Nos	1 Glass Shell	103 Nos
			2 Electron Gun (Complete or SKD)	110 Nos
			OR	
			2 Electron Gun (CKD)	
			a)Heater	110 Nos
			b)Cathode	110 Nos
			c)Stem	110 Nos
			d)Glass Rod	110 Pairs
			e)Other Parts	110 Nos
			3 Phosphor	0.6500 Kg
			4 Lacquer	8.1250 Kg
			5 Neck Tube (100 mm dia) (29 mm dia)	125 Nos
B11	Black and White TV 14"	100 Nos	1 Wire Wound Resistors	210 Nos
			2 Metal Film Resistors	525 Nos
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	6825 Nos
			4 Carbon Track/ Potentiometers/ Presets	1050Nos
			5 IC's	315 Nos
			6 Power Tr	105 Nos
			7 Small Signal Trans	630 Nos
			8 Zener Diodes	105 Nos
			9 Plastic Film Capacitors	2100Nos
			10 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	2940 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 Tantalum Capacitor	210 Nos
			12 Ceramic Disc Capacitor	2940 Nos
			13 Loud Speaker	105 Nos
			14 Hard Ferrite	15750 gms
			15 Soft Ferrite	10500 gms
			16 Single Side PCB	66360 sq.cm
B12	Black and White TV 20"	100 Nos	1 Wire Wound Resistors	1260Nos
			2 Metal Film Resistors	735 Nos
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	9450 Nos
			4 Carbon Tracks/ Potentiometers/ Presets	1260Nos
			5 IC's	525 Nos
			6 Power Tr	210 Nos
			7 Small Signal Trans	1050Nos
			8 Zener Diodes	210 Nos
			9 Plastic Film Capacitors	1785Nos
			10 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	3150 Nos
			11 Ceramic Disc Capacitors	4830 Nos
			12 Loud Speaker	210 Nos
			13 Hard Ferrite	17850 gms
			14 Soft Ferrite	23100 gms
			15 Single Side PCB	80850 sq.cm.
B13	Blank Audio Cassettes	100000 Nos	1 Audio Tape (3.81 mm width) OR Raw material as per input/output norms for Audio Tapes	90,90,000 mtrs*
			2 Audio cassettes Housing (C-0) OR	1,01,000 Nos
			2 a)Metal Parts	
			2 a)(i)Pressure Pads	1,01,000 Nos
			2 a)Pressure sensitive felt &	2.5 Sq. Mtrs.
			2 a)Phosphor Bronze strip	11.0 Kg.
			2 a)(ii) Liners	101000 sets
			2 OR	
			2 a)Silicone coated paper roll/Polyester film roll/Graphite coated polyester film roll	70 Kg.
			2 a)(iii) Magnetic Shield	101000 Nos
			2 OR	
			2 a)Mumetal strips/Mild steel strips	88 Kg.
			2 a)(iv) Screws	101000 sets
			2 OR	
			2 a)Steel wire (cold Heading quality mild steel)	73 kg.
			b)Plastic Parts	
			b)(i) Hubs,Stopper & Roller	202000 sets
			OR	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b) Polyacetal	292 Kg.
			b)(ii) Plastic Shell/International Cover OR	101000 sets
			b) Polystyrene Moulding powder	6000 Kg.
			3 Stickers / Labels OR	202000 Nos.
			3 Art Paper	120 kg.
			4 Inlay cover OR	101000 Nos
			4 Cast coated Paper	315 Kg.
			5 BOPP/SOPP Film	85 Kg
			6 Tear Tape	5 Mtrs.
			7 Inner Carton OR	10100 Nos
			7 Coated duplex Board	586 kg.
			8 Outer/Master carton	505 Nos.
			9 Nylon Strap	2600 Mtrs
			10 Gummed Tape OR	480 Mtrs
			10 Wonder Tape	675 Mtrs
<p>* (3.81 mm width) audio tape for C-60 type cassettes.(3.81 mm width) for C-90 type audio cassettes-13635000 mtrs.(3.81 mm width) for C-45 type audio cassettes -6817500 Mtrs.(3.81 mm width) for C-30 type audio cassettes-4545000 mtrs.</p>				
B14	Blank Video Cassettes	5200 Nos	1 Video Tape (1/2 width) OR	1352000 Mtr *
			1 Raw materials as per input-output Norms for Video Tapes	
			2 Video Housing (V-O) OR	5356 sets
			2 a) Metal parts (leaf spring, gaurd panel spring, liver spring, steel rollers, guide pin & screws)	5356 sets
			b) Plastic parts (upper-spool, lower spool, gaurd panel, rear hub, flange window and other parts) OR	5356 sets
			b) Plastic powder(HIPS ABS, DELRIN, GPPS, SAN)	910 kg
			3 Jackets (Plastic/ Paper) OR	5356 sets
			3 Paper	164 kg
			4 B.O.P.P Films (25 Mic)	10.5 kg
			5 Mini carton OR	546 Nos
			5 Card Board Paper	78 kgs
			6 Master Carton OR	110 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Card Board Paper	79 kg
			7 Silica Gel (10gms Pack)	520 Nos
* 1/2" for E-180 type video cassettes/ 8999600 mtr. (1/2" width) for E-120 typevideo cassettes 67600 mtr. (1/2" width) for 90 type video cassettes/ 452400 mtr (1/2" width) for E-60 type video cassettes/223600 mtr (1/2" width) for E-30 type video cassettes				
B15	Carbon film Resistors	1000 Nos	1 Ceramic core	1200 Nos
			2 Tin plated steel caps	2400 Nos
			3 Copper wire	150 gm
			4 Epoxy resin/ Hardner	14 gm
			5 Phenolic resin	2 gm
			6 Adhesive/non Adhesive tape for packing	1100 cm each
			7 Printing ink	2 gm
B16	Cast alloy permanent magnets	1 kg	1 Aluminium Ingot	0.112 kg
			2 Armco Iron (Pure)	0.714 kg
			3 Cobalt	0.336 kg
			4 Copper	0.042 kg
			5 Nickel	0.196 kg
Note: While transporting these megnets the same would normally be de-magnetised.				
B17	Cathode and Heaters for Monochrome CRT	1000 Nos.	1 Ceramic Base	1020 Nos.
			2 Eyelets	1020 Nos.
			3 Cap	1020 Nos.
			4 Sleeve	1020 Nos.
			5 Cathode Coating Suspension	113 ml.
			6 Tungsten Rhenium Wire	10 gms.
			7 Tungsten Powder	06 gms.
			8 Aluminium Oxide Powder	105 gms.
B18	Cathodes and Heaters for colour CRT	1000 Nos	1 Nail Cathode OR	1050 Nos
		100 Nos.	a)Cathode Sleeve (for cathode)	1050 Nos
			b)Cathode cap (for Cathode)	1050 Nos
			2 Cathode Coating Suspension (for cathode)	105 m.Ltrs
			3 Aluminium Oxide Powder (for Heater)	105 gms
			4 Tungsten Powder (for Heater)	6 gms
			5 Tungsten Rhenium Wire	10 gms
B19	Coils,Transformers, Inductors	100 Nos.	1 Formers, bases,bobbins holders, brackets, shielding cases,cans	105 Pairs
			2 Ferrites or ferrite magnets all types	105 Pairs
			3 Copper winding wire (coated or uncoated)	1.7 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Kynar, tefzel, teflon, coated wires/cables	367.5 Mtrs
			5 Silicone based resins, oils, varnishes, lacquers, elastomers with or without additives	0.5 kg.
			6 Epoxy/epoxide resins/compounds or encapsulants, fillers, thinners, hardeners, accelerators, fire retardants	0.5 Kg.
			7 Insulating tubing/taping material in tape, roll or strip (with or without adhesive)	30 Mtrs.
			8 Special marking ink	0.20 Kg.
B20	Colour TV	100 Nos	1 Wire Wound Resistors	210 Nos
			2 Metal Film Resistors	3885 Nos
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	11865 Nos
			4 Thermistor	105 Nos
			5 Small Signal Transistor	1470 Nos
			6 Zener Diodes	525 Nos
			7 Plastic Film Capacitors	2310 Nos
			8 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	5250 Nos
			9 Ceramic Disc Capacitors	7770 Nos
			10 Crystals	105 Nos
			11 Power TR	315 Nos
			12 Loud Speaker	315 Nos
			13 Hard Ferrite	17850 gms
			14 Soft Ferrite	28875 gms
			15 Single Side PCB	97650 sq. cm
			16 Picture tubes	105 Nos
			17 ICs	315 Nos
B21	Computer Line Printers (Band Type)	1 No.	1 Audible Alarm	Net to net.
			2 Bearings for line printers	Net to net.
			3 Belt Timing	Net to net.
			4 Cabinet Assembly or its parts	Net to net.
			5 Capacitors (Electrolytic, Multi-layer, Tantalum, Film Type)	Net + 2%.
			6 Character Band/ Print Head/ Hammer Bank	Net + 2%.
			7 Circuit Breaker/ Relays/Switches	Net + 2%.
			8 Connector/ Connector pockets	Net + 2%.
			9 Crystals/ Oscillators	Net + 2%.
			10 Decals/Labels	Net to net.
			11 Diodes	Net + 2%.
			12 Ferrite Core/ Inductors	Net + 2%.
			13 Fuses	Net + 2%.
			14 Fuse Holder	Net + 2%.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			15 Hardware (Nuts, Screws, Washers)	Net + 2%.
			16 Heat Shrinkable tubes and sleeves	Net + 2%.
			17 Heat Sinks	Net + 2%.
			18 Integrated Circuits	Net + 2%.
			19 LCD Display	Net + 2%.
			20 LED Display	Net + 2%.
			21 Manuals for line printers	Net to net.
			22 Motors for line printers	Net to net.
			23 PC Board (Populated/ Unpopulated)	Net to net.
			24 Plastic Parts for line printers	Net + 2%.
			25 Pneumatic Cylinder	Net + 2%.
			26 Power Cord	Net + 2%.
			27 Pressed/Extruded/ Die-casted/Turned Metal Parts	Net + 2%.
			28 Printer Ribbon	Net + 2%.
			29 Resistors	Net + 2%.
			30 Rings	Net + 2%.
			31 Rubber Parts for line printers	Net to net.
			32 Self Adhesive Tapes	Net + 2%.
			33 Sensors/ Transducers	Net + 2%.
			34 Signal Cables	Net + 2%.
			35 Springs	Net + 2%.
			36 Thermistors/ Thristors	Net + 2%.
			37 Transformers	Net + 2%.
			38 Transistors	Net + 2%.
			39 Wires	Net + 2%.
			40 Chemical Compound Adhesive	Net + 2%.
B22	Computer Printer Ribbon/Cartridges/Cassette	1 No.	1 Uninked nylon ribbon tapes OR	102 Mtr/100 Mtr content in export
			1 Inked Seamless Ribbon Loops	102 Nos/100 Nos in export.
			2 Plastic Extruded Parts and Inner Components OR	Net to net.
			Preleadered Cartridges/Cassettes (without Tape)	Net to net.
Note 1. The width of ribbon both in export and import shall match/conform.				
B23	Conventional Colour Picture Tube 20"	100 Nos	1 Panel	115 Nos
			2 Funnel	107 Nos
			3 Flat Shadow Mask	130 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Mask Frame	110 Nos
			5 Clips & Spring assembly and other parts with mask and Frame	117 sets
			6 Electron guns	115 Nos
			7 Getter & Getter spring	115 Nos
			8 Phosphor Red	0.80 kg
			9 Phosphor Green	1.8 kg
			10 Phosphor Blue	1.8 kg
B24	Convergence Purity Magnet for Colour TV	100 set	1 Magnets	606 Nos
			2 Plastic Moulded parts (Holder & Spacer) OR	303 Nos
			2 Poly Phenylene Oxide (Noryl)	1.05 kg
			3 S.S. Clamp	101 Nos
			4 S.S. Screw	101 Nos
B25	Copper Clad Glass Epoxy Laminate (FR4 grade) single sided 1.5mm	1 Ton	1 Prepreg	1036 kg
			2 Continuous cast copper wire rods-Electrolytic grade (for copper foil)	140 kg
B26	Copper Clad Glass Epoxy Laminates (FR 4 Grade) Single Sided/ Double Sided of thickness 1.6 mm	100 Sq.Mt	1 Glass Fabric	711 Linear Mtr. (Width 1260 mm)
			2 Epoxy Resin	179 kgs
			3 Methyl Glycol	62 kgs
			4 Copper Foil	111.95 Mtrs. (For single sided) 223.90 Mtrs. (For double sided)
B27	Copper Clad Paper Phenolic laminates (XP-type) 1.6mm thickness with single side copper Foil 35 micron	1 Ton	1 Kraft Paper-Electrical grade	491 kg
			2 Copper Foil Adhesive coated OR	137 kg
			2 Continuous Cast Copper wire rods Electrolytic grade Set A (Anyone group of this set would be allowed)	157 kg
			3 a)Phenol	357 kg
			b)High boiling Tar acid OR	63 kg
			3 a)Phenol	250 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Meta Cresol	30 kg
			c)Cardinol	100 kg
			Set B (Anyone group of this set would be allowed)	
4			a)Methanol	205 kg
			OR	
4			a)Paraformaldehyde	139 kg
			OR	
4			a)Formaldehyde	362 kg
			Set C (Anyone group of this set would be allowed)	
5			a)Dibutyl phthalate	84 kg
			b)Triaryl Phosphate	71 kg
			OR	
5			a)Dibutyl Phthalates	35 kg
			b)Paratertiary Butyl Phenol	10 kg
			c)Tricresyl phosphate	29 kg
<i>Note: An exporter can import only one group of material from the set A,B & C.</i>				
B28	Copper Clad Paper Phenolic laminates (XPC-Type) 1.6mm thickness single side copper Foil 35 micron	1 Ton	1 Kraft Paper Electrical grade	495 kg
			2 copper Foil adhesive coated	156 kg
			OR	
			2 Continuous cast copper wire rods-Electrolytic grade	165 kg
			Set A (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			3 a)Phenol	238 kg
			b)Nonyl Phenol	124 kg
			OR	
			3 a)Phenol	396 kg
			b)Metacresol	50 kg
			OR	
			3 a)Phenol	205 kg
			b)Metacresol	40 kg
			c)Cardinol	180 kg
			OR	
			3 Phenol	503 kg
			Set B (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			4 a)Methanol	193 kg
			OR	
			4 a)Paraformaldehyde	190 kg
			OR	
			4 a)Formaldehyde	494 kg
			Set C (Anyone of the following group would be allowed)	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 a) Dibutyl Phthalate OR	124 kg
			5 a) Dibutyl Phthalate	65 kg
			b) High Boiling liquid Mixture	32 kg
			c) Barzyl Butyl Phthalate OR	10 kg
			5 a) Dibutyl Phthalate	38 kg
			b) Triaryl Phosphate	38 kg
<i>Note: An exporter can import only one group of materials from the set A, B & C.</i>				
B29	Cradle Switch Relays	1000 Nos	1 Cover	1050 Nos
			2 Base	1100 Nos
			3 Coil Former	1100 Nos
			4 Yoke	1100 Nos
			5 Core	1100 Nos
			6 Armature	1100 Nos
			7 Spring	1100 Nos
			8 Clip	1100 Nos
			9 Connecting pins	13200 Nos
			10 Insulating plates	4400 Nos
			11 Filling support with middle & end pieces	4400 Nos
			12 Pusher	1100 Nos
			13 Make & Break contact	8800 Nos
			14 Command spring	4400 Nos
			15 Copper wire	10 kg
B30	CRT Data Display Monitor (Colour CGA)	1 No	1 High voltage silicon transistor	13 Nos.
			2 Transistor high frequency	4 Nos.
			3 IC's	4 Nos.
			4 Diodes	30 Nos.
			5 High Power resistors	20 Nos.
			6 Resistors	100 Nos.
			7 H.V. Capacitors	12 Nos.
			8 Capacitors	50 Nos.
			9 Inductors	12 Nos.
			10 Transformer high voltage	1 No.
			11 Transformer	1 No.
			12 PCBs (Unpopulated)	3 Nos
			13 Picture tube	1 No.
			14 Yoke	1 No.
			15 Plastic cabinet	1 No.
			16 Metal Housing set	1 No.
			17 Cable connector set	10 Nos.
			18 CRT back female connector	1 No.
			19 Spark gap	1 No.
			20 On/off Switch	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B31	Crystal Oscillator	100 Nos	21 LED	1 No.
			22 Line filter	1 No.
			23 Nut/ Bolt	1 No.
			1 Mounted Piezo electric crystals	105 Nos
			2 Varactor Diodes	105 Nos.
			3 Transistors	210 nos.
			4 Integrated circuits	420 Nos
			5 Capacitors	735 Nos.
			6 Variable capacitors	105 Nos
			7 Resistors	1260 Nos
			8 Thermistors	315 Nos.
			9 Hybrid Micro Circuits	105 nos.
			10 Glass Metal Seals	525 Nos.
B32	CT Scanner	1 No	11 Coils/Inductors	210 Nos.
			12 Labels	105 Nos.
			Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDS, all types of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all types of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors, instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors, Transducers, Electrodes, Antennas	
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Peripherals such as Printers, Disk Drives, Plotters, Key Boards, Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 X-Ray tube	
			20 Gantry/Tank Assembly	
			21 Multiformal camera	
			22 Detector Assembly	
			23 Ultrasound Transducers	
B33	D-Sub Miniature Connectors	1000 Nos	1 Nylon 66 Powder	
			1 a) upto 9 Pin	5000 gm
			b) 10 to 15 Pin	5600 gm
			c) 16 to 25 Pin	6400 gm
			d) 26 to 37 Pin	7400 gm
			2 Dead soft AL. Killed extra soft deep drawn steel strip	
			2 a) upto 9 Pin	10600 gm
			b) 10 to 15 Pin	13000 gm
			c) 16 to 25 Pin	16600 gm
			d) 26 to 37 Pin	22000 gm
			3 Brass (male only)	
			3 a) upto 9 Pin	2790 gm
			b) 10 to 15 Pin	4650 gm
			c) 16 to 25 Pin	7800 gm
			d) 26 to 37 Pin	11580 gm
			4 Phosphor Bronze (female only)	
			4 a) upto 9 Pin	2790 gm
			b) 10 to 15 Pin	4650 gm
			c) 16 to 25 Pin	7800 gm
			d) 26 to 37 Pin	11500 gm
			5 Gold salt	
			5 a) upto 9 Pin	1000 mg
			b) 10 to 15 Pin	2622.5 mg
			c) 16 to 25 Pin	2200 mg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

d) 26 to 37 Pin 4789 mg

Note: D-Sub Miniature Connectors are classified according to the Number of for both male and female type) and the type of plating

B34	DC Micro Motors	100 Nos	1	Ring Varistor	110 Nos
			2	Brush assembly (set of 2 Pcs.)	110 Sets
				OR	
			2	a) Brush	220 Nos
				b) Terminal	220 Nos.
				OR	
			2	a) Nickel silver strips/foil clad or plain	11.0 Gms
				b) Cold rolled steel strips or tin coated steel strips	30.0 Gms
			3	Commutator	110 Nos.
				OR	
			3	a) Commutator holder	110 Nos.
				OR	
			3	a) Acetal Co-polymer	55.0 Gms
				b) Commutator segment	330 Nos
				OR	
				b) Cladded copper strips	33.0 Gms
				c) Commutator washer	110 Nos.
				OR	
				c) Fiber sheets/strips	6.0 Gms
			4	Sintered/self Lubricating Bush	220 Nos
				OR	
			4	Bronze powder	200 Gms
			5	Rotor Shaft	110 Nos
				OR	
			5	Stainless steel wire	100 Gms
			6	Self solderable enamelled copper wire	660 gms
			7	Rotor core (set of 12 pcs.)	110 Nos
				OR	
			7	CRNGO Silicon steel strips	3300 Gms
			8	Damper Pad	220 Nos
				OR	
			8	Polychloroprene Rubber	55.0 gms
			9	Ferrite Permanent Magnet or Un-magnetize blanks thereof	110 Nos
				OR	
			9	Rubberised ferro Magnet strips	9.9 Mtrs.
			10	Shield frame	110 nos
				OR	
			10	Electro galvanized or plain CRCA steel sheet/strips	4.400 kg.
			11	Polyster based Lapping film	0.033 Reels
			12	Brush Holder	110 Nos
				OR	
			12	Acetal copolymer	0.330 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			13 OIL Slinger	OR 110 Nos.
			13 Acetal copolymer	0.550 Kg.
			14 Insulator A & B	110 sets
			OR	
			14 Acetal Copolymer	0.330 Kg
			15 Polyester washer	110 Nos.
			OR	
			15 Polyester strips	11 gms
			16 Shield case cover	110 nos
			OR	
			16 Electrogalvanized CRCA steel sheet/strips	1.650 kg
			17 Rubber seal	OR 110 nos.
			17 Polychloroprene Rubber	0.330 kg.
			18 Integrated circuits	110 n os.
			19 Silicon Diode	110 nos
			20 Electrolytic capacitor	110 Nos
			21 Potentiometers	110 nos
			22 Peaking/ choke coil	110 Nos
			23 PCBs	110 Nos
			24 Carbon film resistors	220 Nos
B35	Deflection yokes for Colour TV Picture Tubes	100 Nos	1 Adhesive tape	105 Mtr
			2 Bar Solder	0.126 kg
			3 Solvent	0.084 kg
			4 Flux	0.063 kg
			5 Adhesive	0.063 kg
			6 Polyester glue/ polyamide glue	1.365 kg
			7 Self soldering Wire	10.34 kg
			8 Self Bonding Wire	1.496 kg
			9 Ferrite Sheet	180.180 Sq. mtrs.
			10 Screw	103 Nos.
			11 S S Clamp	103 Nos.
			12 Plastic Moulded Parts-Coil, Separator, Terminal Board & Spacer)	505 Nos.
			OR	
			12 a)PBT (Poly Butylene Teraphthalate)	0.294 kg
			b)Polypropylene	6.825 kg
			c)Noryl (Poly Phenylene Oxide)	0.294 kg
			13 Crimp terminal/ solder terminal	927 Nos.
			14 PVC Cable	185.85 Mtrs.
			15 Connector Housing	101 Nos
			16 CRNGO Silicon steel	7.2345 kg
			17 Spring alloy steel	0.1785 kg
			18 Magnets	808 Nos
			19 Ferrite core	103 pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B36	Digital Clamp on Ammeter Tongtester	100 Nos.	1 PTC Thermistor	Net to Net + 2% wastage
			2 Resistor network	
			3 Metal film resistors	
			4 Electrolytic capacitors	
			5 Tantalum capacitors	
			6 Mylar capacitors	
			7 Metalized film capacitors	
			8 Ceramic capacitors	
			9 Diodes	
			10 Transistors	
			11 Electronic micro circuits	
			12 IC Sockets	
			13 Silicon rubber connector	
			14 Battery contact snap	
			15 LCD Display	
			16 PCBs double sided PTH	
			17 Key switches	
			18 Turned metal parts	
			19 Clamp assemblies	
			20 Springs	
			21 Plastic moulded parts	
			22 Pressed metal parts	
			23 Potentiometers	
			24 Piezo electric elements	
			25 Overlays	
			26 Double sided adhesive tape	100 Mtrs
B37	Digital Electronic Watches	1 No	1 a) Housing	1 No. 1 Set 1 NO. 1 No. 1 No. 1 set 1 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.
			b) LCD	
			c) Contact Metal	
			d) Contact rubber	
			e) ECB	
			f) Button cells OR Modules fitted with button cells	
			g) Screws	
			2 Watch Case	
			3 Watch Dial	
			4 Glass	
			5 Watch Straps/Metal bands	
B38	Digital Panel Meter for Frequency Measurement	100 nos.	1 Carbon film resistors	Net to Net + 2% wastage
			2 Metal film resistors	
			3 Plastic film capacitors	
			4 Ceramic capacitors	
			5 Tantalum capacitors	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Aluminium electrolytic capacitors	
			7 Electronic micro circuits	
			8 Transistors	
			9 Bridge rectifiers	
			10 Diodes	
			11 Cermet Potentiometers	
			12 PCBs double sided PTH	
			13 IC Socket/Holder	
			14 Connectors	
			15 LED Displays	
			16 Plastic moulded parts	
			17 Double sided adhesive tape	50 mtrs
			18 Piezo electric crystals	
			19 Surge arrestors/suprosers	
B39	Digital Panel Meter/Moduls for Voltage Current	100 Nos.	1 Carbon film resistors	Net to Net + 2% wastage
			2 Metal film resistors	
			3 Metalized plastic film capacitors	
			4 Ceramic capacitors	
			5 Tantlum capacitors	
			6 Aluminium electrolytic capacitors	
			7 Electronic micro circuits	
			8 Transistors	
			9 Bridge rectifiers	
			10 Diodes	
			11 Cermet Potentiometers	
			12 PCBs double sided PTH	
			13 IC Socket/Holder	
			14 Connectors	
			15 LED Display/LCD Display	
			16 Plastic moulded parts	
			17 Piezo electric crystals	
			18 Surge arrestors/supproser	
			19 Double sided adhesive tape	50 Mtr.
B40	Digital Switch Element (Tested ASICs Chip)		1 Digital switch element (untested ASICs chip)	Net + 5% wastage
B41	Diodes (100 Amps to 350 Amps) (Top Hat Type)	1000 Nos	1 Copper base with weld ring	1200 Nos
			2 Solder big	2400 Nos
			3 Molybdenum disc	1200 Nos
			4 Silicon disc	1200 Nos
			5 Solder small	2400 Nos
			6 Molybdenum	1200 Nos
			7 Copper rod	1200 Nos
			8 Braided 250 mm long with sleeve	1000 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B42	Diodes (400 Amps to 500 Amps) (Top Hat Type) or SCR (110 Amp to 500 Amp) Top Hat Type	1000 Nos	1 Copper base with brazed weld ring	1135 Nos
			2 Steel barrel	1135 Nos
			3 Silver disc	1135 Nos
			4 Diffused Chip	1135 Nos
			5 Molybdenum cup	1135 Nos
			6 Copper rod	1135 Nos
			7 Mica washer	3405 Nos
			8 P.T.F.E. tube	1135 Nos
			9 Flat steel washers	2270 Nos
			10 Disc springs	3405 Nos
			11 Micallex washer	1135 Nos
			12 Ceramic metal Housing OR	1135 Nos
			12 Glass metal housing	1135 Nos
B43	Diodes (6 Amp to 70 Amp) (Top Hat Type)	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Disc	1200 Nos
			2 Soft Solder disc	3600 Nos
			3 Copper disc top	1200 Nos
			4 Copper disc bottom	1200 Nos
			5 Copper pin	1200 Nos
			6 Copper base	1080 Nos
			7 Soft Solder	1080 Nos
			8 Glass metal seal	1060 Nos
			9 Braided lead 10" long	1000 Nos
			10 Silicon Rubber sleeving 10" long	1000 Nos
B44	Disc Thermistors	1000 Nos.	1 Coated Ceramic Bodies	1100 Nos.
			2 Solder Coated Copper/Brass Wire	294 gms
			3 HMP/LMP Solder Alloy	32 gms
			4 Epoxy Resin/ Hardner	36 gms
			5 Manila Paper Card	18 Mtrs.
B45	Dish Antenna	1 MT	1 CRCA Deep Draw Steel Coils	1.20 MT/MT content in the export product.
			2 Powder Paint (Consumable)	1.0% of net weight of CRCA in export.
B46	Dot Matrix Printer (80 column)	1 No.	1 Print Head	1 No.
			2 Stepper Motor	2 No.
			3 IC's incl Hybrid IC's	11 No.
			4 Switches (Tactile & Dip)	4 No.
			5 Connectors	10 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Diodes	13 No.
			7 Resistor Network	81 No.
			8 Needle Roller bearings OD less than 10 mm	2 No.
			9 Opto coupler (sensor)	2 No.
			10 Timing Belt	1 No.
			11 High Flex Cable	1 No.
			12 Engineering Plastics	3 No.
			13 VDE/UL On/Off switch	1 No.
			14 VDE/UL Power cord & socket	1 No.
			15 Transistor incl. Array Transistors	26 No.
			16 Capacitors	25 No.
			17 Polyester Sheet	0.85 sq.mtr.
			18 Unpopulated PCBoards	2 No.
			19 Transformers	1 No.
			20 Populated PC Boards	2 No.
			21 Coils	2 No.
			22 Mechanical Sub Assemblies (incl Tractor Unit, Paper Guide Unit, Carriage Motor Assy, Gears, Shafts Frames etc.)	1 Set
B47	Dot Matrix Printers (9 Pin/Wire, 132 Column)	1 No	1 9 Wire Print heads	1 No.
			2 Stepper Motor	2 No.
			3 IC's incl. Hybrid IC's	51 Nos.
			4 Switches (tactile and dip)	40 Nos.
			5 Connectors	8 Nos.
			6 Diodes	32 Nos.
			7 Resistor Network	16 Nos.
			8 Needle Roller bearings OD less than 10 mm	3 Nos.
			9 Opto Coupler (sensor)	2 Nos.
			10 Timing Belt	1 Nos.
			11 High-flex cable	0.55 Mts
			13 VDE/UL On/Off switch	1 No.
			14 VDE/UL Power cord and socket	1 No.
			15 Transistor including Array Transistors	4 No.
			16 Capacitors	6 Nos
			17 Polyester Sheet	0.86 sq.
			Against ARO:	
			a) Capacitors	100 No.
			b) Connectors	25 Nos.
			c) Printed Circuit Boards	5 Nos
			d) Diodes	10 Nos
			e) Transformers	3 Nos.
B48	Dust Cap (Paper) for manufacture of loud speakers	1 Kg	1 Wood Pulp	3.52 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B49	Dynamic Telephone Transmitter and Receiver	1000 Nos.	2 Sizing Chemical	0.425 kg
			3 Paper Dye	0.176 kg
			4 Other Chemicals	0.176 kg
			1 Acoustic Resistance	1050 Pcs.
			2 Copper Wire	43 gms
			3 Polycarbonated Foil	134 gms
			4 Loctite	2 ml
			5 II Padur	15 gms
			6 Activator	4 ml
			7 Solvent	10 ml
B50	Electro deposited copper foil for laminates	1 Ton	8 Noryl	840 gms
			9 ABS Powder (Novodur)	7100 gms
B51	Electronic Area Measuring Machine	1 No	10 Magnet	1050 Pcs.
			1 Continuous cast copper wire rods Electrolytic grade (for copper foil)	1250 kg
			2 Engineering plastics	3.8 kgs
			1 IC	20 Nos
			2 Printer Controller IC	1 Nos
			3 7Segment Display	13 Nos
			4 LED	15 Nos
			5 FFT 400 Equivalent	100 Nos
			6 Star Mechanism (21 Col)	2 Nos
			7 Ink Jet Stamping Mechanism	1 Nos
B52	Electronic Area Measuring Machine	1 No.	8 Pin Wheel Set	1 Nos
			9 Bearings 4 Bolt Flange sealed Self Aligned	4 Nos
			1 ICs	20 Nos
			2 Printer controller IC	1 No.
			3 7 Segment Display	13 Nos.
			4 LED	15 Nos
			5 FFT 400 Equivalent	100 Nos
			6 Star Mechanism (21 Col)	2 Nos
			7 Ink Jet Stamping Mechanism	1 No.
			8 Pin wheel set	1 No
B53	Electronic Capacitor Grade Metallized Dielectric Plastic (Polypropylene) Film	1 MT	9 Bearings 4 Bolt Flange sealed self aligned	4 Nos
			10 Micro Photo Sensor/Photo Interruptor	2 Nos
			11 Membrane Panel	2 Nos
			1 Plain Polypropylene Film	1.2 MT
			2 Super Pure aluminium wire of purity 99.9% or above	37 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B54	Electronic Multimeters	Digital 100 Nos.	3 Evaporation Boat	12 Pcs
			4 Kapton Bend	0.30 Kg
			5 Difusion pump oil	0.7 kg
			1 PTC Thermistors	Net to Net + 2% wastage
			2 Cermet Potentiometers	
			3 Aluminium Capacitors	
			4 Electrolytic capacitor	
			5 Tantalum capacitor	
			6 Polyester capacitor	
			7 WRF Capacitors	
			8 Ceramic diodes	
			9 Transistors	
			10 Electronic micro circuits	
			11 Pet connectors	
			12 Silicone rubber connectors	
			13 LCD Displays/LED Displays	
			14 PC Boards Double sided PTH	
			15 Manganin wire	
			16 Metal film resistor	
			17 Carbon film resistors	
			18 Metal Oxide resistors	
			19 Fuses	
			20 Plastic moulded parts	
			21 Switches	
			22 Pressed metal parts	
			23 Turned metal parts	
			24 Sticker overlay	
			25 Double sided adhesive tape	100 Mtrs.
B55	Electronic Flash Gun	1 No.	1 Reflector	
			2 Chassis	
			3 Cover	
			4 Handle Ring	
			5 Locking Ring Assembly	
			6 A.C. Socket	
			7 Umbrella Pipe	
			8 Bush	
			9 Flash Tube	
			10 Modelling Lamp	
			11 Capacitor 2200 MFD	
			12 Synchro Cord	
			13 Mains Cord	
			14 Stand	
			15 Umbrella	
			16 P.C.B.	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			17 Synco SOC Assembly	Net + 2% wastage
			18 Photo Transistor	
			19 Thyristor	
			20 Opto Coupler	
			21 Switch	
			22 Relay	
			23 Transistor	
			24 Diodes	
			25 Neon	
			26 Test Contact	
			27 Syn. Socket Contact	
			28 Syn. Socket	
			29 Syn. Socket Bush	
			30 Resistor	
			31 Capacitors	
			32 Eye Let	
			33 Reflective Dish	
			34 C Clamp	
			35 Porcelene Base	
			36 Moulded Sleeve	
			37 Contact	
			38 Spring Components	
			39 Screws	
			40 Washer	
			41 Tube Connector	
			42 Nut	
			43 POP Pivot	
			44 PCB Lamp Holder	
			45 Nylon Tie	
			46 Spring	
			47 Capacitor Seat	
B56	Electronic Gas Lighter	1 No.	1 Piezo electric elements crystals mounted/unmounted.	1 No.
B57	Electronic Insulation Tester	100 nos.	1 PTC Thermistors	Net to Net + 2% wastage
			2 Cermet Potentiometers	
			3 Aluminium Electrolytic capacitors	
			4 Tantalum capacitors	
			5 Polyester capacitors	
			6 MPF capacitors	
			7 Ceramic capacitors	
			8 Diodes	
			9 Transistors	
			10 Electronic micro circuits	
			11 Connectors	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			12 Silicone rubber connectors	
			13 LCD Display	
			14 PCBs double sided PTH	
			15 Switches	
			16 Plastic moulded parts	
			17 Pressed metal parts	
			18 Turned metal parts	
			19 Sticker overlays	
			20 Piezo electric crystals	
			21 Double sided adhesive tape	100 mtrs
B58	Electronic Rotary Spraying Machine/Cabin of different types/widths fitted with or without steam operation chambers, guns, pumps, economiser	1 No.	1 ICs	15 Nos
			2 7 Segment Display	13 Nos
			3 LED	15 Nos
			4 Photocells (FPT 400 Equivalent)	100 Nos
			5 Spray Guns	16 Nos
			6 Pressure Pump*	2 Nos
			7 Coating Rollers	2 Nos
			8 Rubber Conveyer Belt/Band	1 No
			9 Humidity Sensor	6 Nos
			10 Micro Photo sensor/Photo interruptor	2 Nos
			11 'O'Ring (dia 20-150mm) in Nitrile/Neoprene/Nylon with or without backup rings	12 Nos
			12 'U' Seal (20-350mm) in Polyurethane/Nylon/Nitrile/Neoprene with or without backup rings	2 Nos
			13 Membrane keypad/Panel with or without switch and with or without tactile keys	2 Sets
* The item will be allowed only when the export product is accompanied with pump.				
B59	Electronic Rotary Spraying Unit	1 No	1 IC	15 Nos
			2 7 Segment Display Tube 312	13 Nos
			3 LED	15 Nos
			4 FPT 400 Equivalent	100 Nos
			5 Bearings 2 Bolt Flange sealed Self Aligned	5 Nos
			6 Spray Gun	15 Nos
			7 Pressure Pump	2 Nos.
			8 Distributor Head	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms- ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B60	Electronic Transducers for Voltage, Current, Frequency, Watts, VAR, Power Factor, Temperature Measurement.	100 Nos.	1 PTC Thermistors	Net to Net + 2% wastage
			2 Cermet Potentiometers	
			3 Al. Electrolytic capacitors	
			4 Tantalum capacitors	
			5 Plastic film capacitors	
			6 Metalized plastic film capacitors	
			7 Ceramic capacitors	
			8 Diodes	
			9 Transistors	
			10 Electronic micro circuits	
			11 Connectors	
			12 IC sockets	
			13 PCBs double sided PTH	
			14 Metal film resistors	
			15 Carbon film resistors	
			16 Metal Oxide resistors	
			17 Photo-opto coupler	
			18 Plastic moulded parts	
			19 Turned metal parts	
			20 Screws	
			21 Sticker overlays	
			22 Surge arrestors/suppressors	
B61	Electronic Tuner	100 Nos	1 PCB OR	101 Nos
			1 Glass Epoxy laminate 1 mm thickness	7350 sq. cm
			2 Ceramic capacitors	
			a) Chip Types	7700 Nos
			b) Feedthru types	816 Nos
			c) Other types	918 Nos
			3 Resistors	
			a) Chip types	5800 Nos
			b) Carbon film resistors	918 Nos
			4 Transistors/ MOS FET in SMD/ conventional package	816 Nos
			5 Diodes in SMD/ conventional package	1938 Nos
			6 Integrated Circuit	101 Nos
			7 UHF Coils OR	204 Nos
			7 Tinplated copper ply wire	26.25 mtr
			8 Tuned Lines/ Resonant lines OR	510 Nos
			8 OFHC (Oxygen free Copper)	0.525 Kgs.
			9 Self solderable enamelled wire OR	0.4725 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			9 Coils	2550 Nos
			10 Fixed conductors/ peaking coils	204 Nos
			11 Tin plated copper wire	0.204 kg
			12 Ferrite bead Core	404 Nos
			13 Ferrite screw core	101 Nos
			14 RF connector/IEC socket	101 Nos
			15 Top Cover	101 Nos
			16 Bottom Cover	101 Nos
			17 Shield	303 Nos
			18 U-Frames	101 Nos
			19 Pin	102 Nos
			20 Solder Sticks 1000 Ns	5 kg for 1000 Tu- ners
			21 Solder wire	4 kg for 1000 Tu- ners
			22 Flux(resin)	5 Lts. for 1000 tuners
			23 Thinner	5 Lts for 1000 Tu- ners
			24 Trichloro ethylene	8.5 kg for 1000 Tu- ners
			25 Glue for coils locking	2 kg for 1000 Tu- ners
			26 Adhesive for chip components (epoxy resin)	40 gms
			27 Solvent	5 kg
B62	Electronics Artificial Aids. Patient care equipments such as Pacemakers, Defi- brillators, Intensive Care Unit (ICU), systems, Baby incubators, Hearing Aids, Electronics Larynx etc.	1	Any and/or all following ca- tegories which are actualy re- quired in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto- Couplers CCDS, all types of Inte- grated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all type of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Compo- nents including Resistors, Capaci- tors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiome- ters Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly there-	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			of including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All types of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD, Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors, instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors. Transducers Electrodes, Antennas	
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Peripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
B63	EPABX	100 Nos	1 Wire Wound Resistors	Net + 2% Wastage
			2 Metal Film Resistors	
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	
			4 Resistors/ Thermistors	
			5 Varistors	
			6 I.C.s	
			7 Power TR	
			8 Small Signal TR	
			9 Other Small Signal Devices	
			10 Zener Diodes	
			11 Plastic Film Capacitors	
			12 Tantalum Capacitors	
			13 Ceramic Disc/Fe Capacitor	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B64	ESE-89 Telephone	1 Set	14 Crystals	
			15 Loud Speaker	
			16 Single Side PCB	
			17 Double Side PCB	
			1 Integrated Circuits	18 Nos
			2 Transistors	
			a)Power	24 Nos
			3 Diodes	
			a)LEDs	4 Nos
			b)Rectifiers	28 Nos
			c)Switching	36 Nos
			d)Zeners	8 Nos
			4 Relays	
			a)Electromechanical	8 Nos
			5 Resistors	
			a)CFR	2 Nos
			b)MFR	142 Nos
			c)Variable	4 Nos
			6 Capacitors	
			a)Film type	12 Nos
			b)Electrolytic	24 Nos
			c)Ceramic	34 Nos
			7 Connectors	
			a)Misc. connectors	10 Nos
B65	FBT/ LOT/ EHT for Colour TV	100 Nos	8 PCBs	
			a)Single Layer	400 Sq. cm
			9 Switches	
			a)Micro	6 Nos
			10 Transducers	4 Nos
			11 Varistors	2 Nos
			12 Moulding Powder	
			a)ABS	2.00 kg
			13 Misc. Comp	
			a)Pad	2 Nos
			b)Buzzer	20 Nos
			c)Cord & Cordages	2 Nos.
			1 Ferrite core	103 pairs
			2 H V Capacitor	303 Nos.
			3 HV Silicon Diodes	606 Nos.
			4 Self Soldering enamelled copper wire (all guages)	1.890 kg
			5 Plastic moulded parts such as bobbins, case & terminal boards	420 Nos
			OR	
			a)PBT (Poly Butylene Teraphthalate)	2.1582 kg
			b)Noryl (Poly Phenylene Oxide)	4.905 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Epoxy Resin & Hardener	12.075 kg
			7 Anode Cap Assembly	102 Nos.
			OR	
			7 a) EHT Cable	6300 cm
			b) Anode Cap	105 Nos
			c) Anode clip/ contact spring	105 Nos
			8 EHT Cable	9450 cm
			9 Heat Shrinking Tube	840 cm
			OR	
			9 Bushing/ lead holder/ focus holder	105 set
			10 Turned components	1365 Nos
			OR	
			10 Tin plated copper jacketed steel wire	0.315 kg
			11 Pressed components	1313 Nos
			12 Adhesives	0.315 kg
			13 Solvents	2.625 kg
			14 Silicone grease	0.105 kg
			15 Flux	0.0525 kg
			16 Ink	315 mg
			17 Metal film resistor	105 Nos
			18 Focus pack/ potentiometer	105 Nos
			19 a) Plastic moulded parts (case & shafts)	303 Nos
			OR	
			19 a) PBT (Poly Butylene Teraphthalate)	1.575 kg
			b) Epoxy Resin & Hardener	0.525 kg
			c) Turned parts (Terminals)	303 Nos
			d) Tin plated copper wire	105 kg
			e) Pressed Components	202 Nos
			f) Special springs/ coil springs	505 Nos
			g) Ceramic substrates	101 Nos
			h) Adhesives	0.105 kg
			i) Solvents	1.575 kg
			j) Silicone grease	0.0525 kg
B66	Fixed edge paper cone for manufacture of loud speakers	1 Kg	1 Wood Pulp	1.800 kg
			2 Sizing Chemical	0.192 kg
			3 Paper Dye	0.080 kg
			4 Other Chemicals	0.080 kg
B67	Flat Jackets for 5 1/4" Floppy Diskette	100 Nos	1 Polyvinyl Chloride film in rolls (upto 6.75" width)	110 FT
			OR	
			1 Polyvinyl Chloride Sheets (Length 51.5 inches x width 12 inches)	3.8 pounds
			2 Non-woven cloth or liner (Upto 6 inch width)	110 ft.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B68	Floppy Diskettes 3.5"	100 Nos	1 Magnetic Media	
			1 a) High density (4" width)	520"
			b) Low density (4" width)	480"
			2 Moulded Shell with Liner	115 set
			OR	
			2 a) Shell	115 set
			b) Lifter	110
			3 Torque Pad	110
			4 Non-woven Liner (punched form)	125 set
			5 Write Protect Notch	110
			6 Steel Shutter	110
			7 Steel Hub Ring	110
			8 Steel Spring	110
			9 Hubring (Adhesive Rings)	110
			10 Burnishing Tape	One Roll (600 mtr long and 1" width for 8000 dis- kette)
B69	Floppy Diskettes 5.25"	100 Nos	1 300 OE Low Density Polyethelene terephthalate film with Ferro Magnetic coating (upto 6" width)	685.2 inches
			2 600 OE High Density Polyethelene terephthalate film with Ferro magnetic coating ((upto 6" width)	742.3 inches
			3 Flexible Folding Disk Jacket with Liner/ PVC Flats	110 Nos
			OR	
			3 a) Polyvinyl chloride Film in rolls (upto 6.75" width)	125 Ft
			OR	
			3 a) Polyvinyl chloride sheets (length 51.5 inches x width 12 inches)	4.15 Pounds
			b) Non Woven Cloth or Liner (upto 6" width)	120 Ft
			4 Hubring	110 Nos
			5 Burnishing Tape/ Lap Film	4 Mtr
			6 Wiping Tape	4 Mtr
			7 TyVec sleeves/ Paper sleeves	110 Nos
			8 Card Board/ Plastic Boxes	110 Nos
B70	Floppy Disk Drives 360 KB 5.25"	1 No	1 Metal Parts	
			a) Pressed, Diecast and turned parts	1 set
			b) Springs	6 Nos
			c) Screws & Washers	30 Nos
			2 Plastic Parts	6 Nos.
			3 Electro Mech. & Electronic Parts	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			a)Magnetic Head (Read & Write)	1 No.
			b)Stepper Motor	1 No.
			c)FDD Motor (spindle with controller)	1 No.
			d)OO Sensor	1 No.
			e)Integrated circuits	16 Nos
			f)Capacitors	28 Nos
			g)Electrolytic capacitors	10 Nos
			h)Resistors	40 Nos
			i)Diodes	9-10 Nos
			j)Transistors	1-2 Nos
			k)Inductors	4-6 Nos
			l)Resistor Pack	1 No.
			m)LED	1 No.
			n)Printed Circuit Boards	1 No.
<i>Note: Components vary from manufacturer to manufacturer and the numbers of components also vary because of the changes of design of the FDD</i>				
B71	Free Edge paper cone for manufacture of loud speakers	1 Kg	1 wood Pulp	1.800 kg
			2 Sizing Chemical	0.216 kg
			3 Paper Dye	0.090 kg
			4 Other Chemicals	0.090 kg
			5 Edge Material - Dipped cloth OR Foam	1000 pieces of 4" cone 18sq.m, 4.5" cone 25sq.m, 5" cone 31sq.m, 6" cone 40sq.m
B72	FST colour Picture Tubes 21"	100 Nos	1 Panel	115 Nos
			2 Funnel	107 Nos
			3 Flat Shadow Mask	130 Nos
			4 Mask Frame	110 Nos
			5 Clips and Spring Assembly with Mask & Frame	117 Sets
			6 Electron Gun	115 Nos
			7 Getter and Getter Spring	115 Nos
			8 Phosphor Red	0.8 Kg
			9 Phosphor Green	1.8 Kg
			10 Phosphor Blue	1.8 Kg
B73	Gamma Ferric Oxide (Audio grade)	1 MT	1 High Purity Iron Powder	0.5 MT
			2 Cobalt Metal Broken Cathodes OR	0.025 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B74	Gamma Ferric Oxide (Video grade)	1 MT	2 Cobalt Sulphate Hephthaydrate	0.10 MT
			3 Isopropyl Tridodecylbenzene Sulfonyl Titanate	0.005 MT
			4 Filter Cloth (Size 1625mm*1600mm)	1 No.
			5 Caustic Soda	0.5 MT
			1 High Purity Iron Powder	0.5 MT
			2 Cobalt Metal Broken Cathodes (OR)	0.025 MT
			2 Cobalt Sulphate Heptahydrate-High Purity Iron Powder	0.10 MT
			3 Isopropyl Tridodecyl Benzene Sulphonyl Titanate	0.005 MT
			4 Filter cloth (Size 1625mm*1600mm)	1 No.
			5 Caustic soda	0.5 MT
B75	Glass Diodes	1000 Nos	1 Stud seals	2600 Nos
			2 Glass tubes	1300 Nos
			3 Silicon chips	1300 Nos
			4 Printing Ink	1.0 grm
			5 Graphite jigs	2 No.
B76	Glass Stems 20 mm (Electron Gun Part)	1 kg.	1 Glass Powder	1.05 Kg./kg. content in export.
			2 Lead glass tube	1.02 kg./kg. content in export
			3 Nickel Soft Magnetic Alloy	1.02 Kg./kg. content in export
			4 HIP Sheets	1.02 Kg./kg. content in export
B77	High Frequency Electronic Ballast	100 Nos.	1 Capacitors	Net + 1% wastage.
			2 Diodes/Zener Diodes/Rectifier	Net + 1% wastage.
			3 Resistors	Net + 1% wastage.
			4 I.C. Socket	Net + 1% wastage.
			5 Printed Circuit Boards	Net + 1% wastage.
			6 Hardware/Metalware (Screws, Rivets and Metal Boxes)	Net + 1% wastage.
			8 Copper Wire/Jumper Wire	Net + 1% wastage.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B78	ICs 14 Lead	1000 Nos	9 PTC Thermistors	Net + 1% wastage.
			10 Fuses/Fuse Holders	Net + 1% wastage.
			11 I.Cs.	Net + 1% wastage.
			1 Lead Frame	1.20 Thousand Nos.
			2 Silver epoxy	0.78 gm
			3 Gold Wire	0.037 K.M
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	2.4 K.G.
			5 Solder flux	0.144 Ltr
			6 Solder Tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.18 kg
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.042 Thousand Nos.
			8 Marking ink	0.012 OZ
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
B79	ICs 16 Lead	1000 Nos	12 Mould Releasing Compound	0.02 kg
			13 Dicing tape	0.10 Mtr.
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 K
			1 Lead Frame	1.2 thousand Nos.
			2 Silver Epoxy	0.78 gm
			3 Gold Wire	0.041 K.M.
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	2.4 kg
			5 Solder flux	0.162 Ltr
			6 Solder Tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.204 kg
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	3.04 Thousand Nos.
			8 Marking ink	0.012 Oz.
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
B80	ICs 18 Lead	1000 Nos	12 Mould Releasing Compound	0.025 kg
			13 Dicing tape	0.25 Mtr
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 k
			1 Lead Frame	1.20 thousand Nos.
			2 Silver epoxy	2.7 gm
			3 Gold wire	M 0.0648 K.M.
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	2.52 kg.
			5 Solder flux	0.1836 Ltr.
			6 Solder tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.228 kg .

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.0525 Thousand Nos
			8 Marking ink	0.012 Oz.
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
			12 Mould Releasing compound	0.015 kg
			13 Dicing tape	0.27 Mtr
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 K
B81	ICs 20 Lead	1000 Nos	1 Lead Frame	1 20 thou- sand Nos.
			2 Silver epoxy	0.78 gm
			3 Gold wire	0.074 K.M
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	2.52 kg
			5 Solder flux	0.204 ltr
			6 Solder Tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.252 kg
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.058 thou- sand Nos.
			8 Marking ink	0.012 Oz.
			9 Dicing blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
			12 Mould releasing compound	0.02 kg
			13 Dicing tape	0.27 Mtr
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 K
B82	ICs 24 Lead	1000 Nos	1 Lead Frame	1.2 thou- sand Nos.
			2 Silver epoxy	2.7 gm
			3 Gold Wire	0.084 K.M
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	6.72 kg
			5 Solder Flux	0.26 Ltr
			6 Solder tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.31 kg
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.07 Thou- sand Nos
			8 Marking ink	0.024 OZ
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
			12 Mould releasing compound	0.0625 kgs
			13 Dicing tape	0.625 Mtr
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 K
B83	ICs 28 Lead	1000 Nos	1 Lead Frame	1.20 Thou- sand Nos.
			2 Silver epoxy	3.6 gm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B84	ICs 40 Lead	1000 Nos	3 Gold Wire	0.098 K.M
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	6.72 Kg
			5 Solder flux	0.3 Ltr
			6 Solder Tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.36 k.g.
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.08 Thousand Nos.
			8 Marking ink	0.024 Oz.
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
			12 Mould Releasing Compound	0.05 kg.
			13 Dicing tape	0.37 Mtr
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 K
			1 Lead Frame	1.20 Thousand Nos.
			2 Silver epoxy	3.6 gm
B85	ICs 48 Lead	1000 Nos	3 Gold Wire	0.144 K.M
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	9.6 kg.
			5 Solder flux	0.408 Ltr
			6 Solder tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.528 kg
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.105 Thousand Nos.
			8 Marking ink	0.024 Oz.
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
			12 Mould releasing compound	0.01 kg
			13 Dicing tape	0.588 Mtr
			14 Diffused chips	1.2 K
			1 Lead Frame	1200 Nos
			2 Silver Epoxy	3.8 gms
			3 Gold Wire - upto 4 micron	150 mtrs of thickness 35 micron
			4 Epoxy Moulding Compound	10.0 kgs
			5 Solder Flux	0.408 ltr.
			6 Solder Tin Alloy	0.528 kg
			7 Antistatic Shipping Tube	Net to Net
			8 Marking Ink	0.6 gm
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No.
			10 Plunge-up-Pin	1 No.
			11 Capillary	1 No.
			12 Mould Releasing Compound	0.01 kg
			13 Dicing Tape	0.588 mtr
			14 Diffused Chips	1200 Nos.

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B86	ICs 8 Lead	1000 Nos	1 Lead Frame	1,20 Thousand Nos.
			2 Silver Epoxy	0.78 gm
			3 Gold wire	0.02 KM
			4 Epoxy moulding compound	1.08 Kg
			5 Solder flux	0.084 Ltr
			6 Solder Tin alloy (lead 40% tin 60%)	0.11 Kg
			7 Antistatic shipping tube	0.021 Thousand Nos
			8 Marking Ink	0.021 Oz
			9 Dicing Blade	1 No
			10 Plunge-up-pin	1 No
			11 Capillary	1 No
			12 Mould releasing compound	0.01 Kg
			13 Dicing Tape	0.12 Mtr
			14 Diffused Chips	1.2K
B87	ILT - 2048	1 No	1 Integrated Circuits	28398 Nos
			2 Transistors	
			a)Power	2747 Nos
			b)Switching	2717 Nos
			c)FET	32 Nos
			3 Diodes	
			a)LEDs	1405 Nos
			b)Rectifiers	2018 Nos
			c)Switching	15536Nos
			d)Zeners	1682 Nos
			4 Relays	
			a)Electromechanical	7695 Nos
			b)Mercury-wetted	193 Nos
			c)Solid state	1 No.
			5 Resistors	
			a)CFR	1026 Nos
			b)MFR	34352Nos
			c)W/W	4419 Nos
			d)Variable	939 Nos
			6 Capacitors	
			a)Film type	3759 Nos
			b)Electrolytic	4416 Nos
			c)Ceramic	27387Nos
			d)Variable	1055 Nos
			d)Tantalum	3 Nos
			7 Connectors	
			a)IC Sockets	5349 Nos
			b)Euro	6358 Nos
			c)D Connectors	244 Nos
			d)Misc Connectors	3174 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 PCBs	
			a)Double Layer	107 Sq.Mtr
			9 Ferrites	
			a)Pot cores	2548 Nos
			b)E/EC cores	170 Nos
			c)R/RM cores	420 Nos
			10 Protectors	
			a)Fuses	5649 Nos
			b)GD Tubes	5565 Nos
			11 Switches	
			a)Push Button	35 Nos
			b)Rotary	1 No.
			c)Lever/Toggle	130 Nos.
			d)DIP	328 Nos.
			12 Wires & Cables	
			a)PTFE/ETFE	2400 Mtr
			13 Hybrids	
			a)Active	7052 Nos
			b)Passive	1211 Nos
			14 Crystal/ Crystal OSC	45 No
			15 Misc. Comp	
			a)Fan	97 Nos
			b)Buzzer	20 Nos
B88	ILT-512	1 No	1 Integrated Circuits	8051 Nos
			2 Transistors	
			a)Power	718 Nos
			b)Switching	697 Nos
			c)FET	7 Nos
			3 Diodes	
			a)LEDs	475 Nos
			b)Rectifiers	930 Nos
			c)Switching	3790Nos
			d)Zeners	832 Nos
			4 Relays :-	
			a)Electromechanical	2079 Nos
			b)Mercury-wetted	84 Nos
			c)Solid state	1 No.
			5 Resistors	
			a)CFR	385 Nos
			b)MFR	8933Nos
			c)W/W	383 Nos
			d)Variable	261 Nos
			6 Capacitors	
			a)Film type	1100 Nos
			b)Electrolytic	1226 Nos
			c)Ccramic	9849 Nos
			d)Variable	308 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			7 Connectors	
			a) IC Sockets	2731 Nos
			b) Euro	1630 Nos
			c) D Connectors	68 Nos
			d) Misc Connectors	1772 Nos
			8 PCBs	
			a) Double Layer	26.75 Sq.Mtr
			9 Ferrites	
			a) Pot cores	580 Nos
			b) E/EC cores	42 Nos
			c) R/RM cores	105 Nos
			10 Protectors	
			a) Fuses	1525 Nos
			b) G.D Tubes	1365 Nos
			11 Switches	
			a) Push Button	35 Nos
			b) Rotary	4 No
			c) Lever/Toggle	35 Nos
			d) DIP	119 Nos
			12 Wires & Cables	
			a) PTFE/ETFE	600 Mt
			13 Hybrids	
			a) Active	1798 Nos
			b) Passive	324 Nos
			14 Crystal/ Crystal OSC	14 Nos
			15 Misc. Comp	
			a) Fan	21 Nos
			b) Buzzer	6 Nos
B89	ILT-MINI	1 No	1 Integrated Circuits	213 Nos
			2 Transistors	
			a) Power	28 Nos
			b) FET	1 No.
			3 Diodes	
			a) LEDs	27 Nos.
			b) Rectifiers	64 Nos.
			c) Switching	123 Nos
			4 Relays	
			a) Electromechanical	78 Nos
			b) Mercury-wetted	8 Nos
			5 Resistors	
			a) CFR	27 Nos
			b) MFR	371 Nos
			c) W/W	32 Nos
			d) Variable	13 Nos
			6 Capacitors	
			a) Film type	44 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Electrolytic	58 Nos
			c)Ceramic	170 Nos
			7 Connectors	
			a)IC Sockets	80 Nos
			b)Euro	44 Nos
			c)D Connectors	6 Nos
			d)Misc Connectors	86 Nos
			8 PCBs	
			a)Double Layer	9500 Sq. cm
			9 Ferrites	
			a)Pot cores	5 Nos
			b)E/EC cores	2 Nos
			c)R/RM cores	5 Nos
			10 Protectors	
			a)Fuses	5 Nos
			b)GD Tubes	1 Nos
			11 Switches	
			a)Push button	1 No.
			b)Rotary	1 No.
			c)Lever/Toggle	3 No.
			12 Wires & Cables	
			a)PTFE/ETFE	130 Mtr
			13 Hybrids	
			a)Active	50 Nos
			b)Passive	7 Nos
			14 Crystal/ Crystal OSC	1 No.
			15 Misc. Comp	
			a)Buzzer	1 No.
B90	Inked Jumbo Rolls of Computer Printer Ribbon	1 No.	1 Uninked Nylon ribbon tapes	102/100 mtrs content in export*

Note: The width of ribbon both in import and export shall match/confirm.

B91	Intensifying Screens	100 Sq. Mtrs.	1 Intensifying screens in jumbo rolls	102 sq. Mtrs
B92	Key Boards for Computers	1000 Nos	1 Printed Circuit Boards	1050 Nos
			2 Jumper copper wire	4200 Mtrs
			3 Resistors	21000 Nos
			4 Capacitors	9450 NOs
			5 Diodes	7350 Nos
			6 Slide switch	2100 Nos
			7 Integrated circuit	2100 Nos
			8 Transistors	1050 Nos
			9 Inductor	1050 Nos
			10 Crystal ceramic	1050 Nos
			11 LED	4200 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			12 LED Base	4200 Nos
			13 Connectors	2100 Nos
			14 Key switches	106050Nos
			15 Coil Cable	1050 Nos
			16 Key Tops (Plastics)	106050 Nos
B93	Key switches	1000 Nos	1 Terminal pin	2200 Nos
			2 Kematol	4.51 kg
			3 Glass Filled Nylon	14.435 kg
			4 Copper wire	44 mtr
			5 Spring	1100 Nos
			6 Gold Salt	1.1 gm
B94	Laser Bio-Therapy system	1 No	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDs, all type of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all type of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors. Transducers Electrodes, Antennas	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Peripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 Laser Diodes	
B95	LCD/CTV Projection system	100 Nos	1 LCD mailed (Red)	105 Nos
			2 LCD Mailed (Green)	105 Nos
			3 LCD Mailed (Blue)	105 Nos
			4 IC's	2725 Nos
			5 Transistor	9555 Nos
			6 Diodes	4095 Nos
			7 Zenor-Diodes	1470 Nos
			8 Thermistor	210 Nos
			9 LED	630 Nos
			10 Metal halide lamp	105 Nos
			11 Buck up Transformer	105 Nos
			12 IF Coil	105 Nos
			13 Choke coil	420 Nos
			14 Filter	315 Nos
			15 Peak ing coil	1365 Nos
			16 Switches	1680 Nos
			17 Pres et Potentiometer	3255 Nos
			18 Crystals	105 Nos
			19 Pack aged components	210 Nos
			20 Main Leads	105 Nos
			21 Jack	315 Nos
			22 Plugs	2100 Nos
			23 Mains Transformer	105 Nos
			24 Photo Coupler	105 Nos
			25 Thyristor	105 Nos
			26 varistor	105 Nos
			27 Silicon Rectifier Diodes	1050 Nos
			28 Metal oxide resistor	420 Nos
			29 Carbon resistors	15750 Nos
			30 Solid resistors	210 Nos
			31 Spl. capacitors	105 Nos
			32 Ceramic capacitors	11130 Nos
			33 Black capacitors	105 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			34 Film capacitors	210 Nos
			35 Elco	9450 Nos
			36 Spl. Relay	210 Nos
			37 Fan Resv	105 Nos
			38 Front Body	105 Nos
			39 Resv Body	105 Nos
			40 Right Body	105 Nos
			41 Left Body	105 Nos
			42 Indicator Plate	105 Nos
			43 Handle Top	105 Nos
			44 Handle Buttons	105 Nos
			45 Bottom chasis	105 Nos
			46 Lense unit	105 Nos
			47 Lense cap	105 Nos
			48 Optical unit	105 Nos
			49 Main PWB	105 Nos
			50 Sensor PWB	105 Nos
			51 Plate (RGB)	315 Nos
			52 Light Panel	315 Nos
			53 Lamp spacer	420 Nos
			54 Mech. Hardware	105 Sets
			55 Add Visual AMP	105 Nos
			56 High Screen	105 Nos
			57 Loudspeaker & Enclosure (Front)	210 Nos
			58 Loudspeaker & Enclosure (Rear)	210 Nos
B96	Linear Accelerator (LINAC) 4 MV for cancer therapy	1 No	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDS, all type of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all type of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Capacitors, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors, Transducers Electrodes, Antennas	
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Peripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 Magnetron including magnet	
			20 4 Port Circulator	
			21 Magnetron tuning motor	
			22 EHT Rectifier	
			23 Hydrogen Thyatron	
			24 DEQ Thyatron	
			25 Heater cathode package	
			26 Laser patient alignment system	
			27 Submersible pump with motor	
B97	Loudspeakers	100 Nos	1 T-Yoke	105 Nos
			2 Top Plate	105 Nos
			3 Magnet	103 Nos
			4 Basket/ Speaker Frame	105 Nos
			5 Cone with or without surround	110 Nos
			6 Sub-cone (only for dual cone speakers)	110 Nos
			7 Dome with voice coil fixed (only for dome tweeters)	110 Nos
			8 Spider/ Damper	110 Nos
			9 Dust Cap/ Dome	110 Nos
			10 Gasket	110 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 Tag strip fitted with tags with/without rivets	110 Nos
			12 Kraft Paper/ Kapton/ Aluminium Foil (all coated or uncoated) either in sheet/ strip/ bobbin form	115 Nos
			13 Insulated Self Bonding Self Solderable Copper/ Aluminium Wire	110 gm
			14 Copper Cadmium Braided Wire/ Copper Braided wire (both twisted with synthetic yarn)	16.5 mtr
			15 Epoxy hardner resin/ acrylic based two pack (two component) adhesive	220 gm
			16 Synthetic Rubber based gluc	660 ml
			17 Lacquer	220 ml
			18 Shield Cap	105 Nos
			19 Speaker grill with or without plastic frame	103 Nos
			20 Speaker decorative trim(plastic or metal)	103 Nos
			21 Lead wire 6"	105 Nos.
			22 Crimped Connectors	105 Nos.
B98	Mechanical Tunner	100 Nos	1 Carbon Film Resistors	1680 Nos
			2 Small Signal Tr	315 Nos
			3 Ceramic Disc/ Capacitors	2940 Nos
			4 Soft Ferrite	210 Gms
			5 Single Sided PCB	10500 Sq. cm
B99	Medical Audiometers, constant temperature baths, Transducers and pathological Instruments such as Blood Gas Analyser, Electrolytic Analyser etc.	1 No	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDS, all type of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all type of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors. Transducers Electrodes, Antennas	
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Paripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 Special type of Electrodes	
B100	Metal film Resistors	1000 Nos	1 Ceramic core	1200 Nos
			2 Tin plated steel caps	2400 Nos
			3 Copper wire	150 gm
			4 Epoxy resin/ Hardner	14 gm
			5 Phenolic resin	2 gm
			6 Nickel chromium alloy	1 gm
			7 Silicon mono oxide	0.25 gm
			8 Adhesive/non Adhesive tape for packing	1100 cm each
			9 Printing ink	2 gm
B101	Metallised Poly Propylene Capacitor	1000 Nos	1 Metallised PP film	
			a) upto 2 UF/400 V	6000 gm
			b) 2.1 to 10 UF/440 V	30000 gm
			c) 10.1 to 20 UF/440 V	60000 gm
			d) upto 4 UF/250 V	9200 gm
			e) 4.1 to 6 UF/250 V	13800 gm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)6.1 to 8 UF/250 V	18400 gm
			2 Plain film	
			a)upto 2 UF/400 V	1200 gm
			b)2.1 to 10 UF/440 V	2000 gm
			c)10.1 to 20 UF/440 V	60000 gm
			d)upto 4 UF/250 V	9200 gm
			e)4.5 to 6 UF/250 V	13800 gm
			f)6.1 to 8 UF/250 V	18400 gm
			3 Zinc Wire	
			a)upto 2 UF/400 V	7000 gm
			b)2.1 to 10 UF/440 V	10000 gm
			c)10.1 to 20 UF/440 V	15000 gm
			d)upto 4 UF/250 V	7000 gm
			e)4.1 to 6 UF/250 V	8500 gm
			f)6.1 to 8 UF/250 V	10000 gm
			4 Solder wire	1200 gm
			5 Tinned copprr wire	400 gm
			6 Plastic Box	1050 Nos
B102	Metallised Polyester Capa- citor	1000 Nos	1 Met. Polyester film	
			a)upto 0.47 UF/100 V	500 gms
			b)0.48 to 2.2 UF/100 V	2200 gm
			c)2.3 to 6.8 UF/100 V	6800 gm
			d)upto 0.22 UF/250 V	400 gm
			e)0.23 to 1.0 UF/250 V	1800 gm
			f)1.1 to 3.3 UF/250 V	6000 gm
			2 Plain Polyester film	
			a)upto 0.47 UF/100 V	50 gm
			b)0.482 to 2.2 UF/100 V	250 gm
			c)2.3 to 6.8 UF/100 V	700 gm
			d)upto 0.22 UF/250 V	50 gm
			e)0.23 to 1.0 UF/250 V	200 gm
			f)1.1 to 3.3 UF/250 V	600 gm
			3 Resin/Hardner	
			a)upto 0.47 UF/100 V	750 gm
			b)0.48 to 2.2 UF/100 V	2100 gm
			c)2.3 to 6.8 UF/100 V	4500 gm
			d)upto 0.22 UF/250 V	750 gm
			e)0.23 to 1.0 UF/250 V	2100 gm
			f)1.1 to 3.3 UF/250 V	4200 gm
			4 Zinc wire	
			a)upto 0.47 UF/100 V	200 gm
			b)0.48 to 2.2 UF/100 V	500 gm
			c)2.3 to 6.8 UF/100 V	2500 gm
			d)upto 0.22 UF/250 V	200 gm
			e)0.23 to 1.0 UF/250 V	400 gm
			f)1.1 to 3.3 UF/250 V	2500 gm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Babbit wire	
			a) upto 0.47 UF/100 V	220 gm
			b) 0.48 to 2.2 UF/100 V	500 gm
			c) 2.3 to 6.8 UF/100 V	2500 gm
			d) upto 0.22 UF/250 V	200 gm
			e) 0.23 to 1.0 UF/250 V	400 gm
			f) 1.1 to 3.3 UF/250 V	2500 gm
			6 Tinned Copper wire	
			a) upto 0.47 UF/100 V	170 gm
			b) 0.48 to 2.2 UF/100 V	200 gm
			c) 2.3 to 6.8 UF/100 V	350 gm
			d) upto 0.22 UF/250 V	170 gm
			e) 0.23 to 1.0 UF/250 V	200 gm
			f) 1.1 to 3.3 UF/250 V	350 gm
			7 Plastic Box	1050 Nos
B103	Monochrome Monitor 12" (CGA)	100 Nos	1 High Voltage Silicon Transistor	102 Nos.
			2 Transistor (High Frequency)	1224 Nos
			3 IC's	306 Nos
			4 Diodes	2040 Nos
			5 High Power Resistor	408 Nos
			6 Resistor	8058 Nos
			7 Capacitor	4488 Nos
			8 Inductors	306 Nos
			9 Transformer High Voltage	102 Nos
			10 Transformer	102 Nos
			11 Printed circuit boards	204 Nos
			12 Picture Tube (12")	102 Nos
			13 Yoke Assembly	102 Nos
			14 Plastic Cabinet housing with panel	102 Nos
			15 Metal Housing Set	102 Nos
			16 Cable Connector Set	714 Nos
			17 CRT Black Female Connector	102 Nos
			18 Spark Gap	102 Nos
			19 On/Off Switch	102 Nos
			20 LED	102 Nos
			21 Heat Sink	102 Nos
			22 Line Filter	102 Nos
			23 Nut Bolt and Spring Set	102 Nos
			24 Swivel Base	102 Nos
B104	Monochrome Monitor 14" (EGA)	100 Nos	1 High Voltage Silicon Transistor	510 Nos.
			2 Transistor (High Frequency)	408 Nos
			3 IC's	1836 Nos
			4 Diodes	4896 Nos
			5 High Power Resistor	2448 Nos
			6 Resistor	24582 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			7 High Voltage Capacitor	3366 Nos
			8 Capacitors	11056 Nos
			9 Inductors	1224 Nos
			10 High Voltage Transformer	204 Nos
			11 Transformers	204 Nos
			12 Printed Circuit Boards	204 Nos
			13 Picture tube (14")	102 Nos
			14 Yoke Assembly	102 Nos
			15 Plastic Cabinet housing with panel	102 Nos
			16 Metal Housing Set	102 Nos
			17 Cable Connector Set	2040Nos
			18 CRT Black Female Connector	102 Nos
			19 On/Off Switch	102 Nos
			20 Heat Sink	714 Nos
			21 Line Filter	102 Nos
			22 Nut Bolt and Spring Set	102 Nos
			23 Degaussing Coil	102 Nos
			24 Swivel Base	102 Nos
			25 Rubber Legs	408 Nos
B105	Monochrome Monitor Tube	100 Nos	1 Glass Shell	112 Nos.
			2 Phosphor	0.5 kg
			3 Lacquer	4.0 kg
			4 Electron Phosphor	133 Nos.
			5 Getters	133 Nos.
			6 Outer External Dag	5.0 kg
			7 Inner Indside Dag	0.14 kg
			8 Silicone resin	0.14 kg
			9 Neck Tube	145 Nos.
B106	Motherboard Level Products a. 80286 Motherboard b 80386 SX Motherboard c 80386 DX Motherboard d 80486 SX Motherboard e 80486 DX Motherboard f 80586 Motherboard	1 No	1 Printed Circuit Board (Unpopulated)	1 No.
			2 Integrated circuits (including DRAM)	95 Nos
			3 Crystals	5 Nos
			4 Oscillator	5 Nos
			5 IC Sockets	40 Nos
			6 Connectors	
			7 Connectors, Bergsticks	75 Nos
			8 Jumper plugs	25 Nos
			9 Diodes, Zener Diodes, Transistors	25 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			10 Capacitors (Tantalum, electrolytic, Multilayer, Ceramic, Mono, Radial, Axial, Disk etc)	225 Nos
			11 Resistors (Resistors, Resistor Networks etc.)	125 Nos
			12 Electromagnetic devices (inductors ferrite beads, Buzzers, Delay lines etc)	10 Nos
			13 Electromechanical components (DIP switches etc)	5 No.
			14 Batteries (Ni-CAD re-chargeable)	1 No.
			15 BIOS label	1 set
			16 Micro Processor	
			16 a)IC80286 for 80286 Motherboard	1 No.
			b)IC80386 SX for 80386 SX Mother board	1 No.
			c)IC80386 DX for 80386 DX Mother board	1 No.
			d)IC80486 SX for 80486 SX Mother board	1 No.
			e)IC80486 DX for 80486 DX Mother board	1 No.
			f)IC80586 for 80586 DX Mother Board	1 No.
B107	Motor Protection Thermistors	1000 Nos.	1 Coated Ceramic Bodies	1100 Nos.
			2 PTFE Insulated Silver Coated Copper Wire	1050 Mtrs.
			3 HMP/LMP Solder Alloy	25 gms
			4 Epoxy Resin/ Hardner	30 gms
			5 Kynor Heat Shrinkable Tube	16 Mtrs.
B108	Multiform Bead Glass	1.0 Kg.	1 Glass Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in export
B109	Negative Temperature Co-efficient (NTC) Thermistor	1000 Nos.	1 Coated Ceramic Bodies	1100 Nos.
			2 PTFE/Polyester/ PVC Insulated or Non-insulated Nickel/Copper/ Monel Wire	66 Mtrs.
			3 HMP/LMP Solder Alloy	25 gms
			4 Epoxy Resin/ Hardner Catalyst	20 gms
B110	Non-PTH PCBs 2 Layer	100 Sq. Mtr.	1 Diazo Film	25.00 Sq. Mtr.
			2 Silver Halide/Ortho Film	55.00 sq.mtr.
			3 Copper Clad Laminates	145.00 sq. mtr.
			4 Entry Sheet	45.00 sq.mtr.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Back-up Sheet	23.00 sq.mtrs.
			6 PCB Micro Drill Bits	116 Nos.
			7 V-Groove Cutters	2 Nos.
			8 Deburring Brushes	20 Nos.
			9 Dry Film Photo Resist	360.00 sq.mtr.
			10 Gold Plating Chemicals including Brighteners & Levellers	250.00 kg/ltr.
			11 Gold Salt for Gold Plating	1500.00 gms.
			12 Solder Mask Ink/Catalyst/Hard- ner OR	25.00 kg/ltr.
			12 Dry Film Solder Mask	360.00 sq.mtr.
			13 Polyester Bolting Cloth	5.00 sq.mtr.
			14 Stencil Film	5.00 sq.mtr.
			15 Solder	25.00 kg
			16 Hal Masking Tape	65.00 mtr.
			17 Peelable Solder Mask	12.00 kgs.
			18 Flux	65.00 ltr.
			19 Legend Printing Ink	2.00 kgs.
			20 Router Bits	30 Nos.
B111 Pagers	1 No.		1 PCB (Populated)	Net to net.
			2 PCB (Unpopulated)	Net to net.
			3 Packing Pouch	Net to net.
			4 Manuals	Net to net.
			5 Hardware Parts for pagers	Net + 2%
			6 Plastic Parts for pagers	Net + 2%
			7 Rubber Parts for pagers	Net + 2%
			8 Battery for pagers	Net + 2%
			9 Lamp	Net + 2%
			10 LCD	Net + 2%
			11 Resistors	Net + 2%
			12 Capacitors	Net + 2%
			13 Integrated Circuits	Net + 2%
			14 Transistors	Net + 2%
			15 Chip Carriers	Net + 2%
			16 Inductor	Net + 2%
			17 Transformer	Net + 2%
			18 Header	Net + 2%
			19 Connector	Net + 2%
			20 Crystals	Net + 2%
			21 Xtal Oscillator	Net + 2%
			22 Labels/Labels Blanks	Net to net.
			23 Double Sided Tape	Net to net.
			24 Toner	Net + 2%

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B112	Paper Phenolic copper clad laminate (FR2) 1.6 mm thickness with single side Copper Foil 35 micron	1 Ton	25 Solder Paste	Net + 2%
			26 Flux	Net + 2%
			Set A (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			1 a)Kraft paper Electrical grade OR	425 kg
			1 a)Kraft paper electrical grade	403 kg
			b)Cotton paper OR	89 kg
			b)Cotton paper	517 kg
			Set B (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			2 a)Copper foil adhesive coated OR	155 kg
			2 a)Continuous Cast Copper rod Electrolytic grade	208 kg
			Set C (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			3 a)Phenol	228 kg
			b)Nonyl Phenol OR	120 kg
			3 a)Phenol	224 kg
			b)Metacresol OR	224 kg
			3 a)Metacresol	338 kg
			Set D (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			4 a)Methanol OR	286 kg
			4 a)Paraformaldehyde OR	190 kg
			4 a)Formaldehyde	500 kg
			Set E (Any one group of this set would be allowed)	
			5 a)Tung Oil	60 kg
			b)High boiling liquid Mixture	10 kg
			c)Triaryl Phosphate OR	93 kg
			5 a)Tung Oil/HBL Mixture	169 kg
			b)Triaryl Phosphate OR	68 kg
			5 a)Tungoil/ HBL Mixture	65 kg
			b)Triaryl Phosphate	168 kg
			6 Tetrabromo Bisphenol-A	58 kgs.
			7 Malamine	30 Kgs.

Note: An exporter can import only one group of materials from the set A,B & C.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B113	Patient Monitoring Equipment such as Electro Cardio graphs (ECG), Blood Pressure Monitors, Cardiac Monitors, Electro Encephalograph (EEG), Holter Recorder with Analyser etc.	1 No	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product: 1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDS, all type of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all type of Modules etc., 2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc., 3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc. 4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications 5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated). 6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Busbars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc., 7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc. 8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors instrument fans etc. 9 Batteries all types 10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works. 11 Key Switches 12 Sensors, Transducers Electrodes, Antennas 13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc. 14 Optical Components such as lenses etc. 15 Peripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables. 16 Software	Net + 2% Wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 Head Glass	
			20 Arm Cuff	
			21 Pump & Plastic Assembly	
B114 PC/AT (80286 Based)	100 Nos	1	Printed Circuit Board	400 Nos
		2	Integrated circuits (CGA)	4200 Nos
		3	Integrated circuits(EGA)	6500 Nos
		4	Capacitors	5000 Nos
		5	Resistor or Resistor Array	2800 Nos
		6	Connectors	2000 Nos
		7	Diodes	1500 Nos
		8	Transistors	1600 Nos
		9	Switches	200 Nos
		10	Peizo Crystal Oscillator	600 Nos
		11	Battery	200 Nos
		12	Pressed Metal Components	900 Nos
		13	High Tensile Nut Bolt Screw	900 Nos
		14	Microprocessor	100 Nos
		15	Co-processor	100 Nos
		16	MEMIC's (256K)	3600 Nos
		17	Floppy Disk Drive	204 Nos
		18	Winchester Disk Drive	102 Nos
		19	Mouse	102 Nos
B115 PC/XT	100 Nos	1	Printed Circuit Board(UnPopulated)	400 Nos
		2	Integrated circuits (CGA)	4500 Nos
		3	Integrated circuits (EGA)	4200 Nos
		4	Capacitors	5000 Nos
		5	Resistor or Resistor Array	2800 Nos
		6	Connectors	2000 Nos
		7	Diodes	1500 Nos
		8	Transistors	1600 Nos
		9	Switches	200 Nos
		10	Peizo Crystal Oscillator	600 Nos
		11	Battery	200 Nos
		12	Pressed Metal Components	900 Nos
		13	High Tensile Nut Bolt Screw	900 Nos
		14	8088 processor	100 Nos
		15	8087 Co-processor	100 Nos
		16	MEMIC's (256K)	3600 Nos
		17	Floppy Disk Drive 360 KB/1.2 MB.	204 Nos
		18	Winchester Disk Drive	102 Nos
		19	Mouse	102 Nos

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B116	PCB 10 Layer having 8 layers of Copper Clad Laminates	100 SQ. MTR.	1 Diazo Film	126.00 sq.mtr.
			2 Silver Halide/ Ortho	35.00 sq.mtr.
			3 Dry Film Photo Resist	1980.00 sq.mtr.
			4 Acid Etchant Chemicals	190.80 kg/ltr.
			5 Black/Brown Oxide Coating Chemicals	350.00 kg/ltr.
			6 Glass Epoxy Prepreg	2200.00 sq.mtr.
			7 Copper Foil	440.00 sq.mtr.
			8 Release Film	550.00 sq.mtr.
			9 Copper Clad Laminates	800.00 sq.mtr.
			10 Entry Sheet	225.00 sq.mtr.
			11 Back-Up Sheet	112.50 sq.mtr.
			12 Drill Bits	750 nos.
			13 Routers	35 nos.
			14 V-Groove Cutters	2 nos.
			15 Desmear Chemicals	45.00 kg
			16 Electroless/ Plating Chemicals	129.70 kg/ltr
			17 Direct Plating Chemicals	300.00 kg/ltr.
			18 Pumice Scrubbing Brush	0.2 no.
			19 Pumice Powder	50.00 kg
			20 Micro Etch	50.00 kg/ltr
			21 Copper Plating Solution/ Additives/ Brighteners	140.00 kg/ltr.
			22 Copper Anodes	50.00 kg
			23 Tin & Tin Lead Plating Salts & Additives	125.00 kg/ltr.
			24 Tin/Tin Lead Anode	10.00 kg
			25 Poly Propylene Anode Bags	10.00 nos.
			26 Alkaline Etching Solution	310.50 kg/ltr.
			27 Tin/Tin Lead Stripper	100.00 kg/ltr.
			28 Gold Plating Chemicals Including Brighteners and Levellers	250.00 ltr/kg
			29 Gold Salt For Gold Plating	1500.00 grms.
			30 Solder Mask Ink-Cum-Catalyst/ Hardner	25.00 kg
			OR	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Dry Film Solder Mask	360.00 sq.mtr.
			31 Solvent For Curtain Coating	7.00 kg
			32 Polyester Bolting Cloth	5.00 sq.mtr
			33 Stencil Film	2.00 sq.mtr.
			34 Solder	25.00 kg
			35 Hal Masking Tape/ Peelable Solder Mask	65.00 mtrs./ 5.00 kgs
			36 Flux	60.00 ltr
			37 Pre Cleaner For Hal	50.00 kg/ltr.
			38 Electroless Nickel Plating Chemicals	200.00 ltrs.
			39 Entek Chemicals	200.00 ltrs.
			40 Laminating Film For Photo Tools	50.00 sq.mtrs.
B117	PCB 4 Layer having two layers of Copper Clad Laminate	100 SQ. MTR.	1 Drilling:	
			1 (A) Copper Clad Laminates	200.00 sq.mtrs.
			1 (B) Entry Sheet	90.00 Sq.Mtrs.
			1 (C) Back-up Sheet	45.00 sq. mtrs.
			1 (D) PCB Micro Drill Bits	500 nos.
			1 (E) Router Bits	35 nos.
			1 (F) V-Groove Cutters	2 nos.
			2 Desmear Chemical	45.00 kg/mtr.
			3 Electroless/Plating Chemicals (PTH)	129.70 kg/ltr
			4 Acid Etchant Chemicals	76.30 kg/ltr
			5 Copper Plating Chemicals:	
			5 (A) Copper Anodes	60.00 kg
			5 (B) Tin Lead Anodes	12.00 kg
			5 (C) Copper Plating Additives & Brighteners	10.00 kg/ltr.
			6 Black/Brown Oxide Coating Chemicals	85.00 kg/ltr.
			7 Imaging/Photo Printing:	
			(A) Dry Film Photo Resist	720.00 sq. mtr.
			(B) Ortho/Lithographic Film	10.00 sq. mtr.
			(C) Diazo Film	50.00 sq. mtr.
			8 Alkaline Etchant Chemicals	310.5 kg/ltr
			9 Hot Air Levelling (Solder Coating):	
			(A) Solder	25.00 kg
			(B) Hal Masking Tape/Peelable Solder Mask	65.00 Mtr

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			(C) Flux	60.00 ltr.
10			(A) Screen Printing Ink (For Image Transfer)	3.7 ltr.
			(B) Legend Printing Ink	2.00 kg.
			(C) Solder Mask Ink-Cum-Catalyst/Hardner	25.00 kg
			OR	
			Dry Film Solder Mask	360.00 sq. mtr
			(D) Solvent For Curtain Coating	7.00 kg
			(E) Polyester Bolting Cloth	5.00 mtr
			(F) Stencil Film	2.00 sq. mtr.
11			Multi Layer Processing:	
			(A) Glass Epoxy Prepreg	800.00 sq.mtr.
			(B) Copper Foil	400.00 sq.mtr.
12			Direct Plating Chemicals	300.00 kg/ltr.
13			Tin and Tin Lead Plating Chemicals/Additives	125.00 ltr/kg
14			Gold Plating Chemicals including Brighteners and Levellers	250.00 ltr/kg
15			Gold Salt for Gold Plating	1500.00 grms
16			Tin/Tin Lead Stripper	100.00 ltr/kg
17			Pre - Cleaner for Hal	50.00 ltr/kg
18			Pumice Powder for Pumice Scrubbing	50.00 kgs
19			Silver Halide Films	35.00 sq.mtr.
20			Release Film for Multi-layer Lamination	400.00 sq.mtr
21			Electroless Nickel Plating Chemicals	200.00 ltrs
22			Entek Chemicals	200.00 ltrs
23			Laminating Films for Photo Tools	50.00 sq.mtrs
B118	PCB 6 Layer having four layers of Copper Clad Laminate	100 SQ. MTR.	1 Drilling :	
			(A) Copper Clad Laminates	400 sq.mtrs.
			(B) Entry Sheet	90.00 sq.mtrs.
			(C) Back-up Sheet	45.00 sq.mtrs.
			(D) PCB Micro Drill Bits	750 nos.
			(E) Router Bits	35 nos.
			(F) V-Groove Cutters	2.00 nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
2			Desmear Chemicals	45.00 kg/ltr.
3			Electroless/Plating Chemicals (PTH)	129.70 kg/ltr.
4			Acid Etchant Chemicals	76.30 kg/ltr
5			Copper Plating Chemicals:	
			(A) Copper Anodes	60.00 kg
			(B) Tin Lead Anodes	12.00 kg
			(C) Copper Plating Additives/ & Brighteners	10.00 kg/ltr.
6			Black/Brown Oxide Coating Chemicals	185.00 kg/ltr.
7			Imaging/Photo Printing :	
			(A) Dry Film Photo Resist	1150.00 sq.mtr.
			(B) Ortho/Lithographic Film	15.00 sq.mtr.
			(C) Diazo Film	75.00 sq.mtr.
8			Alkaline Etchant Chemicals	310.5 kg/ltr
9			Hot Air Levelling (Solder Coating):	
			(A) Solder	25.00 kg
			(B) Hal Masking Tape/Peelable Solder Mask	65.00 mtr./5.00 kg
			(C) Flux	60.00 ltr.
10			(A) Screen Printing Ink (For Image Transfer)	3.7 ltr.
			(B) Legend Printing Ink	2.00 kg.
			(C) Solder Mask Ink-Cum-Catalyst/ Hardner	25.00 kg
			OR	
			Dry Film Solder Mask	360.00 sq.mtr
			(D) Solvent for Curtain Coating	7.00 kg
			(E) Polyester Bolting Cloth	5.00 mtr.
			(F) Stencil Film	2.00 sq.mtr.
11			Multi Layer Processing:	
			(A) Glass Epoxy Prepreg	1260.00 sq.mtr.
			(B) Copper Foil	420.00 sq.mtr.
12			Direct Plating Chemicals	300.00 ltr/kg
13			Tin and Tin Lead Plating Chemicals/ Additives	125.00 ltr/kg
14			Gold Plating Chemicals Including Brighteners and Levellers	250.00 ltr/kg
15			Gold Salt for Gold Plating	1500.00 grms
16			Tin/Tin Lead Stripper	100.00 ltr/kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity/Allowed
			17 Pre-Cleaner for Hal	50.00 ltr./kg
			18 Pumice Powder for Pumice Scrubbing	50.00 kg s
			19 Silver Halide Films	35.00 sq.mtr.
			20 Release Film for Multi-layer Lamination	420.00 sq.mtr.
			21 Electroless Nickel Plating Chemicals	200.00 lt rs
			22 Entek Chemicals	200.00 lt rs
			23 Laminating Films for Photo Tools	50.00 sq.mtr.
B119	PCB 8 Layers having 6 layers of Copper Clad Laminates	100 SQ. MTRS.	1 Drilling:	
			a) Copper Clad Laminates	600.00 sq.mtrs.
			b) Entry Sheet	90.00 sq.mtrs.
			c) Back-up Sheet	45.00 sq.mtrs.
			d) PCB Micro Drill Bits	750 nos.
			e) Router Bits	35 nos.
			f) V-Groove Cutters	2 nos.
			2 Desmear Chemical	45 kg/ltr.
			3 Electroless/ Plating Chemicals (PTH)	129.70 kg/ltr
			4 Acid Etchant Chemicals	76.30 kgs./ltr
			5 Copper Plating Chemicals:	
			a) Copper Anodes	60.00 kg
			b) Tin Lead Anodes	12.00 kg
			c) Copper Plating Additives/ Brighteners	10.00 kg/ltr
			6 Black/Brown Oxide Coating Chemicals	311.00 kg./ltr.
			7 Imaging/Photo Printing:	
			a) Dry Film Photo Resist	1580.00 sq.mtr
			b) Ortho/Lithographic Film	20.00 sq.mtr
			c) Diazo Film	100.00 sq.mtr.
			8 Alkaline Etchant Chemicals	310.5 kg/ltr
			9 Hot Air Levelling (Solder Coating):	
			a) Solder	25.00 kg
			b) Hal Masking Tape/Peelable Solder Mask	65.00 mtr./5.00 kg
			c) Flux	60.00 ltr.
			10 a) Screen Printing Ink (For Image Transfer)	3.7 ltr.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b) Legend Printing Ink	2.00 kg.
			c) Solder Mask Ink-Cum-Catalyst/ Hardner	25.00 kg
			OR	
			Dry Film Solder Mask	360 sq.mtr.
			d) Solvent For Curtain Coating	7.00 kg
			e) Polyester Bolting Cloth	5.00 mtr.
			f) Stencil Film	2.00 sq.mtr
11			Multi Layer Processing:	
			a) Glass Epoxy Prepreg	1760.00 sq.mtr.
			b) Copper Foil	440.00 sq.mtr.
12			Direct Plating Chemicals	300.00 ltr/kg
13			Tin and Tin Lead Plating Chemicals/ Additives	125.00 ltr/kg.
14			Gold Plating Chemicals Including Brighteners and Levellers	250.00 ltr/kg.
15			Gold Salt for Gold Plating	1500.00 grms.
16			Tin/Tin Lead Stripper	100.00 ltr/kg
17			Pre-Cleaner for Hal	50.00 ltr/kg
18			Pumice Powder for Pumice Scrubbing	50.00 kgs
19			Silver Halide Films	35.00 sq.mtr.
20			Release Film for Multi Layer Lamination	440.00 sq.mtr.
21			Electroless Nickel Plating Chemicals	200.00 ltrs
22			Entek Chemicals	200.00 ltrs
23			Laminating Films for Photo Tools	50.00 sq.mtrs
B120	PCB Double Side PTH	100 Sq. Mtrs.	1 Drilling:	
			(A) Copper Clad Laminates	150.00 sq.mtrs
			(B) Entry Sheet	55.00 sq.mtrs
			(C) Back-up Sheet	25.00 sq.mtrs.
			(D) PCB Micro Drill Bits	250 nos.
			(E) Router Bits	30 nos.
			(F) V-Groove Cutters	2 nos.
2			Desmear Chemicals	45.00 kg/ltr
3			Electroless/ Plating Chemicals (PTH)	129.70 kg/ltr.
4			Acid Etchant Chemicals	76.30 kgs/ltr.
5			Copper Plating Chemicals	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			(A) Copper Anodes	60.00 kg
			(B) Tin Lead Anodes	12.00 kg
			(C) Copper Plating Additives and Brighteners	10.00 kg/ltr.
6			Black/Brown Oxide Coating Chemicals	51.40 kg/ltr.
7			Imaging/Photo Printing:	
			(A) Dry Film Photo Resist	360.00 sq.mtrs.
			(B) Ortho/Lithographic Art Film	5.00 sq.mtr.
			(C) Diazo Film	25.00 sq.mtr.
8			Alkaline Etchant Chemicals	310.5 kgs/ltr.
9			Hot Air Levelling (Solder Coating):	
			(A) Solder	25.00 kgs
			(B) Hal Masking Tape/Peelable Solder Mask	65.00 mtr./5.00 kgs
			(C) Flux	60.00 ltr.
10			(A) Screen Printing Ink (For Image Transfer)	3.7 ltr.
			(B) Legend Printing Ink	2.00 kg.
			(C) Solder Mask Ink-Cum-Catalyst/ Hardner	25.00 kg
			OR	
			(C) Dry Film Solder Mask	360.00 sq.mtr
			(D) Stencil Film	2.00 sq.mtr.
11			Solvent for Curtain Coating	7.00 kg
12			Polycster Bolting Cloth	5.00 mtr.
13			Direct Plating Chemicals	300.00 ltr/kg
14			Tin and Tin Lead Plating Chemicals/ Additives	125.00 ltr/kg.
15			Gold Plating Chemicals Including Brighteners and Levellers	250.00 ltr/kg.
16			Gold Salt for Gold Plating	1500.00 gms
17			Tin/Tin Lead Stripper	100.00 ltr/kg
18			Pre-Cleaner for Hal	50.00 ltr/kg
19			Pumice Powder for Pumice Scrubbing	50.00 kgs
20			Silver Halide Films	35.00 sq.mtr.
21			Electroless Nickel Plating Chemicals	200.00 ltrs
22			Entek Chemicals	200.00 ltrs
23			Laminating Films for Photo Tools	50.00 sq.mtrs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B121	PCB Single Side	100 SQ. MTR.	1 Drilling:	
			(A) Copper Clad Laminates	130.00 sq.mtrs
			(B) Entry Sheet	43.00 sq.mtrs.
			(C) Back-Up Sheet	23.00 sq.mtrs
			(D) PCB Micro Drill Bits	116 nos.
			(E) Router Bits	30 nos.
			(F) V-Groove Cutters	2 nos.
			2 Acid Etchant Chemicals	38.15 kg/ltr
			3 Imaging/Photo Printing:	
			(A) Ortho/Lithographic Film	3.00 sq.mtr
			(B) Diazo Film	25.00 sq.mtr
			4 Hot Air Levelling (Solder Coating):	
			(A) Solder	15.00 kg
			(B) Hal Masking Tape/Peelable Solder Mask	32.50 mtr.
			(C) Flux	42.50 ltr.
			5 (A) Screen Printing Ink (For Image Transfer)	2.00 ltr.
			(B) Legend Printing Ink	2.00 kgs
			(C) Solder Mask Ink/Catalyst/Hardner	12.50 kgs
			OR	
			Dry Film Mask Solder	100.00 sq.mtr.
			(D) Conductive Ink with Solvent/Catalyst	2.00 kg
			(E) Polyester Bolting Cloth	3.00 mtr.
			(F) Stencil Film	2.00 mtr.
B122	PCM Primary MUX (VLSI Version)	100 Nos	1 IC's	5460 Nos
			2 Diodes/LEDS	4200 Nos
			3 Transistors	2835 Nos
			4 Capacitors	26985 Nos.
			5 Relays	3045 Nos.
			6 Hybrids	2100 Nos.
			7 Resistors/pots	105 Nos.
			8 Coils & Transformers	210 Nos.
B123	Piece parts of Quartz Timing mechanism	per pc.	1 Stepper Motor:-	
			a) Rotor Spindle Magnet	1 pc.
			b) Stepper Carrier	1 pc.
			c) Pins	2 pcs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			d) Supper Enamelled copper wire	10 gms
			e) Stepper Arm large	1 pc.
			f) Stepper Arm small	1 pc.
			g) Laminations	1 set
		2	Electronic Circuit Block	
			a) Quartz Crystal	1 pc
			b) IC	1 pc
			c) Capacitor	1 pc
			d) Stepper Motor	1 pc
B124	Polystyrene capacitors	1000 Nos	1 Polystyrene film	
			a) upto 8 KpF	1000 gm
			b) 8.1 to 47 KpF	2000 gm
			c) 47.1 to 100 KpF	4000 gm
		2	Tin Foil	
			a) upto 8 KpF	1800 gm
			b) 8.1 to 47 KpF	4000 gm
			c) 47.1 to 100 KpF	10000 gm
		3	Resin/Hardner	0.9 gm
			a) upto 8 KpF	900 gm
			b) 8.1 to 47 KpF	900 gm
			c) 47.1 to 100 KpF	1200 gm
		4	Solder wire	1200 gm
		5	Tinned copper wire	500 gm
		6	Plastic Box	1050 Nos
B125	Pre-recorded audio cassettes	100 Nos	1 Blank Audio Cassettes	100 Nos
			OR	
		1	Raw material as per input/output norms for blank audio cassettes (Sl. No. 12)	
B126	Pre-recorded video cassettes	100 Nos	1 Blank video cassettes	100 Nos
			OR	
		1	Raw Material as per Input/output norms for blank video cassettes (Sl. No. 13)	
B127	Precalcined Ferrite Powder Nonspray dried	1 kg	1 Ferric Oxide	0.7564 kg
		2	Manganese dioxide	0.2269 kg
		3	Zinc Oxide	0.0864 kg
		4	PVA	0.0108 Kg
B128	Precalcined Ferrite Powder spray dried	1 kg	1 Ferric Oxide	0.7501 kg
		2	Manganese dioxide/manganous manganic oxide/manganese carbonate/manganous oxide	0.2544 kg
		3	Zinc Oxide	0.0969 kg
		4	PVA	0.0121 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B129	Projection TV (3 tube version)	1 No	5 Magnesium oxide	0.0958 kg.
			6 Polyethylene Glycol	0.0020 Kg.
			1 Tape	1.5 mtr
			2 Presets	84
			3 Potentiometers	3.0
			4 Wire wound Resistors	6.0
			5 Metal Oxide Resistors	10.0
			6 Metal Film Resistors	47.0
			7 Carbon Film Resistors	771.0
			8 Ceramic capacitor	165.0
			9 Mica spacer	0.2 mtr
			10 Metalised Polyster capacitors	63.0
			11 Plain Polyster capacitors	28.0
			12 Polypropylene capacitors	16.0
			13 Mixed foil capacitors	1.0
			14 Variable film capacitors	2.0
			15 Electrolytic capacitors	161.0
			16 Tantalum capacitors	2.0
			17 Silicon Transistors	149.0
			18 Zener Diodes	8.0
			19 Schott Key Diodes	4.0
			20 Silicon diodes High voltage	99.0
			21 Multiplier and distributor	2.0
			22 LED & seven segment displays	7.0
			23 Integrated circuit	50.0
			24 Switches	5.0
			25 Relays	1.0
			26 Main LEAD	1.0
			27 Sockets & IC Bases	44.0
			28 Fuse holders	2.0
			29 Rubber contact Plate	1.0
			30 Speaker	1.0
			31 Chrome Delay Line	1.0
			32 Lamp 12V	1.0
			33 Fuse	2.0
			34 Crystals	3.0
			35 Transformers & Coils	52.0
			36 Luminence Delay Line	1.0
			37 Ferrite Beads	11.0
			38 Connector Cable	47.0
			39 Jumpers	307.0
			40 Single core wire	14.0
			41 Infra red remote control	1.0
			42 Multi solenoid Tuner	1.0
			43 Infra red preamplifier	1.0
			44 Cabinet	1.0

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			45 Polythene bags	10.0
			46 Small plastic parts	40.0
			47 Metal flert sinks	9.0
			48 Paper stickers and lables	33.0
			49 Metal Brackets	12.0
			50 Plastic holder	1.0
			51 PCB	23.0
			52 Metal test Pins	32.0
			53 PCB type connectors	82.0
			54 Metal springs	5.0
			55 Screw nuts & Washers	233.0
			56 Small plastic parts	18.0
			57 Pressed and punched metal parts	55.0
			58 Moulded plastic parts	28.0
			59 Packing carbon	1.0
			60 Screen	1.0
			61 CRT Red	1.0
			62 CRT Green	1.0
			63 CRT Blue	1.0
			64 Deflection Yoke	1.0
			65 Projection Lense	1.0
B130	Proximity sensors, Swit- ches Assorted	1000 Nos.	1 Reed switch	1020 Nos.
			2 Magnets	1010 Nos.
			3 ABS/PBT plastic moulding pow- der/granules	17.50 kgs.
			4 Plastic parts	2020 Nos.
			5 Adhesive tape	67 Yards
			5 OR	
			5 PVC,Polyester,PTF	31000 Nos
			6 PVC insulated wire and cables 22 AWG	6300 ft.
			7 Adhesive of all kinds including silicone, hotmelt	2 kg.
			8 Epoxy paint/resin,hardner	2.22 kg.
B131	Push Button Telephone	100 Nos	1 Metal Film Resistors	2625 Nos
			2 Carbon Film Resistors	1575 Nos
			3 Carbon Track Potentio meter/Presets	525 Nos
			4 Varistors	78.75 Nos
			5 IC's	315 Nos
			6 Power TR	52.50 Nos
			7 Small Signal TR	840 Nos
			8 Other Small Signal Devices	1050 Nos
			9 Plastic Film capacitors	1050 Nos
			10 Aluminium Electrolytic Capaci- tors	420 Nos
			11 Tantalum Capacitors	52.5 Nos
			12 Ceramic Disc/ Fc Capacitors	525 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			13 Crystals	105 Nos
			14 Single Sided PCB	21000 sq cm
B132	Quartz Analog Watches	1 No	1 ECB	
			a)IC	1 No.
			b)Quartz Crystal	1 No.
			c)Capacitor	1 No.
			d)Stepper Monitor	1 No.
			e)Battery Cell OR	1 No.
		1	a)Assembled Quartz Analogue watch movement with button cell	1 No.
			b)Hour wheel	1 No.
			c)Fixing washer	1 No.
			d)Key stem	1 No.
		1	OR	
		1	Quartz Analogue Watch Movement in CKD Condition:	
		1	a)Main Plate	1 NO.
			b)Canon Pinion with Driving wheel	1 no.
			c)Centre wheel cock	1 No.
			d)Clutch wheel	1 No.
			e)Clutch wheel guard	1 No.
			f)Fifth wheel & Pinion	1 No.
			g)Fourth wheel & Pinion	1 No.
			h)Hour Wheel	1 No.
			i)Minute wheel & Pinion	1 No.
			j)Connector Spring	1 No.
			k)Strap for power cell	1 No.
			l)Setting Lever	1 No.
			m)Setting Stem	1 No.
			n)Third wheel & Pinion	1 No.
			o)Train wheel bridge	1 No.
			p)Yoke 1 No.	
			q)Screw	1 set
			r)Dial washer	1 No.
			s)Coil unit	1 No.
			t)Rotor	1 No.
			u)Stator	1 No.
			v)E.C.B.	1 No.
			w)Button cell	1 No.
			OR	
		1	Quartz Analogue Watch movements in SKD Condition:	
		1	a)Main plate in SKD condition	1 No.
			b)E.C.B.	1 No.
			c)Coil unit	1 No.
			d)Button cell	1 No.
			e)Key stem	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B133	Quartz Analogue Clocks/Quartz Timing mechanism for clocks & Time pieces (in causing)/in SKD condition.	per pc.	f)Screw	1 set
			g)Connector Spring	1 no.
			2 Hands set	1 set
			3 Case	1 No.
			4 Dial	1 No.
			5 Knobs	1 No.
			6 Watch Straps/Metal Bands	1 No.
			1 Spindle	1 No.
			2 Quartz crystal	1 No.
			3 Stator	1 No.
			4 Permanent magnet	1 No.
			5 Self Soldering copper enamelled wire	10 gms
			6 ABS/ Polystyrene Powder/ Granules/ Pellets	11 gms
			7 Polyactetal	35 gms
B134	Quartz Analogue Wrist Watch Movement	1 lakh Nos.	8 Styrene Acrylic Nitrate granules	11 gms
			9 I.C.	1 pc.
			RAW MATERIALS :	
			1 Brass Strips	Net content in export + 15% wastage.
			2 Steel Strips	Net content in export + 15% wastage.
			3 Brass Rods	Net content in export + 15% wastage.
			4 Steel Rods	Net content in export + 15% wastage.
			5 Nickel Iron Soft Magnetic Alloy, Strips	Net content in export + 15% wastage.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms. ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Copper Berrilium Strips	Net content in export + 15% wastage.
			COMPONENTS :	
			7 ECB	Net to net.
			8 Rotor Magnet	Net to net.
			9 Battery	Net to net.
<p><i>Note : While making application, the applicant should give the net weight of individual item of raw materials in the export. While allowing 15% wastage on the declared quantity, a condition may also be imposed on the licence to account for the net content of each individual item in the exports made.</i></p>				
B135	Quartz wall clock, Time-piece with alarm alarm functions	1 No	1 Main body case	1
			2 Dial	1
			3 Set of 3 hands	1
			4 Battery connectors	2
			5 Movement Housing	1
			6 Set of wheels	1
			7 Upper & Lower Plate	1
			8 PCB/ECB/IC	1 set
			9 Quartz Crystal	1
			10 Capacitor	1
			11 Stepper Motor	1
			12 Buzzer	1
			13 On & Off Switch	1
B136	Radios		1 Carbon Film Resistors	2520 Nos
			2 Carbon Track Protentiometer	105 Nos
			3 Small Signal Transistors	735 Nos
			4 Plastic Film Capacitors	840 Nos
			5 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	525 Nos
			6 Ceramic Disc/ Capacitors	630 Nos
			7 Loud Speaker	105 Nos
			8 Hard Ferrite	525 gms
			9 Soft Ferrite	5250 gms
			10 Connectors	210 Nos
			11 Switches	105 Nos
			12 Single Side PCB	15750 Sq. cm
B137	Read Relays	1 No.	1 Reed Switches	1.02 Nos
			2 Enammelled copper wire	3.2 gms.
			3 Plastic moulding Powder or granules (like ABS or PBT cyco lac or lalex)	15 gms.
			4 Epoxy paint/resin/hardner	1.3 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B138	Reed Switches	1000 Nos	1 Wire	152 gm
			2 Glass tube	1100 Nos
			3 Mild steel strip	1855 gms
			4 Gold	1.4 gm
			5 Rhodium	0.369 gm
B139	Refill Pack Computer Ribbon	1 No.	1 Uninked nylon ribbon tapes electrically welded at both ends.	102 Mtr/100 mtr content in export *
<i>Note:- The width of ribbon both import and export shall match/conform</i>				
B140	Regular 'B' Connector	1000 Nos.	1 Brass strips	1.07 Kgs.
			2 Phosphor Bronze Strips	0.326 kg.
			3 PVC Heat Shrinkable sleeves	37 Mtrs
B141	Ribbon Cassette/ Cartridge for use in Electronic Typewriters	1 No.	1 Correctable Printing Ribbon/ Film in Jumbo Rolls/Pancakes	1.02 Sq.Mtr. per Sq.Mtr. content in export product.
			2 Relevant Plastic Parts & Inner Components	Net to net.
B142	SCR's & Diodes (Capsule types)	1000 Nos	1 Ceramic housing	1135 Nos
			2 Silver discs	1135 Nos
			3 Diffused chips	1135 Nos
			4 P.F.E.E. Locating ring	1135 Nos
B143	SCR's (16 Amps to 35 AMps) (Top Hat type)	1000 Nos	1 Copper base with Weld ring	1135 Nos
			2 Solder	1135 Nos
			3 Difused Chips	1135 Nos
			4 Copper pin bag	1135 Nos
			5 Copper pin small	1135 Nos
			6 Glass to metal housing	1135 Nos
B144	Signal Transformer (Power less than one watt)	100 Nos.	1 Coil Former/ Bobbins	101 Nos.
			2 Nickel base Lamination	656.5 gms.
			3 Copper Winding Wire (self soldering/ self bonding insulated or enamelled copper wire)	267.65 gms.
			4 Relevant Plastic packing tube with end pins (two end pins per tube)	Net to net.
B145	Silicon Rectifier Diodes 1Amp	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Wafer (undiffused) or	1.4000 Nos
			2 Silicon Wafer (Diffused) or	1.2500 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Silicon chips (Diffused)	1200 Nos
			4 Solder reforms	2500 Nos
			5 Oxygen free high conductivity copper wire	2500 Nos
			6 Silicone Rubber	0.0023 Kg
			7 Epoxy resin encapsulant	0.1600 Kg
			8 Special marking ink	0.0060 Oz
			9 Fluxes for soldering	0.0050 Ltr
			10 Moulding compound of epoxy	0.0020 Kg
			11 Moulding compound of epoxy	0.0060 Kg
			12 Petroleum based wax	0.00008 Kg
			13 Resist Stripper	0.0030 Ltr
			14 Resist Stripper	0.0050 kgs.
			15 Chloroethylene	0.0400 Ltr.
			16 Thinner	0.0025 Ltr
			17 Taping material of paper	0.0253 Kms
			18 Trichloroethylene MOS grade	0.0100 Ltr
			19 Acetone MOS grade	0.0100 Ltr
			20 Methanol MOS grade	0.0100 Ltr
			21 Nitric acid MOS grade	0.0050 Ltr
			22 Hydrofluoric Acid MOS grade	0.0250 Ltr
			30 Doping Source	0.0325 Ltr
			23 Trammodium citrate MOS grade	0.0100 Ltr
			24 Dopants	0.0020 Kg
			25 Bulk box with cover	1.0000 NOs
			26 Reel Disc	0.4000 Nos
			27 Metal Plug	0.4000 Nos
			28 Paper tube	0.2000 Nos
			29 Kraft paper	5.5000 Mtr
B146	Silicon Rectifier Diodes 3Amp	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Wafer (undiffused)	6.5000 Nos
			2 Silicon Wafer (Diffused)	5.6250 Nos
			3 Silicon chips (Diffused)	1200 Nos
			4 Solder reforms	500 Nos
			5 Oxygen free high conductivity copper wire	2500 Nos
			6 Silicone Rubber	0.0115 Kg
			7 Epoxy resin encapsulant	0.7000 Kg
			8 Special marking ink	0.0190 Oz
			9 Fluxes for soldering	0.0100 Ltr
			10 Moulding compound of epoxy	0.0090 Kg
			11 Moulding compound of epoxy	0.0060 Kg
			12 Petroleum based wax	0.0002 Kg
			13 Resist Stripper	0.0100 Ltr
			14 Resist Stripper	0.0150 kg.
			15 Chloroethylene	0.0400 Ltr
			16 Thinner	0.0100 Ltr
			17 Taping material of paper	0.0506 Kms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			18 Trichloroethylene MOS grade	0.0400 Ltr
			19 Acetone MOS grade	0.0400 Ltr
			20 Methanol MOS grade	0.0400 Ltr
			21 Nitric acid MOS grade	0.0200 Ltr
			22 Hydrofluoric Acid MOS grade	0.1000 Ltr
			23 Doping Source	0.1300 Ltr
			24 Triammodium citrate MOS grade	0.0400 Ltr
			25 Dopants	0.0080 Kg
			26 Bulk box with cover	1.2500 Nos
			27 Reel Disc	1.6700 Nos
			28 Metal Plug	1.6700 Nos
			29 Paper tube	0.8400 Nos
			30 Kraft paper	11.000 Mtr
B147	Silicon Rectifier Diodes 6Amp	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Wafer (undiffused)	15.000 Nos
			2 Silicon Wafer (Diffused)	11.500 Nos
			3 Silicon chips (Diffused)	1200 Nos
			4 Solder reforms	2500 Nos
			5 Oxygen free high conductivity copper wire	2500 Nos
			6 Silicon Rubber	0.0230 Kg
			7 Epoxy resin encapsulant	1.2000 Kg
			8 Special marking ink	0.0340 Oz
			9 Fluxes for soldering	0.0200 Ltr
			10 Moulding compound of epoxy	0.0800 Kg
			11 Moulding compound of epoxy	0.0120 Kg
			12 Petroleum based wax	0.0010 Kg
			13 Resist Stripper	0.0150 Ltr
			14 Resist Stripper	0.0059 kgs
			15 Chloroethylene	0.0400 Ltr
			16 Thinner	0.0250 Ltr
			17 Taping material of paper	0.1012 Kms
			18 Trichloroethylene MOS grade	0.0800 Ltr
			19 Acetone MOS grade	0.0800 Ltr
			20 Methanol MOS grade	0.0800 Ltr
			21 Nitric acid MOS grade	0.0400 Ltr
			22 Hydrofluoric Acid CMOS grade	0.2000 Ltr
			23 Doping Source	0.2600 Ltr
			24 Triammodium citrate MOS grade	0.0500 Ltr
			25 Dopants	0.0160 Kg
			26 Bulk box with cover	2.5000 Nos
			27 Reel Disc	2.8600 Nos
			28 Metal Plug	2.8600 Nos
			29 Paper tube	1.4300 Nos
			30 Kraft paper	22.000 Mtr
B148	Silicon Semi Conductor Transistors (Metal can Power)	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Chips	1.2 K

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Headers	1.2 K
			3 Caps	1.2 K
			4 Bonding wire	0.05 Kft
			5 Silicone resin	0.0025 lb
			6 Wedges	0.015 Nos
			7 Marking ink	0.003 OZ
B149	Silicon Semi-conductor Transistors (Plastic Power)	1000 Nos	1 Silicon chips	1.2 K
			2 Lead Frames	1.2 K
			3 Bonding wire (Aluminium)	0.05 Kft
			4 Epoxide resin	3.5 kft.
			5 Mould clean compound	0.09 Lb
			6 Silicone resin	0.0125 Lb
			7 Wedges	0.015 Nos
			8 Marking ink	0.002 OZ
B150	Silicon Semi-conductor Transistors (Plastic small signal)	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Chips	1.25 K
			2 Lead frames	1.25 K
			3 Bonding wire (Ribbon)	0.392 Mts
			4 Bonding wire	0.02 Kft
			5 Epoxide resin	0.75 Lb
			6 Mould clean compound	0.025 Lb
			7 Silicone resin	0.0125 Lb
			8 Capillary	0.015 Nos.
			9 Marking ink	0.002 OZ
B151	Silicon semiconductor transistor (Metal can small signal)	1000 Nos	1 Silicon Chips	1.3 K
			2 Headers	1.3 K
			3 Caps	1.17 K
			4 Bonding wire	0.02 Kft
			5 Silicone resin	0.0025 lb
			6 Wedges	0.025 Nos
			7 Marking ink	0.002 OZ
B152	Silicone Rubber Key Pads/Key Pad Switches	100 kgs	1 Silicone rubber of all grades (Inclusive of Conductive & non-conductive)	112.0 Kgs.
			2 Catalyst	2.0 Kg.
			3 Silicone rubber master batch	0.35 kgs.
			4 Silicone based printing ink (1% of Finished products for export)	1.00 kg.
B153	Soft Ferrite Parts	1 kg	1 Ferric Oxide	0.8099 kg
			2 Manganese dioxide/manganous manganic Oxide/Manganese carbonate/Manganous oxide	0.3040 kg
			3 Zinc Oxide	0.1158 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B154	Strontium Ferrite Arcs Magnet	1 Kg	4 PVA	0.0145 Kg
			5 Magnesium oxide	0.1987 Kg.
			6 Polyethylene glycol	0.0050 Kg.
B155	Strontium Ferrite Rings Magnet	1 Kg	1 Ferric Oxide	1.600 kg
			2 Strontium carbonate	0.400 kg
B156	Switch Mode Power Supplies	1 No.	1 Ferric Oxide	1.200 kg
			2 Strontium Carbonate	0.300 kg
			1 PCB	1 No.
			2 Resistor Carbon Film	75 No.
			3 Resistor Metal Oxide	5 No.
			4 Resistor Cement	3 No.
			5 Capacitor Electrolytic	20 No.
			6 Capacitor PP	5 No.
			7 Capacitor PM	1 No.
			8 Capacitor Ceramic	10 No.
			9 Diode Switching	20 No.
			10 Diode Zener	2 No.
			11 Schottky Barrier Diode	2 No.
			12 Transistors	6 No.
			13 Integrated Circuits	2 No.
			14 Connectors	13 No.
			15 Heat Sink	3 No.
			16 Ferrite Core Transformers	4 No.
			17 Line Filters	1 No.
			18 Inductance Coil	5 No.
			19 Toroidal Coil	1 No.
			20 Metal Box	1 No.
			21 Cooling Fan	1 No.
B157	Tape Recorder	100 Nos	1 Carbon Film Resistors	2520 Nos
			2 Carbon Potentiometer	105 Nos
			3 ICs	105 Nos
			4 Small Signal Tr	210 Nos
			5 Plastic Film Capacitors	525 Nos
			6 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	1155 Nos
			7 Ceramic Disc/ Capacitors	840 Nos
			8 Connectors	210 Nos
			9 Switches	420 Nos
			10 Single Sided PCB	15750 Sq. cm
B158	Teleprinter	100 Nos	11 Loud Speaker	105 Nos
			1 Wire Wound Resistors	630 Nos
			2 Metal Film Resistors	31500 Nos
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	10500 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Thermistors	525 Nos
			5 I.C.s	11235 Nos
			6 Small Signal TR	9240Nos
			7 Other Small Signal Devices	21000 Nos
			8 Zener Diodes	4725Nos
			9 Plastic Film Capacitors	1470Nos
			10 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	3570 Nos
			11 Ceramic Disc Capacitor	17220Nos
			12 Crystals	210 Nos
			13 Single Sided PCB's	78750 Sq.cm.
			14 Double Sided PCB	27.3 sq mtr
			15 Stepper Motors	210 Nos
B159	Telescopic Aerials	1 Kg	1 Brass Pipe	0.580 kg
			2 P.B. Sheet	0.029 kg
			3 Nickel	0.110 kg
B160	Treatment Planning System for Radio Therapy	1 No	Computer Systems (In CKD condition)	Net + 2 % Wastage
B161	Two-in-one (Radio Cum Tape Recorder)	100 Nos	1 Carbon Film Resistors	5145 Nos
			2 Carbon Potentiometer	315 Nos
			3 Small Signal Transistor	1155 Nos
			4 Plastic Film Capacitors	2415 Nos
			5 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	1575 Nos
			6 Ceramic Disc/Feethru Capacitor	1050 Nos
			7 Loud Speaker	1260 No.
			8 Hard Ferrite	1575 gms
			9 Connectors	420 Nos
			10 Switches	525 Nos
			11 Single Sided PCB	2000 Sq. cm
			12 Audio Tape Deck Mechanism OR Items as per norms for Audio Tape Deck Mechanism covered by Sl. No. 7 under Electronics.	102 Nos.
B162	Ultrasonic Plastic Welding Machine type 1200 W	1 no.	1 Transistor 2N2222A	13 Nos.
			2 Transistor 2369A	20 Nos
			3 Transistor AC 127	4 Nos
			4 Transistor 25C2245	18 Nos
			5 ICs 4093	7 Nos
			6 ICs 556	14 nos
			7 ICs 7818	2 Nos
			8 ICs LM 301	7 Nos
			9 Cap. 0.047 MFD/1500	12 Nos
			10 Cap. 0.01 MFD/1500V	12 Nos
			11 Cap. 10 MFD/16V	15 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			12 Cap. 22 MFD/16V	15 Nos
			13 Cap. 4.7 MFD/16V	10 nos.
			14 Cap. 0.47 MFD/16V	19 Nos.
			15 Ferrite core 'U' type	18 Nos
			16 Mounted Piezo Electric Crystal (Convertor)	1 No.
			17 MOV 130/14 (Varistor)	4 Nos
			18 Crystal-PZTB ring	12 Nos
			19 Connector	4 Nos
B163	Ultrasound Scanner	1 No	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDS, all types of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all types of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors. Transducers Electrodes, Antennas	
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Paripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 X-Ray tube	
			20 Gantry/Tank Assembly	
			21 Multiformal camera	
			22 Detector Assembly	
			23 Ultrasound Transducers	
B164	VCP	100 Nos	1 Wire Wound Resistors	105 Nos
			2 Metal Film Resistors	1575Nos
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	17850 Nos
			4 Carbon Track/ Potentio/ Presets	945 Nos
			5 Thermistors	105 Nos
			6 I.C.s	2100Nos
			7 Small Signal TR	4725Nos
			8 Zener Diodes	315 Nos
			9 Plastic Film Capacitors	315 Nos
			10 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	8925 Nos
			11 Ceramic Disc Capacitor	6825 Nos
			12 Crystals	525 Nos
			13 Single Sided PCB's	210000 Sq. cm.
B165	VCR	100 Nos	1 Wire Wound Resistors	105 Nos
			2 Metal Film Resistors	1575Nos
			3 Carbon Film Resistors	17850 Nos
			4 Carbon Track/ Potentio/ Presets	945 Nos
			5 Thermistors	105 Nos
			6 I.C.s	2100Nos
			7 Small Signal TR	4725Nos
			8 Zener Diodes	315 Nos
			9 Plastic Film Capacitors	315 Nos
			10 Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitors	8925 Nos
			11 Ceramic Disc Capacitor	6825 Nos
			12 Crystals	525 Nos
			13 Single Side PCB's	210000 Sq.cm.
B166	VHF/UHF Electronic Tuners	1000 Nos	1 Chip Resistors	58800 Nos
			2 Chip capacitors	80850 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Switching Diodes	8400 Nos
			4 Varicap Diodes	11550 Nos
			5 Miniature disc capacitors	7350 Nos
			6 Carbon film resistors	5250 Nos
			7 Transistors	8400 Nos
			8 Ferrites	1050 Nos
			9 Metal pressed components	10000 Nos
			10 Phono jacks	1050 Nos
			11 Feed Thru Capacitors	9450 Nos
			12 Sleeve Lines	2000 Nos
			13 Inductance Coils	2000 Nos
			14 IF Coils	1000 Nos
			15 Printed circuit Board	1000 Nos
			16 Self Soldering self bonding copper wire	600 gms
			17 Amicon Glue (Epoxy/Epoxide)	11 gms
			18 Uniloc Glue	55 gms
B167	Video Housing (V-0)	100 Nos	1 Plastic Parts (Upperspool, Lower spool, Guard Panel, Rear hub, Flange, Window) OR	103 sets
			1 Plastic Powder (HIPS, ABS, DELRIN, GPPS & SAN)	17.496 kg
			2 Metal Parts (Leaf spring, Guard Panel spring, Liver Spring, Steel Rollers, Guide Pin & Screws)	103 sets
			3 Leader tape	1300 Ft width 1/2 inch
B168	Video Magnetic Tapes	1352000 Mtr (.5 inch width)	1 Polyester Film	473 kg
			2 Methyl Ethyl ketone/ Tetrahydrofuran (MEK/THF) & cyclohexanone	550 kgs
			3 Desmodur(L75)	12.7 kgs
			4 Toluene	71 kgs
			5 Oil free Lacithin/ Soya Lacithin	5.6 kg
			6 Isocetyl Stearate	2.70 kgs
			7 Gamma Ferric Oxide/ Cobalt modified Oxide	265 kg
			8 Carbon Black	8.0 kgs
			9 Copolymer of Vinyl chloride, vinyl Acetate & Vinyl Alcohol/ copolymer of vinyl chloride & vinylidene	16.5 kgs
			10 Aluminium Oxide	7.3 kgs
			11 Morthane Resin (CA-128)/ Urethane Elastomer/ Polyurethane Elastomer & Phenoxy Resin	40 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			12 Filter Cartridge (1 Mic)	40 Nos
			13 Adhesive Tape	2 Roll
			14 Oleic Acid/ Lauric Acid	2.7 kgs
			15 Filter Cartridge (3 Mic)	4 Pcs
			16 Splicing Tape	10.40 mtr
			17 Glass Beads	10 kg
			18 Gafac RE 610	4 kg
			19 Filter cartridge (5 Mic)	4 Nos
			20 Corrugated Boxes	44 NOs
			OR	
			20 Kraft paper	36 kg
			21 Thormocole OR	88 Nos
			21 Expander Polystrene	9.20 kg
			22 PVC pipe (75mm OD)245mm length, 3mm thick OR	44 Nos
			22 Raw material Glass filled PVC/ ABS	15.00 kgs
			23 Glass filled nylon hubs OR	440 Nos
			23 Glass filled nylon	25 kg
			24 Foam rings(330mm OD 75mm ID, 3mm Thick)	484 Nos
			25 Silica Gel of 25 grams pack	44 Nos
<p><i>Note: The above quantities are allowed for consumption of 5200 E-180 Video to Cuts (Lenght per cut 260 mtr. 0.5" width)</i></p>				
B169	Wire Wound Resistors (other than Heating Resistors)	100 Pcs.	1 Electrical Resistance Wire (Nickel Chromium Based) - 0.025 mm	3.3 gms
			2 Silicon Resin	65 gms.
B170	X-Ray Equipment (Electronic)	1 No	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
			1 Semiconductor Devices, including Transistors, Diodes, Opto-Couplers CCDS, all types of Integrated Circuits, Micro-Circuits, all type of Modules etc.,	
			2 All types of Electronic Components including Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Chokes, Transformers etc.,	
			3 Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components, Filters, Buzzers, Ferrites etc.	
			4 Cables, wires, Connectors, Probes, Sockets & assembly thereof including for Fibre Optic applications	
			5 PCB's (Populated/ Unpopulated).	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name,	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Mechanical parts/ assemblies including Metal/Plastic fabricated, Moulded parts Heatsinks, Bus-bars, Cardracks, other Hardware etc.,	
			7 All type of Displays including CRT, Plasma, LED, LCD Deflection Components and EHT etc.	
			8 Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays, etc. switches, solenoids, Diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micromotors instrument fans etc.	
			9 Batteries all types	
			10 Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clipcells, RC Net works.	
			11 Key Switches	
			12 Sensors. Transducers Electrodes, Antennas	
			13 Microwave components such as Attenuators, Wave Guides, Pin Diodes, Couplers etc.	
			14 Optical Components such as lenses etc.	
			15 Peripherals such as Printers Disk Drivers Plotters, Key Boards Monitors including consumables.	
			16 Software	
			17 Light Sources such as Infrared, Ultraviolet, Lasers, X-Rays and others with associated electronics.	
			18 Cleaning Chemicals, Epoxy resins/ Hardeners, solder etc.	
			19 X-Ray tube	
			20 Gantry/Tank Assembly	
			21 Multiformal camera	
			22 Detector Assembly	
			23 Ultrasound Transducers	
B171	Electronic Meters for Voltage, Current, frequency resistance Multimeters, Panel Meters, Noice Figure Meters etc.	1	Any and/or all following categories which are actually required in export product:	Net + 2% Wastage
B172	Recorders/ Printers	1	a) Semiconductor Devices	
B173	Generators such as function Generators Frequency Generators signal Generators/ sources Sweep/ Pattern Generators, etc.	1	Including Transistors, Diodes Opto Couplers CCDs, all type of integrated circuits, Micro circuits, all types of modules etc.	

Duty Exemption Scheme

1-(C) Norms ELECTRONICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B174	Analysers & Synthesizers such as signal Analysers, Logic Analyser Network Analysers etc.	1		
B175	Bridges	1		
B176	Amplifiers & Power Supplies	1	b)all type of Electronic components including :	
B177	Testers, Detectors & Indicators	1		
B178	Telecom Testing Instrument such as Radio Communication Test Set, PCM Channel Analyser etc.	1	Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors Chokes Transformers etc.	
B179	Fibre Optical Test instrument, Light wave signal Analyser Optical Time Domain Reflectometer, Transmitter/ Receiver	1	(c) Oscillator Crystals, Potentiometers Fuses, Snubber Components Filters, Buzzers Ferrites etc Cables/Wires	
B180	Logic Probes, Pulsar, Current tester	1		
B181	Instrument Calibrators & Standards, Test Setups Counter Electronic Timers etc.	1	Connectors	
B182	IC Testers, Circuit tester	1		
B183	Industrial Ultrasonic Equipment	1	(d) Probes Sockets and	
B184	Servo Systems	1	Assembly there of	
B185	Numerical/ Programme Control equipment	1	Including for Fibre Optic application	
B186	Closed Circuit T V System (CCTV)	1		
B187	Solar Appliances such as photovoltaic Power Modules, Solar Modules etc.	1	(e) PCBs (Populated/ Unpopulated)	
B188	Information Display System	1	(f) Mechanical parts/assemblies	
B189	Automotive Electronics	1		
B190	Industrial Electronics Equipment such as Industrial Lasers/Laser Equipment, Industrial Flashers, Instrument Cooling Fans, etc	1	Including Metal plastic fabricated, moulded parts,	
B191	Automation & Control Equipment	1	Heatsinks, Busbars	
B192	Rectifier Equipment	1	Cardracks,	
B193	Inverters	1	Other	
B194	Converters/ Choppers	1	Hardware etc.	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B195	DC/AC Variable Speed Drives and Speed Control Drives	1	(g) All types of Displays	
B196	Industrial Power Supplies (UPS), Switch Mode Power Supply System (SMPS), Mini generator (Power Packs) High voltage stabilizers regulators.	1	Including CRT Plasma, LED, LCD, Deflection Components & EHT etc.	
B197	Industrial heaters & Welding Equipment including High-Frequency Melting Furnaces, Welding Equipment, Microwave Ovens etc	1	(h) Electromechanical parts such as relays including solid state relays, reed relays etc., switches solenoids, diaphragm components, microphones, stepper motor, micro motors, instruments fans etc.	
B198	Protection Equipment such as Single Phase preventers Supervisory Power Control Equipment etc.	1	(i) Batteries all types	
B199	Power Electronics equipment such as Static Excitor Float charges, Charging Power Plants etc.	1	(j) Surge Arresters such as MOV, Clip cells, RC Net works	
B200	Sensors & Indicators, Transducers	1	(k) Key switches	
B201	Process Converter & Transmitters, Conditioners etc	1	(l) Sensors, Transducers, electrodes, Antennas	
B202	Process Controllers	1	(m) Microwave components such as attenuators, wave guides, pin diodes, couplers etc.	
B203	Data Acquisition Systems/Data Logging Equipment.	1	(n) Optical components such as lenses etc.,	
B204	Digital Distributed Control System	1	(o) Peripherals such as printers, disc drives, plotters, keyboards, monitors including consumables	
B205	Supervisory control and Data Acquisition Equipment	1	(p) Software	
B206	Single Loop Controllers including Autotuning/ Self tuning	1	(q) Light sources such as infrared ultraviolet laser X-ray and others with associated electronics	
B207	Control Panels and Consoles	1	(r) Cleaning chemicals, epoxy resins, hardeners, solders etc.	
B208	Alarms & Annunciators including Microprocessor based Alarm systems	1	(s) Trimmers	

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **ELECTRONICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
B209	Modules such as Motor Controller Modules etc.	1	(t) NTC/PTC ceramic components	
B210	Speech Trainer	1 No.	(u) Rubber Connectors, Delay lines	
B211	Colorimeter	1 No.	(v) Neon lamps/back lighting lamps	
B212	Electronic Balances Weighing Systems	1 No.	(w) Key Pads	
B213	Oscilloscopes	1 No.	(x) Brand strips/labels	

GENERAL NOTES FOR ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

1. Wherever import of steel is allowed, the specification of steel imported and that used in the export product should conform within the tolerance limits. In respect of export of Steel products (whether finished or semifinished) in Primary, Flat, Rolled, Drawn, Forged or Cast form, the criteria of conformity shall be governed by the specifications given in the explanatory notes of the 'Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HSN)'.
2. Wherever Aluminium is allowed for import, the same would mean Aluminium Ingots in the form of Pigs/ Sows/ Slabs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
ALUMINIUM SEMIS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF				
C1	All Aluminium Conductor (Bare)	1 MT	1 Aluminium Wire Rod/ Ingot	1.01 MT
C2	Aluminium Alloy Extruded products (Excluding Ingots, rods, bars)	1 kg	1 Aluminium Scrap/ Ingots/ Billets	1.04 kg.
		1 kg of Cu	2 Copper Scrap	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Si	3 Silicon	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Zn	4 Zinc scrap	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Mn	5 Manganese	1.05 kg
		1 kg of x metal	6 Any other metal-x	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Mg	7 Magnesium	1.05 kg
			8 Consumables: Tools and Die Steel	4% of FOB value
<p><i>Note: 1 The Quantity allowed above is per kg net content of the material in the export product. The actual composition should be furnished by the applicant.</i></p> <p><i>2. In case, the item of export is Anodised, an additional item - Stannous sulphate @1.04 kg/Kg net content of the material in the export product will be allowed</i></p>				
C3	Aluminium Alloy Ingots/ rods/ Bars/ other products	1 kg of Al	1 Aluminium Scrap/ Ingots	1.01 MT
		1 kg of Cu	2 Copper Scrap	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Si	3 Silicon	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Zn	4 Zinc scrap	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Mn	5 Manganese	1.05 kg
		1 kg of x	6 Any other metal-x	1.05 kg
		1 kg of Mg	7 Magnesium	1.05 kg
			8 Consumables: Tools and Die Steel	4% of FOB value
<p><i>The AISI Number or the Number under BIS or British, Japanese, or German standards should be furnished by the applicant. Where this is not possible, the actual composition should be furnished. The quantity of each variety should be indicated where more than one variety is required.</i></p> <p><i>Quantity of raw materials to be allowed is based on metal content in the export products.</i></p>				
C4	Aluminium artware	1 kg	1 Aluminium Scrap	1.075 kg
C5	Aluminium Circles/Slugs	1 Kg	1 Aluminium Ingots with minium Purity of 99.5%	1.03 Kgs
C6	Aluminium collapsible tubes	1 kg	1 Aluminium Slug	1.050 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C7	Aluminium Conductor Steel Reinforced(ACSR)	1 KM	2 - Kraft Paper other than ivory board (for packing) (1kg net weight of packing)	1.100 kg
			1 Aluminium wire rod/ Ingot	Net content + 1%
			2 High Carbon Steel Wire/Rod	Net content + 5%
			3 Zinc	4% of wt. of Steel content
Note:1. The export product will indicate the weight of different items per kilometer.				
C8	Aluminium Conductor XLPE Insulated, GI/Copper Wire Armoured, PVC Sheathed Cable for 600/1000 Volts - 2 x 25 sq. mm	1 km	1 Aluminium rods (EC Grade) or Aluminum Ingots	140.56 kgs
C9	Aluminium Conduit Bodies made of Aluminium and other alloying constituents	1 kg	2 XLPE Compound	31.08 kgs
			3 PVC Resin	133.00 kgs
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.030 kg/kg content in export
C10	Aluminium Extrusions/ Aluminium Profiles	1 MT	1 Aluminium Scrap	1.05 MT
C11	Aluminium Flexible Tubing	1 kg	Aluminium Ingots	1.05 kg
C12	Aluminium Foil commercial grade embossed cut of shape, performed coated printed or other reinforcing material	1 kg	1 Aluminium foil stock temper soft or hard in coils or reels	0.85 kg
C13	Aluminium Foil paper backed	1 Kg	2 Polyester, copolymer & polythylene food grade granules	0.3195 kg
			3 Solvent soluble Dyestuff	0.0023 kg
			4 Synthetic Resin	0.0089 kg
			5 Adhesives	0.0045 kg
			1 Aluminium Foilstock OR	1.10 Kg/Kg of Aluminium content in export.
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.20 Kg/Kg of Aluminium content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Relevant paper	1.05 Kg/Kg of paper content in export.
C14	Aluminium Foil plastic coated/ laminated	1 Kg	1 Aluminium Foilstock OR	0.9995 Kg
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.07 Kg
			2 Polyester Co-polymer	0.17 Kg
			3 Synthetic Resin	0.0089 Kg
			4 Adhesives	0.0045 Kg
C15	Aluminium Foil printed	1 Kg	1 Aluminium Foilstock OR	1.10 Kg
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.02 Kg
			2 Dyestuff	0.0023 Kg
C16	Aluminium Foil- Synthetic Resin/ Lacquer coated printed	1 Kg	1 Aluminium Foilstock OR	1.075 Kg
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.102 Kg
			2 Resin	0.086 Kg
			3 Dyestuff	0.0105 Kg
C17	Aluminium Foil- Synthetic Resin/Lacquer coated	1 Kg	1 Aluminium Foil Stock OR	1.075 Kg
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.102 Kg
C18	Aluminium Foilplain	1 Kg	1 Aluminium Foilstock OR	1.10 Kgs
			1 Aluminium Ingot	1.20 Kg
C19	Aluminium Helical-formed fittings	1 kg	1 Aluminium Ingot or Aluminium Scrap	1.05 kgs. 1.10 kgs.
C20	Aluminium Pencil Sharpener	1 No.	1 Aluminium Ingot OR	1.042 Kg/Kg weight of Aluminium content in the export product
			1 Aluminium Scrap	1.06 Kg/Kg wt. of Aluminium content in export product
			2 Steel blades for pencil sharpener OR	Net to Net
			2 High Carbon Steel Strips	1.10 Kg/Kg wt. of Steel content in export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Brass Scrap	1.075 Kg/Kg of the brass content in the export product
C21	Aluminium rivets	1 kg.	Aluminium wire	1.000 kg
C22	Aluminium utensils	1 kg	1 Aluminium Ingots OR	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			1 Aluminium scrap OR	1.15 kg/kg content in export
			1 Aluminium circles Commercial grade. OR	1.07 kg/kg content in export.
			1 Aluminium Sheets/Coils	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export.
C23	Aluminium Utensils with Interior PTFE Coating & Exterior painted (non-stick) with/ without handle.	1 kg	1 Aluminium Scrap OR	1.15 kg
			1 Aluminium Ingots	1.10 kg
			2 PTFE Non stick coating material	0.128 Ltr
			3 High Temp. Resistance paint	0.128 Ltr
			4 Bakelite Moulding powder	1.05 kg/kg content in export
<p>Note: 1. Item No. 4 to be allowed only if exported with handle. 2. Item No.3 will be allowed only if the export product is painted.</p>				
C24	Aluminium Wire Rod	1 kg	1 Aluminium Ingot in the form of Pigs/Sows/Slabs	1.03 kgs.
C25	Cable Needle Aluminium with PVC Sheets	1 kg	1 Aluminium Rod/Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
C26	Crochet hook Aluminium with PVC Sheets	1 kg	1 Aluminium Rod/Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 PVC Sheeting	Net to net.
C27	Pressure Die Cast components of Aluminium	1 kg	Aluminium Ingot or scrap	1.100 kg
C28	Re-Rollable Aluminium Strips/Coils	1 kg	1 Primary Aluminium in the form of pigs/Sows/Slabs/T-Bars	0.80 kg
			1 Aluminium Scrap	0.25 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C29	Rolled Aluminium Plates, Sheets, Strips including Corrugated aluminium sheets/ strips	1 kg	1 Aluminium Scrap or Primary Aluminium Ingots in the form of Pigs/Sows/Slabs	1.045 kg 1.02 kg
C30	Stitch holders Aluminium with PVC Sheets	1 kg	1 Aluminium Rod/Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 PVC Sheeting	Net to net.
COMPLETE BICYCLE AND BICYCLE PARTS				
C31	B.B. Cup set of 3 (Weight 100 gms)	1 set	1 HR Sheet/ coils (seconds/defective)	195 gms
C32	Ball Racer cone	1 kg Content of Import Item	1 HR Sheets/Coil	1.60 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C33	Ball Racer set of 3 (Weight: 42 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	75 gms
C34	BB axle (Weight 235 gms)	1 Piece	1 M.S./ Non-alloy steel round/ rods	282 gms
C35	BB Cup (Set of 2) (Weight: 82 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR Sheets/Coils (Seconds/defective)	159 gms
C36	BB Ring (Weight: 18 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	35 gms
C37	BB set of 7 for one piece crank (Weight 216 gms)	1 set	1 CRCA/ HR/ Sheet/ coils (seconds/defective)	421 gms
C38	BB set of 9 for one piece crank (Weight 292 gms)	1 set	1 CRCA/ HR/ Sheet/ coils (seconds/defective)	569 gms
C39	BB Shell (Weight: 247 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	331 gms
C40	Bicycle Bell (Weight: 178 gms for item 1, 16 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	214 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	19 gms
C41	Bicycle Mirror (Weight: 34 gms for item 1, 57 gms for item 2, 66 gms for item 3)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	44 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	60 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C42	Bicycle Stand (Weight: 1013 gms for item 1, 76 gms for item 2)	1 piece	3 PLASTIC/POLYSTRENE	69 gms
			1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1317 gms
C43	Bicycle Side Stand (Weight: 231 gms for item 1, 242 gms for item 2)	1 piece	2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	82 gms
			1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	305 gms
C44	Brake set (Weight: 539 gms for item 1, 59 gms for item 2, 70 gms for item 3)	1 set	2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	266 gms
			1 CRCA/HR Sheet/coils (seconds/defective)	771 gms
C45	Brake Shoe (Set of 2) (Weight: 22 gms for item 1, 4 gms for item 2, 35 gms for item 3)	1 pair	2 M.S. Round/ rod	65 gms
			3 a) Carbon Black	18 gms
			3 b) Synthetic Butyl Rubber	42 gms
			1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	31 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	4 gms
C46	Brake Stirrup (Weight: 148 gms for item 1, 12 gms for item 2)	1 set	3 CARBON BLACK/NATURAL/ SYNTHETIC RUBBER	36 gms
			1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	182 gms
C47	Brake Tube (Weight: 46 gms for item 1, 10 gms for item 2)	1 set	2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	13 gms
			1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	54 gms
C48	Bridge Clip for mudguard (Weight: 19 gms for item 1)	1 piece	2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	11 gms
			1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	24 gms
C49	Caliper Brake set (Weight: 523 gms for item 1, 308 gms for item 2, 64 gms for item 3 and 44 gms for item 4)	1 Set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	84 gms.
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	370 gms.
			3 POLYPROPYLENE	67 gms.
			4 CARBON BLACK/NATURAL/SYNTHETIC RUBBER	45 gms.
C50	Carrier (Weight: 1136 gms for item 1, 53 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1500 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	55 gms
C51	Chain Adjuster (Weight: 6 gms for item 1, 21 gms for item 2)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	7 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	23 gms
C52	Chain Guard(Steel) (Weight: 90 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECTIONS/DEFECTIVE)	149 gms
C53	Chain Stay (Weight: 350 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECTIONS/DEFECTIVE)	382 gms
C54	Chain(110 Links) (Weight: 334 gms for item 1, 81 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECTIONS/DEFECTIVE)	444 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	95 gms
<i>Note : 1. In case of chains exported with lesser or higher links than 110 links, weight of export/import items to be reduced/increased proportionately.</i>				
C55	Chainwheel & Crank (Weight: 352 gms for item 1, 722 gms for item 2, 73 gms for item 3)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECTIONS/DEFECTIVE)	686 gms.
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	1061 gms
			3 When cranks are plastic coated :POLYPROPYLENE	77 gms
C56	Chainwheel (Weight: 352 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECTIONS/DEFECTIVE)	686 gms
C57	Complete bicycle without accessories and with tyres and tubes - 22" and 24" frame and 28" wheel - Roadster Model (Net weight 17 kgs)	1 No.	1 HR/CRCA Sections/ defective/sheets/ plates/coils/ strips	13.5 kgs
			2 MS Rounds/Non Alloy Steel Rounds/bars/ wire rods	3.69 kgs
			3 Brass scrap	0.34 kg
			4 Unwrought Zinc for galvanising & plating	0.04 kg
			5 Nickel anodes/ rods for electroplating	0.072 kg
			6 Synthetic butyl rubber for rubber parts	0.06 kg
			7 Polypropylene/ Polystyrene/ PVC compound for components	0.40 kg
			8 Other inputs for tyres and tubes	As indicated in the detailed list of norms.
			9 Components: (i)Any component from the component list when imported will be allowed on net to net basis. However, entitlement of raw materials used for manufacture of the com-	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			ponents will be deducted from the cumulative list of raw materials indicated as above. (ii) Any combination of the following components on net to net basis for bicycles with special features. a) Déraillers system b) Coaster Hub Brake c) Dynamo with head and/ or tail light d) Reflectors e) Decals f) One piece crank	
1. Entitlement of inputs for complete bicycle having lower weight will be worked out on prorata basis. Normally, bicycle having weights above 17 kg are not exported. If there is any, application will be considered by ALC only.				
C58	Cotter Pin - Set of 2 (Weight: 3 gms for item 1, 40 gms for item 2)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	4 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	44 gms
C59	Derailleur (Front) (Weight: 117 gms for item 1, 26 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	245 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	38 gms
C60	Derailleur (Rear) (Weight: 296 gms for item 1, 65 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	621 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	95 gms
C61	Double Chain wheel & Crank (Weight: 675 gms for item 1, 710 gms for item 2, 73 gms for item 3)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1262 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	1044 gms
			3 When cranks are plastic coated: POLYPROPYLENE	77 gms
C62	Expander Bolt (Weight: 7 gms for item 1, 88 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	8 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	123 gms
C63	Fork (Weight: 1061 gms)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1263 gms
C64	Fork Crown Cover (Weight: 16 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	21 gms
C65	Fork Fitting (Weight: 108 gms for item 1, 20 gms for item 2)	1 Set	1 CRCA/HR Sheets/Coils (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	259 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	44 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C66	Fork Gaurd (Pair) (Weight: 77 gms for item 1, 652 gms for item 2)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	89 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	717 gms
C67	Fork Guard Clamp (Weight: 77 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	89 gms
C68	Frame (Weight: 3000 gms)	1 Set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	3450 gms
C69	Frame Cup Set of 2 (Weight: 39 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	47 gms
C70	Frame Lock (Weight: 143 gms for item 1, 57 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	185 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	63 gms
C71	Frame Lugs Set of 3 (Weight: 212 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	262 gms
C72	Frame Pipe Set of 4 (Weight: 1398 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1482 gms
C73	Frame Top Bar Pipe (Weight: 310 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	332 gms
C74	Free Wheel (single speed) (Weight: 108 gms for item 1, 99 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR Sheets/Coils (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	259 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	160 gms
C75	Front/ Back Mudguard	1 kg	1 M.S. CRCA sheet/ coil/ strip including seconds/ defectives but excluding coated	1.10 kg
C76	Full Chain Cover (Weight: 924 gms for item 1, 4 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1108 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	5 gms
C77	Half Chain Cover (Weight: 501 gms for item 1, 4 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	641 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	5 gms
C78	Handle Bar (Weight: 869 gms for item 1, 594 gms for item 2, 40 gms for item 3)	1 Set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1156 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	642 gms
			3 POLYSTYRENE/PVC	42 gms
C79	Handle Lever(pair) (Weight: 328 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 MS ROUNDS/ROD	344 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C80	Handle Stem (Weight: 278 gms for item 1, 88 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	341 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	100 gms
C81	Hub Axle(Front) (Weight: 85 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	102 gms
C82	Hub Axle(Rear) (Weight: 126 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	151 gms
C83	Hub Cone(Rear) (Weight: 16 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	22 gms
C84	Hub Cone(Front) (Weight: 12 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	16 gms
C85	Hub Cup (Rear) (Weight: 28 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	39 gms
C86	Hub Cup (Front) (Weight: 20 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	28 gms
C87	Hub(Front) (Weight: 88 gms for item 1, 85 gms for item 2)	1 Piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	114 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	120 gms
C88	Hub(Rear) (Weight: 229 gms for item 1, 126 gms for item 2)	1 Piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	297 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	293 gms
C89	Lamp Bracket (Weight: 67 gms for item 1)	1 Piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	96 gms
C90	Mudguard(pair) (Weight: 933 gms for item 1, 246 gms for item 2)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1026 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	258 gms
C91	Multispeed Free Wheel (Weight: 397 gms for item 1, 119 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	913 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	309 gms
C92	One Piece Crank (Weight: 860 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	1358 gms
C93	Paddle Pair made out of Polypropylene (Net weight 450 gms per pair)	1 Pair	1 Non Alloy Steel Bar/Round for Axle	350 gms
			2 MS Defective Sheet/Coil for Washer	31.5 gms
			3 Polypropylene	98 gms
			4 Acrylic Reflectors	4 Nos./Padle Pair weight 19 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<i>Note : 1. In case the net weight of the PP Bicycle Paddle is varying, the inputs will be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
C94	Pedal Axle (Weight: 2 gms for item 1, 88 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	3 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	107 gms
C95	Pedal Cone (Weight: 4 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	5 gms
C96	Pedal Cup (Pair) (Weight: 20 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	23 gms
C97	Pedal Plate (2 pieces) (Weight: 26 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	30 gms
C98	Pedal Stretcher Bar (2 pieces) (Weight: 27 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 MS ROUNDS/ROD	28 gms
C99	Pedal Tube (Weight: 17 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	18 gms
C100	Pedal(pair) (Weight: 165 gms for item 1, 274 gms for item 2, 290 gms for item 3)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	214 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	383 gms
			3 CARBON BLACK/ NATURAL/SYNTHETIC RUBBER	295 gms
C101	Plastic Chain guard (Weight: 29 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 POLYPROPYLENE	30 gms
C102	Pump (Weight: 254 gms for item 1, 12 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	279 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	13 gms
C103	Quarter Chain Cover (Weight: 284 gms for item 1, 4 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	315 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	5 gms
C104	Rim(pair) (Weight: 2233 gms for item 1)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	2568 gms
C105	Saddle (Weight: 400 gms for item 1, 841 gms for item 2, 150 gms for item 3)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	456 gms
			2 MS ROUNDS/ROD	1093 gms
			3 PVC COMPOUND	158 gms
C106	Saddle Nose (Weight: 30 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	37 gms
C107	Saddle Strip (Weight: 236 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	260 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C108	Saddle Wire set of 3 (Weight: 199 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 MS ROUNDS/ROD	209 gms
C109	Screw Racer (Weight: 27 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	48 gms
C110	Seat Axle (Weight: 39 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 MS ROUNDS/ROD	43 gms
C111	Seat Clip (Weight: 142 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	156 gms
C112	Seat Pillar(5") (Weight: 83 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	89 gms
C113	Seat Plate (Weight: 145 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	197 gms
C114	Seat Rivet (11 pieces) (Weight: 15 gms for item 1)	1 set	1 MS ROUNDS/ROD	17 gms
C115	Seat Stay (Weight: 171 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	186 gms
C116	Spanner 13 Hole (Weight: 80 gms for item 1)	1 piece	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	158 gms
C117	Spanner Set of 3 pieces (Weight: 100 gms for item 1)	1 Set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	167 gms
C118	Spare Crank (Weight: 361 gms for item 1, 73 gms for item 2)	1 piece	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	531 gms
			2 When Cranks are Plastic Coated:POLYPROPYLENE	77 gms
C119	Spokes Set of 72 pieces (Weight: 31 gms for item 1, 611 gms for item 2, 105 gms for item 3)	1 Set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	43 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	672 gms
			3 BRASS	113 gms
C120	Steel Balls (Set for complete bicycle) (Weight: 56 gms for item 1)	1 Set	1 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	69 gms
C121	Steel Pedal(pair) (Weight: 308 gms for item 1, 200 gms for item 2)	1 pair	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	440 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	280 gms
C122	Triple Chain wheel & Crank set (Weight: 764 gms for item 1, 760 gms for item 2, 73 gms for item 3)	1 set	1 CRCA/HR SHEET/COIL (SECONDS/DEFECTIVE)	1428 gms
			2 MS/NON-ALLOY STEEL ROUNDS/ROD	1117 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

3. When cranks are plastic coated: 77 gms
POLYPROPYLENE

Note: 1. Entitlement of inputs will be calculated on the basis of net weight of different inputs in the export product. Ratio of inputs will be as per above standard input output norms.

2. In case of bicycle products to be Nickel Plated, the Nickel will be allowed at the rate of 1% of the net weight of the steel to be Nickel Plated.

3. Zinc will be allowed at the rate of 3% of the net weight of the parts to be galvanised.

4. Paints, preparation chemicals and thinner will be allowed at the rate of 1.08% of the net weight of the parts to be painted.

5. Plating salts will be allowed at the rate of 2% of the net weight of the parts to be plated.

6. Packing Material will be allowed as per the packing policy.

7. Bicycle components normally do not have weight above the weight indicated along with the components. For Bicycle components having higher weights, the Advance Licence application will be considered by ALC at Hqrs. only.

8. In all the above export products, the net weight of different items as per the above standard norms shall be indicated along with the export obligation to be imposed.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

C123	11 KV Heat Shrinkable Dry type indoor termination for Switch gear with line in Boot for XLPE cable 240 mm. sq.	1 No.	1	Hot melt adhesive	375 gms
			2	Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	725 gms
			3	Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	6 mtrs
			4	Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 140/42 mm	255 mm
			5	Anti Tracking Heat Shrinkable whether insulation tubing size 42/19 mm	1.9 mtr
			6	Heat Shrinkable Stress control tubing size 45/20 mm	800 mm
			7	Heat Shrinkable (small Size) Anti tracking wheather resistant tubing size 95/45 mm	1 Mtr.
			8	Anti tracking wheathering resistance 3 - way breakout/ trifurcating gloves for HV Termination (Large size) HS	1 No.
C124	11 KV Heat Shrinkable Dry Type Indoor Termination for Switchgear with in line Boot for XLPE Cable 185sq mm.	1 No	1	Hot Melt Adhesive	370 gms
			2	Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	600 gms.
			3	Self Amalgamating EPR Insulating tape	6 Mtrs.
			4	Heat Shrinkable medium wall tubing size 115/34 mm	250 mm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C125	11 KV Heat shrinkable Dry Type outdoor termination for XLPE cable size 3 X 185 mm. sq.	1 No	5 Heat Shrinkable anti tracking insulating tubing size 42/19 mm	1.7 Mtrs.
			6 Anti Tracking Weathering resistance 3 way breakout trifurcating gloves for HV terminations	1 No.
			7 Heat Shrinkable Stress control tubing size 20/45	800 mm
			8 Heat Shrinkable Conducting Tubing size 24/65 mm	600 mm
			1 Hot Melt Adhesive	500 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9 purity in Rod/ tube form	850 gms
			3 Self Amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	6 Mtrs
			4 Anti-Tracking Heat shrinkable Anti-tracking Insulating Tubing size 42/19 mm	3 Mtrs
			5 Heat Shrinkable stress control Tubing size 45/20 mm.	800 mm
			1 Hot Melt Adhesive	500 mm
C126	11 KV Heat shrinkable Dry Type outdoor termination for XLPE cable size 3 X 95 mm. sq.	1 No	2 Electrolytic Grade copper 99.9 purity in Rod/Tube form	870 mm
			3 Self Amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	4 mtrs,
			4 Anti Tracking Wethering 3 way breakout / trifurcating Gloves for HV Terminations (Large size) HS	1 no
			5 Heat shrinkable medium wall tubing size 95/25 mm	255 mm
			6 Heat shrinkable Anti-tracking Insulating Tubing 32/14 mm	3 mtrs.
			7 Heat shrinkable stress control tubing size 15/30 mm	800 mm
			1 Heat Shrinkable Breakout	2 Nos
			2 Heat Shrinkable Stress control Tubing	3 Mtrs
			3 Mastic Compound Tape (Anti Tracking)	1.320 kgs
			4 Spacer Tape	4.0 Mtrs.
C127	11 KV Heat Shrinkable Straight through joints suitable for 3 x 185 - 240 sq. mm	1 No.	5 Stress Control Mastic Tape	4.8 Mtrs.
			6 Heat Shrinkable Thin Wall Tubing	3.20 Mtrs
			7 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall Tubing	1.80 Mtrs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C128	11 KV Heat Shrinkable Straight Through Joints for XLPE Copper Cable size 3 x 240 sq. mm.	1 No	8 Heat Shrinkable Conducting Tubing	3.0 Mtrs.
			9 Heat Shrinkable Anti Tracking Tubing	3.28 Mtrs.
			1 Hot melt adhesive	500 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9 purity in Rod/Tube form	900 gms
			3 Self Amalgamating EPR Insulating tape	10 mtr
			4 Heat shrinkable medium wall tubing size 140/42mm	1995 mm.
			5 Heat shrinkable Stress control tubing size 20/45 mm	3 Mtr
			6 Heat Shrinkable conducting tubing 95/45 mm	3 Mtr
			7 Heat Shrinkable Anti tracking Insulation tubing size 42/19 mm	3 Mtr
			1 Heat Shrinkable Breakout	2 Nos.
C129	11 KV Heat Shrinkable Transition joints suitable for connecting 240 sq.mm XLPE to 300 sq.mm PILC cable & 185 sq.mm XLPE cable with 300 sq.mm PILC Cables	1 No.	2 Heat Shrinkable Stress Control Tubing	2.60 Mtrs.
			3 Mastic Compound Tape (Anti Tracking)	1.450 kgs
			4 Spacer Tape	4.0 Mtrs.
			5 Stress Control Mastic Tape	3.83 Mtrs.
			6 Heat Shrinkable Thin Wall Tubing	3.23 Mtrs.
			7 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall Tubing	1.75 Mtrs.
			8 Heat Shrinkable Conducting Tubing	3.21 Mtrs.
			9 Heat Shrinkable Anti Tracking Tubing	3.0 Mtrs.
			1 EC Grade Aluminium Bars/Rods/Ingots.	2024.00 kgs.
			2 Cable insulating paper	731.04 kgs.
C130	11 KV mass impregnated, paper insulated, lead alloy sheathed steel tape armoured Aluminium conductor conforming to IS:692/73 240 sq.mm 3 Core	1000 Mtrs.	3 Cable impregnating compound	551.17 kgs.
			4 Lead	4270.86 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C131	11 KV mass impregnated, paper insulated, lead Alloy sheathed steel tape armoured Aluminium conductor conforming to IS:692/73 120 sq.mm 3Core	1000 Mtrs.	1 EC Grade Aluminium Bars/Rods/Ingots.	1012.00 kgs.
			2 Cable Insulating Paper	525.20 kgs.
			3 Cable impregnating compound	423.24 kgs.
			4 Lead	2947 kgs.
C132	11 KV Straight Through Joints for XLPE Copper Cable size 3 x 95 Sq. mm.	1 No	1 Hot Melt Adhesive	500 gms
			2 Electrolytic Grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	860 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR insulating Tape	10 mtrs
			4 Heat shrinkable medium wall tubing size 115/34	1995 mm
			5 Heat shrinkable stress control tubing size 20/45 mm	3 mtrs
			6 Heat shrinkable stress control tubing 15/30 mm	3 mtrs
			7 Heat shrinkable Anti-Tracking weathering Insulating Tubing size 42/19 mm	2.25 mtrs
			8 Heat shrinkable conducting tubing size 16/38 mm	2 mtrs
C133	11 KV, Indoor Vacuum circuit Breaker Panels	1 No.	1 Vacuum Interruptor	3 Nos.
			2 Contact Strips and Rings	3 Nos.
			3 Bearing HFL 2026	1 No.
			4 Bearing HF 2016	1 No.
			5 Bearing HK 2010	1 No.
C134	138 KV, 10 KA Surge Arrester (Lightning Arrester)	1 No.	1 Zinc Oxide Blocks 64mm Dia OR	69 Nos.
			1 a)Zinc Oxide	42.280Kgs
			1 Zinc Ingots of High Purity	34.670 Kgs
			b)Bismuth Oxide	2.710 kgs
			c)Antimony Tio- Oxide	1.631 kgs
			d)Manganese Carbonate	0.544 Kgs
			e)Chromium Oxide	0.408 Kg
			f)Cobalt Oxide	0.680 kg
			g)Silicon Dioxide	0.136 kg
			h)Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.272 kg
			i)Cation MA	0.272 kgs
			j)Uniset Epoxy	0.544 kg
			2 Porcelain Shells OR	135 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C135	19/33 KV 3 Core X 400 sq.mm.aluminium conductor XLPE insulated, steel wire armoured, PVC Sheathed cable conforming to IS: 7098/II/85 400 sq.mm.3 Core	1000 Mtrs.	2 a) Ball Clay(minus 325 Mesh Size)	58.725 Kgs
			b) Microfined Calcined(Aluminium Oxide) Minus 325 Mesh Size)	97.875 kgs
			c) MESUCO-GEL-A Selected Premium Grade Wyoming Bentonite Powder	2.970 kgs
			d) Recrystallised Silicon Carbon Tubes	2.160 kgs
			e) Rapid Harening Portland Cement	2.700 kgs
			3 Aluminium Alloy Ingots Grade LM25	16 kgs
			1 EC Grade Aluminium Bars/Rods/Ingots.	3373.34 kgs.
			2 XLPE Compound (Semi-Conducting and Insulating Grade)	3642.73 kgs.
			3 PVC Resin	3771.43 kgs.
			4 Firrat Tape(semi-conducting swellable tape)	90.42 kgs.
			1 Zinc Oxide Blocks 64mm Dia OR	144 Nos.
			1 a) Zinc Oxide OR	87.765 Kgs
			1 Zinc Ingots of High Purity	71.967 Kgs
			b) Bismuth Oxide	5.644 kgs
C136	288 KV, 10 KA Surge Arrester (Lightning Arrester)	1 No.	c) Antimony Tio- Oxide	3.380 kgs
			d) Manganese Carbonate	1.129 kgs
			e) Chromium Oxide	0.847 Kgs
			f) Cobalt Oxide	1.411 kgs
			g) Silicon Dioxide	0.282 kgs
			h) Cation MA	0.564 kg
			i) Uniset Epoxy	1.129 kgs
			2 Porcelain Shells OR	268 kgs
			2 a) Ball Clay (minus 325 Mesh Size)	116.58 kgs
			b) Microfined Calcined(Aluminium Oxide) Minus 325 Mesh Size)	194.30 kgs
			c) MESUCO-GEL-A Selected Premium Grade Wyoming Bentonite Powder	5.896 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			d) Recrystallised Silicon Carbon Tubes	4.288 kgs
			e) Rapid Harening Portland Cement	5.360 kgs
			3 Aluminium Alloy Ingots Grade LM25	32 kgs
C137	33 KV Insulator as per IS-9431	1 No. (4.70 kgs Approx)	1 Epoxy Resin (Liquid)	0.797 kg
			2 Hexa Hydro Phthalic Anhydride (HHPA)(Haroner)	0.637 kg
			3 Benzyl Diethuamine	0.014 kg
			4 Release Agent QZ-13	0.010 kg
C138	40 W Twin Tube Box Type Industrial Fitting duly Pre wired with Vaccum Pressure impregnated copper wound open type Ballast, Power Factor Improvement Capacitor, Starter, Starter Seat, Mains Terminal and Lamp Holders.	1 No.	1 CRCA Sheet	2.5 kg.
			2 Ballast	2 Nos.
			3 Holders	4 Nos.
			4 Capacitors	1 No.
			5 Starter	2 Nos.
C139	600/1000 V Heat shrinkable straight joints for cable size 4 X 240 mm. sq.	1 No.	1 Hot melt adhesive	470 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	760 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	6 Mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 155/34 mm	1 lenght of 1700 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 50/16 mm	1200 mm
C140	600/1000 V Heat shrinkable straight joints for cable size 4 X 185 mm. sq.	1 No.	1 Hot melt adhesive	500 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	630 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	4 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 115/34 mm	1 lenght of 1700 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 35/12 mm	800 mm
C141	600/1000 V Heat shrinkable straight joints for cable size 4 X 120 mm. sq.	1 No.	1 Hot melt adhesive	400 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C142	600/1000 V Heat shrinkable straight joints for cable size 4 X 70 mm. sq.	1 No.	2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	850 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	4 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 95/25 mm	1 length of 1500 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable tubing size 35/12 mm	750 mm
			1 Hot melt adhesive	400 gms
C143	600/1000 V Heat shrinkable straight joints for cable size 4 X 25 mm. sq.	1 No.	2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	690 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	4 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 75/22 mm	1 length of 1500 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 25/8 mm	600 mm
			1 Hot melt adhesive	280 gms
C144	600/1000 V Heat shrinkable straight joints for cable size 4 X 16 mm. sq.	1 No.	2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	700 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	4 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 63/19 mm	1060 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 25/8 mm	500 mm
			1 Hot melt adhesive	200 gms
C145	600/1000 V Outdoor over-head termination complete with cable lugs & Armour clamping ring for 4 core copper cable 4 X 240 mm. sq.	1 No.	2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	550 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	3 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 50/16 mm	1060 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 15/6 mm	750 mm
			1 Hot melt adhesive	400 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	800 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	8 mtrs.
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 50/16 mm	3375 mm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C146	600/1000 V Outdoor Over-head termination complete with cable lugs & Armour clamping ring for 4 core copper cable 4 X 120 mm. sq.	1 No.	5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 115/34 mm	300 mm
			6 Heat Shrinkable stress control tubing size 20/45 mm	320 mm
			7 4-way cable breakout for LV Termination (Medium size)	1 No.
			1 Hot melt adhesive	350 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	600 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	6 mtrs.
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 35/12 mm	3772.5 mm
C147	600/1000 V Outdoor Over-head termination complete with cable lugs & Armour clamping ring for 4 core copper cable 4 X 120 mm. sq.	1 No.	5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 75/22 mm	210 mm
			6 Heat Shrinkable Stress control size 15/30 mm	320 mm
			1 Hot melt adhesive	350 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	600 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	6 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 35/12 mm	3772.5 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 75/22 mm	210 mm
C148	600/1000 V Outdoor Over-head termination complete with cable lugs & Armour clamping ring for 4 core copper cable 4 X 25 mm. sq.	1 No.	6 Heat Shrinkable Stress control tubing size 15/30 mm	320 mm
			7 4-way cable breakout for LV termination (Large size)	1 No
			1 Hot melt adhesive	300 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9% purity in Rod/Tube form	700 gms
			3 Self amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	5 mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 25/8 mm	3920 mm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Anti-tracking Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall tubing size 50/16 mm	210 mm
			6 Heat Shrinkable Stress control tubing size 15/30 mm	200 mm
			7 Heat Shrinkable 4-way cable breakout for LV Termination (small size)	1 No
C149	9 KV 5KA Conventional Surge Arrester Distribution Type with Mounting Brackets and Isolator (Disconnecter Device)	1 No.	1 TD-189 (Disconnecter)	Net to net
			2 3000 V Electric Resistors	Net to net.
C150	Accessories of Electrical Measuring Instrument: Shunts	1 No	1 Duralumin Rods, Free Cutting Aluminium rods, Capillary Tubes	Actual Contents in exports + 2% wastage
			2 Copper Bars/ Strips	
			3 Manganin Wire/ Rods	
			4 Eureka Wire/ Rods	
C151	Actuator for Electrical Switches	1 No.	One or More of the following relevant synthetic resin :	
			1 a) Polyester	1.05 kg/kg
			b) Nylon 66	of the net
			c) ABS	content of the
			d) Polycarbonate	relevant item in the export product.
C152	Adapters made of Brass Strip (for electric lamps)	1 MT	1 Brass Strips of relevant gauge	1.10 MT/ MT content in export
C153	All Aluminium Solid single Core Conductor to BS-2627H8 in coil form	1 MT	1 Aluminium Wire Rod/Ingot	1.01 MT
C154	Aluminium Conductor #6 and #3 Duplex Phase - AC SR Neutral	1 kg	1 Aluminium Wire Rod/Ingots	1.01 kg/kg content in export product
			2 H.C. Steel Wire Rods	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Zinc Unwrought Unalloyed	4% of steel content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 XLPE Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
C155	Auto Transformers above 100000 KVA, 3 Phase	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.29 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.16 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	0.40 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.44 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.046 kgs/KVA
C156	Auto Transformers above 25000 KVA upto 63000 KVA, 1 Phase	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.43 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.2 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	0.42 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.46 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.047 kgs/KVA
C157	Auto Transformers above 25000 KVA upto 63000 KVA, 3 Phase	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.47 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.23 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	0.68 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.75 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.063 kgs/KVA
C158	Auto Transformers above 63000 KVA upto 100000 KVA, 1 Phase	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.44 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.015 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	0.35 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.39 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.047 kgs/KVA
C159	Auto Transformers above 63000 KVA upto 100000 KVA, 3 Phase	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.37 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.2 kg/KVA

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Transformer Oil OR	0.55 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.61 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.049 kgs/KVA
C160	Brass Electrical Wiring Accessories	1.0 kgs	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kgs
C161	Brass Strips for Electrical/ Electronics/ Telecom- munication/ Defence ap- plication and radiators for automobile application.	1 Kg.	1 Zinc having minimum purity 99.95%	1.05 Kg per Kg. con- tent in ex- port product
			2 Copper wire bars having 99.9% minimum purity	1.05 Kg per Kg. con- tent in ex- port product
C162	Cast Resin Parallel Branch joints Box suitable for 4 x 185 sq.mm main cable and two branches of 4 x 185 sq.mm, XLPE/SWA/PVC, 600/1000 V cable	1 No.	1 Synthetic Resin (To be specified)	18.345 kgs
			2 Isocynate/Poly Isocynate (Hard- ner)	6.115 kgs
			3 Catalyst	0.247 kg
			4 High Impact Polystyrene Gra- nules	8.530 kgs
			5 Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR insulating tape)	0.215 kg
			6 Mastic Sealing Tape	0.205 kg
			7 Thermofit Sleeve	0.880 Mtrs
			8 Copper wire/rod	2.980 kgs
C163	Cast Resin Parallel joints Box suitable for 4 x 300 sq.mm main cable and two branches of 4 x 300 sq.mm, XLPE / S W A / P V C , 600/1000 V cable	1 No.	1 Synthetic Resin (To be specified)	34.290 kgs
			2 Isocynate/Poly Isocynate (Hard- ner)	11.430 kgs
			3 Catalyst	0.462 kg
			4 High Impact Polystyrene Gra- nules	11.08 kgs
			5 Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR insulating tape)	0.215 kg
			6 Mastic Sealing Tape	0.205 kg
			7 Thermofit Sleeve	0.880 Mtrs
			8 Copper wire/rod	2.980 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C164	Cast Resin Straight joints suitable for 4 x 185 sq.mm, XLPE /SWA/PVC, 600/1000 V cable	1 No.	1 Synthetic Resin (To be specified)	9.360 kgs
			2 Isocynate/Poly Isocynate (Hardner)	3.120 kgs
			3 Catalyst	0.125 kg
			4 High Impact Polystyrene	4.65 kgs
			5 Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR insulating tape)	0.215 kgs
			6 Mastic Sealing Tape	0.205 kg
			7 Thermofit Sleeve	0.780 Mtrs
			8 Copper wire/rod	0.370 kg
C165	Cast Resin Straight joints suitable for 4 x 300 sq.mm, XLPE /SWA/PVC, 600/1000 V cable	1 No.	1 Synthetic Resin (To be specified)	15.975 kgs
			2 Isocynate/Poly Isocynate (Hardner)	5.320 kgs
			3 Catalyst	0.215 kg
			4 High Impact Polystyrene Granules	5.600 kgs
			5 Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR insulating tape)	0.215 kg
			6 Mastic Sealing Tape	0.205 kg
			7 Thermofit Sleeve	0.880 Mtrs
			8 Copper wire/rod	0.370 kg
C166	Cast Resin Straight through joints suitable for 4 x 70 sq.mm, XLPE /SWA/PVC, 600/1000 V cable	1 No.	1 Synthetic Resin (To be specified)	3.6 kgs
			2 Isocynate/Poly Isocynate (Hardner)	1.22 kgs
			3 Catalyst	0.048 kgs
			4 High Impact Polystyrene Granules	2.110 kgs
			5 Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR insulating tape)	0.215 kgs
			6 Mastic Sealing Tape	0.205 kgs
			7 Thermofit Sleeve	0.590 Mtrs.
			8 Copper wire/rod	0.303 kgs
C167	Ceiling Exhaust Fan or Ceiling Extraction Fan	1 No.	1 Polypropylene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 High Impact Polystyrene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Lamination Steel (Electrical)	2 kg/kg content in export product.
			4 Copper Wire/Bar/Rod	1.01 kg/kg content in export product.
			5 Thermal Fuse	Net to net.
C168	Complete Ceiling fan with Metal Blades(36")	1 No.	1 Super Enamelled Copper Wire/Copper Wire Rod	320 Grm
			2 CRNGO Sheet	3100 Grm
			3 Aluminium alloy	660 Grm
			4 Kraft Paper	800 Grm
			5 Polypropylene	130 Grm
			6 M.S. Sheet	200 Grm
			7 Ball bearing/ Bush	2 Nos
C169	Complete Ceiling fan with Metal blades(48")	1 No.	1 Super Enamelled Copper Wire/Copper Wire Rod	360 Grm
			2 CRNGO Sheet	3400 Grm
			3 Aluminium alloy	1100 Grm
			4 Kraft Paper	1000 Grm
			5 Polypropylene	150 Grm
			6 M.S. Sheet	250 Grm
			7 Ball bearing/ Bush	2 Nos.
C170	Complete Ceiling fan with Metal Blades(42")	1 No.	1 Super Enamelled Copper Wire/Copper Wire Rod	320 Grm
			2 CRNGO Sheet	3100 Grm
			3 Aluminium alloy	660 Grm
			4 Kraft Paper	800 Grm
			5 Polypropylene	130 Grm
			6 M.S. Sheet	200 Grm
			7 Ball bearing/Bush	2 Nos.
C171	Complete Ceiling fan with Metal Blades(56"/60")	1 No.	1 Super Enamelled Copper Wire/Copper Wire Rod	380 Grm
			2 CRNGO Sheet	3600 Grm
			3 Aluminium alloy	1200 Grm
			4 Kraft Paper	1000 Grm
			5 Polypropylene	150 Grm
			5 M.S. Sheet	250 Grm
			6 Ball bearing/Bush	2 Nos.

Note: Norms covered by Sl.Nos. 168 to 171 above will also be applicable to shipment of products in SKD condition provided the exporter submit necessary proof of export of complete ceiling fans covered by various shipping bills at the time of closure of DEEC Book/ Redemption of Bond/ LUT.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C172	Copper Conductor XLPE Insulated, GI/Copper Wire Armoured, PVC Sheathed Cable for 600/1000 Volts - 4 x 16 sq. mm.	1 km	1 Copper Wire Bars/ CC Rod (EC Grade)	591.72 kgs
			2 XLPE Compound	51.00 kgs
			3 PVC Resin	210.64 kgs
C173	Copper Conductor XLPE Insulated, GI/Copper Wire Armoured, PVC Sheathed Cables for 600/1000 Volts - 4 x 70 sq. mm.	1 km	1 Copper Wire Bars/ CC Rod (EC Grade)	2588.76 kgs
			2 XLPE Compound	152.60 kgs
			3 PVC Resin	376.00 kgs
C174	Copper Conductor XLPE Insulated, GI/Copper Wire Armoured, PVC Sheathed Cables for 600/1000 Volts - 4 x 120 sq. mm.	1 km	1 Copper Wire Bars/ CC Rod (EC Grade)	4437.89 kgs
			2 XLPE Compound	228.90 kgs
			3 PVC Resin	442.00 kgs
C175	Copper Conductor XLPE Insulated, GI/Copper Wire Armoured, PVC Sheathed Cables for 600/1000 Volts - 4 x 240 sq. mm.	1 km	1 Copper Wire Bars/ CC Rod (EC Grade)	8875.77 kgs
			2 XLPE Compound	364.60 kgs
			3 PVC Resin	932.54 kgs
C176	CR/AL Thermo-couples	1 No.	1 Recrystallised Alumina Sheath	Net to Net
C177	Current Transformers aboe 245 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 275 kg of item 1, 280 kg of item 2, 150 kg of item 3, 400 & 150 kg of item 5 and 450 or 540 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	316.25 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	302.50 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	282.80 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	165 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils OR	440 kgs
			5 Aluminium Sheets/ Plates/ Ingots	157.50 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	472.50 Litres
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	567 Litres

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C178	Current Transformers above 0.66 KV upto & including 12.5 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 6.50 kg of item 1, 7kg of item 2, 0.20 kg of item 3, 3 kg of item 4 and 5 kg of item 5)	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	7.475 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	7.15 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	7.07 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	0.22 kg
			4 Mild Steel Steets/ Coils	3.30 kgs
C179	Current Transformers above 12.5 KV upto & including 24 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 9 kg of item 1, 9 kg of item 2, 0.30 kg of item 3, 3 kg of item 4 and 10 kg of item 5)	1 No.	5 Epoxy Resin	5.25 kgs
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	10.35 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	9.90 kgs
			2 Copper winding Wires/ Strips/Wire Bars/Wire Rods/ Cathodes	9.09 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating paper	0.33 kg
C180	Current Transformers above 145 KV upto & including 245 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 170 kg of item 1, 145 kg of item 2, 100 kg of item 3, 270 & 100 kg of item 5 and 260 or 312 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	4 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	3.30 kgs
			5 Epoxy Resin	10.50 kgs
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	195.50 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/Sheets/ Coils	187.0 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	146.45 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating paper	110 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils OR	297 kgs
			5 Aluminium Sheets/ Plates/ Ingots	105 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	273 Litres
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	327.60 Li-tres

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C181	Current Transformers above 24 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 12 kg of item 1, 12 kg of item 2, 0.50 kg of item 3, 4 kg of item 4 and 15 kg of item 5)	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	13.80 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	13.20 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	12.12 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	0.55 kg
			4 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	4.40 kgs
C182	Current Transformers above 36 KV upto & including 72.5 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 45 kg of item 1, 32 kg of item 2, 7.50 kg of item 3, 65 kg of item 5 and 60 or 72 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	5 Epoxy Resin	15.75 kgs
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	51.75 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	49.50 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	32.32 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating paper	8.25 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	71.50 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	63.0 Litres
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	75.60 Litres
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	138 kgs
C183	Current Transformers above 72.5 KV upto & including 145 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 120 kg of item 1, 45 kg of item 2, 50 kg of item 3, 90 kg & 45 kg of item 5 and 185 or 222 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	132 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	45.45 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating paper	55.0 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils OR	99 kgs
			5 Aluminium Sheets/ Plates/ Ingots	47.25 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	194.25 Litres

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C184	Current Transformers upto & including 0.66 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 1 kg of item 1, 1 kg of item 2, 0.05 kg of item 3 and 1 kg of item 4)	1 No.	6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	233.10 Litres
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	1.15 kg
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/Coils	1.10 kg
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	1.01 kg
C185	Current Transformers upto & including 36 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 23 kg of item 1, 20 kg of item 2, 3.50 kg of item 3, 45 kg of item 5 and 35 or 42 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	0.055 kg
			4 Epoxy Resin	1.05 kg
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	26.45 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	25.30 kgs
C186	Electric Door Bell	1 No.	2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	20.20 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating paper	3.85 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	45.45 kgs
C187	Electric Lamp Cap (Aluminium)	1 kg	6 Transformer Oil	36.75 Litres
			OR	
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	44.1 Litres
			1 High Impact Polyesterenc	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
C188	Electric Lamp Cap (Aluminium)	1 kg	2 Copper Wire Rod OR Enameled Copper Wire	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 CRGO Sheet (Gauge 35 to 45) OR Aluminium Ingot	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			1 Aluminium Ingot/Aluminium Strips	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			2 Brass Strips/Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C188	Electric Padestal Fan	1 No.	1 Motor Assembly alongwith Osc. Mech., Cable, Thermostate & Condensor OR The following raw materials for the above item:-	1 No.
			1 a)Super Enamelled Copper Wire	1.01 kg/kg content in export product
			b)Electrical Steel Sheet	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			c)Bright Carbon Steel Rod	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			d)Pig Iron	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			e)Cold Rolled Sheet	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			f)Aluminium Alloy	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			g)Bush/Ball Bearing	1 No.
			h)Thermostate	1 No.
		2	A.B.S. Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
		3	Switch	1 No.
			OR	
		3	a)Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			b)Brass Sheet	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			c)Polystyrene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
		4	Thermal Block	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Polypropylene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			6 Cable/Cord with Plug OR a) Plug b) Cord/Cable	1 No. 1 No. 1.02 Mtr/Mtr content in export product
			7 Capacitors	1 No.
			8 Steel Tubes	1.05 Mtr/Mtr content in export product
			9 Castor Wheel	3 Nos.
			10 Mesh Guard OR	1 No.
			10 a) Spring Steel Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			b) Black Annealed Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			11 Nickel/Chromium Plate	0.97% of net weight of steel to be plated.
C189	Electric Table fans	1 No	1 Motor Assembly along with oscillation mechanism cables thermostat and condensor OR	1 No
			1 a) Super Enamelled Copper Wire	1.01 Kg/Kg content in export product
			b) Electric Steel Sheet	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export product
			c) Bright Carbon Steel Rod	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export product
			d) Pig Iron	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			e) Cold Rolled Sheet	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export product
			f) Aluminium Alloy	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export product
			g) Bush/Ball Bearing	2 Nos
			h) Thermostat	1 No
2			A.B.S. Granules OR	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export product.
2			a) Plug	1 No
			b) Cable/Cord	1.02 Mtr./Mtr content in export product
3			Switch OR	1 No
3			a) Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			b) Brass Sheet	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			c) Polystyrene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
4			Terminal Block	Net to net
5			Polypropylene	1.05 kg/ kg wt of P.P item
6			Plug wire with or without plug of relevant size varying between 2 meters to 5.5 meters length.	Net to net
7			Capacitor	Net to net
8			Silicon Tube	Net + 2% Wastage
9			Cord Grip	Net to net
10			Mesh Guard OR	1 No.
10			a) Spring Steel Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Black Annealed Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			11 Nickel/Chromium Plate	0.97% of net weight of steel to be plated.
C190	Electrical Control Panels made of CRCA Sheets	1 kg content of import item	Mild steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C191	Electrical Copper Earthing Rods	1 kg	1 Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars	1.01 kg/kg content in export.
C192	Electrical light Fittings with Glass, Switches and Holders		1 Electrical Light Fittings components made of Brass/ Aluminium/SS in the form of castings, pipes, sheets etc.	net to net
			2 Holders	net to net
			3 Switches	net to net
			4 Glass Shades	Net + 2% wastage
C193	Electrical Measuring instruments Type :Moving Iron Moving Coil Dynamo Meter Bimetallic Reed type, Namely Volt meter, Ammeter, frequency Meter, WATT meter, Multimeters, Insulation testers, Maximum Demand Indicator power, Factor meter	1 No.	1 Plastic Moulding Powder	170 gms.
			a)ABS	
			b) Polycarbonate	
			c) Polyphenylene Oxide	
			d)Polyacetal	
			e) Polycarbonate	
			f) Polyamide	
			g) Phenol Formaldehyde(Bakelite) Powder and moulded components thereof	
			2 Printed circuit Boards	Net to Net
			3 Pre-painted Aluminium Sheets	20 gms
			4 Silicon Oils	1 gm
			5 Glass Sheets	Net to Net
			6 Industrial Jewels with Screws	2 Nos
			7 Pivot	2 Nos
			8 Hair Springs	Net to Net
			9 Resistance Wire	Net to Net
			10 Super Enamelled Copper Wire	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 Duralumin Rods, Free Cutting Aluminium Rods, Capillary Tubes	Actual contents in export + 2%
			a) Copper Bars/ Strips	
			b) Managanin Wire/ Rods	
			c) Eureka Wire/ Rods	
			12 Magnet Centre Core	Net to Net
			13 Coil Former	1 No
			14 Resistors, MFR, Wire wound & Other	Net to Net
			15 Mumetals Permalloy Strips & Components thereof	Net to Net
			16 Pointers/ Pointers Arms	Net to Net
			17 Taut Bands/Ligaments	Net to Net
			18 Barllium Copper/ Phosphor/Bronze Strips and components thereof	20 gms
			19 Aluminium Die Castings	100 gms
			20 Bimetallic Springs	2 Nos
			21 Springs Steel strips	Net to Net
			22 Transistors, Capacitors, IC's & other electronic components not covered by other input entries	Net to Net
			23 Copper Braids	Actual contents in export + 2%
			24 Yoke	1 No
			25 Hybride Circuits	1 No
			26 Zener Diodes	2 Nos
			27 Yoke Holder	1 No
			28 Lower Boss/Under Boss	1 No
C194	Electrical Ovens made of CRCA Sheets	1 kg content of import item	Mild steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C195	Electrical Power HT Capacitors (All film design above 660 Volts up to 132 KV)	1 KVAR	1 P.P film	0.0997 kg
			2 Aluminium Foil	0.0472 kg
			3 Non PCB Capacitor Oil	0.0892 kg
C196	Electrical Power HT Capacitors (mixed di-electric design) above 660 volts upto 132 KV	1 KVAR	1 P.P. film	0.1008 kg
			2 Aluminium Foil	0.0651 kg
			3 Condensor tissue paper (Electrical Grade)	0.063 kgs
			4 Non PCB Capacitor Oil	0.126 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C197	Electrical Power LT Capacitor (Metalised Polypropylene di-electric design) up to 600 Volts.	1 KVAR	1 Metalised Polypropylene (MPP Film)	0.105 kg
			2 Non PCB Capacitor Oil	0.105 kg
C198	Electrical Power LT Capacitors (All Polypropylene Film Design) upto 660 Volts	1 KVAR	1 P.P. Film	0.168 kg
			2 Aluminium Foil	0.189 kg
			3 Non PCB Capacitor Oil	0.231 kg
C199	Electrical Power LT Capacitors (Mixed dielectric design) up to 600 Volts.	1 KVAR	1 PP film	0.300 kgs
			2 Aluminium Foil	0.208 kg
			3 Condensor tissue paper (Electrical Grade)	0.157 kg
			4 Non PCB Capacitor Oil	0.3885 kg
C200	Electrical Switch Boxes made of CRCA Sheet	1 kg content of import item	1 Mild steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C201	Electrical Wiring Accessories made of Aluminium	1 kg	1 Aluminium/ Aluminium Alloy Ingots	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Aluminium Sheet	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			3 PFM Powder (Bakelite Powder)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			4 Taleflex/Neoprene Sheet	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			5 M.S. Wire Rod for making Screw	1.25 kg/kg content in export product
			6 Consumables:- Die Steel, Emery Belt/Grinding Wheel/Monting Points, HSS/ Carbide Drills & Taps, Reamers, Cutters, Bits, Thread Rolling Dies, Chasers, Aluminium Shot/ Stainless Steel Shots, Cutting Oil, Foundry Fluxes/Chemicals, Die Release, Paints, Stoving Thinner	Upto 2% of FOB value of exports.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C202	Electrical Wiring Accessories made of Zinc	1 kg	1 Zinc Ingot	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			2 M.S. Screws	Net to net.
			3 Nylon-6/LDPE/PP/LDPE	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Neoprene/Rubber/Hitite Gasket material	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Aluminium Section/Sheet	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			6 Consumables : Diesteel, Emery Belt Drills, Reamers, Cutting Oil.	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C203	Electrical Wirings Accessories made of copper Alloys and relevant finished parts	1 kg	1 Copper Alloy, Ingot/Scrap (Gun Metal Aluminium, Bronze)	1.10 kg/kg content in export product of the appropriate alloy
			2 SS/MSG Screws Nuts, Bolts, Revets, Strips, Washers OR	Net to Net
			a) SS/MS Wire Rod	1.27 kg/kg content in export
			b) SS/MS Sheets	1.30 kg/kg content in export
			3 Copper/Copper Alloy Screws, Nuts, Bolts, Revets, Strips, Washers OR	Net to Net
			a) Copper/Copper Alloy Wire Rod	1.20 kg/kg content in export
			b) Copper/Copper Alloy Sheet	1.30 kg/kg content in export
			4 Paper Tube OR Craft Paper Electrical Grade	Net to Net 1.20 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C204	Electromechanical Domestic appliances with self contained motor: Vacuumizer set - One set consisting of Vacuumizer Pump Vacuseal container of relevant sizes.	1 No.	1 Switches	Net to net.
			2 Thermal Protector	Net to net.
			3 Filters	Net to net.
			4 Stator & Rotor Assy	Net to net.
			5 Polyslider Tape	Net + 5% wastage.
			6 ABS Granules	Net + 5% wastage.
			7 Polycarbonate	Net + 5% wastage.
			8 Polypropylene	Net + 5% wastage.
C205	Emergency Lamp	1 No.	1 ABS Plastic Granules	0.5 Kg
			2 PP Plastic Granules	0.25Kg
			3 Fluorescent Tubes	2 Nos
			4 Re chargeable Battery	1 No
			5 ICLM 317	1 No
			6 2CS 1384	3 Nos
			7 2CS 8050	3 Nos
C206	Enamelled Copper Wire	1 kg	1 Copper Ingots/ bars/ rods EC grade	1.02 kg/kg content in export
C207	Exhaust Fan 12"/300MM Sweep Domestic	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	1.26 kg.
			2 Copper Wire(SE)/Wire Rod	0.29 kg.
			3 Aluminium Ingots/Alloy/Scrap	0.81 kg.
			4 Steel Sheet	2.92kgs.
			5 Bearing Plain/Sealed	2.00 Nos.
			6 Capacitor	1.00 No.
			7 Steel Bar	0.14 kg.
			8 Kraft Paper	0.50 kg.
C208	Exhaust Fan 12"/300MM Sweep Industrial type	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	1.68 kg.
			2 Copper Wire(SE)/Wire Rod	0.53 kg.
			3 Aluminium Ingots/Alloy/Scrap	1.84 kg.
			4 Steel Sheet	4.80 kgs.
			5 Bearing Plain/Sealed	2.00 Nos.
			6 Capacitor	1.00 No.
			7 Steel Bar	0.19 kg.
			8 Kraft Paper	0.60 kg.
C209	Exhaust Fan 15"/380MM Sweep Industrial type	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	2.1 kg.
			2 Copper Wire(SE)/Wire Rod	0.72 kg.

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Aluminium Ingots/Alloy/Scrap	2.19 kg.
			4 Steel Sheet	6.00 kgs.
			5 Bearing Plain/Sealed	2.00 Nos.
			6 Capacitor	1.00 No.
			7 Steel Bar	0.24 kg.
			8 Kraft Paper	0.90 kg.
C210	Exhaust Fan 18"/450MM Sweep Industrial Type	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	4.20 kg.
			2 Copper Wire(SE)/Wire Rod	1.01 kg.
			3 Aluminium Ingots/Alloy/Scrap	1.84 kg.
			4 Steel Sheet	7.20 kgs.
			5 Bearing Plain/Sealed	2.00 Nos.
			6 Capacitor	1.00 No.
			7 Steel Bar	0.29 kg.
			8 Kraft Paper	1.00 kg.
C211	Exhaust Fan 24"/600MM Sweep Industrial Type	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	7.00 kg.
			2 Copper Wire(SE)/Wire Rod	1.73 kg.
			3 Aluminium Ingots/Alloy/Scrap	3.57 kg.
			4 Steel Sheet	14.40 kgs.
			5 Bearing Plain/Sealed	2.00 Nos.
			6 Capacitor	1.00 No.
			7 Steel Bar	1.00 kg.
			8 Kraft Paper	0.50 kg.
C212	Exhaust Fan 9"/225MM Sweep Domestic	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	0.98 kg.
			2 Copper Wire(SE)/Wire Rod	0.23 kg.
			3 Aluminium Ingots/Alloy/Scrap	0.58 kg.
			4 Steel Sheet	2.40 kgs.
			5 Bearing Plain/Sealed	2.00 Nos.
			6 Capacitor	1.00 No.
			7 Steel Bar	0.13 kg.
			8 Kraft Paper	0.40 kg.
C213	Fluorescent Circular Lamp (23W/32W)	100 Nos	1 Glass Shell	
			2 Fluorescent Powder	0.4676 kg
			3 NA Powder CMZ	0.014 kg
			4 Tungsten Wire	0.008 kg
			5 Lead Glass Flare	0.95 kg
			6 Lead Glass Exhaust	1.31 kg
			7 Lead in Wire	516 Nos.
			8 Cap	101 Nos.
			9 Emitter Suspension	0.0018 kg
			10 Stamping Ink	0.002 kg
C214	Fluorescent Tube (36 Watts and 40 Watts)	1000 Nos	1 Glass Tube Shells	1150 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Tungsten Filament OR	2020 Nos
			2 a)Tungsten Wire AND	100 gms
			b)Molybdenum Wire	176 gms
			3 Fluorescent Powder OR	6.63 Kg
			3 a)Di-Calcium Phosphate AND	6.00 kgs
			b)Calcium Carbonate	2.00kgs
			4 Lead Glass Flare	10.00 Kgs
			5 Lead Glass Exhaust	5.00 Kg
			6 Aluminium Caps OR	2020 Nos
			6 Aluminium Strips	6.67 kgs
			7 Lead-in-wire	4040 Nos
			8 Emitter-Suspension	0.06 Litre
			9 Anode Strips	0.90 Kg
			10 Silicon Resin	0.087 Kg
			11 Mercury	0.18 Kg
			12 Nickel Iron Support	0.10 Kg
C215	Fluorescent Tubes (18 Watts and 20 Watts)	1000 Nos.	1 Tungsten wire 940 Microns for Filament	86 gms
			2 Moly Wire 820 Microns for Fila- ments	147 gms.
			3 Fluorescent Powder 3500 K or 6500 K OR	5.00 Kgs.
			3 a)Di-Calcium Phosphate AND	4.50 kgs
			b)Calcium Carbonate	1.50 kgs
			4 Lead Glass Tubing for Flare	10.00 Kgs.
			5 Lead Glass Tubing for exhaust	5 Kgs
			6 Glass Tube Shells	1150 Nos
			7 Silicon Resins Grade H-44	20 gms
			8 Silver Nitrite	11 gms.
			9 Triple Carbonate	47 gms.
			10 Mercury Double Distilled 99.99% minimum Purity	140 gms.
			11 Aluminium Caps OR	2020 Nos.
			11 Aluminium Strips	6.67 Kgs
			12 Lead-in-wire	4040 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C216	Fractional horse power single phase case type construction motor with cast iron or aluminium or sheet metal end cover - 0 Watts to 25 Watts	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	183.58 gms/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	21.63 gm/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing (end shield)	49.32 gms/KW
			OR	12.00 gms/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing (end shield)	12.00 gms/KW
			OR	
			3 CRCA Sheets for housing (end shield)	25.00 gms/KW
			4 Mild Steel sheets for mounting	37.36 gms/KW
			5 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	6.55 gms/KW
			6 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	7.20 gms/KW
			7 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos. (Net to net)
C217	Fractional horse power single phase case type construction motor with cast iron or aluminium or sheet metal end cover - 26 Watts to 74 Watts	1 No.	8 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			9 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			10 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			11 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	107.35 gms/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	12.26 gm/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing(end shield)	24.42 gms/KW
			OR	
			3 CRCA Sheets for housing(end shield)	50.00 gms/KW
			4 Mild Steel sheets for mounting	18.17 gms/KW
			5 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	3.30 gms/KW
			6 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	12.28 gms/KW

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C218	Fractional horse power single phase case type construction motor with cast iron or aluminium or sheet metal end cover - 75 Watts to 120 Watts	1 No.	7 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			8 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			9 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			10 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			11 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	74.40 gms/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	7.35 gm/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing(end shield)	12.97 gms/KW
			OR	
			3 CRCA Sheets for housing(end shield)	26.00 gms/KW
			4 Mild Steel sheets for mounting	9.86 gms/KW
C219	Fractional horse power single phase case type construction motor with cast iron or aluminium or sheet metal end cover - 121 Watts & above	1 No.	5 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	2.08 gms/KW
			6 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	5.97 gms/KW
			7 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			8 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			9 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			10 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			11 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	62.59 gms/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	5.25 gm/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for	7.80 gms/KW

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			housing(end shield) OR	
			3 CRCA Sheets for housing(end shield)	16.00 gms/KW
			4 Mild Steel sheets for mounting	6.38 gms/KW
			5 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	1.55 gms/KW
			6 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	2.78 gms/KW
			7 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			8 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			9 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			10 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			11 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
C220	Galvanised transmission line towers and parts thereof	1 kg	1 High tensile steel and mild steel Angles/Plates OR Mild Steel Billets	1.050 kg
			2 Unwrought Zinc	1.075 kg 0.05 kg
<p><i>Note: The AISI Number or the Number under BIS or British, Japanese, or German standards should be furnished by the applicant. Where this cannot be furnished actual composition should be furnished Where made than one variety is required the quantity of each variety should be indicated.</i></p>				
C221	GLS Lamps (upto 100 Watts and below)	1000 Nos	1 Glass Shells	1150 Nos.
			2 Relevant Filament OR	1010 Nos
			2 a) Tungsten Wire AND b) Molybdenum Wire	48 gms 81 gms
			3 Lead Glass Flare	4.2 kgs
			4 Lead Glass Exhaust	2.7 kgs
			5 Aluminium Caps OR	1010 Nos
			5 Aluminium Strips	3.1 Kgs
			6 Lead in-wire	2020 Nos
			7 Moly Support Wire	0.22 K.M.
C222	H-3 Halogen Lamps 20W-130W/12V-24V	1000 Nos.	1 Fused Quartz Main Tube	2.45 kgs.
			2 Fused Quartz Exh. Tube	1.02 kgs.
			3 Moly Ribbon 0.028x2mm	16.8 Mtr.
			4 Moly Wire 0.6 mm	37.18 Mtrs.
			5 Pt. Clad Moly Ribbon	2.20 Mtrs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C223	H.P.M.V. Lamps (250 W)	1000 Nos	6 Tungsten Filament	1010 Nos.
			7 Insulated Wire	107.1 Mtrs.
			8 Shrink Tube	16.663 Mtrs.
			9 Metal Cap	1010 Nos.
			10 Metal Collar	1010 Nos.
			11 Krypton Gas	0.052 M 3
			1 Glass Shells	1150 Nos
			2 Matrix Resistor	1010 Nos
			3 Yttrium Vanadate	0.44 kg
			4 Flush Gas	5.00 Ltrs
			5 Exhaust	2.70 Kgs
C224	H.P.S.V Lamps (250 W)	1000 Nos	6 Caps	1010 Nos
			7 Lead-in-wire	2020 Nos
			8 Aerosil	0.15 Kg
			9 Solder Wire	1.80 Kg
			10 Flang	7.20 Kg
			1 Glass Shells	1150 Nos
			2 Arc Tube	1154.00 Nos
			3 Cutter Tings	2273.00 Nos
			4 Flare Tube	14.00 Nos
			5 Exhaust Tube	5.00 Kg
			6 Caps	1010 Nos
C225	H.P.S.V Lamps Arc Tube (Burners) (150/250/400 W)	1000 Nos	7 Lead-in-wire	2020 Nos
			8 Nickel Manganese Strip	2020 Nos
			9 Ferro Nickel (Strip/Bracket)	1100.00 Nos
			10 Calcium Di-phosphate	0.05 Kg
			1 Electrodes	2320.00 Nos
			2 Frit Ring	2240.00 Nos
			3 Amalgam	40.00 Gms
			4 Xenon Gas	8.00 Ltrs
			5 PCA Tube	1060.00 Nos
			6 Niomium Supports	2320.00 Nos
C226	H4 Halogen Lamps 45/40W to 130/90W (12 V to 24 V)	1000 Nos	1 Hard Glass Main Tube(16x1.13x1435 mm)	7.6 kg
			2 Hard Glass Tube(3.50x0.72x1219 mm)	Exh. 0.90 kg
			3 Fused Quartz Glass (2.5mmx1000)	Rod 0.298 kg
			4 Moly Wire 0.6 mm (45.5mm/51.7mm/56.7mm)	175 Mtrs or 1120 Sets
			5 Moly Mirror/Shield	1100 No
			6 Moly Sleeves (4 set)(2mm/3mm/4mm)	pc. 1160 set
			7 Tungsten Filament(Main)	1010 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 Tungsten Filament (Sub)	1010 No.
			9 Krypton Gas (99.99%)	0.0258 M 3
			10 Black Top Paint (anti glare paint)	0.313 kg
			11 Metal Adopter	1010 No
			12 Metal Cap	1010 No
			13 Metal Coller	1010 No
C227	Heater Coil/ tungsten Vacuum Metallizing Coils	1 Kg	1 Tungsten Filament Wire 0.8 mm and above dia.	1.10 Kg
C228	Heating Elements	1 No.	1 Resistance Wire 9 SWG	Net to Net
C229	High Pressure Mercury Vapour Lamps (125 W)	1000 Nos.	1 Quartz Rod Body	1010 Nos.
			2 Quartz Exhaust Tube	1010 Nos.
			3 T.T. Cathodes	1050 Nos.
			4 Moly Ribbon	1010 Nos.
			5 Matrix Resistors	1050 Nos.
			6 Nickel Strips	0.905 kg
			7 Capping Cement	2.2 kgs
C230	Inductors with Torroidal Windings	1 kg	1 Ferrites	Net to net.
			2 Self Soldering Copper Wire	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product.
C231	Industrial Heater and Thermocouple	1 MT	1 Nickel Chrome Wire & Tape	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
C232	Inline Copper Connectors	1 MT	1 Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars	1.05 MT
C233	Instant Water Heater	1 No.	1 ABS Plastic Granules	0.6 Kg
			2 PP Plastic Granules	0.3 Kg
			3 Heating Element	1 No
			4 Thermostat	1 No
			5 Stainless Steel Sheet	0.95 Kg
C234	Insulation Tube Heat Shrinkable (For sleeve conductor) 16 to 25 mm sq. Copper Conductor.	1 No	1 Heat shrinkable Stress control tubing size 15/30 mm	1 Mtr
C235	Insulation Tube Heat Shrinkable (For sleeve conductor) 70 to 120 mm sq. Copper Conductor	1 No	1 Heat shrinkable Stress control tubing size 20/45 mm	1 Mtr
C236	Insulation Tube Heat Shrinkable (For sleeve conductor) 185 to 240 mm. sq. Copper conductor	1 No	1 Heat shrinkable anti-tracking weathering insulating tubing (Red colour size)	1 Mtr
C237	Intensifying Screens	1 kg	1 X- Ray Phosphor	0.6615 kg
			2 Polyester Film	0.34125 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C238 J	Halogen Lamps 1000W/110V 260V	1000 Nos.	1 Fused Quartz Main Tube	16.58 kgs.
			2 Fused Quartz Exh. Tube	1.47 kgs.
			3 Moly Ribbon 0.028x2mm	16.8 Mtr.
			4 Moly Wire 0.6 mm	31.4 Mtrs.
			5 Pt. Clad Moly Ribbon	3.33 Mtrs.
			6 Tungsten Filament with end plugs (240V - 300W)	1010 Nos.
			7 Tungsten Support Coil	2240 Nos.
			8 Tungsten Support Wire	648 Mtrs.
			9 Tungsten Flashing Wire	3.5 Nos.
			10 Metal Contact K-6	2040 Nos.
			11 Ceramic Base R-75	2040 Nos.
			12 Betac Cement 830HB	1.1 kg.
			13 Marking Ink	0.055 Ltr.
			14 Krypton Gas	0.052 M 3.
C239 J	Halogen Lamps 1500W/2000W	1000 Nos.	1 Fused Quartz Main Tube	20.7 kgs.
			2 Fused Quartz Exh. Tube	1.47 kg.
			3 Moly Ribbon 0.028x2mm	16.8 Mtr.
			4 Moly Wire 0.6 mm	31.4 Mtrs.
			5 Pt. Clad Moly Ribbon	3.33 Mtrs.
			6 Tungsten Filament with end plugs (240V - 300W)	1010 Nos.
			7 Tungsten Support Coil	2240 Nos.
			8 Tungsten Support Wire	972 Mtrs.
			9 Tungsten Flashing Wire	5.8 Nos.
			10 Metal Contact K-6	2040 Nos.
			11 Ceramic Base R-75	2040 Nos.
			12 Betac Cement 830HB	1.1 kg.
			13 Marking Ink	0.055 Ltr.
			14 Krypton Gas	0.103 M 3.
C240 J	Halogen Lamps 300W,500W,110V-260V	1000 Nos.	1 Fused Quartz Main Tube	9.44 kgs.
			2 Fused Quartz Exh. Tube	1.47 kgs.
			3 Moly Ribbon 0.028x2mm	16.8 Mtr.
			4 Moly Wire 0.6 mm	31.4 Mtrs.
			5 Pt. Clad Moly Ribbon	3.33 Mtrs.
			6 Tungsten Filament with end plugs (240V - 300W)	1010 Nos.
			7 Tungsten Support Coil	2240 Nos.
			8 Tungsten Support Wire	288 Mtrs.
			9 Tungsten Flashing Wire	3.5 Nos.
			10 Metal Contact K-6	2040 Nos.
			11 Ceramic Base R-75	2040 Nos.
			12 Betac Cement 830HB	1.1 kg.
			13 Marking Ink	0.055 Ltr.
			14 Krypton Gas	0.052 M 3.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C241	Juicer Mixer Grinder with Stainless Steel Jar	1 No.	1 ABS Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Poly Acetal Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Motor of Relevant Rating	Net to net.
			5 PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			6 Brass Scrap	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			7 Polypropylene Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			8 SAN Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			9 Aluminium Ingots	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			10 Bronze	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			11 Polycarbonate Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			12 Phenol Formaldehyde	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
C242	Lead Acid Traction Battery Cell (2V 100 AH Cells)	1 No.	1 Pure Lead 99.97% to 99.99% Purity	4.85 Kg
			2 Antimony	0.15 Kg
			3 Battery Separators	0.18 Sq. Mtrs
			4 Tubular Bags	8.07 Linear Mtrs
			5 Battery Containers & Lids	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

4	6	Battery Vent Plugs with traction reduction Dia 35/25 'O' Ring	Net to Net
---	---	---------------------------------------------------------------	------------

Note. 1. The requirement of different capacities of batteries may be worked out on prorata basis.

C243	Lead Acid Traction Battery Cell Fully Assembled 2V 100AH Cells	1 No.	1	Pure Lead	5.06 kg
			2	Antimony	0.15 kg
			3	Battery Separator	Net to net.
			4	Tubular Bags	Net to net.
			5	Battery container and Lids	Net to net.
			6	Battery Vent Plugs for Traction Reduction Dia 35/25 'O' Ring	Net to net.

Note : The requirement of different capacities of Batteries may be worked out on pro-rata basis.

C244	Marine Cable of different types and specifications as given in Engineering - Table 4	1 KM	1	Copper Wire Bar	
			2	PVC Compound	

** Note : The quantity of these will be as per the Engineering Table 4 given at the end of this product group.*

C245	Miniature Circuit Breakers & Isolators	1000 Nos. of poles	1	PETP,PBTP Glass Filled, Nylon 6,Nylon 66, Plain or Glass Filled Polycarbonate, Deldon,Stannyle,Polyamide 46 Glass Filled Melamine,Urea Formaldehyde Unsaturated Polyester Glass Filed compound (Above materials may /may not be fire retardant)	75 Kgs
			2	Copper Strips, Copper Silver Inlay Strips, Brass Strips, Brass Extruded Sections, Phosphor Bronze, Copper Wire Bar, Rods	27 Kgs
			3	Enamelled Copper Wire, Copper Wire Bar/Rod	12 Kgs
			4	Thermo Bimetal, Trimetal Strips	2 Kgs
			5	Silver Graphite, Silver Tungsten, Silver Cadmium Oxide contact Tips	1020 Nos.
			6	Copper Silver Coated Copper Braid	1.8 Kgs
			7	CRCA Sheets, Strips, Coils, including Copper Clad	75 Kgs
			8	Miscellaneous Items viz. Mazak, Spring Steel Wire, Strips, Springs, Fire Retardant Chemicals, Insulating Sheet, Board, Fine Blank Parts, Plastic Latches, Toggle Link, Wire Forms, Screws, Stainless Steel Wire, Strips	Upto 3% of FOB Value

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

Note: 1. The above norms are for 1000 Single Pole MCBs. For Multiple MCBs, the entitlement will be multiple of above norms depending upon the number of poles.

C246	Molybdenum support wire	1 Kg	1 Molybdenum wire	1.02 kg/kg content in export
C247	MR-16 Halogen Lamps 20W-100W/6V-12V	1000 Nos.	1 Fused Quartz Main Tube	2.20 kgs.
			2 Fused Quartz Exh. Tube	1.02 kgs.
			3 Moly Ribbon 0.028x2mm	16.8 Mtr.
			4 Moly/Nickel Lead in Wire	2240 Nos.
			5 Pt. Clad Moly Ribbon	2.24 Mtrs.
			6 Tungsten Filament	1160 Nos.
			7 Coated Reflector	1030 Nos.
			8 Krypton Gas	0.052 M 3
			9 Betac Cement 830 HB	1.10 kg/kg content in export
C248	Multicore PVC insulated unarmoured/ armoured control purpose Copper Cable for Voltage up to 1000 V of different sizes as given in Engineering - Table 5.	1 KM	1 Copper in the form of copper cathode/Wire bars/ CC Rods (EC Grade)	
			2 (a) PVC Compound for Unarmoured OR (b) PVC Compound for Armoured	

** Note : The quantity of item nos 1 and 2 will be as per the Engineering Table 5 given at the end of this product group.*

C249	Non Alloy Ground/Earthing Rods (Galvanised)	1000 kgs	1 Non Alloy Steel Ingot OR Non Alloy Steel Billets/Bars	1080 kgs. 1060 kgs.
			2 Rolls for Rolling Mills	1.77 kgs.
			3 Zinc	@2% of the finished weight of the ground rod
C250	Out door Weather Proof Light Fitting Round/ Oval Shape with Glass Shell	1 No	1 Glass Shell/Cover	Net content + 15%
			2 Relevant Moulding Powder/Granules (For Body)	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			3 M S Wire Rod 3-4 mm	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C251	Outdoor Over Head Termination Kits complete with Cable Gland and/or Bush, PVC Shroud And (with or without) Ring Lock Nuts	1 kg	4 Aluminium Sheet	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			5 Relevant Synthetic Rubber	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg/kg content in export product
			2 PVC Compound OR	1.05 Kg./kg content in export product.
			2 PVC Shrouds	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
C252	Paper covered Rectangular Conductors	1 kg	3 Non Alloy Steel/Coil/Strip/Plate/Bar	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			1 Continuous Cast Copper Rods/Bars (EC Grade)	1.03 kg/kg content in export
C253	Plated Conductors of Copper	1 kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/Rod/Wire	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Copper Clad Steel	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Copper Alloy Wire	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			4 Silver	1.003 kg/kg content in export.
			5 Nickel/Tin/Lead	0.97% of the weight of the material to be plated
			6 Electro Plating Salts	Upto 2% of the FOB value of export.

Note : 1. The items Silver or Nickel/Tin/Lead will be allowed depending on the material to be used for plating as declared by the applicant in his application.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C254	PTFE Insulated Wire with conductor diameter more than 0.5 mm and PTFE thickness more than 0.18 mm.	1 kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/ Copper Rod/ Copper wire	1.02 kg/kg of net content in the export product.
			2 PTFE Resin	1.15 kg/kg of net content in the export product
			3 Silver 99.9% Purity	1.003 kg/kg of net content in the export product
			4 Pigments/Ink/Silicone Fluid/ Polyimide (Kapton)/Lown noise Dispersion/Tween-85/Synthetic Resin/Yarn Plain & Finished/Sized including Glass Fibre Yarn and Finished forms of Polymeric Resin	Upto 2% of the FOB value of Export.
			5 Nickel Wire/ Nickel Bar/Nickel Plate/Nickel Plated Copper Wire/Unplated or Plated copper alloy single wire or Multistrand Wire Unplated or plated copper clad steel wire/connector - flat & co-axial	Upto 1% of the FOB Value of export.
<i>Note: 1. Silver or Nickel will be allowed on relevance, i.e. for silver coated wires, silver will be allowed and for nickel coated wires, nickel will be allowed.</i>				
C255	PTFE Insulated Wire with wire diameter of less than 0.5 mm and PTFE thickness less than 0.18 mm.	1 kg	1 Copper Wire/ Copper Bar	1.02 kg/kg of net content in the export product.
			2 PTFE Resin	1.35 kg/kg of net content in the export product.
			3 Silver Ingot	1.003 kg/kg of net content in the export product.
			4 Pigments/Ink/Silicone Fluid/Polyimide(Kapton)/Low noise Dispersion/Tween-85/Synthetic Resin/Yarns Plain & Finished/Sized including Glass Fibre Yarn and Finished forms of Polymeric Resin	Upto 2% of the FOB value of exports.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Nickel Wire/Nickel Bar/Nickel Plate/Nickel Plated Copper Wire/Unplated or Plated copper alloy single wire or Multi strand wire Unplated or plated copper clad steel wire/connecto-flat & co-axial.	Upto 1% of the FOB Value of exports.
<i>Note: 1. Silver or Nickel will be allowed on relevance, i.e. for silver coated wires, silver will be allowed and for nickel coated wires, nickel will be allowed.</i>				
C256	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x1.5 sq.mm(22/.3) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 12.8x6.0	1000 Meters	1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	41.89 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	91.72 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	58.70 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	24.77 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	4.38 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	0.88 kg.
C257	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x2.5 sq.mm(36/.3) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 14.6x6.4	1000 Meters	1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	68.55 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	116.41 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	74.30 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	31.44 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	5.81 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	1.12 kg.
C258	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x4.0 sq.mm(57/.3) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 17.2x7.4	1000 Meters	1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	108.54 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	141.38 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	90.43 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	38.18 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	7.06 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	1.36 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C259	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x6.0sq.mm(85/.3)overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 18.7x7.9	1000 Meters	1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	161.86 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	164.12 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	105.04 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	44.33 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	8.19 kgs.
C260	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x10.0 sq.mm(140/.3) overall dimension = width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 23.7x9.9	1000 Meters	iv) Lubricants	1.57 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	266.60 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	246.77 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	159.93 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	66.65 kgs.
C261	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x16.0 sq.mm(226/.3) overall Dimension = width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 28.0x11.4	1000 Meters	iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	12.32 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	2.37 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	430.37 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	306.05 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	159.87 kgs.
C262	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable Suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x25.0 sq.mm(334/.3) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)x Thickness(mm) i.e. 35.5x14.7	1000 Meters	ii) Plasticizer	82.66 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	15.23 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	2.94 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	674.12 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	487.98 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	312.30 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	131.70 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	24.36 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C263	PVC 3 Core Flat cable Suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x35.0 sq.mm(493/.3) overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 39.5x16.2	1000 Meters	iv) Lubricants	4.68 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	942.63 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	570.00 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	364.80 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	153.94 kgs.
C264	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable Suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x50.0 sq.mm(703/.3) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 45.5x18.3	1000 Meters	iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	28.45 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	5.47 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	1338.72 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	759.35 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	485.98 kgs.
C265	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x70.0 sq.mm(440/.45) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 51.0x20.0	1000 Meters	ii) Plasticizer	205.08 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	37.91 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	7.29 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	1885.24 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	921.02 kgs.
C266	PVC 3 Core Flat Cable Suitable upto 1100 V of size - 3x95.0 sq.mm(485/.50) Overall Dimension = Width(mm)xThickness(mm) i.e. 60.0x23.5	1000 Meters	2 i) PVC Resin	589.45 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	248.75 kgs.
			iii) Filler(Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	45.98 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	8.84 kg.
			1 Copper Wire Rods (EC Grade)	2365.50 kgs.
			2 PVC Compound OR	1206.57 kgs.
			2 i) PVC Resin	772.20 kgs.
			ii) Plasticizer	325.87 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			iii) Filler (Calcium Carbonate/Alumina/Talc/Kaoline)	60.23 kgs.
			iv) Lubricants	11.58 kg.
C267	PVC Insulated Power Cable with Copper Conductor Unarmoured for Voltage upto 1000 V - Size: 3 Core x 1 Sq.mm	1 KM	1 Copper in the form of Copper Cathode/Wire Bars/CC Rods (EC Grade)	26.936 kgs
			2 PVC Compound	74.80 kgs
C268	PVC Insulated Power Cable with Copper Conductor Unarmoured for Voltage upto 1000 V - Size: 3 Core x 0.75 Sq.mm	1 KM	1 Copper in the form of Copper Cathode/Wire Bars/CC Rods (EC Grade)	20.20 kgs
			2 PVC Compound	71.38 kgs
C269	PVC Insulated Power Cable with Copper Conductor Unarmoured for Voltage upto 1000 V - Size: 3 Core x 0.50 Sq.mm	1 KM	1 Copper in the form of Copper Cathode/Wire Bars/CC Rods (EC Grade)	13.46 kgs
			2 PVC Compound	60.17 kgs
C270	PVC Insulated Power Cable with Copper/Aluminium Conductors unarmoured/ armoured for Voltage upto 1000 V of different sizes as given in Engineering - Table 6.	1 KM	1 (a) Copper in the form of Cathode/ Wire Bars/ CC Rods (EC Grade) OR	
			(b) Aluminium in the form of Ingots/ Proper Zi Rods	
			2 (a) PVC Compound for Unarmoured (b) PVC Compound for Armoured	
<i>* Note : The quantity of these item will be as per the Engineering Table 6 given at the end of this product group.</i>				
C271	PVC Insulated Triple Core mining cable for voltage upto 1100 V of different sizes as given in Engineering - Table 7.	1 KM	1 Copper in the form of Copper Cathode/ CC Rods/ Wire Bars (EC Grade)	
			2 PVC Compound	
<i>* Note : The quantity of these items will be as per the Engineering Table 7 given at the end of this product group.</i>				
C272	PVC Insulated Triple Core mining cable for voltage upto 3300 V of different sizes as given in Engineering - Table 8.	1 KM	1 Copper in the form of Copper Cathode/ CC Rods/ Wire Bars (EC Grade)	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
2 PVC Compound				
* Note : The quantity of these items will be as per the Engineering Table 8 given at the end of this product group.				
C273	R Core (Round Shaped, Strip Wound Core)	1 MT	1 CRGO Steel Strips/Coils	1.24 MT/MT content in the export product.
C274	Radiators for Transformers (made out of CRCA Steel)	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheets/Coils(Grade D)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
C275	Rectifier tanks made of CRCA Sheets	1 kg content of import item	1 Mild steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C276	Reflector for 40 W Twin Tube Box Type Industrial Fitting duly prewired with vacuum pressure impregnated copper wound open type Ballast, Power Factor Improvement Capacitor, Starter, Starter Seat, Mains Terminal and Lamp Holders.	1 No.	1 CRCA Sheet	2 kgs.
C277	Screen Insulation Sleeve System	1 No.	1 Heat Shrinkable Conducting Tubing	2 Mtrs.
			2 Heat Shrinkable Anti Tracking Tubing	2 Mtrs.
			3 Heat Shrinkable Stress Control Tubing	0.5 Mtrs.
			4 Anti Tracking Mastic Tape	3.0 Mtrs.
C278	Single Phase Electrical Energy Meter	1 No.	1 Aluminium/ Aluminium Alloy Ingots/Sheets	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Brake Magnet/ Bearing Magnets	Net to net.
			3 Relevant Plastic/Rubber Parts	Net to net.
			4 MIS Sheets/Coils/ Strips	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			5 CRNGO Sheets/Coils/ Strips	1.25 kg/kg content in export.
			6 Copper Winding Wire	1.01 kg/kg content in export.
			7 Bearing Assembly	Net to net.
			8 Stainless Steel Rods/ Wire Rods/ Bar/ Rounds	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C279	Single Phase shell construction motors with aluminium or cast iron or sheet metal end covers - 0 Watts to 90 Watts	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	47.80 gms/Watt
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	10.41 gm/Watt
			3 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	10.00 gms/Watt
			4 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	10.00 gms/Watt
			OR	
			4 CRCA Sheets for housing	15.00 gms/Watt
			OR	
			4 Mild Steel sheets for housing	10.99 gms/Watt
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	9.65 gms/Watt
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
C280	Single phase shell construction motors with aluminium or cast iron or sheet metal end covers - 91 Watts to 180 Watts	1 No.	7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			9 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			10 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	46.87 gms/Watt
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	7.19 gm/Watt
			3 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	5.58 gms/Watt
			4 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	6.00 gms/Watt
			OR	
			4 CRCA Sheets for housing	9.00 gm/Watt
			OR	
			4 Mild Steel sheets for housing	8.36 gms/Watt
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	5.70 gms/Watt
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C281	Single phase shell construction motors with aluminium or cast iron or sheet metal end covers - 181 Watts to 750 Watts	1 No.	8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			9 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			10 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	20.76 gms/Watt
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	2.76 gm/Watt
			3 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	2.80 gms/Watt
			4 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	2.80 gms/Watt
			OR	
			4 CRCA Sheets for housing	4.20 gms/Watt
			OR	
C282	Single phase shell construction motors with aluminium or cast iron or sheet metal end covers - 751 Watts & above	1 No.	4 Mild Steel sheets for housing	4.88 gms/Watt
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.98 gms/Watt
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos. (Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			9 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			10 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	19.39 gms/Watt
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	1.89 gm/Watt
			3 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	1.63 gms/Watt
			4 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.63 gms/Watt
			OR	
			4 CRCA Sheets for housing	2.44 gms/Watt
			OR	
			4 Mild Steel sheets for housing	2.83 gms/Watt

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.18 gms/Watt
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			9 Thermal protectors/thermo strips	Net to net.
			10 Power Capacitor	1 No. (Net to net)
C283	Single Phase Transformers above 100000 KVA	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.57 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.09 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.21 kgs/KVA
			OR 3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.23 kgs/Watt
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.023 kgs/KVA
C284	Single Phase Transformers above 25000 KVA upto 63000 KVA	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.79 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.16 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.58 kgs/KVA
			OR 3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.64 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.06 kgs/KVA
C285	Single Phase Transformers above 63000 KVA upto 100000 KVA	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.66 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.15 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.47 kgs/KVA
			OR 3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.52 kgs/KW
			4 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.042 kgs/KVA
C286	Squirrel cage flame proof motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 7.5 KW to 22.4 KW	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	8.48 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.85 kg/KW

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C287	Squirrel cage flame proof motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 22.5 KW to 56.0 KW	1 No.	3 Pig iron for housing	8.45 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.25 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.35 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	6.83 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.64 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing	5.24 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.21 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.03 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	18.48 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	2.22 kg/KW
C288	Squirrel cage flame proof motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase AC supply - 0 KW to 0.75 KW	1 No.	3 Pig iron for housing	43.83 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.56 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	3.04 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C289	Squirrel cage flame proof motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - above 0.76 KW to 7.4 KW	1 No.	8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	10.77 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	1.15 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing	14.23 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.31 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.56 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
C290	Squirrel cage screen protected (SP)/ Drip proof (DP) motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 0.76 KW to 7.4 KW	1 No.	8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	9.60 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.91 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing	6.79 kgs/KW
			OR	
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	2.27 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.46 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.33 kgs/KW
C291	Squirrel cage screen protected (SP)/ Drip proof (DP) motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 7.5 KW to 22.4 KW	1 No.	6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	5.94 kgs/KW

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C292	Squirrel cage screen protected (SP)/ Drip proof (DP) motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 22.5 KW to 74.0 KW	1 No.	2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.68 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	5.05 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.68 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.17 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.22 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
C293	Squirrel cage screen protected (SP)/ Drip Proof (DP) motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 75.0 KW to 374 KW	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	5.24 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.44 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	3.37 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.12 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.14 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.14 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	4.44 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.58 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	2.86 kgs/KW

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C294	Squirrel cage screen protected (SP)/ Drip Proof (DP) motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 375 KW & above.	1 No.	3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	0.95 kgs/KW
			4 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	0.79 kgs/KW
			5 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			6 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			7 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	3.46 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.63 kg/KW
			3 Mild Steel sheets for housing	3.42 kgs.KW
			4 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	0.97 kgs/KW
			5 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			6 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			7 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
C295	Squirrel cage screen protected (SP)/Drip Proof (DP) Motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 0 KW to 0.75 KW	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	20.54 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	1.90 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing	14.00 kgs/KW
			OR	4.63 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	4.63 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.71 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	2.08 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
C296	Stainless Steel Cable Ties made of SS316 Grade	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Strips of SS316 Grade	1.25 kg
C297	Stamping for Electric Motor	1 kg	1 CRGO/CRNGO Sheets/Coils	1.75 Kg/kg content in the export product.
C298	Starter Motor Armature for High Speed Vehicles Cars etc.	1 No.	1 Copper Electrolytic Grade Standard Wire/ Bar/Rod/Ingots	0.900 kg
			2 CRNGO Steel Sheet/ Coil 0.5 to 1.0 mm thickness	1.600 kgs
			3 Soldering Wire/ Billet	0.025 kg
			4 Nomex/Hypertherm F3 Ply, Grade 33/313 Thickness 0.16 to 0.21 mm in rolls/sheets or equivalent	0.020 kg
C299	Stator for Alternator for Heavy Duty (12 Volts 105-190 Amps)	1 No.	1 Copper Electrolytic Grade Standard Wire/ Bar/Rod/Ingots	0.900 kg
			2 CRNGO Steel Sheet/Coil 0.5 to 1.0 mm thickness	4.200 kgs
			3 Soldering Wire/ Billet	0.015 kg
			4 Nomex/Hypertherm F3 Ply, Grade 33/313 Thickness 0.16 to 0.21 mm in rolls/sheets or equivalent	0.035 kg
C300	Stator for Alternator for Medium Duty (12 Volts 95-105 Amps)	1 No.	1 Copper Electrolytic Grade Standard Wire/ Bar/Rod/Ingots	0.700 kg
			2 CRNGO Steel Sheet/ Coil 0.5 to 1.0 mm thickness	3 kgs
			3 Soldering Wire/ Billet	0.010 kg
			4 Nomex/Hypertherm F3 Ply, Grade 33/313 Thickness 0.16 to 0.21 mm in rolls/sheets or equivalent	0.020 kg
C301	Steel Welding Electrodes	1 Kg.	1 Mild Steel Wire Rod	0.70 Kg
			2 Low Carbon Ferro Manganese	0.031 Kg
			3 Futile Sand	0.142 Kg
			4 Titanium Dioxide	0.032 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C302	Street Lighting Fittings suitable for 40 W F.T.L. duly prewired with vacuum pressure impregnated copper wound open type Ballast, Power Factor Improvement Capacitor, Starter, Starter Seat, Mains Terminal and Lamp Holders.	1 No.	1 CRCA Sheet	1 kg.
			2 Ballast	1 No.
			3 Holders	2 Nos.
			4 Capacitors	1 No.
			5 Starter	1 No.
C303	Telephone Cable 10 pair 0.5mm CU Conductor	1 KM	1 Electrolytic copper wire Bars/Rods	7.44 kg
			2 Medium Density Polythene Compound	2.72 kg
			3 Low Density polythene compound	3.95 kg
C304	Telephone Cable 20 pair 0.5mm CU Conductor	1 KM	1 Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars/Rods	14.88 kg
			2 Medium Density Polythene compound	5.44 kg
			3 low Density Polythene compound	7.9 kg
C305	Telephone Cable 30 pair 0.5mm CU Conductor	1 KM	1 Electrolytic copper wire Bars/Rods	22.32 kg
			2 Medium Density Polythene compound	8.16 kg
			3 Low Density polythene compound	11.85 kg
C306	Telephone Cable 50 pair 0.5mm CU Conductor	1 KM	1 Electrolytic copper wire Bars/Rods	37.2 kg
			2 Medium Density polythene compound	13.6 kg
			3 Low Density polythene compound	19.75 kg
C307	Telephone Cable Copper Screen Non Burning (PVC) 2 X 1.0	1 KM	1 Copper Wire Bar	48.30 Kgs
			2 PVC Compound	68.46 Kgs
C308	Thermocouple Cartridges of Platinum/Platinum Rhodium Alloy	1000 Nos.	1 Thermocouple Wire 0.05 mm Diameter Pure Platinum OR	1.96 gms.
			1 Thermocouple Wire 0.05 mm Diameter Platinum 13% Rhodium (Relevant to be used in export product)	1.99 gms.
			2 Quartz Glass Tube OD-3 mm, ID-2 mm (Relevant to be used in the export product)	0.547 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C309	Thermocouple Cartridges of PT/PT-13% RH (type-R) Mark VII OR Expandable Thermocouple Tips in PT/PT 13% RH (Type R) with paper tube of various length - Mark VII	100 Nos.	1 Thermocouple Quality Platinum Wire Diameter 0.04 mm to 0.06 mm	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Thermocouple Quality Wire 13% Rhodium/Platinum Diameter 0.04 mm to 0.06mm	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Quartz Glass Tubes: ID - 2 mm, OD - 3 mm	Net to net.
C310	Three Jar Mixer with Stainless Steel Jar for Kitchen application	1 No.	1 Polypropylene Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Natural/Synthetic Rubber(Relevant item to be allowed)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Brass Scrap	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 ABS Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Nylon Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			6 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product.
			7 Aluminium Ingots	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			8 Bronze	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			9 Phenol Formaldehyde	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			10 Stainless Steel Round Bar	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C311	Three Phase Electrical Energy Meter	1 No.	11 Polycarbonate Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			12 Circuit Breaker Assembly	Net to net.
			13 Motor of Relevant Rating	Net to net.
			1 Aluminium/ Aluminium Alloy Ingots/Sheets	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Brake Magnet/ Bearing Magnet	Net to net.
			3 Relevant Plastic/ Rubber Parts	Net to net.
			4 MS Sheets/Coils/Strips	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			5 CRNGO Sheets/ Coils/Strips	1.25 kg/kg content in export.
			6 Copper Winding Wire	1.01 kg/kg content in export.
			7 Bearing Assembly	Net to net.
C312	Tin Plated HDHC Copper Bus Bar or Electrolytic Grade Tin Plated Copper Bus Bars or Tinned Copper Strips/ Flats	1 MT	8 Stainless Steel Rods/ Wire Rods/Bar/ Rounds	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			1 Copper Wire Bars/ Ingots	1.05 MT
C313	Tinned Copper Terminal Ends	1 MT	1 Copper Scrap	1.05 MT/MT of Copper content in export.
C314	Tinsel Conductor (Flat/Copper/Copper Alloy Conductors Spun with High Tenacity Polyester Filament Yarn)	1 kg	1 Copper Bars/Rods/Wires	1.03 kg/kg content in the export product
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn of High Tenacity(Tenacity More than 7 gms. denier)	1.03 kg/kg content in the export product
C315	Totally enclosed fan cooled slip ring induction motors suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 0 KW to 37 KW	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	10.38 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	1.56 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	5.86 kgs/KW

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.96 kgs/KW
			4 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	2.20 kgs/KW
			5 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			6 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			7 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
C316	Totally enclosed fan cooled slip ring induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 37.5 KW to 75 KW	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	8.76 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	1.33 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	5.75 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.92 kgs/KW
			4 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.91 kgs/KW
			5 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			6 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			7 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
C317	Totally enclosed Fan Cooled squirrel cage induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 0 KW to 0.75 KW	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	20.54 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	1.90 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	14.00 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	4.63 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.71 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	2.08 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C318	Totally enclosed fan cooled squirrel cage induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 0.76 KW to 7.4 KW	1 No.	7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	9.60 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.91 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing	6.79 kgs/KW
			OR	
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	2.27 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.46 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.33 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	8.38 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.76 kg/KW
C319	Totally enclosed fan cooled squirrel cage induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 7.5 KW to 22.4 KW	1 No.	3 Pig iron for housing	4.78 kgs/KW
			OR	
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.60 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.27 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.31 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCT

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C320	Totally enclosed fan cooled squirrel cage induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 22.5 KW to 56.0 KW	1 No.	8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	7.28 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.67 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	4.34 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.45 kgs/KW
			4 Electrolytic grade aluminium for rotor	0.21 kg/KW
			5 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.33 kgs/KW
			6 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
C321	Totally enclosed fan cooled squirrel cage induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 57.0 KW to 374 KW	1 No.	7 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			8 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
			1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	6.64 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.95 kg/KW
			3 Pig iron for housing OR	4.26 kgs/KW
			3 Commercial grade aluminium in ingot form (upto 99.5% purity) for housing	1.47 kgs/KW
			4 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.10 kgs/KW
			5 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			6 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			7 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C322	Totally enclosed fan cooled squirrel cage induction motor suitable for upto & including 660 V, 3 Phase, AC supply - 375 KW & above.	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Non-oriented (CRNO) electrical steel sheets/sheets in coil form	4.30 kgs/KW
			2 Copper wire bars/cathodes/rods/winding wires/strips	0.76 kg/KW
			3 Mild Steel sheets for housing	4.70 kgs.KW
			4 EN-8 Alloy Steel for shaft	1.08 kgs/KW
			5 Ball/Sleeve/Roller Bearings	2 Nos.(Net to net)
			6 Composite insulation material consisting of paper, nylon, polyester, amide, nomex films	1.5% of FOB price
			7 Special packaging material like kraft paper for export worthy packing	3% of FOB price
C323	Transformer Laminations/cut core made of CRGO	1.0 MT	1 CRGO Steel in Coil form	1.10 MT
C324	Transformers (Aluminium Wound) above 100 KVA upto & including 400 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	2.20 kgs/KVA
			2 Aluminium Winding Wires/ strips/ ingots/ wire bars	0.66 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	2.52 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	2.77 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.30 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.03 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ On-load Tap Changer/Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
C325	Transformers (Aluminium Wound) upto & including 100 KVA 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	2.64 kgs/KVA
			2 Aluminium Winding Wires/ strips/ ingots/ wire bars	1.12 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	3.57 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	3.93 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.13 kgs/KVA

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C326	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 100 KVA upto & including 400 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.015 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised Off-load/ On-load Tap Changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel lamina-tions/sheets/coil	2.11 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/cathodes	1.53 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	2.31 kgs/KVA
			OR	
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	2.54 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.26 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.05 kgs/KVA
C327	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 10000 KVA upto & including 25000 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel lamina-tions/sheets/coil	0.99 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.51 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.86 kgs/KVA
			OR	
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.95 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.11 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.02 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
C328	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 100000 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel lamina-tions/sheets/coil	0.61 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.23 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.42 kgs/KVA
			OR	
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.46 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.05 kgs/KVA

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS³¹

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C329	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 1600 KVA upto & including 4000 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.01 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	1.45 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.92 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	0.89 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.99 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.23 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.02 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.84 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.39 kg/KVA
C330	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 25000 KVA upto & including 63000 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	3 Transformer Oil OR	0.79 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.87 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.08 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.02 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	1.71 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/cathodes	1.22 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil OR	1.31 kgs/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	1.44 kgs/KW
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.26 kgs/KVA
C331	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 400 KVA upto & including 1600 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C332	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 4000 KVA upto & including 10000 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.03 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	1.12 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.61 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.88 kgs/KVA
			OR	0.97 kgs/KW
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.21 kgs/KVA
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.03 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.03 kgs/KVA
C333	Transformers (Copper Wound) above 63000 KVA upto & including 100000 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	0.70 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper winding wires/ strips/ wire bars/ wire rods/ cathodes	0.29 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	0.58 kgs/KVA
			OR	0.63 kgs/KW
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.05 kgs/KVA
			4 Pre-compressed press board	0.01 kgs/KVA
			5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.01 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
C334	Transformers (Copper Wound) upto & including 100 KVA, 3 Phase, Oil Cooled	1 No.	7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel laminations/sheets/coil	2.64 kgs/KVA
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ strips/ wire bars/wire rods/cathodes	1.55 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	2.96 kgs/KVA
			OR	3.26 kgs/KW
			3 Transformer Oil Base Stock	0.25 kgs/KVA
			4 Pre-compressed press board	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C335	Transformers above 400 KVA upto and including 1600 KVA (Aluminium Wound)	1 No.	5 Phenolic Resin bonded paper	0.3 kgs/KVA
			6 Motorised off-load/ on-load tap changer/ Switch	1 No. (Net to net)
			7 Pre-pressed boards/ moulded components	1 No. (Net to net)
			1 CRGO Steel/Lamination/Sheet/Coils	1.17 kg/KVA
			2 Aluminium Winding Wire/Strips	0.88 kg/KVA
			3 Transformer Oil	1.08 Ltr./KVA
			4 Phenolic Resin Bonded Paper	0.007 kg/KVA
C336	Tungsten Filament	1 Kg	5 Motorised Off Load/ Onload Tap Changer/ Switch	Net to net.
			1 Tungsten wire	1.02 Kg/Kg content in export
C337	TV Antenna Motors	100 Nos	1 Shaft elimination worm assy	102 Nos
			2 commutator	206 Nos
			3 Brush	206 Nos
			4 Connector	206 Nos
			5 Pole	206 Nos
			6 Gear	204 Nos
			7 28 Swg Slaper enamel copper wire	7 kg
C338	Unplated Conductors of Copper	1 kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/Rod/Wire	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Copper Clad Steel	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Copper Alloy Wire	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
C339	Voltage (Potential) Transformers above 0.66 KV upto & including 12.5 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 16 kg of item 1, 2.50 kg of item 2, 1 kg of item 3, 3 kg of item 4 and 7 kg of item 5)	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	18.40 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	17.60 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	2.525 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	1.10 kgs
			4 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	3.30 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C340	Voltage (Potential) transformers above 12.5 KV upto & including 24 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 20 kg of item 1, 4.50 kg of item 2, 2 kg of item 3, 3 kg of item 4 and 11 kg of item 5)	1 No.	5 Epoxy Resin	7.35 kgs
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	23.0 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	22.0 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	4.545 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	2.20 kgs
C341	Voltage (Potential) Transformers above 145 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 200 kg of item 1, 45 kg of item 2, 50 kg of item 3, 175 kg of item 5 and 180 or 216 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	4 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	3.30 kgs
			5 Epoxy Resin	11.55 kgs
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	230.0 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	220.0 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	45.45 kgs
C342	Voltage (Potential) Transformers above 24 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 25 kg of item 1, 5.50 kg of item 2, 3 kg of item 3, 5 kg of item 4 and 18 kg of item 5)	1 No.	3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	55.0 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	192.50 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	189 Litres
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	226.8 Litres
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	28.75 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	27.50 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	5.555 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	3.30 kgs
			4 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	5.50 kgs
			5 Epoxy Resin	18.90 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C343	Voltage (Potential) Transformers above 36 KV upto & including 72.5 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 69 kg of item 1, 9 kg of item 2, 18 kg of item 3, 78 kg of item 5 and 45 or 54 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	79.35 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	75.90 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	9.09 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	19.80 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	85.8 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	47.25 Litres
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	56.70 Litres
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	143.75 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	137.50 kgs
C344	Voltage (Potential) Transformers above 72.5 KV upto & including 145 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 125 kg of item 1, 27 kg of item 2, 40 kg of item 3, 115 kg of item 5 and 155 or 186 Ltr. of item 6)	1 No.	2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	27.27 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	44.0 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	126.50 kgs
			6 Transformer Oil OR	162.75 Litres
			6 Transformer Oil Base Stock	195.30 Litres
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	8.05 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	7.70 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	1.515 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	0.55 kg
C345	Voltage (Potential) Transformers upto & including 0.66 KV (Indoor Type)(Containing 7 kg of item 1, 1.50 kg of item 2, 0.50 kg of item 3, 3 kg of item 4 and 7 kg of item 5)	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	8.05 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	7.70 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	1.515 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	0.55 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C346	Voltage (Potential) Transformers upto & including 36 KV (Outdoor Type)(Containing 26 kg of item 1, 7 kg of item 2, 4 kg of item 3, 45 kg of item 5, 8 kg of item 6 and 30 & 36 Ltr. of item 7)	1 No.	4 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	3.30 kgs
			5 Epoxy Resin	7.35 kgs
			1 CRGO Steel Laminations Sheets/ Coils OR	29.90 kgs
			1 Nickel Iron Magnetic Strips/ Sheets/ Coils	28.60 kgs
			2 Copper Winding Wires/ Strips/ Wire Bars/ Wire Rods/ Cathodes	7.07 kgs
			3 Electrical Grade Insulating Paper	4.40 kgs
			4 Porcelain Insulator	1 No.
			5 Mild Steel Sheets/ Coils	49.50 kgs
			6 Epoxy Resin	8.40 kgs
			7 Transformer Oil OR	31.50 Litres
			7 Transformer Oil Base Stock	37.80 Litres.
C347	XLPE Cable joint (Heat Shrinkable) size 3 X 95 mm. sq	1 No	1 Hot Melt Adhesive	375 gms
			2 Electrolytic grade copper 99.9 purity in Rod/ tube form	600 gms
			3 Self Amalgamating EPR Insulating Tape	8 Mtrs
			4 Heat Shrinkable Medium Wall Tubing size 115/34 mm	250 mm
			5 Heat Shrinkable Anti-Tracking Weathering Insulating tubing 32/14 mm	1.8 mm
			6 Heat Shrinkable stress control tubing 15/30 mm	800 mm
			7 Heat Shrinkable conducting tubing size 24/65mm	600 mm
			8 Anti-tracking weathering resistance, 3 way break out, trifurcating Gloves for H.V. Terminations (Large size) - HS	1 No.
C348	Zinc Oxide Surge Arrester	1 No.	1 Zinc Oxide Disc of relevant Diameter	Net to net.
FERROUS MANUFACTURES				
C349	Alloy Steel (Including Stainless Steel) - Flanges/Couplings/ Tees/Elbows	1 MT	1 Alloy Steel (Including Stainless Steel) - Bars/Rods/Plates/ Billets/Blooms	1.50 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C350	Alloy Steel Rough Castings	1.00 MT	2 Consumables viz. Saw Blades/Cutting Tools/ High Speed Steel/ Sheets/Bars/Rods/ Coils	Upto 2% of FOB value of exports.
			1 Major Raw Materials comprising of: a) Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	1275 kgs.
			b) Ferro Alloys comprising of:	
			i) Charge Ferro Nickel/Nickel Oxide Sinter	60 kgs.
			OR	
			Nickel	24 kgs
			ii) Ferro Chrome	
			iii) Ferro Manganese	20 kgs.
			iv) Ferro Molybdenum	25 kgs.
			v) Ferro Silicon	20 kgs.
			2 Additives comprising of :	5 kgs
			a) Core Wire/Scrap/Ingot/Shots of Aluminium	
			b) Core Wire/Lumps/Powder of Calcium Silicide(CaSi)	
			c) Selenium	
			d) Lumps/Powder of Misch Metal	
			3 Consumables comprising of :	
			a) i) Resin Coated Sand	360 kgs.
			ii) Organic Binders	160 kgs.
			3 b) i) Graphite Electrode	6 kgs.
			ii) Welding Electrode	10.00 kgs.
			iii) Mould Wash/ Mould Coat	25.00 kgs.
			iv) Grinding Wheel	5.00 kgs.
			v) Refractories:	30.00 kgs.
			a) Porous Plugs/Seat Blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate plates	
			b) Direct Bonded Basic Bricks	
			c) Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming/Castables	
			d) Dolomite/Magnesia Carbon Bricks	
			vi) Industrial X-Ray Film (Various Grades for Gamma Rays Iridium 192 & Cobalt 60)	9440 Sq. Cm.
			4 Furnace Oil/Diesel Oil for:	212 Ltrs.
			i) Ladle Heating	
			ii) Mould Heating	
			iii) Heat Treatment	

Note: 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export products are manufactured through Electric Arc Furnace/Induction Furnace Route using melting Scrap as shown at item No. 1(a).

2. In case the products are manufactured through the Induction Furnace Route, the item 3(b)(i) will not be allowed.

3. In the case of Machined Castings, the above quantities of import items at each Sl.No. are to be Multiplied by factors as given below:

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
	a) Less than 10 kg/piece: = 1.36 b) 10 kgs. to 100 kgs/piece: = 1.25 c) More than 100 kgs/piece = 1.15			
C351	Automotive Castings (Machined) above 100 kgs pc wt	1 kg	1 Steel Scrap	1.04 kg
			2 Pig Iron	0.26 kg
C352	Automotive Castings (Machined) above 10 kg and upto 100 kg pc wt	1 kg	1 Steel Scrap	1.08 kg
			2 Pig Iron	0.27 kg
C353	Automotive Castings (Machined) upto 10 kg pc wt	1 kg	1 Steel Scrap	1.12 Kg
			2 Pig Iron	0.28 kg
C354	Automotive Castings (Rough)	1 kg	1 Steel scrap	0.96 Kg
			2 Pig Iron	0.24 Kg
C355	Bright bar & Shaftings made from magnetic/ Non-magnetic stainless steel	1 kg	1 Chrome/nickel chrome/nickel chrome Moly. Stainless Steel rounds/Wire Rods/billets	1.02 kg/kg content in export
			2 Consumables: Refractory material, lubricating Oil, HSS Cutting tool/tungsten carbide tool/grinding wheel, furnace oil, anti-rust oil, coating chemicals/ picking inhibitors, die steel	limited to 4% FOB Value of export
C356	Bright bars and shafting other than those made from MS and Stainless Steel	1 kg	1 Alloy Steel Non-Alloy steel Billets/ Rounds/ Wire Rods	1.02 kg/kg content in export
			2 Consumables: Lubricant Oil HSS cutting tools, grinding wheels, furnace oil, Anti-rust Oil/ ceating chemicals/ Picking Inhabitators	upto 4% FOB Value of export
C357	Bright bars made out of mild steel	1 kg	1 MS Rounds/MS Bars/Rods/ Billets	1.02 kg/kg content in export
			2 Consumables: Lubricant Oil HSS cutting tools, grinding wheels, furnace oil, Anti-rust Oil/ ceating chemicals/ Picking Inhabitators	Upto 4 % of FOB value of export.
C358	Carbon Steel/Non Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Forgings(Machined) above 10 kgs. Pc. Weight Upto 100 kg. Pc. Weight.	1 kg	1 Forging Quality Carbon Steel/Non-Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots(Relevant Materials)	1.650 kg/kg content in export
			2 Chemicals: Rust Preventing Oil/Primer/ Paints	Limited to 1% of FOB Value of export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Consumables : Refractory material, Die Steel/Die Blocks, Cutting Tools, Cutters, Sawing Blades, including bimetallic bandsaw blades steel shots, fuel oil, heat treatment chemicals, quenching oil, and lubricants	Limited to 4% of FOB Value of Export
C359	Carbon Steel/Non Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Forgings (Machined) above 100 kgs. P.c. Weight.	1 kg	1 Forging Quality Carbon Steel/Non-Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots (Relevant Material)	1.550 Kg/kg content in export
			2 Chemicals Rust Preventing Oil/Primer/ Paints	Limited to 2% of FOB Value of export
			3 Consumables : Refractory material, Die Steel/Die Blocks, Cutting Tools, Cutters, Sawing Blades, including bimetallic bandsaw blades steel shots, fuel oil, heat treatment chemicals, quenching oil, and lubricants	Limited to 4% of FOB Value of export
C360	Carbon Steel/Non Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Forgings (Machined) Upto 10 kgs. P.c. Weight.	1 kg	1 Forging Quality Carbon Steel/Non-Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots (Relevant Material)	1.700 kg/kg content in export
			2 Chemicals Rust Preventing Oil/Primer/ Paints	Limited to 2% of FOB Value of export
			3 Consumables : Refractory material, Die Steel/Die Blocks, Cutting Tools, Cutters, Sawing Blades, including bimetallic bandsaw blades steel shots, fuel oil, heat treatment chemicals, quenching oil, and lubricants	Limited to 4% of FOB Value of export
C361	Carbon Steel/Non Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Forgings (Rough)	1 kg	1 Forging Quality Carbon Steel/Non-Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel Bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots (Relevant Material)	1.470 kg/kg content in export
			2 Chemicals Rust Preventing Oil/Primer/ Paints	Limited to 2% of FOB Value of export
			3 Consumables : Refractory material, Die Steel/Die Blocks, Cutting Tools, Cutters, Sawing Blades, including bimetallic bandsaw blades steel shots, fuel oil, heat treatment	Limited to 4% of FOB Value of export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C362	Casing pipes of OD 114mm to 508 mm. of size 4-1/2" OD	1000 Mtrs.	chemicals, quenching oil, and lubricants	
			1 Plain end seamless pipes	1055 mtrs
			2 Plain and seamless coupling stock	28 mtrs
			3 Finished Thread inserts	30 Sets On net to net basis
C363	Cast Iron Spun Pipes	1 kg	1 Ferro silicon	0.018 kg
C364	Cast Iron Wheel	1 Tonne	2 Pig Iron	1.100 kg
C365	Cold Rolled painted/coated High Tensile steel strapping	1 MT	Pig Iron	1.1 tonne
C366	Drill Pipes of outer Diameter 60mm to 160mm of size 2-3/8" OD to 6-5/8" equivalent to OD 60.325 mm to 168.275 mm OD	1000 Mtrs.	1 Hot Rolled steel/strips/coils	1.20 MT
			2 Paint (water based) PU base/zinc base	10 ltrs
			1 Plain end seamless pipes	1055 mtrs
			2 Tool joint forgings/ plain and half low Bar Tool joint blank	121 pairs
			3 Coating material (optional)	115 Gal-lons on net to net basis
			4 Tungsten carbide (Optional)	0.24 MT On net to net basis
C367	File Blanks (made of Alloy Steel)	1 kg	5 Tube metal (Optional)	32 kgs On net to net basis
			1 Profiles/Bars and Rods of Alloy Steel (excluding Stainless Steel)	1.10 kg/kg of the net content in export product.
C368	Forged Crankshaft (Made of Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel)	1 No. with specified weight	1 Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots (only relevant steel required is to be allowed i.e. against Alloy Steel product, Alloy steel and against Non-Alloy steel product, only Non-Alloy steel is to be allowed)	1.56 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Rectangular Die Steel Blocks and Die Steel Rounds, Consumable including consumable tools	4% of FOB Value.
			3 Furnace Oil	0.5 KL/MT of Export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C369	Forged-Rolled Carbon Steel Tyres for Railway, Carriage and Wagon, Locomotive & Tramcar	1 MT	1 Carbon Steel Billets	1.23 MT
			2 Consumables: Die Steel/Die Blocks Cutting Tools, Cutters, Bimetallic Band-saw Blades, Heat Treatment Chemicals	Upto 4% of FOB value of exports.
C370	Front Axle Beam-Forgings	1 MT	1 Forging Quality Non-Alloy Steel in Blooms/Billets/Bars	1.72 MT
			2 Rectangular Die Steel Blocks & Die Steel Rounds	0.025 MT
			3 Relevant Consumables including consumable tools	Upto 3% of FOB Value of export
			4 Furnace oil	0.5 Kilo Ltr
C371	Galvanised Steel Wire Strand	1 kg	1 High Carbon Steel Wire Rods	1.05 kg/kg of net content in export product
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg/kg of export product
C372	Ground Rod made out of Stainless Steel Scrap	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Scrap	1.15 MT
C373	High tensile precision Fastners Cold/ Hot forged Bolts/ Screws-All varieties	1.000 kg	1 Cold heading quality steel wire rods/ wires/ bars	1.166 kg
			2 Consumables: Thread Rolling Dies/ Knurling dies (Flat/ Cylindrical), Forming/ Cutting Tools and Tool and Alloy Steel.	Upto 5% of FOB Value
C374	High tensile precision Fastners Cold/ Hot forged Nuts-All varieties	1.0 kg Content	1 Cold Heading Quality Steel Wire rods/ Wires/ Bars	1.23 Kg
			2 Consumables: Taps/ Tapnibs Forming/ Cutting Tools and Tool and Alloy Steel	Upto 5% of FOB Value
C375	Hot forged nuts	1.0 kg	1 Mild Steel/Alloy/Non Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars/Rods OR M S Billets OR	1.25 kg/kg content in export product
				1.3125 kg/kg content in export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			MS Billets Cuttings/Bloom Cuttings/Re-Rollable Scrap	1.3375 kg/kg content in export product
<p><i>Note : 1. In case, the export product is galvanised, in addition to above items, an additional item - Zinc shall be allowed @ 4% of net weight of export.</i></p>				
C376	Investment Casting of Non-Alloy Steel/Alloy Steel including Stainless Steel	1000 Kgs.	1) For Non-Alloy Steel Casting	
			a) Carbon Steel Scrap	1310 kgs.
			2) For Alloy Steel except Stainless Steel Castings	
			a) Alloy Steel Scrap	1310 kgs.
			b) Ferro Alloy for composition adjustment (Fe-cr, Fe-v, Fe-Mo, Fe-Ni etc.)	26 kgs.
			3) For Stainless Steel Castings	
			a) Stainless Steel Scrap	1310 kgs.
			b) Ferro-Alloy for composition adjustment (Fe-cr, Fe-v, Fe-Mo, Fe-Ni etc.)	26 kgs.
			OR	
			3)(a) Electrolytic Pure Iron	1310 kgs. - Total amount of Ferro Alloys
			3)(b) Amount of each Ferro Alloy as per composition of Stainless Steel	1310 kgs X %age of Alloying elements in casting
			OR	----- %age of Alloying element in Ferro Alloy
			3)(a) Stainless Steel Scrap/Electrolytic Iron	1310 kgs. - Total amount of Ferro Alloys

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3)(b) Amount of each Ferro Alloy as per composition of Stainless Steel (in kgs.)	1310 kgs. Stainless Steel Scrap X %age of Alloying elements in casting ----- %age of Alloying element in Ferro Alloy
			2 Additives:	
			a) Ferro Manganese/Ferro Silicon/Aluminium	30 kgs.
			3 a) Waxes (Paraffin Wax/Micro Crystalline Wax)	63 kgs.
			b) Resin (Resin Derivatives, Tree Derivatives, Hydrocarbon resin from Petroleum)	50 kgs.
			c) Plastics (Polyethylene, Ethyl Cellulose, Nylon, Ethylene-Vinyl-Acetate, Ethylene-Vinyl-Acrylate)	13 kgs.
			d) Filler and other additives (Polystyrene, Discarboximide, Methylene Tetramine, Isophthalic Acid)	31.4 kgs.
			4 Material for Ceramic Shell Mould:	
			a) Colloidal Silica/Ethyl Silicate/Hybrid Binder	66 kgs.
			b) Zircon/Zircon Powder/Sand/Silica Glass/Alumina/Aluminium Silicate	1034 kgs.
			c) Wetting agent (Sodium Alkyl Aryl Sulphonate, Sodium Alkyl Sulphate)	31 Ltrs.
			d) Anti Foam (Aqueous-Silicone-Emulsion, Liquid Fatty Alcohol)	21 Ltrs.
C377	Iron Casting (Machined) above 10 kg & upto 100 kg pc wt (not elsewhere specified)	1 kg Content of Im-port Item	1 Pig Iron	1.25 kg
C378	Iron Casting (Machined) above 100 kg pc wt (not elsewhere specified)	1 kg Content of Im-port Item	1 Pig Iron	1.20 kg
C379	Iron Casting (Machined) upto 10 kg pc wt (not elsewhere specified)	1 kg Content of Im-port Item	1 Pig Iron	1.30 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C380	Iron Casting (Rough) (not elsewhere specified)	1 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Pig Iron	1.10 kg
C381	Iron Powder	1 MT	1 High Grade Raw Ground sponge Iron	1.12 MT
C382	Manganese Steel Rough Castings	1.00 MT	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
			a) Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	890 kgs.
			b) Ferro Alloys comprising of:	
			i) Charge Ferro Nickel/Nickel Oxide Sinter OR	10 kgs.
			Nickel	4 kgs.
			ii) Ferro Manganese	280 kgs.
			iii) Ferro Molybdenum	20 kgs.
			iv) Ferro Silicon	40 kgs.
			2 Additives comprising of:	
			a) Core Wire/Scrap/Ingots/Shots of Aluminium	1.50 kg
			3 Consumables comprising of :	
			a) i) Resin Coated Sand	360 kgs.
			ii) Organic Binders	160 kgs.
			3 b)i) Graphite Electrode	6 kgs.
			ii) Welding Electrode	10.00 kgs.
			iii) Mould Wash/ Mould Coat	25.00 kgs.
			iv) Grinding Wheel	5.00 kgs.
			v) Refractories:	30.00 kgs.
			a) Porous Plugs/Seat Blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate plates	
			b) Direct Bonded Basic Bricks	
			c) Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming/Castables	
			d) Dolomite/Magnesia Carbon Bricks	
			vi) Industrial X-Ray Film (Various Grades for Gamma Rays Iridium 192 & Cobalt 60)	9440 Sq. Cm.
			4 Furnace Oil/Diesel Oil for:	212 Ltrs.
			i) Ladle Heating	
			ii) Mould Heating	
			iii) Heat Treatment	

Note: 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export products are manufactured through Electric Arc Furnace/Induction Furnace Route using melting Scrap as shown at item No. 1(a).

2. In case the products are manufactured through the Induction Furnace Route, the item 3(b)(i) will not be allowed.

3. In the case of Machined Castings, the above quantities of import items at each Sl.No. are to be Multiplied by factors as given below:

a) Less than 10 kg/piece: = 1.36

b) 10 kgs. to 100 kgs/piece: = 1.25

c) More than 100 kgs/piece = 1.15

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C383	Manhole Cover	1 kg	Pig Iron	1.100 kg
C384	Non Alloy Steel Rough Castings	1.00 MT	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of: Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	1360 kgs.
			2 Additives comprising of: a) Core Wire/Scrap/Ingots/Shots of Aluminium b)Core Wire/Lumps/Powder of Calcium Silicide(CaSi) c)Lumps/Powder of Misch Metal d)Ferro Silicon e)Ferro Manganese	40 kgs.
			3 Consumables comprising of : a) i) Resin Coated Sand ii) Organic Binders	360 kgs. 160 kgs.
			3 b)i) Graphite Electrode ii) Welding Electrode iii) Mould Wash/ Mould Coat iv) Grinding Wheel v) Refractories: a) Porous Plugs/Seat Blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate plates b)Direct Bonded Basic Bricks c) Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming/Castables d) Dolomite/Magnesia Carbon Bricks vi) Industrial X-Ray Film (Various Grades for Gamma Rays Iridium 192 & Cobalt 60)	6 kgs. 10.00 kgs. 25.00 kgs. 5.00 kgs. 30.00 kgs. 9440 Sq. Cm.
			4 Furnace Oil/Diesel Oil for: i) Ladle Heating ii) Mould Heating iii) Heat Treatment	212 Ltrs.
<p><i>Note: 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export products are manufactured through Electric Arc Furnace/Induction Furnace Route using melting Scrap as shown at item No. 1(a).</i></p> <p><i>2. In case the products are manufactured through the Induction Furnace Route, the item 3(b)(i) will not be allowed.</i></p> <p><i>3. In the case of Machined Castings, the above quantities of import items at each Sl.No. are to be Multiplied by factors as given below:</i></p> <p><i>a) Less than 10 kg/piece: = 1.36</i></p> <p><i>b) 10 kgs. to 100 kgs/piece: = 1.25</i></p> <p><i>c) More than 100 kgs/piece = 1.15</i></p>				
C385	Non-Alloy Steel - Flanges/Couplings/ Tees/Elbows	1 MT	1 Non-Alloy Steel Bars/Rods/Plates/ Billets/Blooms	1.65 MT
			2 Consumables viz. Saw Blades/ Cutting Tools/ High Speed Steel/ Sheets/Bars/Rods/ Coils	Upto 2% of FOB value of exports.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C386	Non-Alloy Steel Forgings	1 kg	1 Forging Quality non-Alloy steel (with less than 0.6% carbon) in blooms/ billets/ bars	1.470 kg
			2 Rectangular die steel blocks and die steel rounds	0.025 kg
			3 Consumables including consumable tools (the name of the consumables tools and other consumables to be furnished)	3% of FOB Value
			4 Fuel Oil (Light diesel oil)	0.500 Ltr
C387	Non-Alloy Steel forgings(Rough)	1 kg	1 Non-Alloy Steel Bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots	1.470 Kg./Kg. content in export
			2 Relevant Packing Material & Chemicals LDPE, Rust Preventing Oil/Primer/Paints	Limited to 2% of FOB Value
			3 Consumables: Refractory material Die Steel/Die Blocks, Cutting Tools, Cutters, Sawing Blades, including Bimetallic Bandsaw Blades Steel Shots, Fuel Oil, Head treatment Chemicals, Quenching Oil & Lubricants.	Limited to 2% of FOB Value.
C388	Nuts Milled from bar process	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 MS/Alloy/Non -Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars	1.650 kg
C389	Painted Slotted Angles	1 MT	1 Hot Rolled/Cold Rolled Carbon Steel Coils/Sheets/Plates	1.20 MT/MT content in export
			2 Paint/Primer Top Coat and Backer	69 Ltrs
C390	Powrah/Hoe/Pick-axe/Kudali/Pick Mattock/ Cutter Mattock/ Trowel/Transplanter /Fork/Cultivator/Weeder/Hoe/Bulb Planter/Combination Tool	1.000 kg	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets/ Plate/CRCA	1.250 kg/kg content in export
			2 Epoxy Powder	1.20 kg/kg content in export
C391	Production tubing of OD 60mm to 215 mm of size 2-3/8" to 4-1/2" OD	1000 Mtrs.	1 Plain end seamless pipes	1055 mtrs
			2 Plain end seamless coupling stock	23 mtrs
			3 Coating material (optional)	115 Gallon On net to net basis

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Finished thread inserts	18 Sets On net to net basis
C392	Sanitary casting	1 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Pig Iron	1.10 kg
C393	Spherical Grey/ Mal- leable/Ductile iron cast- ings (Rough)	1 M.T.	1 Cast Iron Scrap/Pig Iron/Steel Melting Scrap	1330 kg
			2 Ferro Silicon Magnesium/Nickel Magnesium Alloy	40 kg
			3 Ferro Silicon/Ferro Manganese	
			4 Inoculant containing stranti- um/Barium/Calcium/Zirconium /and other rare earth materials	20 kg
			5 Refractory Materials: Graphite Stopper/Ramming Mass/Basic Acidic ref sleeves/Magnesite Bricks	30 kg
			6 Graphite Fines/Petroleum Coke	30 kg
			7 Mold Coat	16 kg
			8 Resin Coated Sand	160 kg
			9 Industrial X-Ray Films	9440 Sq.Cm.

Note: 1. In case of Machined Castings, the above quantities of import items are to be multiplied by factors as given below:-

Machine Casting Weighing:

(a) Less than 10 kg/piece - 1.36

(b) 10 kg to 100 kg/piece - 1.25

(c) More than 100 kg/piece - 1.15

2. Zinc is to be allowed @ 1% of the net weight of casting, if it is electroplated and @ 4% if it is galvanised.

3.Import of item 3 shall not exceed 10% of CIF Value of Licence.

C394	Stainless Steel Rough Cast- ings	1.00 MT	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
			a)Stainless Steel Melting Scrap	690 kgs.
			b)Iron Flakes/Pure Iron/Iron Powder	310 kgs.
			c)i)Ferro Chrome	320 kgs.
			ii)Charge Nickel Oxide Sinter/Ferro Nickel OR	
			c)i)Ferro Chrome	70 Kgs
			c)ii)Nickel	100 Kgs
			iii) Ferro Manganese	10 kgs.
			iv) Ferro Molybdenum	50 kgs.
			v)Ferro Silicon	20 kgs.
			2 Additives comprising of :	5 kgs
			a)Core Wire/Scrap/Ingot/Shots of Aluminium	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b) Core Wire/Lumps/Powder of Calcium Silicide (CaSi)	
			c) Selenium	
			d) Lumps/Powder of Misch Metal	
			3 Consumables comprising of :	
			a) i) Resin Coated Sand	1250 kgs.
			ii) Organic Binders	160 kgs.
			b) i) Graphite Electrode	6 kgs.
			ii) Welding Electrode	10.00 kgs.
			iii) Mould Wash/ Mould Coat	25.00 kgs.
			iv) Grinding Wheel	5.00 kgs.
			v) Refractories:	30.00 kgs.
			a) Porous Plugs/Seat Blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate plates	
			b) Direct Bonded Basic Bricks	
			c) Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming/Castables	
			d) Dolomite/Magnesia Carbon Bricks	
			vi) Industrial X-Ray Film (Various Grades for Gamma Rays Iridium 192 & Cobalt 60)	9440 Sq. Cm.
			4 Furnace Oil/Diesel Oil for:	212 Ltrs.
			i) Ladle Heating	
			ii) Mould Heating	
			iii) Heat Treatment	
<i>Note: 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export product is manufactured through Electric Arc Furnace/Induction Furnace Route using melting Scrap as shown at item No. 1(a).</i>				
<i>2. In case the products are manufactured through the Induction Furnace Route, the item 3(b)(i) will not be allowed.</i>				
<i>3. In the case of Machined Castings, the above quantities of import items at each Sl.No. are to be Multiplied by factors as given below:</i>				
<i>a) Less than 10 kg/piece: = 1.36</i>				
<i>b) 10 kgs. to 100 kgs/piece: = 1.25</i>				
<i>c) More than 100 kgs/piece = 1.15</i>				
C395	Steel backed tin based white metal (babbit) alloy bimetal strip generally conforming to SAE 12 or equivalent	100 Kgs	1 CR Steel	77.00 Kgs
			2 Tin Ingots/Scraps	31.85 Kgs
			3 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	1.24 Kgs
			4 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	2.30 Kgs
C396	Steel ball of size 1/4" 1/8" 5/32" & 3/16"	1,000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Wire Rod/ MS Wire Rod	1,240 kg

N.B. :- In case of Nickel plating Nickel will be allowed @ 1% of the weight of steel item pertaining to bicycle parts to be Nickel plated.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
C397	Thermostatic type Bimetal/Trimetal Strip of Various Grades	100 kgs	1	Controlled Expansion Alloys: Cold Rolled Strips of maximum thickness of 1.85 mm and minimum thickness of 1.27 mm and 73 mm width a)H.E. Alloys: 1) Alloy with 20% Nickel, 6% Manganese and balance Ferrous 2) Alloy with 22% Nickel, 3% Chrome and balance Ferrous 3) Alloy with 72% Manganese,10% Nickel and 18% Copper. b)L.E. Alloys : 1) Alloy with 36% Nickel and balance iron 2) Alloy with 42% Nickel and balance Iron	56 kgs. 56 kgs.
C398	Weights	1 kg	1	Pig Iron	1.100 kg

HAND TOOLS AND SMALL TOOLS

C399	Alloy Steel Hack-Saw Blades	1 kg	1	Alloy Steel Strips/Sheets/Coils	1.20 kg
			2	Consumables such as Cutters, Setting Wheels, Progressive Dyc & Punch, Berkatekt	Upto 2.5% of FOB value of export
C400	Cast Iron Vice	1 kg	1	Pig Iron	1.29 kg/kg content in export product.
			2	Non Alloy Steel Rounds/ Bar	1.65 kg/kg content in export product.
			3	Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Flat/ Plate	1.50 kg/kg content in export product.
			4	Coal/Coke	0.15 kg/kg of export product.
			5	Paints/Primers/ Solvents	10 gms/kg of export product.
			6	Consumables and cutting tools like drills, cutters, sawing blade, bimetallic hand saw blades, steel shots, refractory bricks, heat treatment chemicals.	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C401	Chisels made of forging quality carbon steel	1 kg	1 Forging Quality carbon steel round/Plates	1.35 kg/kg in export product.
			2 Die Steel Block consumable quench oil	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C402	Coil spring Expander for Piston Ring (Round)	1 No.	1 Spring Steel Wire	1.39 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Surface Activation/Cleaning Chemicals	Upto 5% of FOB value of export.
			3 Consumables Tools :	Upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
			3 a)Roller Feeds	
			b)Coiling Tools	
			c)Wire Guide	
			d)Cutting Tools	
			e)Pitch Tools	
C403	Cut off Blades made out of High Speed Steel Cobalt/Non-Cobalt Grade	1 MT	f)Coiling Finger	
			g)Nose Plier	
C404	Diamond Impregnated Segments - Big Block Cutter: Segmented Circular/Frame saw blade dia 1600mm to 3500mm fitted with diamond impregnated segments.	1 No.	h)Wire Cutter	
			1 High Speed Steel Sheets/Coils (Cobalt/Non-Cobalt Grade)	1.57 MT
In the Sl.Nos 404 to 413, percentage of raw material requirement is on net weight of resultant product				
C404	Diamond Impregnated Segments - Big Block Cutter: Segmented Circular/Frame saw blade dia 1600mm to 3500mm fitted with diamond impregnated segments.	1 No.	1 Industrial Dimond Powder Synthetic	3.10%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Graphite Synthetic	3% of FOB Value
			4 Steel Blanks- (Circular Disc/Frame)	1 No (Net to Net basis)

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C405	Diamond Impregnated Segments - Block Cutter-Single Blade: Segmented Circular/Frame saw blade dia 900mm to 1500mm fitted with diamond impregnated segments.	1 No	1 Industrial Dimond Powder Synthetic	2.50%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Graphite Synthetic	3% of FOB Value
			4 Steel Blanks- (Circular Disc/Frame)	1 No (Net to Net basis)
C406	Diamond Impregnated Segments - Multi Blade Single Spindle Tiling Cutters/ Saws/ Blades - Segmented Circular saw blade of various sizes fitted with Diamond Impregnated Segments.	1 No.	1 Industrial Dimond Powder Synthetic	2.60%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Graphite Synthetic	3% of FOB Value
			4 Steel Blanks- (Circular Disc/Frame)	1 No (Net to Net basis)
C407	Diamond Impregnated Segments - Slabbing and Edge Cutting: Segmented Circular/frame saw blade dia 200mm to 850mm fitted with diamond impregnated segments.	1 No	1 Industrial Dimond Powder Synthetic	2.20%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Graphite Synthetic	3% of FOB Value
			4 Steel Blanks- (Circular Disc/Frame)	1 No (Net to Net basis)
C408	Diamond Impregnated Segments - Slabbing and Edge cutting Diamond Impregnated segments for circular saw dia 200 mm to 850 mm	1 Kg	1 Industrial Diamond Powder Synthetic	2.20%
			2 Cobalt metal powder	103%
			3 Consumables: Synthetic Graphite	3% of FOB Value of Export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C409	Diamond Impregnated Segments -Other Segmented Circular Saw/Frame Saw blade not covered under items at Sl. No. 404 to 407.	1 No.	1 Industrial Dimond Powder Synthetic	2.25%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Graphite Synthetic	3% of FOB Value
			4 Steel Blanks- (Circular Disc/ Frame)	1 No (Net to Net basis)
C410	Diamond Impregnated Segments: Big Block Cutter Diamond Impregnated segments for circular saw dia 1600 MM to 3500 mm	1 Kg	1 Industrial Diamond Powder Synthetic	3.10%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%%
			3 Consumables: Synthetic Graphite	3% of FOB Value of Export
C411	Diamond Impregnated Segments: Block cutter-single blade Diamond Impregnated segments for circular saw dia 900 mm to 1500 mm	1 Kg	1 Industrial Diamond Powder Synthetic	2.5%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Consumables: Synthetic Graphite	3% of FOB Value of Export
C412	Diamond Impregnated Segments: Multiblade Single Spindle Tilling Cutters/ Saws/ Blades - Diamond impregnated Segments of various sizes	1 Kg	1 Industrial Diamond Powder synthetic	2.6%
			2 Cobalt Metal Powder	103%
			3 Consumables: Synthetic Graphite	3% of FOB Value of Export
C413	Diamond Impregnated Segments: Other Diamond impregnated segments not covered under items at Sl.Nos. 408,410 to 412.	1 Kg	1 Industrial Diamond Powder Synthetic	2.25%
			2 Cobalt metal Powder	103%
			3 Consumables: Synthetic Graphite	3% of FOB Value of Export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name		Quantity Allowed
C414	Drop forged Pliers of Alloy/ Non-alloy steel	1 kg	1 Alloy/Non-Alloy Flats/Plates	Steel	2 kg/kg in the export product.
			2 Rigid PVC Granules for PVC Sleeveings		1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 a)Die Steel Blocks/ Die Steel Plates		
			b)Consumable cutting tools like highchromium steel bars, milling cutters, quenching oil, hydraulic oil		Upto 5% of FOB value of export.
C415	Hacksaw Frame	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 H. R. Sheet/Flats		1.10 kg
C416	Hand Drill	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds		1.10 kg
C417	High Speed Steel Square & Rectangular Cobalt & Non-Cobalt Grade Tool Bits of Cross Sectional Area less than or equal to 150 mm ²	1 MT	1 High Speed Steel Cobalt bearing and Non Cobalt Bearings Square bars and Flat Bars		1.25 MT
C418	High Tensile precision Industrial Wrenches made of AISI-8650 (High Tensile)	1 kg	Bright cold drawn Alloy Steel Hexagon Bars/ coils (AISI-8650)		1.10 KG
C419	Jigsaw Blades & Sabresaw Blades	1 kg	1 High Speed Steel Strips		1.57 kg
C420	PCB Drills made from composite blanks of stainless steel and Tungsten Carbide of Drill Diameter, 0.3 MM to 1.5 MM.	1000 Nos.	1 Composite Blanks of Stainless steel and Tungsten Carbide.		1100 Nos.
			2 Relevant Consumables - (Flute Grinding Diamond Wheels)		Upto 5% of FOB Value.
C421	PCB Drills of Solid Tungsten Carbide of Diameter, 0.2 MM to 1.5 MM	1000 Nos.	1 Solid Tungsten Carbide Blanks		1100 Nos.
			2 Relevant Consumables- (Flute Grinding Diamond Wheels)		Upto 5% of FOB Value.
C422	Pipe Wrenches	1 kg	1 Non-Alloy Steel Plate/ flats/ Bars		1.84 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 a)Die Steel Blocks/ Die Steel Rounds		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C423	Punches	1.0 kg Content of Im- port Item	b) Consumables and cutting tools like broches, drills, grinding wheels, belts, hand saw blades, quenching oil 1 Non-Alloy Steel round	Upto 5% of FOB value of ex- port. 1.10 kg
C424	Scissors	1 kg.	CRCA Sheet	1.800 kg
C425	Screw Drivers (Nickel plated)	1 kg. content of Im- port Item	Non-Alloy Steel Round	1.10 kg
C426	Spanners made of alloy/ Non-alloy steel	1 kg	2 Nickle 1 Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Plates/ Flats/ Bars 2 Nickel	0.0097 kg 1.85 kg/kg content in export pro- duct. 0.97% of the net weight of export pro- duct to be plated.
C427	Stainless Steel Rules of var- iety 'x' (manufactured by photo chemicals machin- ing process)	1 kg	3 a) Die Steel Blocks/ Die Steel Rounds b) Consumables and cutting tools like Broaches, Drills, Grinding Wheels, Belts, Hand Saw Blades, Quenching Oil 1 CR Stainless Sheets/Coils of var- iety 'x'	Upto 5% of FOB value of ex- port. 1.40 kg
C428	Steel files of Alloy Steel	1 kg	1 Profiles/ bars and rods of Alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	1.15 kg
C429	Steel files of High Carbon Steel	1 kg	1 Profiles/ bars and rods of high carbon (Containing 0.6% or more carbon)	1.15 kg.
C430	Steel Tapes/Rules (1 mtr. to 50 mtrs.)	1 kg	1 Carbon Steel sheet 2 ABS Copolymer 3 Spirit level vials (to be allowed only when fitted in the resultant product)	1.10 kg/kg content in export pro- duct 1.05 kg/kg content in export Net to net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C431	Steel Vices	1 kg	1 Non Alloy Steel Plate/ Flat/ Bar	1.65 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Non Alloy Steel Round/ Bar	1.65 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Paint/ Primer/ Solvent	10 gms./kg of export product.
			4 a)Die Steel Block b)Consumables and cutting tools like drills, milling cutters, sawing blade, bimetallic hand saw blades, steel shots, welding electrode, heat treatment chemicals	Upto 5% of FOB value of export.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY				
C432	Automatic Socks Knitting Machine (Mechanical)	1 No.	1 Control Box for Socks Knitting Machine	1 No.
			2 Electric Motor	1 No.
			3 Actuator	3 Nos.
			4 Proximity Switch	2 Nos.
			5 Threads Cutter	1 No.
			6 Aspirator	1 No.
			7 U. Tube	1 No.
			8 Air Valve	1 No.
			9 Air Filter	1 No.
			10 Needle Protector	2 Nos.
			11 Connector	1 No.
			12 Needles	325 Nos.
			13 Ejector Box	1 No.
			14 Bearing	8 Nos.
			15 Knitting Elements:	
			a)Sinker	325 Nos.
			b)Jacks	325 Nos.
c)Hooks	325 Nos.			
			16 High Carbon High Chromium Bar	45.5 kgs.
			17 Alloy Steel Bar EN 36 Grade	45.5 kgs.
C433	Card Wires	1 kg	1 High Carbon Steel Wire Rods	1.170 Kg
C434	Circular Knitted Pins Aluminium with PVC Sheeth containing Nylon Filament Yarn	1 kg	1 Aluminium Rod/Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Nylon Monofilament Yarn of relevant denier (Relevant Nylon Grade in export i.e. 6,66 or 666 to be allowed)	1.005 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C435	Computerised Automatic Power Socks Knitting Machine	1 No.	3 PVC Sheeting	Net to net.
			1 Electronic Control Box for Socks Knitting Machine	1 No.
			2 Counting Unit (Encoder)	1 No.
			3 Electric Motor	1 No.
			4 Actuator	4 Nos.
			5 Cylinder for Main Drum Movement with Pipeline and Connector Complete	2 Nos.
			6 Proximity Switch	2 Nos.
			7 Cylinder for yarn finger with pipeline & connector complete	20 Nos.
			8 Oil Lubricator	1 No.
			9 Thread Cutter	1 No.
			10 Aspirator	1 No.
			11 U. Tube	1 No.
			12 Air Valve	1 No.
			13 Air Filter	1 No.
			14 Needle Protector	2 Nos.
			15 Fixed Guard yarn	40 Nos.
			16 Rotating Guard Yarn	10 Nos.
			17 Connector	1 No.
			18 Needles	325 Nos.
			19 Ejector Box	1 No.
			20 Bearing	8 Nos.
C436	Contour Tape	1 kg	21 Knitting Elements:	
			a) Sinker	325 Nos.
			b) Jacks	325 Nos.
			c) Hooks	325 Nos.
			22 High Carbon High Chromium Bar	45.5 kgs.
C437	Cylinder Wires	1 kg	23 Alloy Steel Bar EN 36 Grade	45.5 kgs.
			24 Floppy Disc unit	1 No.
			1 CRCA Steel Sheet/Coil in 0.3 mm and 0.45 mm thickness	0.53 kg
C438	Doffer Wires	1 kg	2 Carbon Black	0.04 kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator and Zinc Oxide)	0.02 kg
C439	ENDCAP	1.000 kg	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate	1.10 kg
		Content of Import Item	2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C440	Flat Tops	1 kg	1 High Carbon Steel Wire Rods	1.200 Kg
C441	Hydraulic End Cap	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate	1.10 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C442	Hydraulic Press	1 No.	1 Relevant Components for assembly of Machine	Net to net.
C443	Injection moulding machine parts: Deckel /Cover	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate	1.10 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C444	Injection Piston	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate	1.10 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C445	Linker-in Wires	1 kg	1 High Carbon Steel Wire Rods	1.337 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C446	Plastic Extrusion Plant and Machineries: Rigid PVC & HDPE Pipe Plant bag Maker Machine film Plant Such as PP/HDPE/ LL/ LLD/ PVC/ Film Plant, Slit Film Plant LD Foam Film Plant Etc. extrusion Plant single screw Plant mixer Cooler PVC Wire & Cable Coating Plant With/ Without Caterpillar Single Spindle Torque Motor Winder With/ Without Dies Three Layer Plant waste Recycling Plant twin Screw Pipe Plant pipe Corrugator Plant	1 No.	Any and /or all following items which are actually required in export product :	
			1 Plastic Bearing	102/100nos. content in export product.
			2 Photo Cells	102 Nos/ 100 Nos. content in export product.
			3 Round Belt	102 Nos/ 100 Nos. content in export product.
			4 Teflon Adhesive Tape	105 Meter/ 100 Meter content in export product.
			5 Energy Regulator	Net to Net.
			6 Melt Pressure Transducer	Net to Net.
			7 Electro Modules (clutch Brake Modules)	Net to Net.
			8 Rotary Union	Net to Net.
			9 Various Bearing Such As Ball Bearing, Cylin- Drical Roller Thrust Bearing, Tandem Bearing, Slewing Bearing, Needle Roller Bearing, Cylindric Roller Thrust Bearing Etc.	Net to Net.
			10 T Die For Films/ Sheets	Net to Net.
			11 Machine Knife/ Ring String Cutters	Net to Net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			12 Nylon Tube	110 Meter/ 100 Meter content in export pro- duct.
			13 Timing Belt	102 Meter/100 Meter con- tent in ex- port product.
			14 Deltron Rod	102 Nos/100 Nos con- tent in ex- port product.
			15 Micro-switches	Net to Net.
			16 Hopper-autoloader	Net to Net
			17 Float-switches	Net to Net.
			18 Extruder Thrust Box	Net to Net.
			19 Gravimetric Mass Through Put Recording (igs) Weight Per Meter Control System (inox Savecomat Or Equivalent System)	Net to Net.
			20 Compact Ball Bearing Linear Mo- tion Bearing	Net to Net.
			21 Hopper Dryers	Net to Net.
			22 A.c./d.c. motors	Net to Net.
			23 Frequency Control Drives	Net to Net.
			24 Voltage Stabi- Lizer/transformer	Net to Net.
			25 Thyristor Drives	Net to Net.
			26 Thyristor Modules	Net to Net.
			27 Temperature Controllers	Net to Net.
			28 Gear Boxes (worm/helical/ Plat- netary)	Net to Net.
			29 Plumber Blocks	Net to Net.
			30 Flange Bearing Blocks	Net to Net.
			31 Thermocouples	Net to Net.
			32 Electrical Contactors	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			33 Electrical Relays	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			34 Moulded Circuit Breakers	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			35 IC's (integrated Circuits)	Net to Net.
			36 Sub-assy. Of P.C.B.	Net to Net.
			37 Electrical Wires & Cables	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			38 C.R.defective Sheets	Net to Net.
			39 Alloy Steel Round Stock/bar	105 kgs/100 kgs content product.
			40 HR Sheets/coils	105 kgs/100 kgs content in export product.
			41 Aluminium/Alloy Castings	Net to Net.
			42 Brass Scrap	105 kgs/100 kgs content in export product.
			43 Aluminium Pipe	Net to Net.
			44 Acrylic Cylinder	Net to Net.
			45 Oil Pressure Switches	Net to Net.
			46 Temp. Thermo Stat Switches	Net to Net.
			47 Slurry Pumps	Net to Net.
			48 Hydraulic Screen Changer	Net to Net.
			49 Hydraulic Powerpacks	Net to Net.
			50 Pneumatic Cylinders	Net to Net.
			51 Rodless Pneumatic Cylinders	Net to Net.
			52 Solenoid Valves	Net to Net.
			53 Proximity Switches	Net to Net.
			54 Ammeters	Net to Net.
			55 Voltmeters	Net to Net.
			56 Infra Red Ceramic Heaters	Net to Net.
			57 Cartridge Heater	Net to Net.
			58 Ceramic Heaters	Net to Net.
			59 Blowers	Net to Net.
			60 Loadcells	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			61 Limit Switches	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			62 HRC Fuses	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			63 Roller Chains	102 Me- ters/ 100 Meters content in export pro- duct.
			64 Sprockets	Net to Net.
			65 Oil Seals	Net to Net.
			66 Nylon Rod & Sheets	110 kgs/100 kgs content in export product.
			67 Semi Conductor Fuses	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			68 Acrylic Sheets	110 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			69 Gaskets	Net to Net.
			70 Silicon Gaskets	Net to Net.
			71 Expanded PTFE Gaskets	Net to Net.
			72 Pneumatic Fittings	Net to Net.
			73 Polyurthene Tubings	105 Me- ters/ 100 Meters content in export pro- duct.
			74 Airlifter Cum Regulator Assy.	Net to Net.
			75 Air Expanding Reel Shaft Assy.	Net to Net.
			76 Neoprene/hiplon/ Silicon Rubber Rollers	Net to Net.
			77 Mirror Finish Chrome Plated Chilled Roll	Net to Net.
			78 Fabrillitting Rollers	Net to Net.
			79 Needle Pin	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			80 Molycoat Grease	Net to Net.
			81 Infra Coat Grease	Net to Net.
			82 ISO Flex 3000 Al Temp. Grease	Net to Net.
			83 Ring Magnets	Net to Net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			84 Camshaft	Net to Net.
			85 Cam Follower	Net to Net.
			86 Yarn Guide	Net to Net.
			87 Star Tolerance Rings	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			88 Electronic Tension Controller	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			89 Linear Drive Unit	Net to Net.
			90 Embossing Wheel	Net to Net.
			91 Mould Blocks	Net to Net.
			92 Corrugator Dies & Die Heads	Net to Net.
			93 Track Rollers	Net to Net
			94 Nylon Sandwich Flat Belt	102 Me- ters/ 100 Meters content in export pro- duct.
			95 Low Voltage Heating Element	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
			96 Ten Turn Potentionmeter	102 Nos./ 100 Nos. content in export pro- duct.
C447	Plates Injection cylinder	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate	1.10 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg con- tent of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C448	Ring Frame drafting sys- tem	1 No	1 Bright Steel Bar EN 9	435 Kg
			2 Free Cutting Steel	152 Kg
			3 Nosc Bar	54 Kg
			4 Aluminium Rounds	20 Kg
			5 Dial Gauges	2 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Vernier Caliper	1 Nos
			7 Height Gauges	2 Nos
			8 CRCA Strip	557 Kg
			9 MS Flat	41 Kg
			10 SAE 52100 Chromium ball bearing steel Bar/Tube	154 Kg
			11 Polypropylene Granules	50 Kg
			12 Steel Ball	24000 Nos
			13 Special Adhesive	10 Kg
			14 Springs	420 Nos
			15 Allen Cap. Screws	915 Nos
			16 Rubber Aprons	840 Nos
			17 Rubber Cots	840 Nos
			18 Bearings	14 Nos
			19 Diamond Crusher	1 No
C449	Speed Frame Drafting System	1 No	1 Bright Steel Bar EN 9	780 Kg
			2 Free Cutting Steel Bar	50 Kg
			3 Nose Bar	54 Kg
			4 Aluminium Rounds	28 Kg
			5 CRCA Strip	431 Kg
			6 MS Flat	42 Kg
			7 SAE 51200 Chromium ball bearing steel Bar/Tube	130 Kg
			8 Special Adhesive	20 Kg
			9 Steel Balls	20,000 Nos
			10 Polypropylene Granules	40 Kgs
			11 Springs	204 Nos
			12 Allen Cap. Screws	129 Nos
			13 Rubber Aprons	204 Nos
			14 Rubber Cots	408 Nos
			15 Dial Gauges	2 Nos
			16 Height Gauge	2 Nos
			17 Vernier Caliper	1 No
			18 Diamond Crusher	1 No
C450	Stainless Steel Pressure Vessels made of AISI 316/L304 (Non-Magnetic)	1 kg	1 CRSS Sheets/ Strips/ Plates/ Coils (Non-Magnetic) AISI 316/L/ 304 Grade) (relevant grade)	1.10 kg
C451	Tail Stocks	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate	1.10 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	a) Wooden boards b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	Net to Net 1.05 kg
C452	Textile Machinery Spare parts perforated Nickel Screen	1 Kg	1 Nickel pellets/Square/Strips	1.08 Kgs
C453	Textile Spindle upper part	1 No	1 EN 1 A leaded free cutting steel 2 Chromium Ball Bearing Steel SAE 52100 specter 3 Aluminium Rounds 4 Components : a) D Button and Spring b) Yarn Cutting Knife 5 Packing Material : i) Paper for corrugated Box	1.2096 Kg 0.1956 Kg 0.05625 Kg 3 Sets 1 No 0.05625 Kg
C454	Textile spindle with insert	1 No	1 EN1A leaded free cutting Steel 2 SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel 3 Aluminium Rounds 4 Buttons/Springs 5 Complete Insert 6 Desmopan granules 7 Brakes 8 Polypropylene Granules 9 Consumables required for spindle	1.4875 Kg 0.1969 Kg 0.1392 Kg 3 Sets 1 No 1.5 gms 1 No 0.100 Kg 3 % of CIF value of licence
C455	Thrust housing	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	10 Poly Carbonate 1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds/HR Sheet/Plate 2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	0.065 Kg 1.10 kg
		1 kg content of each item	a) Wooden boards b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	Net to Net 1.05 kg

IRON, STEEL, FERRO ALLOYS AND REFRACTORIES

C456	390 KV Surge Arresters/Lightning Arresters	100 Nos.	1 Zinc Oxide Disc 3" Dia, GE Type 9L26 ZNW 107	103 Nos.
C457	75 Inoculant (Si - 70-76%) Ca - 0.6-1.0%, Al - 0.6-1.0%, Fe - 22-27%	1000 kgs	1 Ferro Silicon	1000 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C458	Alloy Steel (Other than Stainless Steel) Wires (from melting scrap)	1000 kgs	2 Ferro Silico Calcium	100 kgs
			1 Non alloy steel melting scrap	1200 kgs
			2 Graphite Electrode	6 kgs
			3 Cored wire/ lumps/ powder of calcium silicide (CaSi)	1 kgs
			4 Rolls/ Tungsten carbide rings for rolling mills	1.77 kgs
			5 Copper Mould	0.0007 Nos
			6 Silico Manganese OR	Qty in Kgs as in Formula 1) of Note
			6 a)Ferro Silicon	Qty in Kgs as in Formula (2) of Note 4
			b)Ferro Manganese	Qty in Kgs as in Formula 3) of Note 4
			7 Refractory comprising of : a)Zirconia/ magnesia nozzles, b)Aluminium-graphite nozzles/ monoblock stoppers/ stopper heads/ stopper rods/ shrouds c)Porous plugs/ seat blocks/ sleeves/ slide gate plates d)Direct bonded basic bricks e)EBT Tubes/ mass/ bricks f)Monolithic/ gunning/ ramming mass/ castables g)Dolomite/ magnesia carbon bricks	15 kg
			8 Other ferro alloy(s) (Including charge/ ferro nickel/ charge chrome etc) provided the alloying element(s) is/are actually present in the export product	Qty of each ferro alloy in kg as in formula (iv) of note 4
			9 Casting powder	2 kgs
			10 Saw/ shear blade	0.1 kg
			11 Copper scrap/ Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rods (if copper is actually present in the steel)	0.04 kg
			12 Furnace oil (For captive power plant only)	70 kgs
			13 Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in the rolling mill	50 kgs
			14 Furnace oil for ladle heating	6 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			15 Lubricant (for captive power plant)	0.65 kgs
			16 Low silica lime stone	100 kgs
			17 Cored wire/ scrap/ ingots of aluminium	1 kg
			18 Cored wire of lead/ lead shots (in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kgs
			19 Raw petroleum coke	5 kgs
			20 Ceramic coated lancing pipe	1 No
			21 Temperature tips	0.50 No.
			22 Sampler tips	0.25 No.
			23 a) Dry drawing lubricant/ coating	8 kgs
			b) Wire drawing soap	7 kgs
			c) Tungsten carbide dies	5 No
			d) Wet drawing lubricant/ coating	4 kgs
			e) Plastic bobbins/ spools	300 Nos
<p>Note: 1. The above norms is applicable only if the export product(s) is manufactured through electric arc furnace route/ induction furnace route using steel scrap as basic raw material.</p> <p>2. Value of consumable item at Sl.No 2, 4, 5, 7 (a to g) 9, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 (a to e) shall not exceed 25% of the total CIF value of the licence.</p> <p>3. In case the product(s) is manufactured through induction furnace route, the item at Sl.No. (2) will not be allowed.</p> <p>4. (i) $5.50 X (\text{mean average of \% manganese content} + \text{mean average of \% Silicon content in Steel})$ (ii) $1100 X (\text{mean average of \% Silicon content in ferro silicon})$ (iii) $1100 X (\text{mean average of \% Manganese content in steel}) / (\text{mean average of \% Manganese content in ferro manganese})$ (iv) $1100 X (\text{Mean average of \% alloy content in steel}) / (\text{mean average of \% alloy content in respective ferro alloy})$</p>				
5. Import of Items at Sl.No.23(d to e) would be allowed against export of wire below Imm only.				
C459	Alloy steel (other than stainless steel and High speed steel), Bars and Rods (including Rounds, Flats, Hexa- gons, Octa- gons, Wire Rods etc), Angles, Shapes & Sections (including Special Profiles), Plates /Sheets/Strips/ Wide coils/Blooms/Billets/Slabs /Ingots containing 2% or more alloying elements	1000 kgs	1 a)i)Furnace oil (only for units with captive power plant)	70 kgs
			ii)Lubricant (only for units with captive power plant)	0.65 kg
			b)i)Furnace oil for oil fired re-heating furnace in rolling mill	50 kgs
			ii)Furnace oil for ladle heating	6 kgs
			2 MAJOR INPUTS:	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
3			i) Non-Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	1000 Kgs
			ii) Low Silica Lime Stone	100 Kgs
			ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES AND REFRACTORIES :	
			i) ADDITIVES:	
			a) Alloying elements in the form of ferro alloys/concentrates and other forms including charge Nickel/Nickel Oxide sinter/charge chrome molybdic oxide/Cobalt cathode/cobalt oxide provided the alloying elements is/are present in the export product	250 kgs
			b) Cored Wires/lumps/powder of calcium silicide(Casi)	1 kg
			c) Cored wires/scrap/Ingots/ shots of aluminium	1 kg
			d) Raw Petroleum coke	5 kgs
			ii) CONSUMABLES:	
			a) Graphite Electrode	6 kgs
			b) Rolls/Tungsten carbide Rings for Rolling Mill	1.77 kgs
			c) Copper lined moulds for castings	0.013 kg
			d) Shear Blades/Saw Blades	0.1 kg
			e) Ceramic Coated lancing pipe	0.25 No.
			f) Temperature Tips	0.05 No.
			g) Sampler Tips	0.05 No.
			h) Casting Powder	2.0 kgs
			iii) REFRACTORIES :	
			a) Zirconia/Magnesia Nozzles	
			b) Aluminium- Graphite Nozzles/Monoblock stoper heads/stoper rods/Shrouds	
			c) Porous Plugs/Seat blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate Plates	
			d) Direct bonded Basic Bricks	15.0 kgs
			e) EBT Tube/ Mass/Bricks	
			f) Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming Mass/Castables	
			g) Dolomite Magnesite Carbon Bricks	
			h) Ladle Inner Nozzles/ Collector Nozzles	

Note 1. The above norm is applicable only if export product(s) is/ are manufactured through Electric arc furnace/ Induction furnace route using steel scrap as basic raw material.

2. In case the product is manufactured through induction furnace route, the item No 3(ii) (a) will not be allowed.

3. In case of export of continuous cast billets/ blooms/ slabs produced through continuous casting route, rolling mill rolls and tungsten carbide rings, i.e. items at Sl No. 3 (ii) (b) will not be allowed. Similarly against export of rolled blooms, billets, slabs, refractories items at 3 (iii) (a & b) shall not be allowed. However, in case of export of

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p><i>rolled products including billets, produced out of continuous cast blooms/ billets both items mentioned above i.e rolls/ tungsten carbide rings and refractories shall be allowed.</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of item at Sl Nos 3(ii) (b), (c), (d), (h), 3 (iii) (a), (b) and 1(b) (i) shall not be permitted against export of steel ingots.</i></p> <p><i>5. Silicon & Manganese content upto 1% in total in the export product shall not be counted for calculation of total quantity of alloying elements for a particular item.</i></p>				
C460	Alloy Steel (other than Stainless Steel) Bars & Rods(including Rounds, Flats, Wire Rods etc.), Angles, Shapes & Sections (including Special Profiles).	1000 kgs.	1 Alloy Steel (other than stainless steel) Ingots OR Alloy steel (other than stainless steel) Blooms/ Billets	1070 kg 1050 kg
			2 Rolls for Rolling mills	1.77 kg
C461	Alloy steel (other than stainless steel) Bars and Rods (including Rounds, Flats, Hexagons, Octagons, Wire Rods etc), Angles, Shapes & Sections (including Special Profiles), Plates /Slabs/Ingots containing less than 2% Alloying elements	1000 kgs	1 a)i)Furnace oil (only for unit with Captive Power Plant)	70 kgs
			ii)Lubricant (only for units with captive power plant)	0.65 kg
			b)i)Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in rolling mill	50 kgs
			ii)Furnace oil for ladle heating	6 kgs
			c)Copper Scrap/Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod (if copper is actually present in the export prodct.	0.04 kg
			d)Cored wire of lead shot (in case of export of Lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kgs
			2 MAJOR INPUTS:	
			a)Non Alloy steel melting scrap	1200 kgs
			b)Low Silica Lime Stone	100 kgs
			3 ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES, REFRACTORIES:	
			I)ADDITIVES	
			a)Cored wires/lumps/powder of calcium silicide(Casi)	1.0 kg
			b)Cored wires/scrap/Ingots/ shots of aluminium	1.0 kg
			c)Raw Petroleum coke	5.0 kgs
			d)Silico Manganesc	15.0 kgs
			OR	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			i) Ferro Silicon	5.0 kgs
			ii) Ferro Manganese	10.0 kgs
			c) Other ferro alloy(s) (including charge nickel/nickel oxide sinter/charge chrome /molybdenum oxide provided the alloying element(s) is/are actually present in the export product.	5.0 kgs
			ii) CONSUMABLES:	
			a) Graphite Electrode	6.0 kgs
			b) Rolls/Tungsten carbide Rings for Rolling Mill	1.77 kgs
			c) Copper lined moulds for castings	0.013 kgs
			d) Shear Blades/Saw Blades	0.1 kg
			e) Ceramic Coated lancing pipe	0.25 No.
			f) Temperature Tips	0.05 No.
			g) Sampler Tips	0.05 No.
			h) Casting Powder	2.0 kgs
			iii) REFRACTORIES:	
			a) Zirconia/Magnesia Nozzles	
			b) Aluminium- Graphite Nozzles/Monoblock stopper/ stoper heads/stoper rods /shrouds	
			c) Porous Plugs/Seat blocks/sleeves/Slide Gate Plates	
			d) Direct bonded Basic Bricks	15 Kgs
			e) EBT Tube/ Mass/Bricks	
			f) Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming Mass/Castables	
			g) Dolomite Magnesite Carbon Bricks	
			h) Ladle Inner Nozzles/ Collector Nozzles	

Note 1. The above norms are applicable only if export product(s) is/are manufactured through Electric arc furnace/ Induction furnace route using non alloy steel melting scrap as basic raw material.

2. In case the product is manufactured through induction furnace route the item No 3(ii) (a) will not be allowed.

3. In case of export of continuous cast billets/ blooms/slabs produced through continuous casting route, rolling mill rolls and tungsten carbide rings, i.e. at Sl.No. 3(ii) (b) will not be allowed. Similarly against export of rolled blooms, billets, slabs, refractories items at 3 (iii) (a & b) shall not be allowed. However, in case of export of rolled products including billets, produced out of continuous cast blooms/ billets both items mentioned above i.e rolls/ tungsten rings and refractories shall be allowed.

4. Import of item at Sl.No.s 3(ii) (b), (c), (d), 3(iii) (a), (b) and 1(b) (i) shall not be permitted against export of steel ingots.

C462	Alumina Carbon Bricks/Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mortars	1000 kgs.	1	Major Raw Materials comprising of:
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item	Import Item
	Name	Quantity Allowed
		a)Andalusite (Alumina 56% and above) and/or i)Fused and/or Sintered Alumina/Mulite (Alumina 56% and above) b)Graphite(Fixed Carbon 92% and above) and/or i)Silicon Carbide c)Zircon and/or Zirconia Bubbles Grains (Zirconis Oxide 80% and above) and/or i) Ceramic Fibre Paper 2 Additives comprising of: a)Fume/Colloidal Silica and/or b)Metallic Alloys of Aluminium, Silicon, Magnesium and/or c)Phenolic Resin and/or i) Ceramic Fibre Paper d)Alumina Cemant/Binder 3 Consumables comprising of: a)Mould and Mould Liners b)Cutting Tools 4 Packaging Materials comprising of: a)Corrugated Board b)HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets c)Steel Strapping
		750 kgs 200 kgs 250 kgs 40 kgs Upto 10% of the CIF value. Quantity as per Packing Policy.

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

[illegible]

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Oxide 50% and above, Boron Oxide 20% and above) and/or iv) Boron Carbide (Boron 72% and above)	
			2 Additives comprising of: a) Metallic Alloys of Aluminium, Silicon and magnesium and /or i) Phenolic Resin	80 Kgs
			3 Consumables comprising of : a) Moulds and Mould Liners b) Cutting Tools	Upto 17 % of CIF value.
			5 Packaging Materials comprising of : a) Corrugated Board b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets c) Steel Strapping	Quantity as per Packing Policy.
<i>Note 1. In the case of export of Mortars, the consumable at item No. 3(a) & 3(b) will not be allowed.</i>				
C464	Alumina Carbon/ Slide Gate Plate Refractory and Attachments	1000 Kgs	1 Major Raw Material comprising of: a) Fused and/or Sintered Alumina and/or Tabular (Alumina 80% and above) and/or i) Calcined Bauxite (Alumina 80% and above) and/or ii) Andalusite (Alumina 56% and above) b) Ceramic Fibre Paper and /or i) Carbon Black and/or Graphite and/or ii) Silica Carbide and/or iii) Micro Fine Silica	800 kgs 400 kgs
			2 Additives comprising of: a) Fume/Colloidal Silica and/or b) Metallic Alloys of Aluminium, Silicon and Magnesium and/or c) Phenolic Resin	30 kgs
			3 Consumables comprising of: a) Mould and Mould Liners b) Cutting Tools	Upto 16% of CIF value.
			4 Packaging Materials comprising of: a) Corrugated Board b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets c) Steel Strapping	Quantity as per Packing Policy.

Duty Exemption Scheme

1-(C) Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p><i>Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a),(b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.</i></p>				
C465	Alumina Fused Cast Refractories	1000 kgs.	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of: a) Calcined Alumina (Alumina 80% and above) and/or b) Zircon and/or Zirconia Bubbles/ Grains (Zirconium Oxide 80% and above) 2 Consumables comprising of: a) Graphite Electrode and/or b) Graphite Moulds and/or c) Cutting Tools 3 Packaging Materials comprising of: a) Corrugated Board b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets c) Steel Strapping	1110 kgs 80 kgs Quantity as per Packing Policy.
C466	Chrome Magnesite Bricks and Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mortars.	1000 Kgs	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of: a) Dead Burnt Magnesite (Magnesium Oxide 92% & above) and /or i) Sea Water Magnesia (Magnesium Oxide 94% and above) and/or b) Chromite (Chromium Oxide 40% minimum) and/or i) Mag Chrome Co-clinker (Magnesium Oxide 40% and above) 2 Additives comprising of: a) Micro Fine Chrome Bond and/or b) Sulphates 3 Consumables comprising of: a) Mould and Mould Liners b) Cutting Tools 4 Packaging Materials comprising of: a) Corrugated Board b) HDPE and/or LDPE sheets c) Steel Strapping	500 Kgs 520 kgs 50 Kgs Upto 10% of CIF value. Quantity as per Packing Policy.

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a),(b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C467	Coal based Direct Reduced Iron (Briquetted Iron/ Sponge Iron)	1000 kg	1 Caliberated Iron ore having iron content 67% or above	1500 kg
			2 Non coking coal having ash content 12% or less	800 kg
			3 Dolomite	45 kg
			4 High Alumina refractory bricks	0.5 kg
			5 Castable refractory	0.12 kg
			6 Briquetting moulds (those having briquetting facility)	0.000066 Nos
			7 Light diesel oil	0.48 Lts
Note:- The Value of item at Sl.Nos 4,5 & 6 shall not exceed 10% of the CIF Value of the licence.				
C468	Cobalt Base Hard Facing Alloy Wire Rods	1 kg	1 Indellite Grade 1	
			a)Cobalt	1.07 kg/kg content in export product
			b)Chromium	1.07 kg/kg content in export product
			c)Nozzles	Net to Net
			2 Indellite Grade 12	
			a)Cobalt	1.07 kg/kg content in export product
			b)Chromium	1.07 kg/kg content in export product
			c)Nozzles	Net to Net
			3 Indellite Grade 6	
			a)Cobalt	1.07 kg/kg content in export product
			b)Chromium	1.07 kg/kg content in export product
			c)Nozzles	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C469	Cold Rolled Galvanised Colour Coated Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils of Colour coated steel sheets/ CR of various thickness having Zinc coating of 180 gms per sq.mtr. @40 sq.mtr. per ltr. Primer, 20 sq.mtr. per ltr. as Top Coat and 25 sq.mtr. per ltr. as Backer given in Engineering - Table 1.	1000 kgs	1 Non Alloy Hot Rolled Steel Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils	1130 kgs
			2 Rolling Mill Rolls	1.25 kgs
			3 Rolling Oil	0.35 kg
			4 Pickling Oil	0.45 kg
			5 Steel Strapping	2.0 kgs
			6 VCI Rusto - Paper	5.0 Sq.mtr.
			7 Zinc	
			8 Guard Film	
			9 Paints (Ltrs.)	
			(1) Primer	
			(b) Tap Coat	
			(c) Backer	
<i>* Note : While the quantity of item nos 1 to 6 will remain the same for all thickness of the product, the quantity of items 7 to 9 will be as per the Engineering Table 1 given at end of this product group.</i>				
C470	Cold Rolled Non-Alloy/Alloy Steel (Hard) Coils.	1000 kg	1 Non-Alloy/ Alloy Hot rolled steel strips/ wide coils	1.085 kg
			2 Rolling Mill Rolls	1.25 kg
			3 Rolling oil	0.35 kg
			4 Pickling oil	0.45 kg
			5 Steel strapping	2.0 kg
			6 VCI Rusto Paper	5.0 sq. mt
C471	CRCA Skin Passed steel sheets/coils	1000 kgs	1 Hot Rolled Non-Alloy/ Alloy steel strips/ wide coils	1118 kgs
			2 Rolling Mill Rolls	1.25 kgs
			3 Rolling oil	0.35 kg
			4 Pickling oil	0.45 kg
			5 Steel strapping	2.0 kgs
			6 VCI/Rusto Paper	5.0 sq. mtr
C472	CRGP/GC Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils of various thickness and Zinc Coating given in Engineering - Table 2.	1000 kgs	1 Cold Rolled Steel Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils	1050 kgs
			2 Zinc (in kgs.)	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<i>* Note : While the quantity of item no 1 will remain the same for all thickness of the products, the quantity of item 2 will be as per the Engineering Table 2 given at the end of this product group.</i>				
C473	CRGP/GC Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils of various thickness and Zinc coating given in Engineering - Table 3.	1000 kgs	1 Hot Rolled Non Alloy Steel Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils	1118 kgs
			2 Rolling Mill Rolls	1.25 kgs
			3 Rolling Oil	0.35 kg
			4 Pickling Oil	0.45 kg
			5 Steel Strapping	2.00 kgs
			6 VCI Rusto Paper	5.0 Sq.mtr.
			7 Zinc (in kgs.)	
<i>* Note : While the quantity of item nos 1 to 6 will remain the same for all thickness of the product, the quantity of item 7 will be as per the Engineering Table 3 given at the end of this product group.</i>				
C474	Electrolytic Tinplate	1.0 kgs	1 TMBP Coils	1.006 kgs
C475	Ferro Chrome containing by weight minimum 60% Chromium and maximum 1.5% Carbon produced by Silico Thermic Reduction Process	1000 kg	1 Chrome Ore (containing 40% Minimum Chromite)	
			2 LAM Coke/Raw Petroleum Coke/Australian Char/Anthracite Coal	1063.94 kgs
			3 Carbon Electrode/Paste	84 kgs
			4 Limestone	4000 kgs
			5 Furnance Oil/LSHS/HFO	3000 kgs
			6 Lubricating/Gear Oil	16.76 kgs
			7 Packing Bag	1 No.
C476	Ferro Chrome/ Charge Chrome containing by weight more than 4% Carbon	1000 kg.	1 Chrome Ore Lumps/ Briquettes/ Pellets	1200 kg
			2 LAM coke/ Raw petroleum coke/ Australian char/Anthracite Coal(with fixed Carbon 88% Minimum & Ash content 6% maximum)/ Non Coking Coal	750 kg
			3 Carbon electrode/ paste	35 kg
			4 Packaging bag	1 No.
			5 Furnace oil/ LSHS/HFO *	1200 kg
			6 Lubricating/ gear oil *	7.0 kg
<i>* For units having captive power plants (D.G. Set).</i>				
C477	Ferro Manganese (Fe Mn)	1000 kg.	1 High grade Manganese ore (Net + 40% Mn)	1200 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Lam Coke/ Raw Petroleum Coke/ Australian Char/ Anthracite Coal (with fixed Carbon 88% minimum and Ash content 6% maximum)/ Non Coking Coal	750 kg
			3 Carbon Electrode/ paste	20 kg
			4 Packaging Bag	1 No.
			5 Furnace Oil/ LSHS/ HFO *	850 kg
			6 Lubricating/ gear oil *	6.0 kg
* For units having captive power plants (D.G. Set).				
C478	Ferro Molybdenum (60-65% Molybdenum)	1000 kg	1 Molybdic Oxide/Roasted Molybdenum Ore (Molybdenum 55-60%)	1104 Kgs
			2 Ferro Silicon (Silicon 75-80%)	421 kgs
			3 Aluminium Ingot/Powder	43.21 kgs
C479	Ferro Silicon (Fe Si)	1000 kg.	1 LAM Coke/ Raw Petroleum Coke/ Australian Char/ Anthracite Coal (with fixed Carbon 88% minimum and Ash content 6% maximum)/ Non Coking Coal	1400 kg
			2 Carbon Electrode/ paste	65 kg
			3 Packaging bag	1 No.
			4 Furnace oil/ LSHS/ HFO *	2400 kg
			5 Lubricating/ gear oil *	15 kg
* For units having captive power plants (D.G. Set).				
C480	Ferro Vanadium (50-55% Vanadium)	1000 kg	1 Vanadium Pent- oxide (50-60% Vanadium)	1022 Kgs
C481	Ferro Vanadium (75-80% Vanadium)	1000 kg	1 Vanadium Pent- oxide (50-60% Vanadium)	1343 Kgs
C482	Galvanised (Plain/ corrugated) steel sheets/ strips/ wide coils/pipes/tube/ wires	1000 kgs	1 i)Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rods (if copper is present in the export product)	0.04 kg
			ii)Copper Plates/Micro alloyed copper plate (for use in copper lined casting moulds)	0.1 kg
			iii)Zinc	40 kgs
			iv)Furnace Oil/LSHS/Naptha	13 kgs
			2 MAJOR INPUTS:	
			a)Non-Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	330 kgs
			b)Pig Iron	31.774 kgs
			c)Low silica lime Stone	620 kgs
			d)Coking Coal	1000 kgs
			OR	
			Metallurgical Coke	700 kgs
			3 ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES & REFRACTORIES:	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			i)ADDITIVES:	
			a)Cored wires/scraps/ shots/ ingots of aluminium	1.466 kgs
			b)Ferro Niobium	0.035 kg
			c)Ferro Vanadium	0.004 kg
			d)Ferro Silicon/Ferro Manganese/ Silico Manganese/ Other ferro Alloy(s) (including Nickel Oxide sinter/Ferro Nickel/charge chrome provided the alloying element(s) is/are actually present in the export product.	17.000 kgs
			e)Calcium silicide	1.5 kgs
			f)Raw Petroleum Coke	2.3 kgs
			ii)CONSUMABLES:	
			a)Silicon Carbide Grains	2.0 kgs
			b)Rolls/Tungsten Carbide rings for Rolling Mill	1.77 kgs
			c)Celox Inserts/Oxygen measuring probes	0.004 kg
			d)Thermodynamic elements	0.325 kg
			e)Magnesia Reagent/Desulphurisation Compound	0.006 kg
			f)Silica Gel/Mobile Sorbead	0.010 kg
			g)Freon Gas-142/114(Net of Cylinders)	0.010 kg
			h)Stainless steel Hoses	0.007 kg
			i)Shear Blades/Saw Blade	0.010 kg
			j)Oxygen Lance Pipe	0.750 kg
			k)Rolling Mill Oil	0.500 kg
			l)Casting Powder	2.083 kgs
			m)Temperature Tips	0.022 kg
			n)Canned Elements/Pearmeable elements for combined blowing	0.200 kg
			o)Graphite electrodes (only those having VADR facilities)	1.000 kg
			p)Welding flux	8.00 kgs
			q)Weld wire	4.00 kgs
			r)Surface protection film	13.30 kgs
			iii)REFRACTORIES:	
			a)Tundish Nozzles & Sub-merged Nozzles	1.400 kgs
			b)Ladle Shrouds	1.350 kgs
			c)Gunning mass/Ramming mass	1.000 kg
			d)Dead Burnt Magnesite (natural Grade)/Sea Water Magnesite/fused magnesite/magnesia carbon bricks/magnesia dolomite refractory bricks	5.400 kgs
			e)ISID Refractories	12.5 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f) Runner mass for Blast Furnace/ Castable for Blast Furnace	1.0 kg
			g) Monoblock/Floating slag stop- pers	1.3 kgs
			h) Porous plugs	0.1 kg
			i) Tubular/Sintered/ fused Alumi- na/Slide gate refractories	0.10 kg
			j) Tundish Baffles	0.008 kg
			k) Graphite/Carbon Refractories for Blast Furnace	0.330 kg
			l) Electrocast Bricks	0.061 kg
			m) Seat Blocks/Sleeves	0.13 kg

Note 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export product(s) is manufactured through Blast Furnace-LD Converter/ Open Hearth/ Energy Optimising Furnace routes in the integrated steel plants.

2. Items at S.I.Nos. 3(i) (b & c) would be permitted only if the Alloying Elements, viz. Niobium and Vanadium is present in the export product.

3. The item of import at S.I.No.3(ii)(p) and (q) will be allowed in case of supply of Pipes and Tubes.

C483	Gas based direct reduced iron (Hot Briquetted Iron/ Sponge Iron)	1000 kgs.	1	Calibrated Iron Ore	1200 kgs
			2	Iron Ore Pellets	300 kgs
			3	Liquid Petroleum Gas	86 kgs
			4	Reformer Catalyst (Alumina Magnesia based Nickel Catalyst)	0.070 Ltr
			5	Briquetting Moulds (only for those having Briquetting Fa- cilities)	0.0004 No.
			6	Refractories (80% Alumina Bricks and Castables)	0.4 kg
			7	Dead Burnt Magnesite (Magn- esium Oxide 87% and above)	5 kgs
			8	Zinc Oxide	0.070 Ltr.
			9	Potassium Carborate	0.17 kg.
			10	Glycine	
			11	Vanadium Pentoxide	
			12	Diethanolamine	
			13	Resin	0.014 Ltr.
			14	Tri-sodium Phosphate	0.008 kg
			15	Water Treatment Chemicals	0.05 kg.

Note 1. Item at S.I.No.3 may be allowed to only such DRI producers who have installed facilities to consume LPG.

2. Item at 7 to 15 above will be allowed only to DRI producers following HYL III technological route.

C484	Gas based direct reduced iron (Hot briquetted iron/ Sponge iron)	1000 Kg	1	Iron ore Pellets	1276 kgs
			2	Liquid Petroleum Gas	86 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Refomer Catalyst (Alumina Magnesia based Nickel Catalyst)	0.07 Ltrs.
			4 Briquetting Moulds (only for those having Briquetting Facilities)	0.0004 No
			5 Refractories (80% Alumina Bricks and Castables)	0.4 Kgs
			6 Dead Burnt Magnesite (Magnesium Oxide 87% and above)	5 Kgs
			7 Zinc Oxide	0.070 Ltr
			8 Potassium Carbonate	0.17 Kg
			9 Glycine	
			10 Vanadium Pentoxide	
			11 Diethanolamine	
			12 Resin	0.014 Ltr
			13 Tri-sodium Phosphate	0.008 Kg
			14 Water Treatment Chemicals	0.05 Kg

Note 1. Item at Sl.No. 2 may be allowed to only such DRI producers who have installed facilities to consume LPG.

2. Item at Sl.No. 6 to 14 above will be allowed only to DRI producers following HYL III technological route.

C485	Graphite Electrode/ Anode/ Nipples/ Fins/Mix Graphite products/ Graphite/ finco	1 kg	1	Electrode grade Calcined Petroleum Coke/ Pitch Coke	1.300 kg
			2	Special Impregnating pitch	0.400 kg
			3	Coal Tar Pitch	0.383 kg
			4	Furnace Oil	0.489 Ltr
C486	High Alumina (Bubble Alumina Based) Bricks & Shapes and/or Castable and Mortars	1000 kgs.	1	Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
				a)Bubble and/or Fused Alumina (Alumina 90% and above) and/or	1050 kgs
				i)Reactive Alumina	
			2	Additives comprising of:	
				a)Alumino Silicate Powders	200 kgs
				b)Metallic Alloys of Aluminium, Silicon, Magnesium	
			3	Consumables comprising of:	
				a)Mould and Mould Liners	Upto 11% of the CIF value.
				b)Cutting Tools	
			4	Packaging Materials comprising of:	
				a)Corrugated Board	Quantity as per Packaging Policy.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

b)HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets
c)Steel Strapping

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

C487	High Alumina (Synthetic Base) Bricks/Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mortars	1000 kgs.	1	Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
				a)Fused and/or Sintered Alumina/Mulite (Alumina more than 73%) and/or	850 kgs
				i) Reactive Alumina (Alumina more than 73%) and/or	
				b)Graphite(Fixed Carbon 85% Minimum) and/or	200 kgs
				i) Pitch Pellet (more than 60% Fixed Carbon)	
			2	Additives comprising of:	
				a)High Alumina Cement/Binder and/or	180 Kgs
				i) Fume/Colloidal Silica and/or	
				ii) Aluminium Silicate Powder and/or	
				iii) Metallic Alloys of Aluminium, Silicon, Magnesium and/or	
				iv)Sodium Hexameta Phosphate	
			3	Consumables comprising of:	
				a)Mould and Mould Liners	Upto 10% of CIF value.
				b)Cutting Tools	
			4	Packaging Materials comprising of:	
				a)Corrugated Board	Quantity as per Packaging Policy.
				b)HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets	
				c)Steel Strapping	

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

C488	High Alumina Blast Furnace Stove Bricks/ Shapes and Mortars	1000 kgs.	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
			a) Andalusite and/or i) Calcined and/or Fused and/or Reactive Alumina	1400 kgs
			2 Additives comprising of:	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			a) Fume Silica and/or i) Sodium Hexa Metaphosphate and/or ii) Metallic Alumina	160 kgs
			3 Consumables comprising of: a) Mould and Mould Liners	Upto 18% of CIF value.
			b) Cutting Tools	
			4 Packaging Materials comprising of: a) Corrugated Board	Quantity as per Pack- ing Policy
			b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets	
			c) Steel Strapping	
<i>Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.</i>				
C489	High Alumina Bricks and Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mor- tars	1000 kgs.	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of: a) Andalusite (Aluminium Oxide 50% and above) and/or i) Calcined Bauxite (Aluminium Oxide 50% and above)	1020 kgs
			2 Additives comprising of: a) High Alumina Cement/Binders and/or i) Ligno Sulphate	270 kgs
			3 Consumables comprising of: a) Mould and Mould Liners	Upto 10% of CIF value.
			b) Cutting Tools	
			4 Packaging Materials comprising of: a) Corrugated Board	Quantity as per Pack- ing Policy.
			b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets	
			c) Steel Strapping	
<i>Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.</i>				
C490	High Alumina Refractory for Hearth	1 No.	1 Syntered Alumina Tiles	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C491	High Chrome Castings Composition: Chromium 30%-32% Molybdenum 2.5%- 3.5% Silicon 1.5%- 2.5% Carbon 1.5%-2.5% Balance Iron	1 MT	1 High Carbon Ferro Chrome (Cr. 65%)	523 kgs
			2 Ferro Molybdenum (MO) (65-70%)	47 kgs
			3 Ferro Silicon (Si) 75% minimum	29 kgs
			4 Non-Alloy Steel Scrap	479 kgs
C492	High Speed Steel (cobalt grade) bars & rods/ wires/ special profiles/ flat rolled products	1000 kg	1 Ferro Molybdenum	*
			2 Ferro tungsten	**
			3 Ferro Vanadium	***
			4 Cobalt metal	****
<i>* 3330 X (mean average of % Molybdenum in steel / mean average of % Molybdenum in Ferro Molybdenum)</i>				
<i>** 3330 X (mean average of % Tungsten in steel / mean average of % Tungsten in Ferro tungsten)</i>				
<i>*** 3330 X (mean average % Vanadium in steel / mean average of % Vanadium in Ferro Vanadium)</i>				
<i>**** 33 X (mean average of % cobalt in steel)</i>				
C493	High Speed Steel (Non Cobalt grade) bars & rods/ wires/ special profiles/ flat rolled products	1000 kg.	1 Ferro Molybdenum	*
			2 Ferro Tungsten	**
			3 Ferro Vanadium	***
<i>* 3330 x (mean average of % Molybdenum in steel) _____ (mean average of % Molybdenum in ferro Molybdenum)</i>				
<i>** 3330 x (mean average of % Tungsten in steel) _____ (mean average of % Tungsten in ferro tungsten)</i>				
<i>*** 3330 x (mean average of % Vanadium in steel) _____ (mean average of % Vanadium in Ferro Vanadium)</i>				
C494	Hot Metal/Pig Iron	1000 kgs	1 i)Iron ore/Iron Ore concentrates/ Iron ore pellets having 65% or more iron	1500 kgs
			ii)Metallurgical Coke without PCI OR Metallurgical Coke with PCI OR Coking Coal without PCI OR Coking Coal with PCI	700 kgs
			iii)*PCI Coal for plant having PCI injection system	500 kgs
			iv)Coke Breeze	1000 kgs
			v)Limestone	800 kgs
				200 kgs
				20 kgs
				200 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			vi) Dunite	50 kgs
			2 CONSUMABLES:	
			i) Silicon Carbide grains	2 kgs
			ii) Alumina/Graphite Carbon Refractories	0.33 kg
C495	Hot Rolled Non Alloy/Alloy/ Stainless Steel Plates/Sheets/ Strips/Coils	1000 kgs	1 MAJOR INPUTS:	
			a) Non Alloy/ Alloy/ Stainless Steel Ingots	1150 kgs
			OR	
			Non Alloy/ Alloy/ Stainless Steel Slabs	1110 kgs
			2 CONSUMABLES:	
			a) Rolling Mill Rolls	1.77 kgs
			b) Steel Shots	5.5 kgs
<i>Note 1. The above export products also includes Hot Rolled Pickled Coils.</i>				
C496	Industrial/ Sanitary Iron Castings (Blast Furnace Route)	1000 kgs.	1 Iron Ore/Iron Ore concentrates/Iron Ore Pellets having 65% or more iron	1500 kgs
			2 Low Ash Metallurgical Coke (with Ash content below 15%)	700 kgs
			2 Coking Coal (with Ash content below 12%)	1000 kgs
			3 Limestone	300 kgs
			4 Manganese Ore	90 kgs
			5 Dolomite	80 kgs
			6 Oxygen Lancing Tube	10 Mtrs.
C497	Iron Ore pellets (from Limonite Ore)	1000 Kgs	1 Lime Stone/Dolomite	35 Kgs
			2 Bentonite	5 Kgs
			3 Grinding Media	0.4 Kg
			4 Furnace Oil	40 Kgs
C498	Iron Ore Pellets. (from Haematite Ore)	1000 kgs.	1 Calibrated Iron	600 Kgs
			2 Lime Stone/Ore Dolomite	29 Kgs
			3 Bentonite	5 Kgs
			4 Grinding Media	0.4 Kg
			5 Furnace Oil	37 Kgs
C499	Magnesia Carbon Bricks/Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mortars	1000 Kgs	1 Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
			a) Dead Burnt Magnesite (Magnesium Oxide 92% & above) and/or	1020 Kgs
			i) Sea Water Magnesia (Magnesium Oxide 94% and above) and/or	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			ii) Fused Magnesia (Magnesium Oxide 94% and above)	
			b) Natural Graphite (Fixed Carbon 85% Minimum)	20 Kgs
2			Additives comprising of :	
			a) Phenolic Resins and/or	120 Kgs
			i) Metallic Alloys of Aluminium, Silicon, Magnesium.	
3			Consumables comprising of :	Upto 10 % of CIF value.
			a) Mould and Mould Liners	
			b) Cutting Tools	
4			Packaging Materials comprising of :	Quantity as per packing Policy.
			a) Corrugated Board	
			b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets	
			c) Steel Strapping	

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

C500	Magnesia Dolomite Bricks and Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mortars	1000 kgs.	1	Major Raw Materials comprising of:	
			1	a) Dead Burnt Magnesite (Magnesium Oxide 92% & above) and/or	600 kgs
				i) Sea Water Magnesia (Magnesium Oxide 94% and above) and/or	
				b) Magdolo Co-clinker (Magnesium Oxide 40% and above)	450 kgs
			2	Additives comprising of:	190 kgs
				Pitch Coke/ Tar Pitch	
			3	Consumables comprising of:	
				a) Mould and Mould Liners	Upto 10% of CIF value.
				b) Cutting Tools	
			4	Packaging Materials comprising of:	
				a) Corrugated Board	Quantity as per Packing Policy.
				b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets	
				c) Steel Strapping	

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.

C502	Magnesite Chrome Magnesia Co-clinker Bricks and Shapes and/or Ramming Mass, Castables and Mortars	1000 kgs.	1	a)Major Raw Materials comprising of: i)Dead Burnt Magnesite (Magnesium Oxide 92% & above) and/or ii)Sea Water Magnesia (Magnesium Oxide 92% and above) and/or iii) Chromite (Chromium Oxide 40% Minimum)	700 kgs
				b)Mag Chrome Co-clinker and/or	350 kgs
				i) Magnesium aluminium Co-clinker or Magnesia Lime Co-clinker (Magnesium Oxide 40% minimum)	
			2	Additives comprising of: a)Micro Fine Chrome Bond and/or b)Metallc Alloy of Aluminium, Silicon, Magnesium	50 kgs
			3	Consumables comprising of: a)Mould and Mould Liners	Upto 10% of CIF value.
				b)Cutting Tools	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Packaging Materials comprising of: a) Corrugated Board b) HDPE and/or LDPE Sheets c) Steel Strapping	Quantity as per Packing Policy.
<i>Note 1. In the case of export of Ramming Mass, Castables & Mortars, item at (a), (b) in item No. 3 should not be allowed.</i>				
C503	Magnesium Ferro Silicon	1000 kgs	1 Ferro Silicon	900 kgs.
			2 Magnesium Metal	100 kgs.
			3 Ferro Silicon Calcium	50 kgs.
			4 Aluminium	10 kgs.
C504	Non Alloy Steel Coated/ Plated Wires	1000 kg	1 Non Alloy steel wire Rods OR Non Alloy Steel - Blooms/Billets	1000 kg 1050 kgs.
			2 Dry Drawing Lubricant/ Coating	8 kg
			3 Wire Drawing Soap	7 kg
			4 Tungsten Carbide dies	5 Nos.
			5 Wet Drawing Lubricant/ Coating	4 kg
			6 Plastic Bobbins/ Spools	300 Nos
			7 Metal for coating/ Plating (against export of coated/ plated wires only)	45kg
			8 Lead	8 kg
<i>Note: 1. Import of items at Sl. No (5) & (6) shall be allowed against export of steel wires of size below 1 mm only. 2. Import of Lead shall be allowed only if the wire drawing process require Lead Patenting.</i>				
C505	Non alloy hot rolled steel Galvanised Sheets	1 kg	1 Non alloy hot rolled Steel Sheets/ Coils	1.05 kg
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg
C506	Non alloy steel Galvanised wire	1000 kgs	1 a) Copper scrap/Ingots (if copper is present in the export product)	0.04 kg
			b) Zinc	40 kgs
			c) Lead	3.3 kgs
			d) i) Furnace Oil (only for units with captive power plants)	30 kgs
			ii) Lubricant (only for units with captive power plant)	0.65 kg
			e) i) Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in rolling mill	50 kgs
			ii) Furnace oil for ladle heating	6 kgs
			f) Cored wire of lead/lead shots (in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel sheet only)	2.5 kgs
			2 MAJOR INPUTS :	
			a) Non Alloy steel Melting scrap	400 kgs
			b) Low Silica Lime Stone	218 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
3			c) Metallurgical Coke	420 kgs
			ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES & REFRACTORIES :	
			i) ADDITIVES	
			a)Cored wires/lumps/powder of Calcium Silicide (CaSi)	1 kg
			b)Silico Manganese OR	16 kgs
			b)i) Ferro Silicon	6 kgs
			ii) Ferro manganese	10 kgs
			c)Raw Petroleum coke	5 kgs
			d)Cored wires/scrap/ingots/ shots of aluminium	1 kg
			ii)CONSUMABLES :	
			a)Graphite Electrode	6 kgs
			b)Rolls/Tungsten Carbide rings for rolling mill	1.77 kgs
			c)Copper lined mould for casting	0.013 kgs
			d)Saw/Shcar Blade	0.1 kg
			e)Ceramic coated lancing pipe	0.25 No.
			f)Temperature Tips/Celox inserts	0.05 No.
			g)Sampler tips	0.05 No.
			h)Submerged tuyers/ oxygen lance pipe	0.77 kgs
			i)Atmospheric injector	4 kgs
			j)Casting Powder	2 kgs
			iii)WIRE DRAWING CONSUMABLES:	
			a)Dry drawing lubricant	8 kgs
			b)Wire drawing soap	7 kgs
			c)Wet drawing lubricant	4 kgs
			d)Tungsten carbide dies	5 Nos.
			c)Plastic bobbins/spools	300 Nos.
			iv)REFRACTORY ITEMS:	
			a)Runner Mass/castable for Mini Blast Furnace (MBF)	
			b)Graphite Carbon refractories for Mini Blast Furnace (MBF)	
			c)Magnesia reagent/ Desulphurisation compound	
			d)Zirconia /Magnesia Nozzles	
			e)Aluminium Graphite Nozzles/Monobloc Stoppers/Stoper heads/ Stoper Rods/Shrouds	
			f)Porous Plugs/seat Blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate Plates	10 kgs
			g)Direct Bonded basic Bricks	
			h)EBT Tube/Mass/Bricks	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			i) Monolithic/Gunning/ Ramming Mass/Castables	
			j) Dolomite Magnesite Carbon Bricks	
<p><i>Note 1. The above norms is applicable only if the export product(s) is/ are manufactured through Mini Blast Furnace-Electric Arc Furnace route using liquid hot metal as the principal raw material in Electric Arc Furnace.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of i Sl.No.3 (iii) (c), (d) and (e) shall be allowed against export of wire of size below 1 mm dia only.</i></p>				
C507	Non alloy steel Galvanised Wires (From melting scrap)	1000 kgs	1 Major Inputs comprising of:	
			a) Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	1200 Kgs
			b) Low Silica Lime Stone	95 kgs
			2 Additives comprising of :	
			a) Corrd Wires/ Lumps/ Powder of Calcium Silicide (CaSi)	
			b) Silico Manganese	
			Or	
			(i) Ferro silicon	
			(ii) Ferro manganese	
			c) Raw Petroleum Coke	22.46 kgs
			d) Cored wires/ Scrap/ Ingots/ Shots of aluminium	
			e) Copper scrap/ Copper Cathode/Copper wire Bar/Copper Rod (If copper is actually present in export product)	0.04 kgs
			f) Cored Wires of lead/ Lead Shots.(in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kg
			3 Refractories & consumables comprising of:	
			a) Graphite Electrode	
			b) Rolls/ Tungsten Carbide Rings for Rolling mill	
			c) Copper lined moulds for casting	20 kg
			d) Saw/ Shear Blade	
			e) Ceramic coated lancing pipe	
			f) Temperature Tips	
			g) Sampler Tips	
			h) Refractory items, comprising of:	
			1) Zirconia/ Magnesite Nozzles	
			2) Aluminium-Graphite Nozzles/ Monoblock Stoppers/ Stopper head/Stopper Rods/ Shrouds	
			3) Porous Plugs/ Scat Blocks/ Sleeves/ Slide Gate Plates	
			4) Direct Bonded basic Bricks	

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
		5) EBT Tube/ Mass/ Bricks		
		6) Monolithic/ Gunning/ Ramming Mass/ Castables		
		7) Dolomite Magnesite Carbon Bricks		
		8) Ladle inner Nozzles/ collector Nozzles		
		i) Casting Powder		
		4 Wire drawing and galvanising consumables comprising of:		
		a) Dry drawing lubricants		
		b) Wire drawing soft		
		c) Wet drawing lubricants	37.7 kgs	
		d) Tungsten carbide dies		
		e) Plastic bobbins/ Spools		
		f) Zinc	40 kgs	
		g) Lead	3.3 kgs	
		5 Energy sources comprising of:		
		a)(i) Furnace Oil (only for Units with captive power Plant)	70 kgs	
		(ii) Lubricant (only for units with captive power Plant)	0.65 kgs.	
		b)(i) Furnace oil for oil-fired Re-heating Furnace in Rolling Mill.	50 kgs	
		b)(ii) Furnace oil for Ladle heating	6 kgs.	
<i>1. The above norms is applicable only if the export product(s) is/are manufactured through Electric arc furnace/ Induction furnace route using steel melting scrap as basic raw material.</i>				
<i>2. In case the product is manufactured through induction furnace route, the item at Sl.No 3(a) shall not be allowed.</i>				
<i>3. Import of item at Sl.No 4(c)(d)(e) shall be allowed against of export of wire below 1mm dia only.</i>				
<i>4. The item Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap will be allowed as per the definition given in Section XV of Customs Tariff.</i>				
C508	Non Alloy Steel Hot Rolled Plates /Wide Coils/Sheets /Strips through DC Arc Furnace Route (for Open Cycle Operation)	1000 kgs	1 i) Copper Scrap/Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod (if copper is present in the export product)	0.04 kg
			ii) NGL /Naphtha/Furnace Oil (only for plants having captive power plant and having facilities installed for use of these fuels)	331 kgs
			iii) Furnace Oil for Oil fired re-heating Furnaces in rolling mills, ladle heating and tundish preheating	56 kgs
		2 MAJOR INPUTS :		
		a) Non-Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	333 kgs	
		b) Pig Iron	111 kgs	
		c) Limestone	200 kgs	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
3	ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES AND REFRACTORIES :			
	i) ADDITIVES :			
	a) Cored wires/lumps/ powder of Calcium Silicide (CaSi)	1 kg		
	b) Silico Manganese	13 kgs		
	OR			
	i) Ferro Silicon	3 kgs		
	ii) Ferro Manganese	10 kgs		
	c) Raw Petroleum Coke / Calcined Petroleum Coke / Metallurgical Coke / Coke Breeze	5 kgs		
	d) Cored Wires / Scrap / Ingots / Shots of Aluminium	1 kg		
	e) Dolomite	40 kgs		
	f) Ferro Titanium / Ferro Vanadium / Ferro Phosphorous / Ferro Aluminium / Ferro Chrome / Ferro Boron / Ferro Niobium (if these are actually present in the export product)	3 kgs		
	ii) CONSUMABLES :			
	a) Graphite Electrode	4 kgs		
	b) Rolls for Rolling Mill	1.2 kgs		
	c) Copper lined Moulds for casting	0.013 kg		
	d) Saw / Shear Blade	0.1 kg		
	e) Ceramic coated lancing pipe	0.02 No.		
	f) Temperature Tips	0.1 No.		
	g) Sampler Tips	0.5 No.		
	h) Casting Powder	2 kgs		
	i) Fluorspar / Mould Flux	1.5 kgs		
	j) Oxygen / Sampler probes	0.002 No.		
	k) Rolls for Caster	0.5 kg		
	l) Hydraulic Oil / Lubricating Oil	1.7 kgs		
	m) Transformer Oil	0.59 kg		
	iii) REFRACTORIES :			
	a) Zirconia / Magnesia Nozzles			
	b) Aluminium Graphite Nozzles / Monobloc Stoppers / Stopper heads / Stopper Rods / Shrouds			
	c) Porous Plugs / seat Blocks / Sleeves / Slide Gate Plates			
	d) Direct Bonded basic Bricks			
	e) EBT Tube / Mass / Bricks			
	f) Monolithic / Gunning / Ramming Mass / Castable			
	g) Dolomite Magnesia Carbon Bricks	25.8 kgs		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			h)Ladle inner Nozzles/ collector Nozzles/ Nozzle filling Mass/ Refractory Nozzles	
			i)Reheating Furnace Refractories	
			j)Black Refractories	
			k)Roof Refractories	
			l)Tundish Refractories	
			m)Tundish Gunning Mass	
			n)Tundish Powder	
			o)Purging Refractories	

Note 1. This norm is applicable for export product manufactured through DC Electric Arc Furnace Route for open cycle operation.

2. Items at Sl.No. 3(i) (f) i.e. Ferro-Titanium/Ferro Phosphorous/Ferro Chrom/Ferro Boron/Ferro Niobium will allowed if these are actually present in the export product.

C509	Non alloy Steel Plates	1 kg	1	Non alloy Steel Slabs	1.10 kg
C510	Non Alloy Steel/ Alloy Steel (excluding stainless steel) Wires (from wire rod)	1000 kgs	1	Non Alloy steel wire rods against export of Non Alloy steel wires OR	1050 Kgs
			1	Alloy steel(excluding stainless steel) wire rods against export of Alloy steel (excluding stainless steel) wires.	1050 Kgs
			2	Dry Drawing Lubricant/ Coating	8 Kgs
			3	Wire Drawing Soap	7 Kgs
			4	Tungsten Carbide Dies	5 Nos
			5	Wet Drawing Lubricant/ coating	4 Kgs
			6	Plastic Bobbins/ Spools	300 Nos

Note: Import of Items at Sl.No 5 and 6 shall be allowed against export of stainless steel wires of size below 1mm only

C511	Non alloy/ Alloy/ stainless steel Bars and Rods (including Rounds, flats, Hexagon, octoagon, wire rod cold twisted deformed bars, thermomechanically treated reinforcing Bars etc.) Angles, Shapes and Sections (including Beams, Joists, Channels Special Profiles etc.) Plates/ sheets/ strips/ wide coils; Blooms/ Billets/ Slabs/Ingots	1000 Kgs	1	Calibrated Iron Ore with 65% and more Iron content	(a) 690 Kg for stainless steel (b) 1250 Kg for other steel
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
2	Non alloy steel melting scrap			(a) 200 Kg for stain-less steel (b) 360 Kg for other steel
3	Liquefied Petroleum Gas			76 Kgs
4	Reformer catalyst			0.06 Lts
5	Briquetting moulds			0.0006 Nos
6	Non coking coal (with ash content less than 12%)			850 Kgs
7	Graphite Electrode			6 Kgs
8	Cored wire/ lumps/ powder of calcium silicide (CaSi)			1Kg
9	Rolls/Tungston Carbide rings for rolling mills			1.77 Kgs
10	Copper Mould			0.0007 Nos
11	Silico Manganese OR			(Qty. in Kgs as in formula 1 of note 7)
11	a)Ferro Silicon			(Qty. in Kgs as in formula 2 of note 7)
	b)Ferro Manganese			(Qty. in Kgs as in formula 3 of note 7)
12	Refractory comprising of :			(i)10 Kgs for non alloy steel
	a) Zirconia/magnesia nozzles			(ii)25 Kgs for stain-less steel
	b)Aluminium Graphite nozzles/monoblock stoppers/stopper heads/stopper rods/shrouds			(iii)15 Kgs for alloy steel other than stain-less steel
	c)Porous plugs/ seat blocks/sleeves/ slidegate plates			
	d)Direct bonded basic bricks			
	e)EBT tubes/Mass/Bricks			
	f)Monolithic/gunning/ramming mass/castables			
	g)Dolomite/magnesia carbon-bricks			
13	Other Ferro alloys including nickel oxide, sinter, ferro nickel, charge chrome provided the alloying element(s) is/ are actually present in the export product.			(Qty. in kgs. as in formula 4 of Note 7 below)
14	Casting Powder			2 Kgs
15	Saw/Shear blade			0.1 Kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			16 Copper scrap/Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod (if copper is actually present in the steel)	0.04 Kgs
			17 Furnace oil (for captive power plant)	70 Kgs
			18 Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in the rolling mill	50 Kgs
			19 Furnace oil for ladle heating	6 Kgs
			20 Lubricant/Gear oil (for captive power plant)	0.65 Kgs
			21 Low silica Lime Stone	100 Kgs
			22 Cored wire/scrap/ingot of aluminium	1 Kg
			23 Cored wire of lead/lead shots (in case of export of lead bearing steel only)	2.5 Kgs
			24 Raw Petroleum Coke	5.0 Kgs
			25 Ceramic coated lancing pipe	1 Nos
			26 Temperature Tips	0.5 Nos
			27 Sampler Tips	0.25 Nos

1. The item Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap will be allowed as per the definition given in Section XV of Customs Tariff. 2. The above norms are applicable only if the export product(s) is manufactured through Gas/Coal based sponge iron-Electric Arc Furnace/ Induction Furnace route using iron ore as the basic raw material

3. The item at Sl. No.(6) would not be allowed if export product(s) are manufactured through gas based sponge iron route and the items at Sr. No.(3) (4) & (5) would not be allowed if export product(s) are manufactured through coal based sponge iron route

4. In case of export product(s) is manufactured through induction furnace route, the item at Sr.No.(7) will not be allowed.

5. In case of export of continuous cast billets/blooms/slabs produced through continuous casting route, rolling mill rolls and Tungsten carbide rolls, item at Sl.No.(9) will not be allowed. Similarly, against export of rolled blooms, billets, slabs, refractories item at Sl.No. 12(a)(b)(c) shall not be allowed, however, in case of export of rolled produced out of continuous blooms itemed above i.e. rolls/Tungsten rings and refractories shall be allowed.

6. Import of item at Sr.No. (9)(10)(12)(a)(b)(14)(15)&(18) shall not be permitted against export of ingots.

7. Formula: 1) $5.5 \times (\text{mean average of \% silicon content in Steel})$

(mean average of Manganese content in Steel)

2) $1100 \times (\text{mean average of \% Silicon content in Steel})$

(mean average of \% Silicon content in ferro silicon).

3) $1100 \times (\text{mean average of \% Manganese content in Steel})$

(mean average of \% Manganese content in ferro manganese).

4) $1100 \times (\text{mean average of \% alloy content in steel})$

(mean average of \% alloy content in respective ferro alloys)

8) The total CIF value of items at Sl.No 4, 7, 9, 11, 24, 25, 26 and 27 shall not exceed 25% of the CIF Value of the licence.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C512	Non Alloy/Alloy/ Stainless Steel Bars & Rods (including Rounds, Flats, Hexagons, Octagons, Wire rods, Cold twisted deformed bars, thermo mechanically treated reinforcing Bars) Angles, Shapes and Sections (including beams, Joists, Channels, special profiles), Plates Sheets/Strips/wide Coils, Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Ingots, wires, pipes and tubes.	1000 kgs	1 i)Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rods (if copper is present in the export product)	0.04 kg
			ii)Copper Plates/Micro alloyed copper plate (for use in copper lined casting moulds)	0.1 kg
			iii)Furnace Oil/LSHS/Naptha	13 kgs
			2 MAJOR INPUTS:	
			i)Non-Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	330 kgs
			ii)Pig Iron	31.774 kgs
			iii)Low silica lime Stone	620 kgs
			iv)Coking Coal	1000 kgs
			OR	
			Metallurgical Coke	700 kgs
			3 ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES AND REFRACTORIES:	
			I)ADDITIVES:	
			a)Cored wires/scraps/ shots/ingots of aluminium	1.466 kgs
			b)Ferro Niobium	0.035 kg
			c)Ferro Vanadium	0.004 kg
			d)Ferro Silicon/ Ferro Manganese/ Silico Manganese/ Other ferro Alloy(s) (including Nickel Oxide Sinter/Ferro Nickel/Charge chrome provided the alloying elements is/are actually present in the export product.	17.00 kgs
			e)Calcium Silicide(CaSi)	1.5 kgs
			f)Raw Petroleum Coke	2.3 kgs
			ii)CONSUMABLES:	
			a)Silicon Carbide Grains	2.0 kgs
			b)Rolls/Tungsten Carbide rings for Rolling Mill	1.77 kgs
			c)Celox Inserts/Oxygen measuring probes	0.004 kg
			d)Thermodynamic elements	0.325 kg
			e)Magnesia Reagent/ Desulphurisation Compound	0.006 kg
			f)Silica Gel/Mobile Sorbead	0.010 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			g)Freon Gas-142/114(Net of Cylinders)	0.010 kg
			h)Stainless steel Hoses	0.007 kg
			i) shear Blades/Saw Blades	0.010 kg
			j) Oxygen Lance pipes	0.750 kg
			k)Rolling Mill Oil	0.500 kg
			l)Casting Powder	2.083 kg
			m)Temperature Tips	0.022 kg
			n)Canned Elements/Pearmeable elements for combined blowing	0.200 kg
			o)Graphite electrodes (only those having VADR facilities)	1.000 kg
			p)Welding flux	8.0 kgs
			q)Weld wire	4.0 kgs
			r)Surface protection film	13.3 kgs
			s)Copper lined mould for casting	0.013 kg
			iii)REFRACTORIES:	
			a)Tundish Nozzles & Sub-merged Nozzles	1.400 kgs
			b)Ladle Shrouds	1.350 kgs
			c)Gunning mass/Ramming mass	1.000 kg
			d)Dead Burnt Magnesite (natural Grade)/Sea Water Magnesite/fused magnesite/ magnesia carbon bricks/ magnesia dolomite refractory bricks	5.400 kg
			e)ISID Refractories	12.5 kgs
			f)Runner mass for Blast Furnace/Castables for Blast Furnace	1.0 kg
			g)Monoblock/Floating slag stoppers	1.3 kgs
			h)Porous plugs	0.13 kg
			i)Tubular/Sintered/ fused Alumina/slide gate refractories	0.10 kg
			j)Tundish Baffles	0.008 kg
			k)Graphite/Carbon Refractories for Blast Furnace	0.330 kg
			l)Electrocast Bricks	0.061 kg
			m)Seat Blocks/Sleeves	0.13 kg

Note 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export product(s) is manufactured through Blast Furnace-LD Converter/ Open Hearth/ Energy Optimising Furnace routes in the integrated steel plants.

2. Ferro Niobium and Ferro vanadium permitted only if the alloying element namely Niobium and Vanadium is present in the export product.

3. Item of import at Sl.No.3 (iii) (a),(b),(g),(i),(m),3(ii) (b),(i), (l),(p),(q), (s) & 1(ii) shall not be allowed in case of export of steel ingots.

4. Item of import at Sl.No.1 (ii), 3 (ii) (b), (c), (m) & 3 (iii) (a) (b), (i) shall not be allowed in case of rolled blooms/ billets/ slabs. However, against export of rolled billets made through continuous cast bloom, these items shall be allowed.

5. Item of import at Sl.No.3 (ii) (p) and (q) shall be allowed in case of export of pipes and tubes only. The item

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

of import at SL.No. 3 (ii) (r) shall be allowed in case of export of CRGO/CRNGO sheets.

6. The item Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap will be allowed as per the definition given in section XV of Customs Tariff.

7. The item at SL.No.3 (ii) (s) shall not be allowed in case of import of item at SL.No. 1 (ii). Similarly, in case of import of item at SL.No. 1 (ii), the item at SL.No.3 (ii) (s) will not be allowed.

C513	Non-alloy Steel bars & rods (including Rounds, Flats, Hexagons, Octagons, Wire Rods, Cold Twisted Bars, thermo mechanically treated reinforcing bars), Angles, Shapes & Sections (including beams, joist, channels, special profiles etc.) and Rails	1000 kgs.	1	Non Alloy steel Ingots OR	1070 kg
				Non Alloy Steel Blooms/ Billets OR	1050 kg
				Non-alloy re-rollable scrap cuttings (including crop ends) of blooms/ billets/ slabs/ bars & rods/ plates/ angles/ shapes and sections and used rails.	1070 kg
			2	Rolls for rolling mills	1.77 kg
			3	Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in rolling mill	50 kg
C514	Non-Alloy Steel Bars & Rods (including Rounds, Flats, Hexagons, Octagons, Wire Rods, Cold Twisted deformed bars, Thermo-mechanically treated reinforcing Bars etc.,) Angles, Shapes & Sections (including Beam, Joists, Channels, Special Profiles etc.) Plates/Sheets/ Strips/ Wide Coils, Blooms/Billets/ Slabs/Ingots.	1000 kgs	4	Saw/ Shear blade	0.01 kg
			1	a) Copper Scrap/Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod (If copper is present in the export product)	0.04 kg
				b) Cored Wires of Lead/ Lead Shots (in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kg
				c) i) i) Furnace Oil (only for Units with captive power plant)	70 kg
				ii) Lubricant (only for units with captive power Plant)	0.65 kg
				2) i) Furnace Oil for oil fired Re-heating Furnace in Rolling Mill	50 kg
				ii) Furnace Oil for Ladle heating	6 kgs
			2	MAJOR INPUTS:	
				a) Non-Alloy Steel Melting scrap	1200 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
3			b)Low Silica lime stone	95 kgs
			ADDITIVES, COSUMABLE AND REFRACTORIES:	
			i)ADDITIVES:	
			a)Cored wires/Lumps/Powder of Calcium Silicide (CaSi)	1 kg
			b)Silico Manganese	15 kgs
			OR	
			i) Ferro Silicon and	5 kgs
			ii) Ferro Manganese	10 kgs
			c)Raw Petroleum Coke	5 kgs
			d)Cored Wires/Scrap/Ingots/ Shots of Aluminium	1 kg
			ii)CONSUMABLES:	
			a)Graphite Electrode	6 kgs
			b)Rolls/ Tungsten Carbide Rings for Rolling Mill	1.77 kgs
			c)Copper lined moulds for castings	0.019 kg
			d)Shear Blades/ Saw Blades	0.1 kg
			e)Ceramic Coated lancing pipe	0.75 kg
			f)Temperature Tips	0.022 kg
			g)Sampler Tips	0.25 No.
			h)Casting Powder	2 kgs
			iii)REFRACTORIES:	
			a)Zirconia/ Magnesia Nozzles	
			b)Aluminium-Graphite Nozzles/ Monoblock Stoppers/Stopper head/Stopper Rods/Shrouds	
			c)Porous Plugs/Seat Blocks/ Sleeves/Slide Gate Plates	
			d)Direct Bonded Basic Bricks	10 kgs
			e) EBT Tube/Mass/Bricks	
			f)Monolithic/Gunning/Ramming Mass/castables	
			g)Dolomite Magnesia Carbon Bricks	
			h)Ladle Inner Nozzles/ Collector Nozzles	

Note

1. The above norm is applicable only if the export product(s) is/ are manufactured through Electric Arc Furnace route/ Induction Furnace route using steel scrap as basic raw material.

2. In case of export of continuous cast billets/ slabs produced through continuous casting route, rolling mill rolls and tungsten carbide ring i.e. Item at Sl.No.3 (ii) (b) will not be allowed. Similarly, against export of Rolled Blooms, Billets, Slabs, refractory items 3(iii)(a&b) shall not be allowed. However, in case of export of rolled products including billets produced out of continuous cast blooms/ billets both item mentioned above i.e. rolls/ tungsten carbide rings and refractories shall be allowed.

3. Items of import at Sl.No.1 (c) (2), 3 (ii) (b), (c), (d), (h) and 3 (iii) (a&b) shall not be permitted against export of Ingots.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
4. The item Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap will be allowed as per the definition given in Section XV of Customs Tariff.				
C515	Non-alloy steel wire (un-coated)	1000 Kgs	1 Major Input comprising of:	
			a) Non Alloy Steel melting scrap	480 Kg
			b) Low Silica lime stone	218 Kg
			c) Metallurgical coke (with ash content below 15%)	420 Kg
			2 Additives comprising of:	
			i) Cored wires/ lumps/ powder of calcium silicide (CaSi)	
			ii) Silico Manganese	
			OR	
			a) Ferro Silicon	
			b) Ferro manganese	
			iii) Raw Petroleum coke	22.46 Kgs
			iv) Cored Wires/ Scrap/ Ingots/ Shots of aluminium	
			v) Copper Scrap/ Copper Cathode/ Copper Wire Bar/ Copper Rod (if copper is actually present in the export product)	0.04 kgs
			vi) Cored wire of lead/ lead shots (in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kgs
			3 a) Refractories and consumable comprising of:	
			i) Graphite Electrode	
			ii) Rolls/ Tungsten Carbide rings for rolling mill	
			iii) Copper lined mould for casting	
			iv) Saw/ shear blade	
			v) Ceramic coated lancing pipe	
			vi) Temperature tips/ Ccloy inserts	
			vii) Sampler tips	
			viii) Submerged tuyers	
			ix) Atmospheric injector	
			x) Stainless Steel hoses	
			xi) Refractory items comprising of:	
			a) Runner Mass for Mini Blast Furnace/ Castable for Mini Blast Furnace (MBF)	
			b) Graphite Carbon refractories for Mini Blast Furnace (MBF)	27 Kg
			c) Magnesia reagent Desulphurisation compound	
			d) Zirconia/ Magnesia nozzles	

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			e)Aluminium graphite nozzles/ Monoblock stoppers/stopper heads/ stopper rods/shrouds f)Porous plugs/ Seat Blocks/ Sleeves/ Slide gate plates g)Direct bonded basic bricks h)EBT tubes/ Mass/ Bricks i) Monolithic/gunning/ramming Mass/Castables j)Dolomite/ Magnesite Carbon bricks xii) Casting Powder h)Wire drawing consumables Comprising of: i) Dry drawing lubricant ii) Wire drawing soap iii) Wet drawing lubricant iv) Tungsten carbide dies v) Plastic bobbins/ spools Energy sources comprising of: a)i) Furnace oil (for units with captive power plant) ii) Lubricant (for units with captive power plant) b)i) Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in Rolling Mill ii) Furnace oil for ladle heating	34 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Rod(if copper is actually present in the export product)	
			f)Cored Wires of lead/ lead Shots. (in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kgs
3	Refractories & consumables comprising of:		a)Graphite Electrode	
			b)Rolls/ Tungsten Carbide Rings for Rolling mill	
			c)Copper lined Moulds for casting	20 kg
			d)Saw/ Shear Blade	
			e)Ceramic coated lancing pipe	
			f)Temperature Tips	
			g)Sampler Tips	
			h)Refractory items comprising of:	
			1) Zirconia/ Magnesia Nozzles	
			2) Aluminium Graphite Nozzles/ Monoblock Stoppers/ Stopper head/Stopper Rods/ Shrouds	
			3) Porous Plugs/ Seat Blocks/ Sleeves/ Slide Gate Plates	
			4) Direct Bonded basic Bricks	
			5) EBT Tube/ Mass/ Bricks	
			6) Monolithic/ Gunning/ Ramm-ing Mass/ Castables	
			7) Dolomite Magnesia Carbon Bricks	
			8) Ladle inner Nozzles/ collector Nozzles	
			i)Casting Powder	
4	Wire drawing consumables comprising of:		a)Dry drawing lubricants	34 kgs
			b)Wire drawing Soap	
			c)Wet drawing lubricant	
			d)Tungsten carbide dies	
			c)Plastic bobbins/ spools	
5	Energy sources comprising of:		a)(i) Furnace Oil (for Units with captive power Plant)	70 kgs
			(ii) Lubricant (for units with captive power Plant)	0.65 kg
			b)(i) Furnace oil for oil fired Re-heating Furnace in Rolling Mill.	50 kgs
			b)(ii) Furnace oil for Ladle heating	6 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

Note 1. The above norms is applicable only if the export product(s) is/are manufactured through Electric arc furnace/ Induction furnace route using steel melting scrap as basic raw material.

2. In case the product is manufactured through induction furnace route, the item at Sl.No 3(a) shall not be allowed.

3. Import of items at Sl.Nos 4(c)(d) and (e) shall be allowed against export of wire of size below 1mm dia only.

4. The item Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap will be allowed as per the definition given in Section XV of Customs Tariff.

C517	Non-Alloy/ Alloy steel, namely Bars and rods (including rounds, Flats, Hexagons, Octagons, Wire rods, cold twisted deformed bars, thermomechanically treated reinforcing bars), Angles, Shapes and sections (including Beams, Joists, Channels, Special profiles) Plates, Sheets, Strips/ Wide coils, Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Ingots, Pipes and tubes.	1000 Kg	1	Major Input comprising of:	
				i) Non Alloy Steel melting scrap	480 Kg
				ii) Low Silica lime stone	218 Kg
				iii) Metallurgical coke (with ash content below 15%)	420 Kg
			2	Additive comprising of:	
				i) Cored wires/ lumps/ powder of calcium Silicide (CaSi)	
				ii) Silico Manganese	
				OR	
				a) Ferro Silicon	
				b) Ferro Manganese	
				iii) Raw Petroleum Coke	22.46 kgs
				iv) Cored Wires/ Scrap/ ingots/ shots of aluminium	
				v) Other ferro alloy(s) (including charge nickel/ nickel oxide sinter/ charge chrome) provided the alloying element(s) is/ are actually present in export product.	
				vi) Copper Scrap/ Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod(if copper is actually present in the export product.	0.04 kgs
				vii) Cored Wire of lead/ lead shots (in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kgs
			3	Refractories and consumable comprising of:	
				a) Graphite Electrodes	
				b) Rolls/ Tungsten carbide rings for rolling mill	
				c) Copper lined mould for casting	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			d)Saw/shear blade	
			c)Ceramic coated lancing pipe	
			f)Temperature tips/ Celox inserts	
			g)Sampler tips	
			h)Submerged tuyers	
			i)Atmospheric injector	
			j)Oxygen lance pipe	25 Kg
			k)Stainless steel hoses	
			l)Refractory items comprising of:	
			i) Runner Mass/ Castable for Mini Blast Furnace(MBF)	
			ii) Graphite Carbon refractories for Mini Blast Furnace (MBF)	
			iii) Magnesia reagent/ Desulphurisation compound	
			iv) Zirconia/ Magnesia nozzles	
			v) Aluminium graphite nozzles/ Monoblock stoppers/ stopper heads/ stopper rods/ shrouds	
			vi) Porous plug/ Seat Blocks/ sleeves/ slide gate plates	
			vii) Direct bonded basic bricks	
			viii) EBT tubes/ Mass/ Bricks	
			ix) Monolithic/ gunning/ ramming Mass/ Castables	
			x) Dolomite/ Magnesia Carbon bricks	
			m)Casting powder	
4			Energy sources comprising of:	
			a)i) Furnace oil (for units with captive power plant)	30 Kg
			ii) Lubricant (for units with captive power plant)	0.65 kg
			b)i) Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in Rolling Mill	50 Kg
			ii) Furnace oil for ladle heating	6 kg

Note 1. The above norms is applicable only if the export product(s) is/are manufactured through Mini Blast Furnace-Electric Arc Furnace route using liquid hot metal as the principal raw material in Electric Arc Furnace.

2. In case of export of continuous cast billets/ blooms/ slabs produced through continuous casting route, rolling mill rolls and tungsten carbide rings item at Sl.No 3(b) will not be allowed. Similarly against export of rolled bloom, billets, slabs through ingot route, refractory items 3(l)(iv & v) shall not be allowed. However, in case of export of rolled products including billets produced out of continuous cast bloom/ billets both items mentioned above i.e. rolls/ tungsten carbide rings and refractories shall be allowed.

3. Import of items at Sl. No. 3(b)(c)(l) (iv & v), (m) & 4(b) shall not be permitted against export of ingots.

4. The item Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrap will be allowed as per the definition given in Section XIV of Customs Tariff.

C518	Refractories Viz. Magnesite bricks	1 MT	1	Dead Burnt magnesite (Magnesium Oxide 55% and above)	1.1 MT
------	------------------------------------	------	---	------------------------------------------------------	--------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C519	Silica Bricks/ Shapes for B.F. Stoves	1000 kgs.	1 Phenolic Based Resin (Liquid)	70 kgs
			2 Phenolic Based Resin (Powder)	30 kgs
			3 Silicon Metal	15 kgs
			4 Micro Silica and/or Fused Silica	21 kgs
			5 Alloy Steel Mould	0.03 No.
			6 Wooden Mould	0.013 No.
C520	Silica Bricks/ Shapes for Coke Ovens	1000 kgs.	1 Phenolic Based Resin (Liquid)	70 kgs
			2 Phenolic Based Resin (Powder)	30 kgs
			3 Silicon Metal	15 kgs
			4 Micro Silica and/or Fused Silica	21 kgs
			5 Alloy Steel Mould	0.04 No.
			6 Wooden Mould	0.07 No.
C521	Silica Mortar	1000 kgs.	1 Carboxyl MethylCellulose	10 kgs
			2 Sodium Hexameta Phosphate	5 kgs
C522	Silico Manganese (Si Mn)	1000 kg.	1 High grade Manganese Ore (with + 40%Mn)	750 kg
			2 LAM coke/ Raw petroleum coke/ Australian Char/ Anthracite Coal (with fixed Carbon 88% minimum and Ash content 6% maximum)/ Non Coking Coal	800 kg
			3 Carbon Electrode/paste	30 kg
			4 Furnace oil */ LSHS/ HFO *	1300 kg
			5 Lubricating/ gear Oil *	8 kg
			6 Packaging bag	1 No.
* For units having captive power plants (D.G. Set).				
C523	Stainless Steel Wires (from melting scrap)	1000 kgs	1 Non alloy steel melting scrap	660 kgs
			2 Graphite Electrode	6 kgs
			3 Cored wire/ lumps/ powder of Calcium Silicide (CaSi)	1 kg
			4 Rolls/ Tungston carbide rings for rolling mills	1.77 kgs
			5 Copper Mould	0.0007 Nos
			6 Silico Manganese OR	Qty in Kgs as in Formula (i) of Note 4
			a)Ferro Silicon	Qty in Kgs as in Formula (ii) of Note 4

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Ferro Manganese	Qty in Kgs as in Formula (iii) of Note 4
7	Refractory comprising of :		a)Zirconia/ magnesia nozzles	25 kg
	b)Aluminium-graphite nozzles/ monoblock stoppers/ stopper head/ shrouds		c)Porous plugs/ Seat blocks/ sleeves/ slidegate plates	
	d)Direct bonded basic bricks		e)EBT Tubes/ mass/ bricks	
	f)Monolithic/ gunning/ ramming mass/ castables		g)Dolomite/ magnesia carbon bricks	
8	Other ferro alloy(s) (Including charge/ ferro nickel & charge chrome) provided the alloying elements is actually present in the export product			Qty in Kgs, in respect of each ferro alloy as in formula 4 of note 4
9	Casting powder			2 kgs
10	Saw/ shear blade			0.1 kg
11	Copper scrap/ Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod (if copper is actually present in the export product)			0.04 kg
12	Furnace oil (For captive power plant)			70 kgs
13	Furnace oil for oil fired reheating furnace in the rolling mill			50 kgs
14	Furnace oil for ladle heating			6 kgs
15	Lubricant (for captive power plant)			0.65 kgs
16	Low silica lime stone			100 kgs
17	Cored wire/ scrap/ ingots of aluminium			1 kg
18	Cored wire of lead/ lead shots in case of export of lead bearing free cutting steel only			2.5 kgs
19	Raw Petroleum coke			5 kgs
20	Ceramic coated lancing Pipe			1 No
21	Temperature tips			0.5 No.
22	Sampler tips			0.25 No.
23	a)Dry drawing lubricant/ coating			9 kg
	b)Wire drawing soap			8 kg
	c)Tungsten carbide dies			1 No
	d)Wet drawing lubricant/ coating			4 kgs
	e)Diamond/ Compax dies			4 Nos

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f) Plastic Bobbins/ spools	300 Nos
	<p><i>Note: 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export product(s) is manufactured through electric arc furnace route/ induction furnace route using steel scrap as basic raw material.</i></p> <p><i>2. Value of consumable item at sl.no. 2,4,5,7(a) to 7(g), 19,20,21,22,23(a) to 23(e) shall not exceed 25% of the total CIF value of the licence.</i></p> <p><i>3. In case the product(s) is manufactured through induction furnace route, the item at Sl.No 2 will not be allowed.</i></p> <p><i>4. (i) $5.50 X$ (mean average of % Manganese content + mean average of % Silicon content in Steel)</i> <i>(ii) $1100 X$ (mean average of % Silicon content in Steel)/(mean average of % Silicon content in ferro silicon)</i> <i>(iii) $1100 X$ (mean average of % Manganese content in steel)/(mean average of % Manganese content in ferro manganese)</i> <i>(iv) $1100 X$ (Mean average of % alloy content in steel)/(mean average of % alloy content in respective Ferro alloy)</i></p> <p><i>5. Items at Sl.No 23(d) to 23(f) would be allowed against export of wire below 1mm dia only.</i></p>			
C524	Stainless Steel Bars & Rods (including rounds, flats, wire rods etc.) Angles, Shapes & Sections (including special profiles.)	1000 kgs.	1 Stainless steel ingots OR	1070 kg
			Stainless steel Blooms/ Billets	1050 kg
			2 Rolls for Rolling mills	1.77 kg
C525	Stainless Steel Bars and rods (including Rounds, Flats, Hexagons, Octagons, Wire rods, etc.), Angles Shapes and Sections (including beams, joists, Channels, special profiles, etc.), Plates/ Sheets/Strips/wide Coils, Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Ingots, in all condition/finish, whether cast, Hot Rolled/Cold Rolled, forged or Cold finished/cold Drawn.	1000 kgs	1 a) Copper Scrap/Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bar/Copper Rod (if copper is present in the export product)	0.04 kg
			b) Cored Wires of Lead/ Lead Shots (in case of export of Lead bearing free cutting steel only)	2.5 kgs
			c) 1) i) Furnace Oil (only for Units with captive power Plant)	70 kgs
			ii) Lubricant (only for units with captive power Plant)	0.65 kg
			2) i) Furnace oil for oilfired Re-heating Furnace in Rolling Mill	50 kgs
			ii) Furnace oil for Ladle heating	6 kgs
			2 MAJOR INPUTS:	
			a) Non-Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	600 kgs
			b) Charge/Ferro Nickel /Nickel Oxide Sinter	240 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			c)Charge/High Carbon Ferro Chrome	300 kgs
			OR	
			Low Carbon (Carbon containing (0.1% maximum) Ferro Chrome	240 kg
			d)Low Silica Lime Stone	100 kgs
			OR	
			a)Non-Alloy Steel Melting Scrap	325 kgs
			b)Stainless Steel Melting Scrap (Ni- 6% Minimum, Cr-16% Minimum)	500 kgs
			c)Charge/Ferro Nickel/ Nickel Oxide Sinter	165 kgs
			d)Charge/High Carbon Ferro Chrome	210 kgs
			OR	
			Low Carbon (Carbon containing 0.1% Maximum) Ferro Chrome	170 kgs
			e)Low Silica Lime Stone	100 kgs
			OR	
			a)Non Alloy Steel Melting Scrp	210 kgs
			b)Stainless Steel Melting Scrap (Cr 11% Minimum)	500 kgs
			c)Charge/ Ferro Nickel/ Nickel Oxide Sinter	240 kgs
			d)Charge/ High Carbon Ferro Chrome	250 kgs
			OR	
			Low Carbon (Carbon containing 0.1% Maximum) Ferro Chrome	200 kgs
			e)Low Silica Lime Stone	100 kgs
			ADDITIVES, CONSUMABLES & REFRACTORIES :	
			i)ADDITIVES :	
			a)Cored wires/lumps/powder of calcium silicide (CaSi)	1 kg
			b)Silico Manganese	15 kgs
			OR	
			i)Ferro Silicon	5 kgs
			ii)Ferro Manganese	10 kgs
			c)Raw Petroleum Coke	5 kgs
			d)Cored wires/scrap/ingots /shots of aluminium	1 kg
			e)Other Ferro Alloy(s) provided Alloying element(s) is/are actually present in the export product	5.46 kgs
			ii)CONSUMABLES :	
			a)Graphite Electrode	6 kgs
			b)Rolls/Tungsten Carbide Rings for Rolling Mill	1.77 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			c)Copper lined Moulds for castings	0.013 kg
			d)Saw/Shear Blade	0.1 kg
			e)Ceramic coated lancing pipe	0.75 kg
			f)Temperature Tips	0.022 kg
			g)Sampler Tips	0.25 No.
			h)Casting Powder	2 kgs
			iii)REFRACTORIES:	
			a)Zirconia/Magnesia Nozzles	
			b)Aluminium-Graphite Nozzles/Monoblock Stoppers/Stopper head/Stopper Rods/ Shrouds	
			c)Porous Plugs/Seat Blocks/Sleeves/Slide Gate Plates	25 kgs
			d)Direct Bonded basic Bricks	
			e)EBT Tube/Mass/Bricks	
			f)Monolithic/Gunning/ Ramming Mass/Castables	
			g)Dolomite Magnesite	

Note 1. The above norm is applicable only if the export product(s) is/ are manufactured through Electric Arc Furnace route/ Induction Furnace route using steel scrap as basic raw material.

2. In case of export of continuous cast billets/slabs produced through continuous casting route, rolling mill rolls and tungsten carbide ring i.e. Item at Sl.No.3 (ii) (b) will not be allowed. Similarly, against export of Rolled Blooms, Billets, Slabs, refractory items 3 (iii) (a&b) shall not be allowed. However, in case of export of rolled products including billets produced out of continuous cast blooms/ billets both item mentioned above i.e. rolls/ tungsten carbide rings and refractories shall be allowed.

3. Items of import at Sl.No.3 (ii) (b) (c) (d), (h), 3 (iii) (a & b), and 1 (c) (2) (i) shall not be permitted against export of Ingots.

4. The Item "Low Carbon Ferro Chrome" under 2(c) above is allowed only to manufacturers: i) Not having the facilities of Argon Oxygen Decarburisation (AOD)/ Vacuum Oxygen decarburisation (VOD) OR ii) Having VOD facilities - 80 kgs maximum per tonne of export product or 10% of the CIF value of the licence for item 2. OR iii) Having AOD facilities - 10 kg maximum per tonne of export product or 2% of the CIF value of the licence for item 2.

C526	Stainless Steel Cold Rolled Sheets/Strips/ Wide Coils	1000 kgs	1	MAJOR INPUTS:	
				a)Hot Rolled Stainless Steel Wide Coils/Strips	1110 kgs
				OR	
				Stainless Steel Slabs	1232 kgs
			2	CONSUMABLES:	
				a)PVC Surface Protection film	15.6 kgs
				b)Steel Shots	5.5 kgs
				c)Kraft Inter leaving paper	13.0 kgs
				d)Ditamaceous Earth	1.3 kgs

Note 1. The alternative item 1(a) of major input shall be allowed only to those exporters who have captive hot rolling facility.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
C527	Stainless Steel Wires (from wire rod)	1000 kgs	1	Stainless Steel Wire Rods	1060 Kgs
			2	Dry Drawing Lubricant/ coating	9 Kgs
			3	Wire Drawing Soap	8 Kgs
			4	Tungston Carbide Dies	1 No
			5	Wet Drawing Lubricant/ coating *	4 Kgs
			6	Diamond Dies/ Compax dies *	4 Nos
			7	Plastic Bobbins/ Spools *	300 Nos
<i>* Import of items at Sl. No. (5) (6) & (7) shall be allowed against export of stainless steel wires of size below 1 mm only.</i>					
C528	Steel Earthing Wire (Galvanized)	1 kg	1	Mild Steel Wire Rods	1.00 kg
			2	Zinc	0.04 kg
C529	Strips/Wide Coils of 0.83 mm thickness having Zinc Coating @220 gms. per sq. mtr.		1	Rolled Steel Sheets/Strips/ Wide Coils	1.118 MT
			2	Zinc	34.379 Kgs

LIGHT ENGINEERING GOODS AND OTHER ENGINEERING MANUFACTURES

C530	1"Flexible Tubing	1 kg	Low carbon M.S. defective sheets/ coils	1.05 kg
C531	1/2" Flexible Tubings	1 kg	Low carbon M.S. defective sheets/ coils	1.047 kg
C532	1/2" to 3" Galvanised Flexible Conduits	1 kg	1 Low Carbon M.S. Defective Sheets/ Coils	1.052 kg
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg
C533	2" Bungs with or without Washer/Gasket	1 No	1 Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip	1.4696 kg/ kg wt. of steel in export Net to Net
			2 Gaskets	
C534	2" Flanges with or without Washer/Gasket	1 No	1 Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/strip	2.10 Kg /kg wt of steel Net to net
			2 Gaskets	
C535	2" Galvanised flanges with rubber gaskets		1 HR/CR Sheets/ Coils/ Strips	2.10 Kg/Kg wt. of steel (ungalvanised)in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Synthetic rubber namely SBR/PBR/Nitrile/EPDM	0.700 Kg/Kg wt of Gasket in the export product
			3 Zinc	0.04 Kg /Kg wt. of steel in the export product
C536	2" Galvanised/ Zinc Coated Bungs	1 No	1 Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip	1.4696 kg/kg wt of steel (Un-galvanised) in export
			2 Gaskets	Net to net
			3 Zinc Ingot	0.04 kg/kg of steel in export
C537	2" Galvanised/Zinc coated Flange	1 No	1 Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip	2.10 kg/kg wt of steel (Ungalvanised) in the export product
			2 Gaskets	Net to net
			3 Zinc Ingot	0.04 kg/kg wt. of steel in export
C538	2"Galvanised Bungs with rubber Gasket		1 HR/CR Sheets/Coils/Strips	1.4696 Kg/kg wt. of steel (un-galvanised) in the export product.
			2 Synthetic rubber, namely SBR/PBR/Nitrile/EPDM	0.700 Kg/kg wt. of Gasket in the export product
			3 Zinc	0.04 Kg/Kg wt. of steel in export product
<p><i>Note : 1. Only the relevant Synthetic Rubber to be used in the export product should be allowed for import.</i></p>				
C539	3/4" Bungs with or without Washer/Gasket	1 No	1	1.8 kg /kg wt of steel

<i>Duty Exemption Scheme</i>		Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip		Steel I-O Norms	ENGINEERING PRODUCTS
S.No	Export Item	Import Item			
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
				(ungalvanised) in export	
				Net to net	
C540	3/4" Flanges with or without Washer/Gasket	1 No	2 Gaskets		
			1 Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip	1.776 kg/kg wt of steel in export	
			2 Gaskets	Net to Net	
C541	3/4" Flexible Tubings	1 kg	Low carbon M.S. defective sheets/coils	1.0471 kg	
C542	3/4" Galvanised bungs with rubber gaskets		1 HR/CR Sheets/Coils/Strips	1.8 Kg/kg wt. of steel (ungalvanised) in the export product.	
			2 Synthetic rubber, namely SBR/PBR/Nitrile/EPDM	0.700 Kg/kg wt. of Gasket in the export product	
			3 Zinc	0.04 Kg/Kg wt. of steel in export product	
C543	3/4" Galvanised flanges with rubber gaskets		1 HR/CR Sheets/Coils/Strips	1.776 Kg/kg wt. of steel (ungalvanised) in the export product.	
			2 Synthetic rubber, namely SBR/PBR/Nitrile/EPDM	0.700 Kg/kg wt. of Gaskets in the export product	
			3 Zinc	0.04 Kg/Kg wt. of steel in export product	
C544	3/4" Galvanised Zinc coated Bungs	1 Kg	1 Hot/Cold Rolled steel sheet/coil/strip.	1.8 Kg/Kg of steel (ungalvanised) in export	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Zinc	0.04 Kg/Kg content of steel in export
C545	3/4" Galvanised/ Zinc coated Flanges	1 No	1 Hot/Cold Rolled Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip	1.776kg/ kg wt of steel (ungalvanised)in export
			2 Gaskets	Net to net
			3 Zinc Ingot	0.04 kg /kg of steel in export
C546	Adjustable Bracket (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.026 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C547	Adjustable wood to steel adapter (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.060 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C548	Airconditioner	1 No.	1 Compressor	1 No.
			2 Grill Assembly (consists of 10 parts for one complete grill)	1 Set
			3 Copper Tube of relevant size	Net content + 1% wastage
			4 Fractional HP Motor	1 No.
			5 Louver Motor (Synchronous meter)	1 No.
			6 Capacitor - 36 MFD, 440 V.	1 No.
			7 Copper Capillary of relevant size	1 No.
			8 Thermostate	1 No.
			9 Propeller (Fan)	1 No.
			10 Blower	1 No.
			11 Switch	1 No.
			12 Main Cord	1 No.
			13 Mild Steel/Galvanised Steel in Sheet/Coil form	Net content + 5% wastage.
			14 Aluminium Sheet/Coil	Net content + 5% wastage.
C549	Anchor Bolt with Nut	1 kg	1 M.S. Round OR	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			1 M S Billet	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product
C550	Animal Drawn Ploughs/ Parts Thereof	1.000 kg	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.200 kg/kg content in exports

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	2 b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C551	Arm Blade (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.219 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C552	Aruvil Double Wheel Carrier kit Set (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.551 kg
			2 Mild Steel CR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.157 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C553	Automatic Thimble	1 No.	1 Konratherm Disc	2 Nos.
C554	Axes made of Steel	1 kg	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.250 kg/kg content in export
C555	Ball Bearing Type 6201 & 475519	1000 Nos.	1 High Carbon Chrome Steel Bearing Types to SAE 52100	42 kgs
			2 High Carbon Chrome Bright Bars to SAE 52100 (for inner bearing race)	33.5 kgs
			3 Chrome Steel Balls	Net + 2%
			4 Rubber Seal Backed by Metal Inserts (if fitted in the export product)	Net + 2%
			5 Cutting tools and other consumables and Grease	Upto 2% of FOB value of exports.
C556	Ball Bearing Type 6204	1000 Nos.	1 High Carbon Chrome Seal bearing tubes to SAE 52100	153.2 kgs
			2 Chrome Steel Balls	Net + 2%
			3 Metal Sheet Plates or Rubber Seal backed by metal insert (if fitted in export product)	Net + 2%
			4 Cutting tools and other consumables and Grease (consumable)	Upto 2% of FOB value of export
C557	Ball Bearings Type : 608-2Z/C3	1 No	1 High Carbon Chrome Bearing Steel Bright Bars as per Specn. SAE - 52100 Size : Dia. 22.7 mm	0.032 Kgs
			2 High Carbon Chrome Bearing Steel Bright Bars as per Specn. SAE - 52100 Size : Dia. 12.9 mm	0.0084 Kgs
			3 Chrome Steel Balls size : 5/32"	Net + 2%
			4 Metal Shield Plates	Net + 2%
			5 Grease-MT 47	0.134 gms
C558	Ball Chain Cap (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	0.970 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C559	Ball Pen Steel Refills	1 kg.	2 Zinc	0.040 kg
			1 Brass scrap	1.075 kg
			2 Steel Balls	1.020 Nos
C560	Barb Arm (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.219 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C561	Barb Arm Base	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	0.970 kg
			2 Zinc	0.030 kg
C562	Bearing Races	1 No.	1 Ball Bearing Grade Steel Tubes/Bearings	0.115 kg
			2 Consumables: Super Precision Fibre Cage Bearing, Grinding Spindle and Grinding Wheel	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C563	Bell Metal utensils	1 kg	Bell metal scrap	1.030 kg
C564	Bimetallic Type Spark Plug	2 Lakh Nos.	A. RAW MATERIALS:	
			1 Calcite Powder	144.50 kgs
			2 Calcined Alumina	3701.86 Kgs
			3 Steiron Talc	31.50 Kgs
			4 Green Pigment	0.62 Kg
			5 Active Bentonite	0.40 Kg
			6 Adhesive	2.00 Kgs
			7 Dextrin	0.40 Kg
			8 Fusing Glass	50.80 Kgs
			9 Carbonyl Iron Powder	36.36 Kgs
			10 Melt Mullite	20.00 Kgs
			11 Fine Graphite Powder	10.98 Kgs
			12 Inscription Script Green	0.40 Kg
			13 Nickel Alloy Round/Profile Wire	90.64 Kgs
			14 Nickel Squares/Anodes	34.00 Kgs
			15 Nickel Sulphate	112.00 Kgs
			B. COMPONENTS:	
			16 Bi-Metal Electrode	Net to Net
			17 Electrode Shank	Net to net.
			18 Washer/Gasket	Net to net.
			19 Sealing Washer	Net to net.
			20 Terminal Cap/Nut	Net to net.
			21 Sealing Washer/Ring	Net to net.
			22 Housing	Net to Net.
			C. CONSUMABLES :	
			23 Molykote "G" Rapid Spray	
			24 Silver Anode	
			25 Silver IM Salt	
			26 Special HSS Drills	
			27 Inscription Strips	
			28 Grinding Mandrels	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			29 Thread Chasers/Thread Rolling Jaws	
			30 Electrode Disc Blanks	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
			31 Grinding Wheels	
			32 Inscription Ring	
			33 Pressing Pins	
			34 Stamp Head	
			35 Welding Electrodes	
			36 Form Sinkers	
			37 Carbide Tips/Inserts/Ceramic Inserts	
			38 Punches	
			39 Shear Blade	
C565	Black Pipes/ tubes including Precision Tubes (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/strips/plates/coils other than high carbon steel	1.05 Kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C566	Black Welded steel Pipes/ Tubes (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	1.356 kg
			OR	
			H. Melting Scrap	1.287 kg
			OR	
			Steel Skulls	1.519 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C567	Bolt Axle (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 MS Round	1.094 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C568	Bolts & Nuts made of CHQ Steel	1 kg	1 CHQ Grade Non-Alloy Steel Round/Wire Rod	1.165 kg
C569	Bolts (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 MS Round/Rods	1.18 kg
			OR	
			MS Billets	1.2390 kgs.
			OR	
			MS Billets Cuttings/Re-Rollable Scrap	1.2626 kgs.
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C570	Bolts/screws made of steel	1 kg	1 Alloy/ Non-Alloy Steel Rounds/ Wire Rods/Bars/Rods	1.250 kg/kg content in export
C571	Bolts/screws made of steel Electroplated	1 kg	1 Alloy/ Non-Alloy Steel Rounds/ Wire Rods	1.250 kg/kg content in export
			2 Nickel	0.0097 kg/ kg of export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C572	Bolts/screws made of steel galvanised	1 kg	1 Alloy/ Non-Alloy Steel Rounds/ Wire Rods	1.250 kg/kg content in export
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg/ kg of export product
C573	Bottom/Top Plate UM-1 made of Tin Plate	1 kg	1 Electrolytic Tin Plate Prime	1.25 kg
C574	Boulevard Clamp (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.01 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C575	Box Girders for Bridges (Galvanised)	1 MT	1 Steel Plates 50B grade confirming to BS 4360	1.5 MT
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C576	Box Hinge (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.602 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.569 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C577	Brace Band (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.993 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C578	Brace Rail End (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Cold Rolled MS Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.884 kg
			2 MS Plate	0.354 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040kg
C579	Brace Rail End (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	0.970 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C580	Brass Builder Hardware	1 kg	1 Brass scrap	1.075 kg
C581	Brass caps for dry cells batteries	1 kg	1 Brass scrap	1.075 kg
C582	Brass Cup or Cup, Bullet, Jacket of Copper Alloy for Defence application	1 Kg.	1 Copper Wire Bar/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			2 Zinc	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			3 Graphite plate	*
			4 Morcem cement	**
Note: * 1 set of two plates for 7 MT of export product will be allowed				
** 1 kg per 175 kg of export product will be allowed				
C583	Brass Tubes	1 MT	1 Brass Scrap	1.12 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Consumables (Drawing Dies)	Upto 5% of FOB value of exports
C584	Brass valves	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg
C585	Bronze utensils	1 kg	1 Bronze scrap	1.030 kg
C586	Bull Dog Hinge	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.602 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.569 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C587	Bushing Reverse Ball Valve made of Aluminium (Motor Vehicle Part)	1 MT	1 Aluminium Alloy Rod	1.10 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Tools namely Collet, Guide Bush, Carbide Form Cutter(HOB), Carbide Drill/Twist Drill	Upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
C588	Bushing Third Ball Valve made of Aluminium (Motor Vehicle Part)	1 MT	1 Aluminium Alloy Rod	1.10 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Tools namely Collet, Guide Bush, Carbide Form Cutter(HOB), Carbide Drill/Twist Drill	Upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
C589	Cabinet made of CRCA	1 kg	1 Mild Steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
C590	Cable Ties made of Stainless Steel	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Strips AISI 304 Grade	1.25 Kg
C591	Cantilever Gate Roller (Galvanised)	1 No.	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.320 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
			1 Mild Steel HR Sheet/Strips/Coil	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			3 Pig Iron	1.10 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Zinc	Upto 2% of weight of export Net to Net
			5 Bearing	
C592	Capsel made out of Tin Plate Waste/Waste	1 No.	1 Tin Plate Waste/ Waste	1.10 kg/kg content in export product.
C593	Carbon Steel Sub-merged Arc Welded Pipes as per API Grade/ ASIM Grade or equivalent	1 MT	1 HR Coils/Plates	1.05 MT
			2 Welding Flux	5.0 Kg
			3 Welding Wire	4.13 Kg
			4 Grinding Wheel	0.2 No.
			5 Oil & Lubricants	1.5 Litres
			6 Cutting Oil	0.5 Kg
			7 CO2 Wire	0.8 Kg
			8 Rust Preventing Oil	0.1 Kg
			9 X-Ray Film	1 Sheet
<p><i>Note: 1. The total CIF Value of all items appearing at Sl.Nos 2 & 4 to 9 shall not exceed 3% of FOB Value of export.</i></p> <p><i>2. An additional item X-Ray tube will be allowed for order of pipes above 25,000 MT</i></p>				
C594	Carbon/ Alloy Steel Seamless Tubes (Cold Finished)	1 MT	1 Carbon/Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars/ Billets	1.69 MT
C595	Ceramic Coated Steel Pipes With or Without couplings	1 kg	1 CR/HR Coil in Prime/Second condition	1.05 Kg/kg content in export.
			2 Micro Silica	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export.
			3 Aiminia Cement	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export Product
C596	Cl Cistern	1 kg	1 Pig Iron	1.100 kg
C597	Cl pipes and Fitting	1 kg	1 Pig Iron	1.100 kg
C598	CLEVIS	1.000 kg	1 MS Flats/Plates	1.100 kg/kg content in export.
C599	Clips for Railways (Pandrol Type - PR 309 A)	1 MT	1 Alloy Steel Rounds/Rods	1.15 MT
			2 Consumables such as Cutting Tools, Grinding Wheels, Refractory Material, Lubricating Oil, Anti- Rust Oil, Paints, Quenching Oil, Heat Treatment chemicals	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C600	Coil Spring	1 kg	1 M.S. wire rod	1.067 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C601	Cold Rolled Steel Tubes for Furniture	1 MT	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.801 kg
			2 Mild Steel Plates	0.392 kg
			3 Zinc	0.060 kg
C602	Cold Rolled Precision Steel Tubes	1 MT	1 CR Steel Coils/ Sheets in Prime	1.05 MT
C603	Cold Rolled/Formed ring for bearing races, CV cages	1 MT	1 Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Round/Billets/Bars	1.998 MT
			OR	
C604	Collar	1 kg.	1 Seamless Steel Tubes	1.57 MT
			1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.028 kg
			2 Zinc	0.060 kg

Note: In respect of norms covered by Sl.Nos. 605 to 608 below:

Relevant consumables in the form of Chemicals IA/IM/IC Solution of cutting tools (a) Collet for automat (b) Guide bush (c) Carbide form cutter (HOB) and (d) Carbide drill and tw will be allowed upto 20% of FOB value of exports.

C605	Components of Electric Teeth Plaque removing Brush: Drive Gear	1 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Rod/Coil Dia 2.4 mm to 4.8 mm (AISI 416)	6.0 Kgs
C606	Components of Electric Teeth Plaque removing Brush: Satellite Gear	1 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Rod/Coil Dia 2.4 mm to 4.8 mm (AISI 416)	5 kg
C607	Components of Electric Teeth Plaque removing Brush: Rack	1 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Strips/Coil upto 1.5 mm thick (AISI 416 T)	5 Kgs
C608	Components of Electric Teeth Plaque removing Brush: Rack Pin	1 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Rods/Coil upto 1.5 mm Dia as per AISI 416	2 kg
C609	Components of Electronic Home plaque removing instruments: Drive Gear	1 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Rod 2.4 mm to 4.8 mm	4.9 Kgs
			2 Relevant consumables in the form of chemicals IA/IM/IC solution and cutting tools (a) Collet for Automat (b) Guide Bush (c) Carbide form cutter (Hobb) and (d) Carbide drill & Twist Drill	CIF Value limited to 20% of FOB value.

Note: The above norm is valid upto 30.9.97.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C610	Components of Steel Drum namely Body Sheets/Circles made of CRCA	1 MT	1 CRCA Steel Coils	1.05 MT/MT content of CRCA Steel in export product.
C611	Copper Bottom Stainless Steel Kitchenwares	1 kg	1 CR Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils AISI 304	1.125 kg/kg of net content in the export product
			2 Copper Ingot/Rods	1.02 kg/kg of net content in the export product
C612	Copper utensils	1 kg	1 Copper scrap	1.020 kg
C613	Corner Arm (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	1.921 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.344 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C614	Crank Drive of Cryogenic Pumps	1 No.	1 Needle Bearing MR 48 SS Bore 76.2 MM	Net to net.
			2 Needle Bearing MR 22 SS Bore 34.8 MM	Net to net.
			3 Roller Bearing Nup 308 Bore 40 MM WT-725 Gms.	Net to net.
			4 DU Bush 48 DU 72	Net to net.
			5 DU Bush PAP 4030	Net to net.
			6 Vari Seal	Net to net.
			7 SS H.T. Bolts	Net to net.
			8 Spring Washer	Net to net.
			9 Nolos Rings	Net to net.
			10 Grease	200 gms.
C615	CRCA Butt Hinges	1 kg	1 CRCA Second grade defective sheets	1.0823 kg
C616	CRCA Ghamellas with/without handle made of CRCA Sheet/M.S. Wire Rod	1 MT	1 CRCA Sheet of relevant gauge	1.16 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 M.S. Wire Rod of relevant diameter	1.00 kg/kg content in export product.

Note : A minimum value addition of 125% shall be insisted upon.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C617	CRCA Hinges Electric Brass plated	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheet Prime/Second	1.08 Kg/Kg. content in export Product
			2 Low Carbon Wire Rod.	1.02 Kg/Kg. content in export Product
			3 Nickel.	0.097 Kg/Kg. content of steel in export Product
			4 Brass Scrap	0.02 Kg/Kg. of steel content in export product.
C618	CRCA Hinges self colour	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheet Prime/Second	1.08 Kg/Kg. content in export product
			2 Low Carbon Wire Rod	1.02 Kg/Kg. content in export product
C619	CRCA Hinges Zinc plated	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheet Prime/Second	1.08 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			2 Low Carbon Wire Rod	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			3 Zinc	Upto 4% of net weight of steel in the export product.
C620	Crow Bar / Wrecking Bar	1,000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1,100 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
		1 kg content of each item	a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C621	Crowns made of Tin Free Steel/ Tin Plate Prime with Double Ring Dry Blend Lining - Printed	1 kg	1 Tin Free Steel/Tin Plate Prime	1.22 kg/kg content in export.
			2 PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Printing Ink, Coating Lacquer, Varnish	0.065 Ltr.
C622	Cultivator	1 kg MS Flat Plate content	1 MS Flat/plate	1.07 kg
		1 kg MS Round Content	2 MS Round	1.05 kg
		1 kg MS Plates Content	3 MS Plates	1.11 kg
C623	Cupboard made of CRCA Sheets	1 kg content of import item	1 Mild Steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C624	Cut Hand tacks made of M.S. Sheets	1.0 Kgs	1 M.S. Second/ Defective /Sheets/ Coils/ Strips	1.05 Kg
C625	Decorative Handicrafts/Artwares made of Anodised Aluminium	1 kg	1 Aluminium Ingot	1.05 kg
			2 Dyes for Anodising	1% of FOB value
C626	Dimmer Stat continuously variable voltage auto transformer (copper wound) - Portable types	1 No.	1 CRGO Steel Sheets	1.02 kg/kg content in export
C627	Dissolved Acetylene Gas Cylinder	1 No.	1 HRMS Sheets 4 mm	1.10 Kg./Kg. content in export
			2 Asbestos	
			3 Calite	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Acetone	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export
			5 Primer paint	
			6 Marron Paint	
			7 Valve (Brass)	Net to Net
			8 Valve (Guard)	Net to Net
			9 Neck Ring	Net to Net
			10 Fuisible Plug	Net to Net
	ives (Metering Device)	1 No.	1 U-Cup Seal	Net to net.
			2 Polyurethane-O-Ring	Net to net.
			3 Drawn Steel Bars/ Section Free Cutting Steel with Leaded EN1A	1.25 kg/kg content in export.
C629	Domestic utensils (Brass)	1 kg	1 Brass	1.030 kg
C630	Door/ Window/ ventilator Sections	1 kg	1 M.S. Wire	1.02 kg
C631	Double Carrier Wheel	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coil	0.348 kg
			2 Mild Steel CR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.135 kg
			3 MS Rounds	0.170 kg
			4 Natural Rubber	0.477 kg
			5 Zinc	0.045 kg
C632	Dowel Pin made out of CHQ Alloy steel wire	1 Kg	1 CHQ Alloy Steel wire/wire rods in Coils/Bars	1.7 Kgs
			2 Relevant Consumables such as: Tool & Die Steel/Grinding Wheel/Threading Tapes	Upto 5% of FOB value
C633	Drag Link Chain	1 kg content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Round/ Billets	1.10 kg
			2 Packing material up to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value :- a) Wooden Boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each Item	b) LDPE, Bitumenised paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C634	Drive Rod made of Stainless Steel (Part of Dental Instrument)	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Rod	1.10 MT/MT content in the export product.
C635	Ductile Iron Spun Pipes	1 MT	1 Pig Iron OR	1.2 MT
			1 Steel Scrap	1.2 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Ferro Silicon	50 Kgs
			3 Pure Magnesium	3 kg
			4 Hard Coke	175 Kg
			5 Light Diesel Oil	156.5 ltrs
			6 Cement	91.8 Kgs
			7 Blacking Powder	0.5 Kg
			8 Mould Powder	1.8 Kg
			9 Zinc Wire	7.6 Kg
			10 Bitumen Solution	5.6 ltrs
			11 Inoculants	2.5 Kg
			12 High Alumina Refractory	20 Kgs
<p><i>Note:- 1. Import of item No. 2 shall be restricted to 10% of CIF value of the licence.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of Cement is to be allowed only in case the export product is for "DI Pipes with Cement Mortar as inside lining. In case of DI Pipes with Cement Mortar, the input quantities of other items covered by the list will be worked out based on export weight of DI Pipes minus the weight of Cement Mortar.</i></p>				
C636	Electrolytic Tinplate Components	1 kg	1 Electrolytic Tinplate Prime MR Type	1.05 kg
C637	Electronic Medical/Dental Instruments and Parts thereof: Motor Pinion ASI-416	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Rod AISI-416 Dia 4.0mm to 5.0mm	4.2 kg
			2 Fine Copper Grits for Blasting on S.S. components	
			3 Fine Brass Grits for Blasting on S.S. components	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
			4 Chemical for Deburring & Polishing	
			5 Corrosion Protective Chemicals	
			6 Carbide Form Cutter (HOB)	
			7 Carbide Cutter	Net to Net.
			8 Collect	Net to net
			9 Guide Bush	Net to net
C638	Element of Fuel Injection Equipment	1 kg	1 Alloy Steel Bars/Coils Type SAE 52100/Equivalent	3.43 Kg
			2 CONSUMABLES:	
			a) Gun Drill	0.0015 No.
			b) Ethylcellulose	1.0 gm
			c) Lapping Compound	0.3 gm
			d) Honing Mandrels	0.05 No./1000 elements
			e) Solder Paste	0.01 gm
C639	Elliptical /Oval Tin Plate container and/ or components thereof	1 Kg	1 Electrolytic Tinplate waste/waste	1.15 Kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C640	End Clamp	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.999 kg
			2 Zinc	0.075 kg
C641	Fabricated Steel Hardware/Structure made out of MS HR Sheets/Coils/Strips	1 kg	1 MS HR Sheets/Coils Strips	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Zinc Ingot (to be allowed only in case the export product is galvanised)	0.05 kg
C642	Female Hinge	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.091 kg
			2 Zinc	0.060 kg
C643	Fitting made out of Non-Alloy Steel (Galvanised)	1 MT	1 Non-Alloy Steel Rounds/Hexagons	1.25 MT
			2 Zinc Metal	0.04 MT
C644	Flange Plate	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.060 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg
C645	Flexible Channel/Drop Channel/Rigid Channel	1 kg	1 CRCA Steel Sheet/Coil ;in 0.3 mm and 0.45 mm thickness	0.658 kg
			2 Carbon Black	0.04 kg
			3 Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator and Zinc Oxide)	0.01 kg
C646	Flexible Corrugated Stainless Steel Hose with braidings of Stainless Steel Wire	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Sheet/Coils	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Stainless Steel Wire	1.03 MT/MT content in export.
C647	Floor Flange	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	0.970 kg
			2 Zinc	0.030 kg
C648	Floor Strainer/ Insect Stopper made of Stainless Steel	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheet - AISI-304	1.45 kg
C649	Folding/straight Umbrella (Auto and/or Manual)	1 Dozen	1 Water Proof Umbrella Nylon Cloth	1.05 Sq. Yard/Sq. Yard content in export.
			2 Complete Umbrella Frames without handles & without cloth OR a) Umbrella Tube with accessories	1.0 Dozen
			i) Tube Fitted with Notch	1.01 Dozen
			ii) Up Runners with Ring	1.01 Dozen

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			iii) Down Runners	1.01 Dozen
			iv) Hooks	1.01 Dozen
			v) Springs	1.01 Dozen
			vi) Cap	1.01 Dozen
			2 b) Umbrella Ribs	
			i) Big Fluted with Centre Clip	1.01 Dozen
			ii) Small Fluted	1.01 Dozen
			iii) Big Solid with Side Clip	1.01 Dozen
			iv) Small Solid	1.01 Dozen
			v) Eyclates	1.01 Dozen
			3 Umbrella Handles	1 Dozen
			4 Polyester Tape width less than 2.5 Cms.	2.4 Yards
C650	Forged Eyc Hoe (other than these covered by SI No. 243 & 498)	1 MT	Carbon Steel Plate	1.6 MT
C651	Fork	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.097 kg
			2 Zinc	0.060 kg
C652	Fork Digging with socket	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	2.000 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg con- tent of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C653	Fountain Pen Nibs	100 Pcs	1 Stainless Steel Strips	70.87 gms
			2 Iridium Alloy Pen Points	0.288 gms
C654	Fully Threaded Rod (Galvanised)	1 MT	1 Mild Steel/Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars/Wire Rods/Rods	1.056 MT
			2 Zinc	0.040 MT
C655	Galvanized Curb Stake	1 MT	1 Non-Alloy Steel Wire Rod (5.5mm to 20 mm dia)	1.05 MT/MT *
			2 Zinc	3% of net weight of Steel to be Galvanised.
C656	Gate Clip	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.998 kg
			2 Zinc	0.065 kg
C657	Gate Hold Back	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.223 kg
			2 Zinc	0.060 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C658	Gate Latch	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	1.045 kg
			2 Zinc	0.050 kg
C659	German Silver Art-ware	1 Kg	1 Copper Scrap	1.05 kg/kg net contents of the material in the export product
			2 Zinc	1.05 kg/kg net contents of the material in the export product
			3 Nickel	1.05 kg/kg net contents
C660	German silver utensils	1 kg	German silver	1.030 kg
C661	Gun metal valves	1 kg	Gun metal scrap	1.075 kg
C662	Half Metal Ball Pen	100 pcs	1 Ball pen cap	102 Pcs
			2 Ball Pen Barrel	102 Pcs
			3 Mechanism	102 Pcs
			4 Pan Clips	102 Pcs
			5 Ball Pen Tip	102 Pcs
			6 Writing Inks	115 gms
			7 Silicone Grease (quantity restricted)	14.5 gms
C663	Hand Sewing needles	1 Kg	1 High Carbon Steel Wire	1.15 Kg/Kg content in export
			2 Nickel Anode/'S' Nickel	0.011 kg/1000 Nos. of the hand Sewing Needles
C664	Hardened Twin Thread Bright Zinc plated clear Passivated Steel screws	1 kg	1 Cold Heading quality Aluminium Killed Steel Wire Rods	1.165 Kg./Kg. content in export
			2 Zinc	0.01 Kg./Kg. of export
			3 Relevant Consumables (Sodium Cyanide 99.99% Purc, Thread Rolling Dies, Punches, Lubricating/Cutting Oil)	Limited to 5% of FOB Value
C665	Heavy Duty 9 Tons Tillers (Spring loaded without spring cultivator)	1 kg MS Round content	1 MS Rounds	1.10 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg MS Plates content	2 MS Plates	1.20 kg
		1 kg MS Angles content	3 MS Angles	1.10 kg
C666	Heavy duty Fork latch	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.060 kg
			2 Zinc	0.065 kg
C667	High Carbon Steel Wire Ropes (fibre core) (Galvanised)	1 MT	1 Medium/ High Carbon Steel Wire/ Wire rods (coated/ Un-coated)	1000 kgs
			2 Zinc	72 kg
			3 Sisal Core/ Sisal fibre	55 kg
			4 Lead	3.30 kg
			5 Anti Rust Petroleum Based Lubricant	20 kg
			OR	
			5 a)Anti Rust Wax	6 kg
			b)Anti Rust Lubricating Oil	14 kgs
			6 Wire Drawing Soap	7 kgs
<p><i>Note: In case of galvanised high carbon steel wire ropes for oil, fishing and shipping industry if the product is as per ASTM A 603-70, for Class B and Class C coatings, the Zinc would be given two times and three times respectively of the Zinc ingot quantity permitted above.</i></p>				
C668	High Carbon Steel Wire Ropes (fibre core)	1 MT	1 Medium/ High Carbon Steel Wire/ Wire Rods (Coated/ Un-coated)	1050 kg
			2 Sisal Fibre/ Sisal core	55 kg
			3 Lead	3.30 kg
			4 Anti Rust Petroleum Based Lubricant	20 kg
			OR	
			4 a)Anti Rust Wax	6 kg
			b)Anti Rust Lubricating Oil	14 kgs
			5 Wire Drawing Soap	7 kgs
<p><i>Note: The CIF value of Lubricant shall not exceed 5% of FOB value</i></p>				
C669	High Carbon Steel wire Ropes (Steel Wire core)	1 MT	1 Medium/ High Carbon Steel Wire/ Wire Rods (Coated/ Un-coated)	1050 kg
			2 Lead	3.30 kg
			3 Anti Rust Petroleum Based Lubricant	20 kgs
			OR	
			3 a)Anti Rust Wax--	6 Kgs
			b)Anti Rust Lubricating Oil	14 Kgs
			4 Wire Drawing Soap	7 Kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C670	High Carbon Steel Wire Ropes (wire steel core) (Galvanised)	1 MT	1 Medium/ High Carbon Steel Wire/ Wire Rods (Coated/ Un-coated)	1050 kgs
			2 Zinc Ingot	62 kgs
			3 Lead	3.30 kg
			4 Anti Rust Petroleum Based Lubricant	20 kgs
			OR	
			4 a)Anti Rust Wax	6 kgs
C671	High Chromium Grinding media balls	1 MT	b)Anti Rust Lubricating Oil	14 kgs
			5 Wire Drawing Soap	7 Kgs
C672	High pressure Seamless Gas Cylinders	1 Tonne (Weight of seamless Tube)	1 Mild Steel Scrap	0.9 MT
			2 Ferrochrome	292 kg
			3 Ferromolybdenum	10 kg
			4 Ferosilicone	10 kg
C673	Hinges and parts thereof made of M.S. or Stainless Steel	1 kg	1 Seamless Steel Tube of same grade required in the export product	1.06 tonne
C674	Hoc Welded Eye a).Hoc Blade b).Eye	1 kg carbon steel content	1 Relevant Material - MS Sheet/Rod (Hot rolled) OR Stainless Steel Sheet	1.20 kg 1.20 kg
		1 kg MS Pipes content	1 Carbon Steel	1.20 kg
C675	Hose Assemblies with End Metal Fittings	1 Meter	2 MS pipe	1.05 kg
C676	Hot Dipped Galvanised Tension Bar/ Gate Rods/ Truss Rods/ Drop Rods.	1 kg	1 Reinforced Relevant Rubber Hose	1.01 Meters.
			1 Re-rollable scrap	
			a)usable scrap	1.15 kg
			b)Billets cuttings	1.15 kg
			2 Zinc	0.03 kg

Note: In case of galvanised high carbon steel wire ropes for oil, fishing and shipping industry if the product is as per ASTM A 603-70, for Class B and Class C coatings, the Zinc would be given two times and three times respectively of the Zinc ingot quantity permitted above.

** Note : 1. The Minimum Value Addition for 3.0 Ltr to 4.8 Ltr Capacity will be 180%, 5.0 Ltr to 10.2 Ltr will be 100%, 14.0 Ltr to 34.0 Ltr will be 50% and 40.2 Ltr to 60.0 Ltr will be 33%.*

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C677	Hot Dipped Galvanised Tension Bar/ Gate Rods/ Truss Rods/ Drop Rods.	1 kg.	1 MS Billets/ Blooms	1.12 kg
			2 Zinc	0.03 kg
C678	Hurricane Lantern made of Tin plate	1 No.	1 Tinplate Waste	1.10 Kg per kg content in export
C679	Hypodermic Needles (Disposable or Reusable)	10000 Nos (of Dia/Gauge "X")	1 Stainless Steel Capillary Tube of Dia/Gauge "X" OR	440 Mtrs.
			1 Stainless Steel Cannulae of Dis/Gauge "X" OR	10500 Nos.
			1 Stainless Steel Strips (AISI 304L)	1.3 kg/kg content in export.
	For Disposable Needle	2	a) Polypropylene Granules	9.5 kg
	For Reusable Needle	2	b) Consumables - Gluc a) Brass Scrap	1 kg 62 kgs
			b) Nickel Plate c) Consumables: Mini Drills, Cut off Wheels, Grinding Wheels	5 kgs Upto 5% of FOB value of export.
C680	ILD Fork	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.918 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.120 kg
			3 Zinc	0.050 kg
C681	ILD Guide	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.046 kg
			2 Zinc	0.050 kg
C682	Indust Offset Hinge	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.602kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.569 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C683	Indust. Offset Bracket	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.602 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.569 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C684	Industrial Locking Device	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	1.030 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.048 kg
			3 Zinc	0.038 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C685	Industrial Offset Hinge (Galvanised)	1 No.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheet/Coil	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			3 Pig Iron	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			4 Zinc	Upto 2% of weight of export
C686	Industrial Roller Chain(Above 1-1/4" Pitch Size) including Spares.	1 kg	1 CR-Non Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil/Welded/Seamless Non-Alloy Steel Tubes OR	1.556 kg.
			1 HR- Non Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil	1.826 kg.
			2 Alloy Steel Wire/Wire Rod in Coil	0.254 kg.
			3 Spring Clip/Cotter Pin (Chain Component)	Net to Net
			4 Consumables: Grease, Rust, Preventive Oil, Punching & Piercing Tools, Extruder Dies & Die Inserts, Sizing Rolls, Stamping Punches, HcHCr D2 & D3 material HSS M2 material, H11 hot die steel, O2 oil hardened Steel.	Upto 3% of FOB Value of exports.
C687	Industrial Roller Chain(Above 3/4" Pitch and upto 1-1/4" Pitch) including Spares	1 kg	1 CR-Non Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil/Welded/Seamless Non-Alloy Steel Tubes OR	1.258 kg.
			1 HR- Non Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil	1.479 kg.
			2 CR Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil OR	0.156 kg.
			2 HR-Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil	0.177 kg.
			3 Alloy Steel Wire/Wire Rod	0.246 kg.
			4 Spring Clip/Cotter Pin (Chain Component)	Net to Net
			5 Consumables: Grease, Rust, Preventive Oil, Punching & Piercing Tools, Extruder Dies & Die Inserts, Sizing Rolls, Stamping Punches, HcHCr D2 & D3 material HSS M2 material, H11 hot die steel, O2 hardened steel.	Upto 3% of FOB Value of exports.
C688	Industrial Roller Chain(Upto 3/4" Pitch Size) including Spares	1 kg	1 CR-Non Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil/CHO Wire in Coil OR	1.055 kg.
			1 HR Non Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil/CHO wire Rod in coil	1.240 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 CR Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil OR	0.153 kg.
			2 HR-Alloy Steel Sheet/Coil	0.174 kg.
			3 Alloy Steel Wire/Wire Rod	0.235 kg.
			4 Spring Clip/Cotter Pin (Chain Component)	Net to Net
			5 Consumables: Grease, Rust, Preventive Oil, Punching & Piercing Tools, Extruder Dies & Die Inserts, Sizing Rolls, Stamping Punches, HcHCr D2 & D3 material HSS M2 material, H11 hot die steel, O2 oil hardened steel.	Upto 3% of FOB Value of exports.
C689	Industrial Valves viz. Gate Valve/Globe Valve/Check Valve/Ball Valve and Accessories	1 kg	1 Alloy Steel Stainless Steel Bars/Rods/Plates/ Sheets/Coils AISI 304/304L/ 316/316L/410	1.344 kg
			2 Alloy Steel/ Stainless Steel Hard Facing Welding Electrodes	0.0672 kg
			3 Carbon Steel Plates/Bars/Rods	0.255 kg
			4 Asbestos Free Graphite Packing	0.0259 kg
			5 Stainless Steel Spiral Wound Gasket with Filter	Net to net.
			6 Consumables viz. Tungston Carbide Tip Tools, Dies, Drills, Taps, High Speed Steel Bar/Rod/Wire Rod/ Sheet/Die Blocks.	0.0466 Kg
C690	Insulated Cryogenic Tanks for Storage & Transportation of Compressed or Liquidified gases	1 No.	1 Hot Rolled Stainless Steel Plates	1.10 MT/MT of Net content in export product
			2 Boiler Quality Carbon Steel Plates	1.10 MT/MT of net content in export product
			3 Stainless Steel Pipes	Net to Net
			4 Perlite Insulating Powder	Net to Net
			5 CS Section	Net to Net
			6 SS Section	Net to Net
			7 Corrosion Resisting Bronze extended Stem Cryogenic Valves	Net to Net
			8 Bronze Check Valve	Net to Net
			9 Safety Valve	Net to Net
			10 Pressure Building Regulator	Net to Net
			11 DP Level Gauge	Net to Net
			12 Consumables (Welding Wire & Welding Flux)	Upto 5% of the FOB value of export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C691	Integrated Watch Cases with/without Chain	1 No.	1 Bezel	Net to net.
			2 Watch Glass	Net to net.
			3 Plastic Movement Holder	Net to net.
			4 Back Cover	Net to net.
			5 Watch Chain/ Bracelet	Net to net.
			6 Side Bar Pin	Net to net.

Note : 1. Item 5 to be allowed only when export product is accompanied with this item.

C692	Items manufactured out of GP Sheets	1 kg	GP Sheets/ Coils/ Secondary	1.050 kg
C693	Items manufactured out of tin plate	1 kg	1 Electrolytic Tin Plate/ Tin Plate Waste/ Waste	1.050 kg
C694	J-Bracket	1 kg.	1 MS Round	1.094 kg
			2 Zinc	0.035 kg
C695	Jotter Ball Point Pen.	1000 pcs.	1 SS Strips/ sheets/ coils	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			2 SS Wire/Nickel silver wire/Brass wire	1.05 Kg/Kg content of relevant material in export
			3 SS Balls/Tungsten Carbide Ball/ Ceramic Balls	1020 No. relevant in export
			4 ABS Powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			5 Brass Tube/Rod Strip/Scrap	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			6 Derlin powder/polyacetal Resin	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			7 Refill Ink OR	1.02 Kg/Kg content in export
			7 a) Ketonic Resin/Synthetic Resin	0.40 Kg/kg of ink content
			b) Glycol	0.40 Kg/kg of ink content
			c) Dycstuff	0.10 Kg/kg of ink content
C696	Jotter refills	1 kg.	Copper tube	1.050 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C697	Knitting Needles/ Pins-Double ended made out of Aluminium	1000 Sets each (34.5 kgs)	1 Aluminium Rods	37.95 kgs
C698	Knitting Needles/ Pins-knobbed made out of Aluminium	1000 Nos/Pairs (5.714 Kgs)	1 Aluminium Rods	6.285 kgs
C699	Knitting Needles/, Pins-knobbed Plastic	1000 Nos/Pairs (12.0 Kgs)	1 Relevant Plastic material	12.6 kgs
C700	Lever Latch for Locking Ring	1 MT	1 HR/CR C/A Sheet/Coils/Strips	1.46 MT
			2 Zinc	4% of the net weight of the steel to be galvanised.
Note : Import item 2 i.e. Zinc to be allowed only in case the export product is galvanised.				
C701	Locks and valves water pipe filling	1 kg	Pig Iron	1.100 kg
C702	Loop cap	1 kg.	1 Cold Rolled MS Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	1.069 kg
			2 Zinc	0.115 kg
C703	Loop Cap	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	0.970 kg
			2 Zinc	0.030 kg
C704	LPG Cylinders with valves	1 No.	1 Valves OR	Net to Net
			1 Brass Scrap	1.12 Kg/Kg content in export.
			2 HRMS Sheet/ Plates OR HRMS Coils	1.35 kg
			3 M.S Round Bars	1.00 kg.

Note: In case applicant exporter seeks import of HRMS Coils, the Value Addition of 125% shall be insisted upon.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C705	M.S. Fish Plate	1 Pair	1 M.S. Billets	1.12 kg/kg content in the export product.
C706	M.S. Tubular Folding Furniture with Plastic Fittings	1 kg	1 CR Steel Strips	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product
			2 Spring Steel Wire	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product
			3 P P Granules	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
<i>Note: The specification of steel both in imports and exports shall match/conform.</i>				
C707	M.S. Washer (Galvanised)	1 Kg	1 CRCA/HR Sheets/ Coils/Strips/Defectives/ Secondary	1.50 Kgs
			2 Zinc	0.04 Kg
<i>Note.1 : Import of CRCA is allowed only if the export product is made out of CRCA.</i>				
C708	Male Bracket	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.674 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.390 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C709	Male Hinge/ Male Bracket	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.674 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.390 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C710	Male Lag Bracket	1 kg.	1 MS Round	1.094 kg
			2 Zinc	0.035 kg
C711	Malleable Box Hinge	1 kg	1 MS HR Sheets/Coils	1.06 kg/kg content in export
			2 MS Rounds	1.20 kg/kg content in export
			3 Pig Iron	1.05 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C712	Manually Operated 35mm Camera with Built in Flash	1 No.	4 Zinc	0.037 kg/kg of gal- vanised items in the export product
			1 ABS Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Poly Acetal Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Polycarbonate Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 PMMA(Polymethyl- methacry- late Moulding Powder Gra- nules)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Transistors	Net + 2% wastage.
			6 Flash Kit Module, consisting of PCBs, Capacitors, Transformers, Triggers Coils, Neon Capacitor, Triggers, Diode Resistors, Triggers, Contact & Flash Tube	Net + 2% wastage.
			7 Phosphor Bronze Scrap	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			8 Anodised Aluminium Reflector Sheet/Coil	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			9 Taking Lens Front & Rear	Net to net.
			10 Neon Window	Net to net.
			11 Springs Set(of 8) Film Counter, Shutter Sector, Pressure Plate,Sprocket Axle, Lens Covers 22Screws (8 No./Set)	Net + 2% wastage.
			12 Screws (8 No./Set)	Net + 2% wastage.
C713	Marine freight containers of type ICC 20'x8'x8.5'	1 No.	1 Carbon steel Hot Rolled Sheets/Plates BS 4360 50B & IS 1079 ST 34 6.4mm to 3mm thick- ness	786.50 kg
			2 Hot Rolled Alloy Steel Sheets/ Plates Carton-A 2mm & 1.5mm thick	905.30 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C714	Mechanical Watch Movement Automatic Day & Date	1000 Nos	3 Paints	60 Ltr
			1 Movement Components	Net to net
			2 Horological Raw Materials	101 Kgs
C715	Metal Casing Vacuum Flasks (Made from Tin Plates)	1 No. (1000 ml)	3 Relevant Consumables	5% of FOB value
			1 Polypropylene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Tin Plates	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Chemicals for Glass Shell:	
			a) Borax	80 gms.
			b) Selenium	2 gms.
			c) Arsenic	2 gms.
			d) Soda Ash	100 gms.
			e) Sodium Silico Fluoride	25 gms.
			f) Silver Nitrate	1.5 gm.
C716	Metal Clips for Pens.	1 kg	g) Caustic Soda	25 gms.
			h) Silicon Oil	0.5 gm.
C717	Metal Fountain Pens	100 pcs	1 S S Strips	1.05 kg
C718	Mathematical Instrument Box with/without PVC Tray	1 No.	1 Barrel	102 Pcs
			2 Cap	102 Pcs
			3 Clips	102 Pcs
			4 Printing Ink	1.05 gm
			1 M.S. Sheet Defective Tin Free (For Box)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 M.S. Sheet (For Compass)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
C719	Mild Steel Hollow Rivets	1 kg	3 PVC Granules (For Tray)	0.8 kg/kg content of PVC Tray.
			4 Polystyrene (For Plastic Article)	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			5 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			6 Poly Propylene	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
C719	Mild Steel Hollow Rivets	1 kg	1 Mild Steel Wire/Wire Rods	1.2 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C720	Mild Steel Rivets	1 kg	1 Mild Steel Wire/Wire Rods	1.06 kg
C721	MS Aldrop-Nickel Plated	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheet/Second Grade	1.30 kg/kg of net content in the export product.
			2 Low Carbon Wire Rod	1.12 kg/kg of net content in the export product
			3 Nickel	0.01 kg/kg of the steel to be plated
C722	MS Bucket Handles Duly Nickel Plated	1 kg	1 M.S. Wire Rod	1.05 kg.
			2 Nickel	0.97% of weight of Steel to be Nickel Plated.
C723	MS Colour coated Ghama-la(made of HR Sheet)	1 MT	1 H R Sheets	1.16 Tonne
C724	MS Drum	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheet	1.050 kg
C725	MS Paper pin & Clip	1 kg	1 M.S. wire	1.05 kg
C726	MS Washer	1 kg	1 H.R. Sheets/ Coils/ Strips/ Defectives/ Secondary	1.50 kg

Note : 1. In case, the export product is Hot Dip galvanised, in addition to above items, an additional item Zinc shall be allowed @ 4% of net weight of Steel in the export product. In case the product is electroplated, Zinc shall be allowed @ 1% of net weight of steel in export.

C727	MS Window, Door and Ventilator Fabricated Frames and Component Parts thereof	1000 kgs	1 Non Alloy Steel Billets	1125 Kgs
C728	Needle Roller Bearing 25 mm to below 50 mm I.D.	1000 Nos.	1 Steel strips 25CrM04/RST3/CK15/C15M/ equivalent	57.42 kg.
			2 Steel wire SAE 2100/100CR6/SUJ2/ equivalent	60.19 kg.
			3 Relevant Consumables	upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
			4 Relevant Packing Materials	upto 2% of FOB value of exports.

Note : 1. The consumables in Sl.No.728,729,730,731 & 734 below will consist of the following :

1. Grinding wheel
2. Work Rest Blade
3. Green Silicon Carbide

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
	4. Rust Preventive Chemical 5. Molykote DX 6. Packing Grease 7. Carbide Tips 8. O Rings 9. Oil Seals 10. Rubber Wheels 11. Lubricating oils 12. Vulcolon 13. Polishing Compound 14. Soda Ash 15. Caustic.			
	Note : 2. The packaging materials in Sl.No. 728, 729, 730, 731 & 734 will be as under :			
	1. Wooden Boards 2. Bitumenised Paper 3. Kraft Paper 4. VCCI Paper 5. Labels 6. Cardboard 7. Self Adhesive Tapes 8. LDPE 9. HDPE			
C729	Needle Roller Bearing Type BK/ HK/SCE/SCH below 25 mm I.D.	1000 Nos.	1 Steel Strips to 25CrM04/RST4/RST3/ CK 15/CI15M/ equivalent 2 Steel wires to SAE 52100/100CR6/ SUJ2/equivalent 3 Steel cage 4 Relevant Consumables 5 Relevant Packing Materials	19.25 kgs. 5.60 kgs. 1100 Nos. upto 5% of FOB value of exports. upto 2% of FOB value of exports.
C730	Needle Roller Bearing Type BK/ HK/SCE/SCH/MNJ 25 mm I.D.	1000 Nos.	1 Steel Strips 25 CrM04/RST4 RST3/CK15/C15M/ equivalent 2 Steel cage 3 Steel Wire SAE 2100/100CR6/SUJ2/ equivalent 4 Relevant Consumables 5 Relevant Packing Materials	54.95 kg. 1100 Nos. 23.90 kgs. upto 5% of FOB value of exports. upto 2% of FOB value of exports.
C731	Needle Roller Bearing Type BU/ HN/BN/HV below 25 mm I.D.	1000 Nos.	1 Steel Strips 26CrM04/RST3/ CK15/C15M equivalent	18.05 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Steel Wire SAE 52100/100CR6/ SUJ2 equivalent	9.57 kg.
			3 Relevant Consumables	upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
			4 Relevant Packing Materials	upto 2% of FOB value of exports.
C732	Needle Roller Bearings type - KZK upto 30 mm OD	1000 Nos.	1 Steel Strips 25 Cr MO 4 Rst4 or equivalent	31.69 kg.
			2 Steel Wire SAE 52100/100 Cr16 or equivalent.	16.17 kg.
			3 Consumables: Grinding Wheel, Work Rest Blade, Green Silicon Carbide, Rust Preventive Chemicals, Molykote DX, Packing Grease, Carbide Tips, O Rings, Oil Seals, Rubber Wheels, Lubricating Oils, Vulcolon, Polishing compounds, Soda Ash, Caustic Soda, Coolant, Blackening Salt, Hydraulic oil, Trichloro ethylene.	Limited to 5% of FOB Value of exports.
C733	Needle Roller Bearings Type -K/KBK upto 20 mm OD.	1000 Nos.	1 Steel Tubes SCM 415/Rst 3/C15/STKM or equivalent	34.92 kg
			2 Steel Wire SAE 52100/100 Cr6 or equivalent	8.3 kg
			3 Consumables: Grinding Wheel, Work Rest Blade, Green Silicon Carbide, Rust Preventive Chemicals, Molykote DX, Packing Grease, Carbide Tips, O Rings, Oil Seals, Rubber Wheels, Lubricating Oils, Vulcolon, Polishing compounds, Soda Ash, Caustic Soda, Coolant, Blackening Salt, Hydraulic oil, Trichloro ethylene.	Limited to 5% of FOB Value of exports.
C734	Needle Rollers upto 4 mm Diameter	1 kg	1 Steel wire to SAE 52100/100 CRG/ SUJ2/equivalent	1.45 kg.
			2 Relevant Consumables	Upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
			3 Relevant Packing Material	Upto 5% of FOB value of exports.
C735	Needle Screws Self colour or Plated	1 kg	High Carbon and high chromium Steel wire	1.200 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C736	Nickel Plated M S Buckles	1 MT	1 MS Seconds defective sheets/coils strips	1.10 MT/MT content in export
			2 M S Wire	1.05 MT/MT content in export
			3 Nickel	Limited to 1% of weight of resultant product
C737	Non-Alloy Steel Wire Nails (excluding Stainless Steel)	1 M.T.	1 Non Alloy Steel Wire Rod (excluding Stainless Steel Wire Rod)	1.1 MT
C738	Nuts/Bolts/ Screws made of Stainless Steel of variety-x	1 kg	1 Stainless steel of variety-x rods/ ingots/ wires	1.27 kg
C739	Nyloc Self Locking Nuts, steel locking nuts & wheel nuts made from EN Series steel excluding stainless steel	1 MT	1 EN Series steel excluding stainless steel in the form of Wire Rods/HFX Bars in Coils and /or Straight length	1.939 MT
C740	Offset Rail End	1 kg.	1 Cold Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.884 kg
			2 MS Plate	0.354 kg
			3 Zinc	0.042 kg
C741	OTS cans for packing 100 gms of instant Coffee	1 kg	1 Tin Plate Prime	1.300 kgs
			2 Lining Compound	0.015 Kg
C742	OTS Cans/ dingley cans	1 kg	1 Electrolytic tin plate	1.10 kg
			2 Lining Compound	0.015 kg
			3 Tin plate Lacquer	0.009 ltr
Note: Item No 3 shall be allowed in case of export of Lacquered Can				
C743	Oxygen Cylinder dia 140 NF	1 No.	1 Hot Rolled CRMO Seamless Steel Wall thickness	1.29 kg
C744	Oxygen Cylinder dia 229 MM	1 No.	1 Hot Rolled CRMO Seamless Steel Wall thickness	1.663 kg
C745	Paddy Thrasher	1 kg MS CRCA content	1 MS CRCA sheet/ coil/ strips including seconds/ defectives but excluding coated	1.08 kg
		1 kg MS Plates content	2 MS Plates	1.08 kg
		1 kg content of Structural Steel	3 Structural Steel	1.10 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg MS Round content	4 MS Rounds	1.10 kg
C746	Panel Clamp	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.010 kg
			2 Zinc	0.065 kg
C747	Panels made of CRCA Sheets	1 kg content of import item	1 Mild steel CRCA Sheets/cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C748	Paper Punch	1 kg	1 Cold Rolled Steel Strips/Sheets	1.56 kg
C749	Pen Barrels	1 kg content of Brass scrap or S.S steel Tubes	1 Brass Scrap or	1.075 kg
			1 S S Steel tubes	1.02 kg
C750	Pen Caps	1 kg content of Brass scrap or S.S steel Tubes	1 Brass Scrap or	1.075 kg
			1 S S Steel Tubes	1.02 kgs
C751	Perforated Cons- truction Stakes (Round/Flat/ Square)	1 MT	1 Non-Alloy Steel Billets/Ingots	1.10 MT/MT content in the export product.
C752	Photo frame (Brass) Rectangular	1 kg (Brass content.)	1 Brass Sheet	1.190 kg
		1 kg Tin content	2 Tin	1.100 kg
		1 kg content	3 Nickel	22.62 M.G.
		1 kg content	4 Hard Board	1.200 kg
		1 kg content	5 Glass	1.200 kg
C753	Photo-Engraving Zinc Sheets	1.0 Kg	1 Zinc Ingot	1.04 kg./kg content of Zinc in export
C754	Pilfer Proof Caps/ Seals - Printed with E.P. Liners	1 kg	1 Aluminium Sheet/Coils	1.1 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 LDPE	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Printing Ink	0.020 kg
			4 Coating Laquer/Varnish	0.045 Ltr.
C755	Pipes/ tubes with wall thickness above 3mm to 4mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.03 kg
C756	Pipes/ tubes conforming to ASTM Specification with wall thickness 1mm or below (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.14 kg
C757	Pipes/ tubes conforming to ASTM Specification with wall thickness above 1mm to 2mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.075 kg
C758	Pipes/ tubes conforming to ASTM Specification with wall thickness above 2mm to 3mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.055 kg
C759	Pipes/ tubes conforming to ASTM Specification with wall thickness above 3mm to 4mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg
C760	Pipes/ tubes conforming to ASTM Specification with wall thickness above 4mm to 5mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.035 kg
C761	Pipes/ tubes conforming to ASTM Specification with wall thickness 5mm and above (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.03 kg
C762	Pipes/ tubes with wall thickness 1mm or below (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.10 kg
C763	Pipes/ tubes with wall thickness 5mm and above (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.02 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C764	Pipes/ tubes with wall thickness above 1mm to 2mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.055 kg
C765	Pipes/ tubes with wall thickness above 2mm to 3mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg
C766	Pipes/ tubes with wall thickness above 4mm to 5mm (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Hot rolled carbon steel sheets/ strips/ plates/ coils other than high carbon steel	0.9765 kg
			2 Zinc	0.025 kg
C767	Pole Line Hardware Fittings & Accessories (Galvanised)	1 MT	1 High Tensile Steel and Mild Steel Billets/Angles/Plates	1.05 MT
			2 Unwrought Zinc	0.05 MT
C768	Post Cap	1 kg.	1 Cold Rolled MS Sheets Strips/ Coils	1.033 kg
			2 Zinc	0.115 kg
C769	Post Cap	1 kg.	1 Pig Iron	0.970 kg
			2 Zinc	0.030 kg
C770	Presensitised Positive Off-set Aluminium plates	1 Sq. mt	1 Aluminium Sheet	1.05 kg
			2 Diazo	2.76 gms/sq mts
C771	Pressure Stoves/ kerosene burners/ pressure lamps blow lamps/ pressure lanterns/ fancy light fittings made of brass	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg
C772	Primary/ Secondary Blades of Shaving system cartridges (for Twin Blade)	One Million Nos.	1 CRSS Strips	433 kgs
C773	Printed Lug Cap with Internal Coating Lined with PVC compound	1 kg	1 Tin Plate Prime	1.30 kg
			2 PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Terpentine (Consumable)	0.135 Ltr.
C774	PVC Co-extruded Galvanised Non- Alloy Steel Wire	1 MT	1 Non-Alloy Steel Rod	1.05 MT/MT content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Zinc Ingot	4% of net weight of steel to be galvanised.
			3 PVC Resin	0.8 kg/kg of PVC compound in export.
C775	Racks made of CRCA Sheets	1 kg content of import item	1 Mild steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C776	Rail End	1 kg.	1 Cold Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.884 kg
			2 MS Plate	0.354 kg
			3 Zinc	0.042 kg
C777	Rakes/Garden Rakes/ Fork Manure Hooked	1,000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets OR	1.250 kg
			HR Sheets/Coils(Seconds)	1.10 kg.
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C778	Rectangular tops fitted with screw neck & handle and bottoms	1 kg of Top and Bottom	1 Electrolytic Prime quality Tin Plate	1.20 kg
C779	Rectangular/ Square Tin Plate container and/ or components thereof	1 Kg	1 Electrolytic Tinplate waste/waste	1.10 Kgs
C780	Rectangular/Square Tin Plate container and/or component thereof with round neck.	1 Kg	1 Electrolytic Tinplate waste/waste	1.15 Kgs
C781	Rings, Lid and Tagger Assemblies (with or without matching Bottom Piece) made of Tin Plate	1 kg Ring, Lid and Matching Bottom Piece(excluding Tagger)	1 Electrolytic Prime Quality Tinplate/ Tin Plate Waste/ Waste	1.50 kg
			2 Lining Compound (Item to be specified)	3 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name		Quantity Allowed
C782	Round Tin Containers (other than OTS cans) and parts thereof	1.0 Kg	Electrolytic Waste/Waste	Tinplate	1.15 Kg
C783	Round tops/ ends (bottoms) of containers made of Tin Plate	1 kg	1 Electrolytic Prime Quality Tin Plate/ Tin Plate Waste/ Waste		1.25 kg
C784	Rounda File System	1 MT	1 ABS Moulding Powder (Injection Moulding Grade)		1.05 MT/MT content in the export product.
			2 Non-Alloy Steel Rounds		1.80 MT/MT content in the export product.
			3 Ball Bearing (Relevant)		Net to net:
			4 M.S. Tube/Pipe		1.05 MT/MT content in the export product.
C785	Rubber Wheel	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils		0.250 kg
			2 Natural Rubber		0.0847 kg
			3 Zinc		0.030 kg
C786	Saddle Clamp	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils		1.010 kg
			2 Zinc		0.065 kg
C787	Sanitary and bathroom fittings (of brass)	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap		1.075 kg
C788	Sanitary and bathroom fittings (of gun metal)	1 kg	1 Gun metal scrap		1.075 kg
C789	Sanitary and Bathroom Fittings made of Brass (Nickel/Chrome Plated)	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap		1.075 kg
			2 Nickel/Chrome		Upto 0.5% of the net weight of the export product.
C790	Scrool	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils		1.018 kg
			2 Zinc		0.075 kg
C791	Seamless Stainless Steel Tubes (Cold Finished)	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Bars/ Billets/ Blooms		2.5 MT
			2 Band Saw Blades		0.74 Nos
			3 Glass Powder		42.00 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C792	Seamless Stainless Steel Tubes (Cold Finished) (Stainless steel grade-304/304L/321)	1 MT	4 Lubricating Oil for Cold Pilgering	3.00 Gallons (13.638 Ltrs)
			1 Nickel Oxide/Ferro Nickel	0.308 MT
			2 MS Melting Scrap	2.0625 MT
			3 Band Saw Blades	0.74 No
			4 Glass Powder	42.00 Kgs
C793	Seamless Stainless Steel Tubes (Cold Finished) (Stainless steel grade-316/316L/316 TI)	1 MT	5 Lubricating Oil for Cold pilgering	3 Gallons (13.638 Ltrs)
			1 Nickel Oxide/Ferro Nickel	0.406 MT
			2 Molybdenum Oxide/ Ferro Molybdenum	0.078 MT
			3 MS Melting Scrap	2.0625 MT
			4 Band Saw Blades	0.74 No
C794	Seamless Stainless Steel tubes (Hot finished)	1 MT	5 Glass Powder	42.00 Kgs
			6 Lubricating oil for Cold Pilgering	3 Gallons (13.638 Ltrs)
			1 Stainless Steel Bars/ Billets/ Blooms	1.75 MT
			2 Band Saw Blades	0.52 Nos
			3 Glass Powder	30.00 kg
C795	Seamless Stainless Steel Tubes (Hot Finished) (Stainless steel grade - 304/304L/321)	1 MT	1 Nickel Oxide/Ferro Nickel	0.216 MT
			2 MS Melting Scrap	1.444 MT
			3 Band Saw Blades	0.52 No
			4 Glass Powder	30.00 Kgs
C796	Seamless Stainless Steel Tubes (Hot Finished) (Stainless steel grade - 316/316L/316TI)	1 MT	1 Nickel Oxide/Ferro Nickel	0.284 MT
			2 Molybdenum Oxide/Ferro Molybdenum	0.055 MT
			3 MS Melting Scrap	1.444 MT
			4 Band Saw Blades	0.52 No.
			5 Glass Powder	30.00 Kgs
C797	Seamless steel pipes and tubes (other than Stainless Steel) Hot Finished.	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Alloy/ Non Alloy Steel Billets/ Rounds	1.30 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
		1 kg content of each item	a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C798	Seamless/Butt Welded Steel Pipe Fittings made from Seamless Steel Tubes.	1 MT	1 Alloy/ Non-Alloy Steel seamless tubes/pipes	1.30 MT/MT content in export.
C799	Self Tapping Screw	1 kg	1 MS Wire Rod	1.17 kg
C800	Sewing Machine Needles	1 kg	1 High Carbon Steel Wire Annealed and Fully Spheroidised in 2.033 mm Diameter or Diameter of the Wire to be used/required	1.25 kg/kg content in export.
C801	Shaft "A" (Part of Computer Printer)	1 MT	1 Steel Rod AISI 12L 14	1.10 MT/MT content in the export product.
C802	Shoe tacks made of CRCA	1.0 Kg	1 CRCA Sheets/ Coils/ Strips/ seconds/ defective	1.05 Kg
C803	Shoulder Bolt	1 Kg	1 CHQ Alloy Steel Wire/Wire Rods in coils/Bars	1.65 Kgs
			2 Relevant Consumables	5% of f.o.b. value of export
C804	Shovels (Spades) with Wooden Handle	1 Tonne	1 Hot Rolled Mild Steel Sheet (10-18 swg)	1.1 tonne
C805	Shuttering Clamps/ Column Clamps	1 kg	1 M.S. Wire Rod	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 H.R. Sheets/Coils	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
C806	Single folding bed	1 kg	1 MS Defectives (Hot rolled only)	1.050 kg
C807	Sintered Alloy Iron Bushes & Parts	1 Kg	1 Alloy Iron powder	1.0531 Kg
			2 Solid Lubricant	0.0106 kg
			3 Lubricating Oil	0.0318 kg.
			4 Optional Raw Materials: Natural Graphite Powder/Manganese Sulphide Powder	Value not to exceed Rs. 1.70/kg of exported product.
			5 Consumables: Jig Grinding Wheels and Honing Stones	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C808	Sleeve	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.962 kg
			2 Zinc	0.115 kg
C809	Sleeve Bracket	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	1.045 kg
			2 Zinc	0.050 kg
C810	Snap Fastners consisting of Stud & Socket	1.0 Kg	1 Brass Strips	1.10 kg./kg content in export
			2 Phosphor Bronze Wire	1.04 kg./kg content in export
C811	Snap Off Blade Cutter of different size	1 MT	1 ABS Copolymers	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Snap Off Blades of relevant size	Net to net.
C812	Soft Box (for use with Electronic Studio Flash Lights)	1 No.	1 Reflective Cloth	Net + 15% wastage.
			2 Diffusion Cloth	Net + 5% wastage.
			3 Nylon Ribbon 1"	Net to net.
			4 ABS Moulding Powder	Net + 5% wastage.
			5 CRCA Sheet	Net + 10% wastage.
			6 Carbon Steel Pipe	Net + 2% wastage.
C813	Spade/Showels	1,000 kg Content of Import Item	1 CRCA Sheets/Coils (Seconds HR Sheets/Coils)	1.100 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C814	Split Airconditioner	1 No. (1.5 MT)	1 Compressor	1 No.
			2 Bearing Assembly	1 No.
			3 Grill Assembly (in)	2 Nos.
			4 Grill Assembly (out)	1 No.
			5 Air Filter	2 Nos.
			6 Panel Assembly (Ornament)	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C815	Spot Grid	1 No.	7 Panel Side RH	1 No.
			8 Panel Side LH	1 No.
			9 Propeller (Fan)	1 No.
			10 Couplers Set/Valve Shut-off (14 Pieces)	1 Set.
			11 Control Assembly	1 No.
			12 Copper Tube	13 kgs.
			13 Fractional HP Motor (O)	1 No.
			14 Steel Sheets (GP & CRCA)	30 kgs.
			15 Capacitor-36 MFD, 440 V	1 No.
			16 Fractional HP Motor (I)	1 No.
			17 Copper Corollary	0.35 kg.
			18 Turbo Tube	1 No.
			19 Aluminium Foils	6 kgs.
			20 Freon Gas (R-22)	2 kgs.
			21 Synchronous Motor	1 No.
			1 Aluminium Foil Formed:	
			1 a)Rectangular/Square Grid	1.07 Sq.ft./Sq.ft. content in export.
			b)Round Grid	1.07 Sq.ft./Sq.ft. content in export.
			2 CRCA Sheet	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
C816	Stainless Steel Cannulaes made out of Stainless Steel Tubes/Wires	10000 Nos.	1 Stainless Steel Capillary Tubes/Wires 30G-16G size	1.15 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Grinding Wheel 600-1000 Grit size	0.05 No.
			3 Glass Beads	1 kg
C817	Stainless Steel Casserole with copper bottom of different sizes	1 kg	1 C R Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils AISI 304	1.30 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Copper Sheets 2 MM	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
C818	Stainless Steel Collar for electric lamps	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Strips of relevant gauge	2.10 MT/MT content in export
C819	Stainless Steel Cutlery	1 Kg	1 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel/Magnetic Stainless Steel (only relevant grade of stainless steel to be allowed)	1.40 Kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 CONSUMABLES:-	
			a)Die-Steels & HSS cutting tools	CIF value Limited to 5% of FOB value
			b)Coated abrasive cloth belts, brushes & wheels	
			c)Non-woven cloth pads, wheels & brushes (both impregnated & non-impregnated)	
			d)Sisal Fibre & Sisal Buffs	
			e)Bonded Emery grinding wheels	
C820	Stainless Steel Fabricated Pipe Dia 450 mm NB and above	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Plates of thickness 5 mm and-above	1.10 MT
C821	Stainless Steel Fabricated Tower Packings	1 MT	1 Cold Rolled Stainless Steel in various Thickness (Thickness as specified by the buyers and reflected in the export product)	1.10 MT
C822	Stainless steel FJ-500 Food Jar with Polypropylene cup & stopper	1 Kg.	1 Stainless Steel Sheet	0.89 Kg
			2 Polypropylene	0.081 Kg
			3 Silicon rubber for 'O' ring	0.015 Kg
			4 Natural rubber	0.011 Kg
			5 Printed Carton boxes	Net to net
C823	Stainless Steel Frypan with copper bottom of different sizes	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets conforming to AISI 304	1.30 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Copper Sheets 2 MM	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
C824	Stainless Steel Hospital Wares (Other than those covered by SLNo 1572)	1 kg	1 Magnetic/ Non Magnetic Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils (only relevant material and grade of Stainless Steel to be allowed)	1.30 kg
			2 Consumables:	CIF Value Limited to 5% of FOB Value
			a)Die Steel & HSS Cutting Tools	
			b)Coated abrasive cloth belts, brushes & wheels	
			c)Non - woven cloth pads, wheels & brushes (both impregnated & non - impregnated)	
			d)Sisal Fibre & Sisal Buffs	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C825	Stainless Steel Hospital Wares (Rectangular/Square with straight edges).	1 kg	e) Bonded Emery Grinding Wheels	
			1 Magnetic/Non/magnetic Stainless Steel Coils/Sheets (only relevant material and grade of stainless steel to be allowed)	1.125 kg
			2 Consumables:	CIF Value Limited to 5% of FOB Value
			a) Die Steel HSS Cutting Tools	
			b) Coated abrasive cloth belts, brushes & wheels	
			c) Non-woven cloth pads, wheels & brushes (both impregnated & non-impregnated)	
			d) Sisal Fibre & Sisal Buffs	
			e) Bonded Emery Grinding Wheels	
C826	Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink of Single Cavity/Single Cavity with water drains/Single Cavity with double water drains/twin cavity sinks/twin cavity with double side water drains etc.	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils of Grade AISI 304	1.45 Kg.
C827	Stainless Steel Knives of various sizes	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel AISI 420	1.125 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			2 Polypropylene	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
C828	Stainless steel Pressure Cookers with copper bottom of different sizes	1 kg	1. Stainless Steel Sheets conforming to AISI 304	1.30 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Copper Sheets 2 MM	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
C829	Stainless Steel safety razor Blades	1 Million (double edge blades)	1 CRSS Strips	988 kg
			2 Cellulose Film/BOPP Film (Wrapper for packing)	40 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Hanging Cards (20 tucks in a card)	10500 Nos
			4 Tucks (5 blades)	210000 Nos
			5 Vydax	0 700 Kg
			6 Alumina Abrasive Grinding Wheels (OD 205 mm Maximum x ID 55 mm Minimum x Width 130 mm Maximum)	2 Pcs
C830	Stainless Steel Saucepan with copper bottom of different sizes	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets conforming to AISI 304	1.30 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Copper Sheets 2 MM	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
C831	Stainless Steel Seamless Tubes/Pipes (Cold Finish)	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Seamless Mother Tubes/Pipes (Hot Finish)	1.10 MT
			2 Consumables viz. Band Saw Blades/ Lubricating Oil	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C832	Stainless Steel Utensils (other than those covered by Sl.No 1580 below)	1 kg	1 Magnetic/Non-magnetic Stainless Steel Sheet/Coils (only relevant material and grade of stainless steel to be allowed)	1.30 kg
			2 Consumables:	CIF Value Limited to 5% of FOB Value
			a)Die steel & HSS Cutting Tools	
			b)Coated abrasive cloth belts, brushes & wheels	
			c)Non-woven cloth pads, wheels & brushes (both impregnated & non - impregnated)	
			d)Sisal Fibre & Sisal Buffs.	
			e)Bonded Emery Grinding Wheels	
C833	Stainless Steel Utensils (Rectangular/ square with straight edges)	1 KG	1 Magnetic/Non-magnetic Stainless Steel Sheet/Coils (only relevant material and grade of stainless steel to be allowed)	1.125 kg
			2 Consumables:	CIF Value Limited to 5% of FOB Value
			a)Die Steel HSS Cutting Tools	
			b)Coated abrasive cloth belts, brushes & wheels	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			c)Non-woven cloth pads, wheels & brushes (both impregnated & non - impregnated) d)Sisal Fibre & Sisal Buffs. e)Bonded Emery Grinding Wheels	
C834	Stainless Steel Vacuum Flask	1 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Coils AISI 304 Gr. 0.4 mm to 1 mm Thickness	1.45 Kg/Kg Content in Export
			2 Getter Pills	Net to net
			3 Polypropylene/Polyethylene Granules/Moulding Powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			4 Nylon Belt	Net to net
			5 Relevant packing materials	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			6 Silicon Rubber	Net to Net
			7 Rubber Band (Natural Rubber)	Net to Net
			8 Relevant Screw & Nut	Net to Net
			9 Vacuum powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
<i>Note: Only relevant inputs required for a specific export product shall be allowed for import,</i>				
C835	Stainless Steel Watch Straps	1.0 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Coils	1.20 Kgs
C836	Stainless Steel Water Filter of various capacities with/without candles	1 No.	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils of relevant grade	1.30 kg/kg content of stainless steel in the export product.
C837	Stainless Steel Welded and Cold Drawn Tubes/Pipes Dia below 450 mm N.B.	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Coils/Strips	1.20 MT
C838	Stainless Steel Wire Mesh/Wire Cloth/ Wire Netting	1 MT	1 Stainless Steel Wire of relevant grade and diameter	1.08 MT/MT content in export.
C839	Stainless steel wire rope (from wire rod)	1.0 Kg	1 Stainless Steel Rod	1.07 Kg
			2 Dry Drawing Lubricant/ coating	.009 Kg
			3 Wire Drawing Soap	.008 Kg
			4 Tungsten Carbide Dies	.001 No
			5 Wet Drawing Lubricant/ Coating	.004 Kg
			6 Diamond Dies/ Compax dies	.004 No
C840	Stapler	1 kg	1 Cold Rolled Steel Strips/Sheets	1.65 Kg
			2 Spring	0.01 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C841	Steel Balls made from SAE 52100 Steel made of Alloy Size: 3.17 MM to 15.87 MM	1 kg	1 Alloy Steel Wire/ Rods Cold heading quality 52100 bearing steel quality spherodised	1.24 kg
C842	Steel Clamp (Galvanised)	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.999 kg
			2 Zinc	0.075 kg
C843	Steel Clamp (Ungalvanised)	1 Kg	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.05 Kg
			2 Non-Alloy Steel Round/billet	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export
C844	Steel Cops	1 No.	1 Carbon Steel/ Seamless Tubes/ Pipes	1.50 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 ABS Granules/ Resins	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
C845	Steel Fire Resisting Filing cabinets fitted with combination locks of UL listed Group 1 or Group 2	360 Nos	1 Combination Locks UL listed group 1 or Group 2	net to net
C846	Steel flexible Tubes/ Pipes in sizes ranging from 1/2" to 3" (Galvanised)	1 kg	1 Low carbon H.R. Defective sheets/ coils	1.0168 kg
			2 Zinc	0.04 kg
C847	Steel folding Bed Nickel plated/ Painted	1 MT	1 CR Steel strips/ coils seconds/ defectives	776 kg
			2 MS Wire/Wire rods	175 kg
			3 Spring Steel	87.5 kg
			4 Nickel (for Nickel plated item) OR	7.757 kg
			4 Epoxy/ Polyester Paints (For painted items)	7.98 kg
C848	Steel Gate Corner - Galvanised	1 MT	1 HR Coils/Sheets	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Zinc	4% of Net weight of steel galvanised.
C849	Steel Hinges - Bar Type	1 kg	1 MS/Non-Alloy Steel Rounds/ Bars/Wire Rods	1.24 kgs
C850	Steel J. Belt - Galvanised	1 MT	1 Non-Alloy Steel Rounds	1.05 MT/MT content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Zinc	4% of Net weight of steel galvanised.
C851	Steel pegs	1 kg content.	1 MS Sheet	1.267 kg
		1 kg content	2 MS Wire rod	1.100 kg
		1 kg content	3 MS Round	1.750 kg
			4 Zinc for plating	1% of the net export weight to be plated
C852	Steel Safes fitted with combination locks of UL listed Group 1 or Group 2 (Resistant to fire and burglar attack)	150 Nos	1 Combination locks UL listed Group 1 or Group 2	net to net
C853	Steel Screw	1 kg	1 MS Wire Rod	1.12 kg
C854	Steel Truss Tightner - Galvanised	1 MT	1 HR Coils/Sheets	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Zinc	4% of Net weight of steel galvanised.
C855	Steel Weld mesh	1 kg	1 M.S. Wire	1.05 kg
			2 Zinc	4% of Steel to be galvanised.
<i>Note: 1. Zinc may be allowed only in case the export product is galvanised.</i>				
C856	Stranded wire	1 kg	1 MS wire rod	1.050 kg
C857	Surgical Blades made of High Carbon Steel (Carbon 0.6% and above by weight)	1 MT	1 Cold Rolled High Carbon Steel strips unhardened and untempered (carbon 0.6% and above by weight)	2.4 MT
			2 Relevant Consumables	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
<i>Note: A minimum Value Addition of 150% shall be insisted upon.</i>				
C858	Surgical Blades made of Stainless Steel	1 MT	1 Cold Rolled Bright Finish Surgical Stainless Steel Strips SF-100	2.75 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Relevant Consumables	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
<i>Note : A minimum value addition of 150% shall be insisted upon.</i>				
C859	Suture Needles	1 Kg	1 Stainless steel wire (Surgical Needle wire) AIS-420 series	1.07 Kg/Kg content in export
			2 HSS Twist Drills (Micro Pivot Drills)	5 Nos./kg of Suture Needles
C860	Table Pencil Sharpener	100 Nos.	1 ABS Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			2 Polyacetal Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 SAN Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Relevant Gear Shape Cutter	Net to Net
C861	TEE Hinges (Painted/Zinc Plated)	1 kg	1 MS/HR Sheet/Coil/Strip	1.25 kg/kg content in export
			2 M S Wire Rod	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			3 Zinc OR	0.01 kg/kg weight of Hinges to be Plated
			Paint	0.15 kg/kg weight of Hinges to be Painted
C862	Tension Band	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	0.993 kg
			2 Zinc	0.075 kg
C863	Tiller Left Hand or Right Hand	1 kg	MS Plate	1.11 kg
C864	Tips for Ball Pen Refills of relevant materials of Balls.	10 Lakh Nos.	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 Kg/Kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C865	Top and Bottom cover of Round Battery Jacket-made from Tin plate	1 MT	2 Stainless Steel Balls/Ceramic Balls/ Tungsten Carbide Balls	1020000 Nos
			1 Electrolytic Tinplate Prime/Waste/ Seconds	1.30 MT
C866	Tower Bolts	1 No. with specified weight	1 CRCA Sheets Second/Prime Grade	1.10 kg/kg net content in export product
			2 Low Carbon Wire Rod	1.05 kg/kg net content in export product.
			3 Protective Paint or Zinc for coating	2% of the weight of export product
C867	Tower Crane Type E1/13B		Components/Parts related to the export product :	
			1 Electric Supply 160 A	1 No
			2 Electric Panel (control Panel)	1 No
			3 Complete Cab	1 No
			4 Complete Slewing mechanism	1 No
			5 4T Safety Device	1 No
			6 Complete Hoist Winch	1 No
			7 Trolley Winch	1 No
			8 Complete Travelling	1 No
			9 Electrical Extension (Either 15M, 30 M, or 50 M)	1 No
			10 Hydraulic Unit with seperate Hyd. Oil 60 Ltrs	1 No
			11 Hydraulic Jack (Cylinder)	1 No
			12 Cable Winder	1 No
			13 Wire Rope 7.5 mm	150 Mtrs
			14 Wire Rope 10 mm	250 Mtrs
			15 Fish Plates	4 Nos
			16 Fish Plates Bolts	Net to Net
C868	Tower Crane Type F25/26C similar to FO/23B		Components/Parts related to the export product :	
			1 Electric Supply 160 A	1 No
			2 Complete Hoist winch	1 No
			3 Trolley Winch	1 No
			4 Complete Cab	1 No
			5 10T Safety Device	1 No
			6 Electric Cable Set	1 No
			7 Complete Slewing Mechanism	1 No
			8 Complete Travelling	1 No
			9 Hydraulic Unit with separate Hyd. Oil 60 Ltrs	1 No
			10 Hydraulic Jack (Cylinder)	1 No

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 Cable Winder	1 No
			12 Electric Extension (either 15 M, 30M or 50M)	1 No
			13 fish Plates	200 Nos
			14 Wire Rope 7.5 mm	150 Mtrs
			15 Wire rope 14 mm.	745 Mtrs.
C869	Track Wheel	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.695 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.306 kg
			3 Zinc	0.040 kg
C870	Transducer	1 No.	1 Spacer	Net to Net
			2 Springs	Net to Net
			3 Stem	Net to Net
			4 Retaining Ring	Net to Net
			5 Nut	Net to Net
			6 Copper Tube	Net to Net
			7 Tube	Net to Net
			8 Screw	Net to Net
			9 Clip	Net to Net
			10 Push Button	Net to Net
			11 Bellows	Net to Net
			12 Diaphragm	Net to Net
			13 Wire	Net to Net
			14 Stud	Net to Net
			15 SS Hex Bars	0.07 Feet
			16 Rod	0.46 Feet
			17 Coil	0.026 Feet
			18 CRCS Strip	0.084 Lbs.
			19 SS Strip	0.093 Lbs.
			20 SS Sheet	0.0146 Lbs.
C871	Tubular Poles/ Accessories i.e. Cross Arms, Tussing Tackle, Stay Set, Flag Arm, Anchor Bolt, Holder, Arrestors	1 MT	1 ERW MS/Carbon Steel Pipes/Tubes OR	1.05 MT/MT content in export
			1 MS/Carbon Steel HR Steels/ Coils/ Prime/ Seconds/ Defectives	1.1 MT/MT content in export
			2 MS/ Carbon Steel/ ENTA Round/ Rods and Bars	1.1 MT/MT content in export
			3 Welding Rods	Upto 2% of FOB Value
C872	Turn Buckle	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.050 kg
			2 Zinc	0.040 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C873	Twin type shaving system Dispensor Card (5 twin Blades in a Magazine and bubbled on a card)	1 Million Twin Blades	1 CRSS Strips	885 kg
			2 High Impact Polystyrene (for Top Cap & Seat)	1850 kg
			3 Aluminium / High impact Polystyrene (for spacer)	322 kg
			4 General Purpose Polystyrene (for magazine) (200,000 Pcs)	1583 kg
			5 Rigid PVC (for bubble)	628 kg
			6 Dispenser Cards	210000 Pcs
C874	Twin type shaving system Disposable Razor Blades - I (single blade fixed on a Razor Handle with a protective cap)	1 Million Dispo. Razor Blades	1 CRSS Strips	433 kg
			2 High impact Polystyrene (for top cap seat & Handle)	7540 kg
			3 General purpose Polystyrene (for protective cap)	1640 kg
			4 Polypropylene pouches	210000 Pcs
C875	Twin type shaving system Disposable Razor Blades - II (one twin blade fixed on a Razor Handle with a protective cap)	1 Million Disp. Razor Blades	1 CRSS Strips	885 kg
			2 High impact Polystyrene (for top cap, seat & Handle)	7540 kg
			3 General purpose Polystyrene (for protective cap)	1640 kg
			4 Aluminium/ Hip for spacer	322 kg
			5 Polypropylene Pouch	210000 Pcs
C876	Twin type shaving system Magazine (5 Twin Blades packed in a Magazine)	1 Million pcs. of Twin Blades	1 CRSS Strips	885 kg
			2 High impact Polystyrene (for top cap & Seat)	1858 kg
			3 Aluminium/ High impact Polystyrene (for spacer)	322 kg
			4 General purpose Polystyrene (for Magazine) (200000 Pcs)	1583 kg
C877	Twin type shaving system Razor Box (1 Razor Handle + 5 twin blades in a magazine both packed in a plastic Box)	1 Million Twin Blades	1 CRSS Strips	855 kg
			2 High impact Polystyrene (for Top Cap, seat, Handle and box base)	8580 kg
			3 Aluminium/ High impact Polystyrene (for spacer)	322 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
4C878	Twin type shaving system Razor Cards (1 Razor Handle 5 twin blades in a magazine bubbled and fixed on a card)	1 Million Twin Blades	4 General purpose Polystyrene (for Magazine & Box Top) (200,000Pcs)	5464 kg
			5 Brass Strips for Razor Handle Head (200,000Pcs)	480 kg
			1 CRSS Strips	885 kg
			2 High Impact Polystyrene (for top cap, seat & Handle)	3626 kg
			3 Aluminium/ High impact Polystyrene (for spacer)	322 kg
			4 General purpose Polystyrene (for magazine) (200000 Pcs)	1583 kg
			5 Zinc mazak/ Brass Strip (for Razor Handle Rib) (200000 Pcs)	3416 kg
			6 Brass Strip (for Razor Head)	480 kg
			7 Rigid PVC (for bubble)	1000 kg
			8 Razor Cards	210000 Pcs
C879	Twin type shaving system Razor Cards (1 Razor Handle + 1 twin blades with protective cap in a bubble)	1 Million Twin Blades	1 CRSS Strips	885 kg
			2 High impact Polystyrene (for Top Cap, seat, spacer & Handle)	11080 kg
			3 General purpose Polystyrene (for protective cap)	1640 kg
			4 a)Zinc mazak/ Brass Strip (for Razor Handle rib)	17080 kg
			b)Brass Strip (for Razor Head)	2400 kg
			5 Rigid PVC (for bubble)	3140 kg
C880	Twin type shaving system Razor/ Razor Handle	1 Million pcs.of Razor handles	1 High Impact Polystyrene (for Razor Handle)	8834 kg
			2 Zinc Mazak/ Brass Strips (for Razor rib)	17080 kg
			3 Brass Strip (for Razor Head)	2400 kg
C881	Type Inner/ Outer Ring Spiral Wound Gaskets	1.0 MT	1 Stainless Steel Strips	1.10 MT/MT content in export
C882	U-Bolt	1 kg.	1 MS Round	1.094 kg
			2 Zinc	0.035 kg
			3 Nuts	Nct to net.
C883	U-Clamp	1 kg.	1 MS Round	1.094 kg
			2 Zinc	0.035 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C884	Universal Bracket	1 kg.	1 Mild Steel HR Sheets/ Strips/ Coils	0.870 kg
			2 Mild Steel Rounds	0.260 kg
			3 Zinc	0.050 kg
C885	Vaccum Flasks of Stainless Steel Casing	1 No. (1000 ml)	1 Polypropylene	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Chemicals for Glass Shell:	
			a) Borax	80 gms.
			b) Sclenium	2 gms.
			c) Arsenic	2 gms.
			d) Soda Ash	100 gms.
			e) Sodium Silico Fluoride	25 gms.
			f) Silver Nitrate	1.5 gm
			g) Caustic Soda	25 gms.
			h) Silicon Oil	0.5 gm.
C886	Valve for LPG Cylinder, Hand wheel type, made of Brass	1 kg	Brass Scrap	1.12 kg
C887	Vertical Arm	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.219 kg
			2 Zinc	0.085 kg
C888	Washers made of S.S. Sheet	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Sheet Cuttings/Strips - both prime and seconds.	1.650 kg
C889	Washers made of S.S. Scrap	1 kg	S.S. Melting scrap	1.650 kg
C890	Watch Dials made out of Nickel Silver Brass Strip	1000 Nos.	1 Nickel Silver Brass Strip	The quantity to be allowed for Ladies is 1550 gms., for Boys 2300 gms. and for Gents 4325 gms.
			2 Dial Feet	2280 Nos.
			3 Appliques	12210 Nos.
			4 Lacquers	600 gms.
			5 Printing Ink	67 gms.
			6 Consumables:	Upto 5% of FOB value of ex-ports.
			Grinding wheel/Abrasive/Polipla	
			Abrasive/Electroplating Salt & Surface Treatment Chemicals/Nickel Sulphite/Silver Bright-	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			encer/Ad Salt/Twist Drills & Cutting Tools & Cleaning Brushes.	
C891	Water meters	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg
C892	Wear Sleeves made out of Bright Mild Sheet.	1 MT	1 EDDG Bright Mild Steel	1.30 MT
C893	Welded Steel Pipe Fittings made from Steel Plates/Sheets	1 MT Content	1 Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Plates/Sheets	1.30 MT
<p><i>Note : 1. The end product and the raw materials should conform in each case e.g. carbon steel raw material will be allowed to the manufacturer of carbon steel pipe fittings.</i></p>				
C894	Window Airconditioner 2 Tonne	1 No. (having Copper Tubing 8 kgs & Copper Capillary .12 kg)	1 Compressor	Net to Net
			2 Copper Tube	8 kgs.
			3 Copper Capillary	0.12 kg.
			4 Grill Assembly	Net to Net
			5 Fractional HP Motor	Net to Net
			6 Louver Motor (Synchronous Motor)	Net to Net
			7 Capacitor	Net to Net
			8 Thermostate	Net to Net
			9 Propeller (Fan)	Net to Net
			10 Blower	Net to Net
C895	Window Stay (made of Steel Sheet)	1 MT	1 H.R. Sheet/Coils	1.05 MT
C896	Wire Nails	1 kg	1 M.S. Wire	1.05 kg
C897	Wood screws, self colour or plated	1 kg	1 Carbon steel wire rod	1.400 kg
C898	Wood to steel Adapterap-ter	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.060 kg
			2 Zinc	0.065 kg
C899	Y-Arm	1 kg.	1 Hot Rolled MS Sheet/ Strips/ Coils	1.219 kg
			2 Zinc	0.085 kg
C900	Zinc Plated (Galvanised) Beam Clam 3/8" to 1/4"	1 MT Connectors without Screw.	1 H.R. Coil/Sheet 2 mm to 3.15 mm	1.35 MT
			2 Zinc	0.008 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C901	Zinc plated (Galvanised) conduit Hanger	1 kg	HR Coil/ Sheet 1 MM to 2 MM thick	1.067 kg
C902	Zinc Plated (Galvanised) Metallic Connectors (Regular "C" Type & Insulated) Size 1/4" to 4"	1 MT	1 ERW Steel Tube 21-43 mm to 121.2 mm OR	1.21 MT
		Connectors without Screw and Locknut	1 HR Coil/Sheet 1.6mm to 5mm	1.30 MT
			2 Zinc	0.008 MT
C903	Zinc Plated (Galvanised) Romex Connectors 1/2" to 1-1/2"	1 MT	1 C.R. Coil/Sheet 1 mm to 2 mm	1.75 MT
		Connectors without Screw	2 Zinc	0.008 MT
C904	Zinc Plated (Galvanised) Steel Locknuts (Blanked/ Punched) Size:	1 MT	1 H.R. Coil/Sheet 2 mm to 5 mm	3.430 MT
	a) 1/2" to 4" Regular 1/2" to 2" UL/CSA			
	b) 5" and 6" Regular and 2-1/2" to 6" UL/CSA			
	c) 1/2" to 1" Extruded Type		2 Zinc	0.008 MT
			1 M.S. Plate 10 mm to 16 mm	3.430 MT
			2 Zinc	0.008 MT
			1 C.R. Coil/Sheet 1 mm to 2 mm	3.40 MT
			2 Zinc	0.008 MT
MACHINE TOOLS AND CUTTING TOOLS				
C905	Aluminium Oxide Resin Disc (Coated Abrasive): 4" Dia x 5/8" Centre Hole	100 Nos.	1 Abrasive Grade Vulcanised Fibre	1.3135 kg
C906	Aluminium Oxide Resin Disc (Coated Abrasive): 5" Dia x 5/8" Centre Hole	100 Nos.	1 Abrasive Grade Vulcanised Fibre	1.8544 kg.
C907	Aluminium Oxide Resin Disc (Coated Abrasive): 6" Dia x 7/8" Centre Hole	100 Nos.	1 Abrasive Grade Vulcanised Fibre	3.0906 kg
C908	Aluminium Oxide Resin Disc (Coated Abrasive): 7" Dia x 7/8" Centre Hole	100 Nos.	1 Abrasive Grade Vulcanised Fibre	3.5850 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C909	Ball/ Roller Thrust/ clutch release/ spherical plain Bearing having height more than 1" but not exceeding 2"	1000 Nos	1 Ball bearing grade steel tubes/Bars/Un-machined Forged Rings of SAE 52100/ DIN 100 Cr M07 or equivalent grade	2300 kgs
			2 Steel balls of SAE 52100 or equivalent grade	20200 Nos
			3 Brass Scrap	194 kgs
			4 Consumables: Super precision fibre cage bearing, grinding spindle and grinding wheel	upto 5% of FOB Value
C910	Ball/ Roller Thrust/ clutch release/ spherical plain Bearing having height more than 2" but not exceeding 5"	1000 Nos	1 Ball bearing grade steel tubes/Bars/Un-machined forged Rings of SAE 52100/ DIN 100 Cr M07 or equivalent grade	3340 kg
			2 Steel balls of SAE 52100 or equivalent	17574 Nos
			3 Brass Scrap	2000 Kg
			4 Consumables: Super precision fibre cage bearing, grinding spindle and grinding wheel	upto 5% of FOB value
C911	Ball/Roller Thrust/ clutch release/ spherical plain Bearing having height 0-1"	1000 Nos	1 Ball bearing grade steel tubes/Bars/Un-machined Forged Rings of SAE 52100/ DIN 100 Cr M07 or equivalent grade	230 kgs
			2 Steel Balls of SAE 52100 or equivalent grade	15150 Nos
			3 Super precision fibre Cage bearing, grinding spindle and grinding wheels	upto 5% of FOB Value
C912	Bench Grinder 6"	1 kg pig iron content	1 Pig Iron	1.10 kg
		1 kg of MS Round content	2 MS Round	1.17 kg
C913	Brazed Carbide Tools	100 Nos	1 Tungstens Carbide Tips/Inserts	102 Nos.
			2 Brazing Foil	0.0314 Kg
C914	Brazed Tools Carbide Tips	1000 No	1 Tungsten Carbide Tips & inserts in various shapes & sizes	net to net
			2 Carbon steel bars/ Rounds/Squares/ Flats	1.1 kg/kg of wt of steel in export
			3 Brazing Foil	0.29 kg
C915	Cold Rolled Alloy Steel Hardened and Tempered Saw Blades	1 MT	1 Hot Rolled Alloy Steel Strips	1.20 MT
C916	CP 1240 Pneumatic tool	1 No	1 Cylinders	1 No.
			2 VC Washer	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Latch Bushing	1 No.
C917	Cutting Tools of High speed Steel (Cobalt Grade)	1 kg	1 High Speed Steel (Cobalt Grade)	1.050 kg
C918	Cutting tools of High Speed Steel (Non-Cobalt Grade)	1 kg	1 Non-cobalt bearing high speed steel (AISI M2 grade of High Speed Steel)	1.050 kg
C919	Drilling Machine Accessories (viz) Drill Rods/ Casings/ Core barrels/ core lifters/ couplings/ Adapters/core litter case/ substitutes etc. made out of carbon steel seamless tubes.	1 MT	1 Seamless Carbon steel tubes/Steel Tubes/Drilling Tubes	1.1 MT
C920	Drills/Reamers End Mills/ Broaches Milling cutters including Threading Tools/ Taps of High Speed Steel (Non-Cobalt Grade).	1 kg	1 High speed steel/ (non-cobalt grade)	1.45 kg
C921	Drills/Reamers End Mills/Broaches/ Milling cutters including Threading Tools/ Taps of High speed (Cobalt Grade)	1 kg	1 High Speed Steel (Cobalt Grade)	1.45 kg
C922	Electric Discharge Machine(EDM) Wire	1 MT	1 Copper Wire Bar/ Cathode	1.10 MT/MT content in the export product.
			2 High Grade Zinc Ingot	1.10 MT/MT content in the export product.
			3 ABS - Styrene Group	Upto 2% of the FOB value of export.
			4 Expanded Polyesterin	Upto 2% of the FOB value of export.
C923	Endless Coated Abrasive Belts/ Aloxide Cloth Belts/Silicarb Cloth Belt/ Zirkon Cloth Belt Grit Ranges 100-220	100 Sq. mtr. (106.5 kgs +/- 2%)	1 Drill Cloth made of Cotton	111 Sq.mtr.
			2 Aloxide Grain	35.66 kgs
			OR Silicarb Grain	25.44 kgs
			OR Zirkon Grain	35.66 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Phenol	17.40 kgs
			4 Formaldehyde(37%)	15.82 kgs
			5 Belt Jointing material consisting of PU Resin, Hardener, Splicing Tape	Upto 3% of FOB value of ex- port.
			6 Consumables and Accessories such as Electrostat Conveyor Belt, Diamond Wheel and Cutters	Upto 2% of FOB value of ex- port.
C924	Endless Coated Aloxide Cloth Belts/Silicarb Cloth Belt/ Zirkon Cloth Belt Grit Ranges 24-30	100 Sq. mtr. (245 kgs +/- 2%)	1 Drill Cloth made of Cotton	111 Sq.mtr.
			2 Aloxide Grain OR Silicarb Grain OR Zirkon Grain	134.89 kgs 112.25 kgs 134.89 kgs
			3 Phenol	44.69 kgs
			4 Formaldehyde(37%)	38.30 kgs
			5 Belt Jointing material consisting of PU Resin, Hardener, Splicing Tape	Upto 3% of FOB value of ex- port.
			6 Consumables and Accessories such as Electrostat Conveyor Belt, Diamond Wheel and Cutters	Upto 2% of FOB value of ex- port.
C925	Endless Coated Aloxide Cloth Belts/Silicarb Cloth Belt/ Zirkon Cloth Belt Grit Ranges 36-40	100 Sq. mtr. (230 kgs +/- 2%)	1 Drill Cloth made of Cotton	111 Sq.mtr.
			2 Aloxide Grain OR Silicarb Grain OR Zirkon Grain	119.56 kgs 96.73 kgs 119.56 kgs
			3 Phenol	43.32 kgs
			4 Formaldehyde(37%)	37.13 kgs
			5 Belt Jointing material consisting of PU Resin, Hardener, Splicing Tape	Upto 3% of FOB value of ex- port.
			6 Consumables and Accessories such as Electrostat Conveyor Belt, Diamond Wheel and Cutters	Upto 2% of FOB value of ex- port.
C926	Endless Coated Aloxide Cloth Belts/Silicarb Cloth Belt/ Zirkon Cloth Belt Grit Ranges 50-80	100 Sq. mtr. (152 kgs +/- 2%)	1 Drill Cloth made of Cotton	111 Sq.mtr.

Duty Exemption Scheme.

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Aloxide Grain OR Silicarb Grain OR Zirkon Grain	64.38 kgs 53.74 kgs 64.38 kgs
			3 Phenol	27.50 kgs
			4 Formaldehyde(37%)	23.57 kgs
			5 Belt Jointing material consisting of PU Resin, Hardener, Splicing Tape	Upto 3% of FOB value of export.
			6 Consumables and Accessories such as Electrostat Conveyor Belt, Diamond Wheel and Cutters	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C927	Endless Coated Aloxide Cloth Belts/Silicarb Cloth Belt/ Zirkon Cloth Belt Grit Ranges 240 and above	100 Sq. mtr (89 kgs +/- 2%)	1 Drill Cloth made of Cotton	111 Sq.mtr.
			2 Aloxide Grain OR Silicarb Grain OR Zirkon Grain	21.75 kgs 20.96 kgs 21.75 kgs
			3 Phenol	12.87 kgs
			4 Formaldehyde(37%)	12.84 kgs
			5 Belt Jointing material consisting of PU Resin, Hardener, Splicing Tape	Upto 3% of FOB value of export.
			6 Consumables and Accessories such as Electrostat Conveyor Belt, Diamond Wheel and Cutters	Upto 2% of FOB value of export.
C928	Fix Perfect Inserts for Milling and Turning	1 kg	1 Tungsten Carbide Powder	1.20 kg/kg of Tungsten Carbide Powder content in export product
C929	Gear cutting tools of cobalt bearing high speed steel	1 kg	1 High speed steel having cobalt content less than 10%	1.80 kg
C930	High speed steel square & Rectangular Cobalt & Non-Cobalt Grade Tool Bits of Cross Sectional Area more than 150 Sq.mm.	1 MT	1 High Speed Steel Cobalt Bearings & non-Cobalt Bearings Square Bars & Flat Bars	1.15 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C931	Industrial Diamond Prod. Diamond Grinding Wheels/ diamond file and tools		1 Industrial Diamond Powder	Net to net upto the maximum of 20% of fob value
C932	Industrial Diamond Prod. Diamond Tools/ Diamond dressers/ Diamond tools bits	1.00 ct.	1 Industrial Diamond	1.100 ct
C933	Industrial Diamond/CBN Grinding Wheels	1 Kg	1 Synthetic Industrial diamond powder or Borazone CBN Adhesive	
			2 Resin bonding mixture	35% of FOB value
			3 Matrix powder	
C934	ISO Indexable Inserts For Turning, Milling and Drilling	1 kg	1 Tungsten Carbide Powder	1.15 kg/kg of Tungsten Carbide Powder content in the export product.
C935	NC/CNC Wire Cut Electric Discharge Machine	1 No.	1 Ball Screw Support Bearings	Net to Net
			2 Stepper Servo DC Motors/DC Motors	Net to Net
			4 Limit Switch	Net to Net
			5 Electro Magnetic Clutch	Net to Net
			6 High Pressure Pump	Net to Net
			7 LM Guides	Net to Net
			8 Ball Screws	Net to Net
			9 Crossed Roller Guides	Net to Net
			10 Mosfets	Net to Net
			11 LED Displays	Net to Net
			12 Integrated Circuits	Net to Net
			13 Potentiometers	Net to Net
C936	Organic Grinding Wheels: All other wheels Grain Bond Ratio 75:25	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.15 kg/kg content in export
C937	Organic Grinding Wheels: Depressed Centre Wheels Grain Bond Ratio 75:25	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.08 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Glass Fibre Disc	3.15 Nos./depressed centre wheel export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C938	Organic Grinding Wheels: Hot Press Wheels for Billet Grinding Grain Bond Ratio 75:25	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Resin, Iron Pyrite, Chopped Glass Strands	1.15 kg/kg content in export
C939	Organic Grinding Wheels: Non-Reinforced Cutting off wheels Grain Bond Ratio 75:25	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.08 kg/kg content in export
C940	Organic Grinding Wheels: Nut Inserted wheels Grain Bond Ratio 88:12	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.15 kg/kg content in export
C941	Organic Grinding Wheels: Point & Fluting Grain Bond Ratio 65:35	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Iron Pyrites	1.15 kg/kg content in export
C942	Organic Grinding Wheels: Razor Blade Grinding wheel Grain Bond Ratio 85:15	1 kg	1 Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.15 kg/kg content in export
C943	Organic Grinding Wheels: Reinforced Cutting off wheel Grain Bond Ratio 75:25	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.08 kg/kg content in export
			2 Glass Fibre Disc	2.10 Nos./re-inforced cutting of wheel export
C944	Organic Grinding Wheels: Snagging wheels Grain Bond Ratio 75:25	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide, Resin	1.08 kg/kg content in export
C945	PCB Drills made from Solid Tungsten Carbide Blanks of Diameter 1.51 MM to 6.50 MM	1000 Nos.	1 Solid Tungsten Carbide Blanks	1050 Nos.
			2 Relevant Consumables: (Fluit Grinding Diamond Wheels)	Upto 5% of FOB Value.
C946	PCB Router made from Solid Tungsten Carbide Blanks	1 No.	1 Solid Tungsten Carbide Blanks Dia 3.25 +/-0.25x length 38.3 +/-0.5mm	1.10 Nos.
			2 Diamond Grinding Wheels Dia 150mm (Consumables)	1 No. per 1350 Nos. of the export product.
C947	Permanent Magnetic Chuck	1 No.	1 Permanent Magnet (Strontium Ferrite Grade) of Size 100x25x19 mm	1.02 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C948	Plastic Injection Mould made of Steel	1 MT	1 Alloy Steel - Flats/Rounds, Tool Steel	1.25 MT/MT content in export.
C949	Pneumatic Revetting hammer	1 No	1 Cylinders of reqd specification	1 No.
C950	Resin bonded diamond wheels (Quantity of diamond powder contained in export Product should be mentioned)	1 kg	1 Industrial Diamond Powder	Net to Net
C951	Saws/Segments made from high speed steel strips/sheets	1 kg	1 High speed steel strips/ sheets	1.200 kg
C952	Screw Drivers (Nickel plated)	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds	1.10 kg
			2 Nickel	0.0097 kg/kg of steel in export product
			3 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C953	Slitting cutters made of steel variety-x	1 kg	1 Steel of variety-x	2.15 kg
C954	Vetrified Grinding wheels: Mounted Points Grain Bond Ratio 85:15	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide	1.08 kg/kg content in export.
C955	Vetrified Grinding Wheels: All other Vetrified Grinding Wheels Grain Bond Ratio 85:15	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide	1.15 kg/kg content in export.
C956	Vetrified Grinding Wheels: Ball Wheels Grain Bond Ratio 60:40	1 kg	1 Silicon Carbide/Bond	1.15 kg/kg content in export.
C957	Vetrified Grinding Wheels: Floor Polishing Blocks, Rubbing Bricks, Finishing Stone, Segments Grain Bond Ratio 85:15	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide	1.08 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C958	Vetrified Grinding Wheels: Honing Stone/Super Finishing Stones Grain Bond Ratio 85:15	1 kg	1 Synthetic Aluminium Oxide/Silicon Carbide	1.20 kg/kg content in export.
C959	Welded Construction tools made of High speed steel in combination with other steels namely Twist drills/Reamers/ Threading tools/ End mills/ Milling cutters/ Taps	1 kg	1 High speed steel (non-cobalt grade) OR 1 High speed steel (Cobalt grade)	1.25 kg 1.25 kg

MOTOR VEHICLES, AUTOMOBILE ANCILLARIES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, PUMPS, COMPRESSORS AND PARTS THEREOF

C960	100 CC 4 Stroke Motorcycle in CKD/SKD/CBU Condition	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils in thickness between 0.5 mm to 3.0mm	42.5 kgs
			2 Cold Rolled Coated Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils in thickness between 0.8mm to 1.0mm	5.03 kgs
			3 Hot Rolled Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils in thickness between 3.0 mm to 5.0 mm	5.891 kgs
			4 Commercial Grade Aluminium Purity min 99%	11.762 kgs
			5 Silicon	1.529 kgs
			6 Copper Cathode/Wire Bar/Rod	0.263 kgs
			7 Natural Rubber	0.24 kg
			8 Nickel	0.314 Kg
			9 Polyol	480.000 gms
			10 Isocynate	336.000 gms
			11 Butyl Rubber	453.00 gms
			12 Synthetic Rubber (NBR/SBR)	145.750 gms
			13 Carbon Black	516.78 gms
			14 Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Granules	801.150 gms
			15 PolyPropylene Granules	583.800 gms
			16 High Density Polyethelene Granules	180.600 gms
			17 Rexine	0.67 Sq.Mtr.
			18 Paints	3.4 Ltrs.
			19 Tyre (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			20 Kick Lever Assembly	Net to net.
			21 Crank Shaft Assembly (without Bearings)	Net to net.
			22 Change Drum Assembly	Net to net.
			23 Rear Shock Absorber (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
24			Carburettor Assembly	Net to net.
25			Engine Piston	Net to net.
26			Piston Pin	Net to net.
27			Ring Piston Top	Net to net.
28			Ring Piston Second	Net to net.
29			Ring Piston Oil	Net to net.
30			Bearing (In mm) BORE 12 DIA 32 WIDTH 10 TYPE 6201	Net to net.
31			Bearing (In mm) BORE 17 DIA 40 WIDTH 12 TYPE 6203	Net to net.
32			Bearing (In mm) BORE 20 DIA 42 WIDTH 12 TYPE 6004.C3	Net to net.
33			Bearing (In mm) BORE 12 DIA 37 WIDTH 12 TYPE 6301ZR.C3	Net to net.
34			Bearing (In mm) BORE 20 DIA 52 WIDTH 15 TYPE 6304VB33	Net to net.
35			Bearing (In mm) BORE 10 DIA 30 WIDTH 9 TYPE 6200.2RSR.C	Net to net.
36			Bearing (In mm) BORE 12 DIA 32 WIDTH 10 TYPE 6201ZR.C3	Net to net.
37			Bearing (In mm) BORE 10 DIA 35 WIDTH 11 TYPE 63002ZR.C3	Net to net.
38			Bearing (In mm) BORE 15 WIDTH 9 TYPE 6002Z	Net to net.
39			Bearing (In mm) BORE 17 DIA 35 WIDTH 10 TYPE 6003	Net to net.
40			Bearing (In mm) BORE 8 DIA 24 WIDTH 8 TYPE 628	Net to net.
41			Needle Roller Bearing (In mm) BORE 13 DIA 19 WIDTH 12 TYPE BK1312	Net to net.
42			Needle Roller Bearing (In mm) BORE 22 DIA 29 WIDTH 14 TYPE PK 22 29 14	Net to net.
43			Control Cable Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.)	Net to net.
44			Rear View Mirror Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
45			Harness	Net to net.
46			Ignition Coil	Net to net.
47			Magneto	Net to net.
48			Igniter	Net to net.
49			SCR, Diodes and other Elec- tronic Components	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
50			Regulator Voltage Assembly	Net to net.
51			Automobile Lights	Net to net.
52			Decal (1 Set = 4 Nos.)	Net to net.
53			Auto Lamps Set (Bulbs only)	Net to net.
54			Fuel Tap Assembly	Net to net.
55			Tank Cap Assembly	Net to net.
56			Cylinder Liner	Net to net.
57			Shift Rod	Net to net.
58			Boss	Net to net.
59			Spark Plug	Net to net.
60			Suppressor Cap	Net to net.
61			Rocker Arm	Net to net.
62			Horn	Net to net.
63			Air Filter	Net to net.
64			Oil Pump Assembly	Net to net.
65			Front Hub Axle	Net to net.
66			Rear Hub Axle	Net to net.
67			Four in One Lock/Keys Set	Net to net.
68			Speedometer Assembly	Net to net.
69			Relay	Net to net.
70			Housing Assembly Control	
71			Oil Seal	Net to net.
72			Battery	Net to Net
73			Charging Regulator Assembly	Net to Net
74			Screw	Net to net.
75			Gear Transmission Spur(input) (1 Set = 3 Nos.)	Net to net.
76			Shaft Transmission Input	Net to net.
77			Gear Transmission Spur(output) (1 Set = 3 Nos.)	Net to net.
78			Shaft Transmission Output	Net to net.
79			Kick Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
80			Front Fork	Net to net.
81			Fork Shift (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
82			Bearing Races (1 Set = 3 Nos.)	Net to net.
83			Brake Cam (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
84			Valve Intake	Net to net.
85			Valve Exhaust	Net to net.
86			Spring Engine Valve	Net to net.
87			Camshaft Valve	Net to net.
88			Retainer Valve Spring	Net to net.
89			Retainer	Net to net.
90			Push Rod	Net to net.
91			Control Lever and Housing Set	Net to net.
92			Chain and Sprocket Set	Net to net.
93			Bushings (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
94			Gears Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.)	Net to net.
95			Spoke (1 Set = 36 Nos.)	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			96 Nipple Spoke (1 Set = 72 Nos.)	Net to net.
			97 Filter	Net to net.
			98 Valve Seat (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			99 Guide Valve	Net to net.
			100 Ring Snap	Net to net.
			101 Steel Frame	Net to net.
			102 Hardware (1 Set = 64 Nos.)	Net to net.
			103 Hot Die Steel Blocks	
			104 High Speed Steel	
			105 Inserts	Upto 5% of
			106 Cutting Tools	FOB value
			107 Grinding Stone	export.
			108 Adhesives and Sealants	
			109 Steel Shots	

Note : The item of import and its specification should conform/match with the export product.

C961	175 CC Motor Cycle	1 No.	1	CR CA	Defective	33.42 kgs
				Sheets/Coils/Strips		
			2	M.S./Carbon Steel	Seamless Pipe	20.40 kgs
			3	Natural/Synthetic	Rub-ber(SBR/PBR)including SBR & V.P. Latex	53 kgs/100 kgs weight of Tyres & Tubes sep- arately.
			4	Paints(Acrylic)		2 litres
			5	PU Foam		2.80 kgs
			6	Needle Bearing (dia 4 x 6 mm)		40 Nos
			7	Bearing (6304)		3 Nos
			8	Bearing (6205)		2 Nos.
			9	Bearing (6303)		1 No.
			10	Bearing (6302)		4 Nos.
			11	Capacitor Discharge Ignition (CDI Unit)		1 No.
			12	Generator Assembly		1 No.
			13	Spart Plug		1 No.
			14	Piston, Piston Ring & Pin		1 No.
			15	Flasher		1 No.
			16	Tail Light		1 No.
			17	Speedometer		1 No.
			18	Headlight		1 No.
			19	H.T. Coil		1 No.
			20	Cables		20 Meters
			21	Reflector		2 Nos.
			22	Indicator		4 Nos.
			23	Filter		1 No.
			24	Lock		2 No.
			25	Automobile Bulb		9 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			26 Forged Components one No. each of following:- i) Engine Sprocket ii) Fly Wheel iii) Connecting Rod iv) Main Shaft v) Lay Shaft vi) Gear with Hub vii) Kick Start Shaft viii) Kick Start Quadrant ix) Kick Start Lever with Pin x) Kick Start Ratchet xi) Head Lug xii) Steering Lug xiii) Clutch Hub xiv) Bracket	
			27 Cast Components: one No. each of following:- i) Cylinder Barrel ii) C.C. Wheel	
			28 Electric Horn	1 No.
C962	2 Volts Stationary Battery Cells (Lead Acid)	1 No.	1 Pure Lead	1.02 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Antimony	1.02 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Battery Separator	1.05 Sq.Mtr./Sq.Meter content in export product
			4 Tubular Backs	1.05 Meter/Meter content in export product
			5 Battery Contained Lids	1 Set/Set content in export product
			6 Battery Vent Plug with Seal	Net to Net
			7 Polarity Indicator Rings	1 Set/Set content in export product
			8 Rubber Grommet	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C963	250 CC Motor Cycle	1 No.	9 Electrolytic Copper	1 kg/kg content in export product
			1 CRCA Defective Sheets/ Coils/Strips	42.32 kgs.
			2 MS/Carbon Steel Seamless Pipe	25.30 kgs.
			3 Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber (PBR/SBR - 1502/1712) including SBR latex and VP latex	53 Kg per 100 Kg weight of tyres and tubes separately
			4 Paints	2.00 Ltr.
			5 PU Foam	2.80 kgs.
			6 Needle Bearing (Dia 4X6)	40.00 Nos.
			7 Bearing (6305)	3.00 No.
			8 Bearing (6205)	2.00 No.
			9 Bearing (6303)	1.00 No.
			10 Bearing (6302)	4.00 No.
			11 Capacitor Discharge Ignition (CDI Unit)	1.00 No.
			12 Generator Assembly	1.00 No.
			13 Spark Plug	1.00 No.
			14 Piston, Piston Rings & Pin	1.00 Set.
			15 Flasher	1.00 No.
			16 Tail Light	1.00 No.
			17 Speedometer	1.00 No.
			18 Headlight	1.00 No.
			19 H.T. Coil	1.00 No.
			20 Cables	20.00 Mtrs.
			21 Reflector	2.00 No.
			22 Indicator	4.00 No.
			23 Filter	1.00 No.
			24 Lock	2.00 No.
			25 Automobile Bulb	9.00 No.
			26 Forged Components	22.00 Nos.
			27 Cast Components	16.00 kgs.
			28 Electric Horn	1.00 No.

Note : 1. Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 9 Kg out of total quantity of 53 Kg allowed. Out of 9 Kg of synthetic rubber allowed, the import of VP Latex shall not exceed 0.4 Kg.

C964	49 CC Moped	1 No.	1 Raw Material:	
			a) Alloy Steel Sheet/Strips/Bars	14.00 kgs.
			b) CRCA Sheet/Coil Strips	35.08 kgs.
			c) HR Coils/Strips	17.28 kgs.
			d) Barss Scrap	1.30 kgs.
			e) Aluminium/Alloy Ingots	5.60 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)MS Rods/Bars	4.50 kgs.
2			Chemicals:	
			a)Paints	1.00 kg.
			b)Isocyanate	0.35 kg.
			c)Polyol	0.35 kg.
			d)PVC Leather Cloth	0.40 kg.
			e)Nylon Granules	1.00 kg.
			f)HDPE Granules	1.00 kg.
			g)PVC Resin (Paste Grade)	0.5 kg.
			h)Nickel	1.00 kg.
3			Components:	
			a)Small End Bearing	Net to Net
			b)Clutch Pulley Bearing	Net to Net
			c)Big End Bearing	Net to Net
			d)Spark Plug	Net to Net
			e)High Tensile Nut/Bolt/Screws/Rivets	Net to Net
			f)Piston, Piston Ring and Pin	Net to Net
			g)Tail Light	Net to Net
			h)Flasher/Indicator	Net to Net
			i)Head Light	Net to Net
			j)Reflector	Net to Net
			k)Halogen Bulb	Net to Net
			l)Tyres	Net to Net
			m)Tubes	Net to Net

Note:- The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.

C965	50 CC Scooter in CKD/SKD/CBU Condition	1 No.	1	Cold Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	34.221 kgs
			2	Hot Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	2.311 kgs
			3	Seamless Steel Tubes	0.073 Mtr.
			4	Aluminium not Alloyed/Aluminium Alloys	5.573 kgs
			5	Silicon	0.773 kg
			6	Copper Cathode/Wire Bar/Rod	0.133 kg
			7	Super Enamelled/Enamelled Copper Wire	0.163 kg
			8	Natural Rubber	0.231 kg
			9	Polyol	265.000 gms
			10	Isocyanate	186.000 gms
			11	Butyl Rubber	485.000 gms
			12	Synthetic Rubber (NBR/SBR/PBR)	36.36 gms
			13	Carbon Black	163.300 gms
			14	Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Granules	1110.110 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
15	PolyPropylene	Granules		1372.000 gms
16	High Density Polyethelene	Granules		585,900 gms
17	ABS	Granules		2513.700 gms
18	Nylon	Granules		99,750 gms
19	PVC/Artificial	Leather Cloth		0.679 Sq.Mtr.
20	Paints			2,260 Ltrs.
21	Regulator	Assembly		Net to net.
22	Crank Shaft	Assembly(without Bearings)		Net to net.
23	Tyres	(1 Set = 3 Nos.)		Net to net.
24	Tool	Kit		Net to net.
25	Output Shaft	Assembly		Net to net.
26	Carburcttor			Net to net.
27	Piston	Assembly		Net to net.
28	Clutch	Assembly Complete		Net to net.
29	Driving	Sprocket		Net to net.
30	Chain			Net to net.
31	Pinion	Shaft Assembly		Net to net.
32	Bearing (SKF 6203)	or equivalent		Net to net.
33	Bearing (SKF6203.C3)	or equivalent		Net to net.
34	Bearing (SKF 6200)	or equivalent		Net to net.
35	Needle Roller	Bearing (KZK162212) or		Net to net.
36	Needle Roller	Bearing (KBK121516) or equivalent		Net to net.
37	Helical	Gear		Net to net.
38	Kick	Starter		Net to net.
39	Central Bush-brake	Drum		Net to net.
40	Horn			Net to net.
41	Front Hub	Pin		Net to net.
42	Supressor	Cap		Net to net.
43	Bush			Net to net.
44	High Tension	Coil		Net to net.
45	Contol Cable	Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.)		Net to net.
46	Rear View Mirror	Set(1 Set = 2 Nos.)		Net to net.
47	Wiring	Harness		Net to net.
48	Spark	Plug		Net to net.
49	Petrol Cock	Assembly		Net to net.
50	Front Suspension	Spring		Net to net.
51	Rear Shock	Absorber		Net to net.
52	Antidive Link	Complete		Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			53 Auto Lamps Set (Bulbs only) (1 Set = 8 Nos.)	Net to net.
			54 Decal (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			55 Blinker Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.) (without bulbs)	Net to net.
			56 Auto Switch Assembly (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			57 Throttle Pipe	Net to net.
			58 Tail Lamp Assembly (without bulbs)	Net to net.
			59 Spindle	Net to net.
			60 Ceramic Magnet	Net to net.
			61 Brake Liner	Net to net.
			62 Wiring Harness for Stator	Net to net.
			63 Front Link	Net to net.
			64 Speedometer	Net to net.
			65 Steering and Seat Lock & Key	Net to net.
			66 E.I.S Assembly (without SCR and Diode)	Net to net.
			67 SCR and other Electronic Components	Net to net.
			68 Diodes	Net to net.
			69 Reflector	Net to net.
			70 Head Lamp Assembly (without bulbs)	Net to net.
			71 Cylinder Block	Net to net.
			72 Solid State AC Flasher Assembly	Net to net.
			73 Hot Die Steel Blocks	
			74 High Speed Steel	Upto 5% of
			75 Inserts	FOB value
			76 Cutting Tools	of export.
			77 Grinding Stone	
			78 Adhesives and Sealants	
			79 Steel Shots	

Note 1. The Item of import and its specification should conform/match with the export product.

C966	60 CC Scooter in CKD/SKD/CBU Condition	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	33.45 kgs
			2 Hot Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	2.00 kgs
			3 Seamless Steel Tubes	0.0735 Mtr.
			4 Aluminium not Alloyed/Aluminium Alloys	6.38 kgs
			5 Silicon	0.888 kg
			6 Copper	0.153 kg
			7 Super Enamelled/Enamelled Copper Wire	0.163 kg
			8 Natural Rubber	0.22 kg
			9 Polyol	265.000 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
10			Isocynate	186.000 gms
11			Butyl Rubber	485.000 gms
12			Synthetic (NBR/SBR/PBR) Rubber	36.36 gms
13			Carbon Black	163.300 gms
14			Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Granules	1110.110 gms
15			Poly Propylene Granules	1417.000 gms
16			High Density Polyethelene	585.900 gms
17			ABS Granules	2513.700 gms
18			Nylon Granules	99.750 gms
19			PVC/Artificial leather Cloth	0.670 Sq.Mtr.
20			Paints	2.260 Ltrs.
21			Regulator Assembly	Net to net.
22			Crank Shaft Assembly(without Bearings)	Net to net.
23			Tyres (1 Set = 3 Nos.)	Net to net.
24			Tool Kit	Net to net.
25			Output Shaft Assembly Assembly	Net to net.
26			Carburator Assembly	Net to net.
27			Piston Assembly	Net to net.
28			Clutch Assembly Complete	Net to net.
29			Driving Sprocket	Net to net.
30			Chain	Net to net.
31			Pinion Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
32			Bearing (SKF 6203) or equivalent	Net to net.
33			Bearing (SKF 6203.C3) or equivalent	Net to net.
34			Bearing (SKF 6200) or equivalent	Net to net.
35			Needle Roller Bearing (KZK 162212) or equivalent	Net to net.
36			Needle Roller Bearing (KBK 121516) or equivalent	Net to net.
37			Helical Gear	Net to net.
38			Kick Starter	Net to net.
39			Central Bush- brake Drum	Net to net.
40			Horn	Net to net.
41			Front Hub Pin	Net to net.
42			Supressor Cap	Net to net.
43			Bush	Net to net.
44			High Tension Coil	Net to net.
45			Contol Cable Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.)	Net to net.
46			Rear View Mirror Set(1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
47			Wiring Harness	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			48 Spark Plug	Net to net.
			49 Petrol Cock Assembly	Net to net.
			50 Front Suspension Spring	Net to net.
			51 Rear Shock Absorber	Net to net.
			52 Antidive Link Complete	Net to net.
			53 Auto Lamps Set (Bulbs only) (1 Set = 7 Nos.)	Net to net.
			54 Decal (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			55 Blinker Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.) (without bulbs)	Net to net.
			56 Auto Switch Assembly (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			57 Throttle Pipe	Net to net.
			58 Tail Lamp Assembly (without bulbs)	Net to net.
			59 Spindle	Net to net.
			60 Ceramic Magnet	Net to net.
			61 Brake Liner	Net to net.
			62 Wiring Harness for Stator	Net to net.
			63 Front Link	Net to net.
			64 Speedometer	Net to net.
			65 Steering and Seat Lock & Key	Net to net.
			66 E.I.S Assembly (without SCR and Diode)	Net to net.
			67 SCR and other Electronic Components	Net to net.
			68 Diodes	Net to net.
			69 Reflector	Net to net.
			70 Head Lamp Assembly (without bulbs)	Net to net.
			71 Bobbin Charging Coil	Net to net.
			72 Duct	Net to net.
			73 Hot Die Steel Blocks.	
			74 High Speed Steel	Upto 5% of
			75 Inserts	FOB value
			76 Cutting Tools	of export.
			77 Grinding Stone	
			78 Adhesives and Sealants	
			79 Steel Shots	

Note 1. The item of import and its specification should conform/match with the export product.

C57	65 C.C. Motor Cycle	1 No	1 Metals	
			a)Alloys Steel Sheet/Strips/Bars	14.520 kgs
			b)CRCA Sheet/Coil/Strips	30.710 kgs
			c)H.R.Coil/Strips	6.150 kgs
			d)Aluminium Alloy Ingots	24.165 kgs
			e)M S Rods/ Bars	1.4777 kgs
			2 Chemicals	
			a)Synthetic Rubber (SBR/PBR)	6.570 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Paints	1.0 kgs
			c)P U Foam	0.575 kgs
			d)PVC leather cloth	2.20 kgs
			e)Nylon Granules	1.10 kgs
			f)HDPE Granules	1.10 kgs
			g)PVC Resin (Paste Grade)	0.50 kgs
			h)P.P. Granules	2.50 kgs
3			Components & Parts, Assemblies and Sub-Assemblies :-	
			a)Bearings (C/SBRG-17)	2 Nos
			b)Bearings (Clutch BRG-5184728)	1 Nos
			c)Bearings (Needle BRG. BIG)	1 Nos
			d)CDI Unit	1 Nos
			e)Generator Assembly	1 Nos
			f)Spark Plug	1 Nos
			g)High Tensile/Nut/Bolts Screw/Rivets.	0.0792 kg
			h)Piston,Piston Ring and Pin	1 set
			i)Gear Box	1 Nos.
			j)Flasher	1 Nos.
			k)Tail Light	1 Nos.
			l)Head Light	1 Nos.
			m)Speedometer	1 Nos.
			n)H.T. Coil	1 Nos.
			o)Brake Shoe	4 Nos.
			p)Cable	11 mtrs
			q)Reflector	2 Nos
			r)Indicator	2 Nos
			s)Filter	1 Nos
			t)Lock	3 Nos
			u)Automobile Bulb	7 Nos

Note : (1) Flexibility for import under a Value based Advance licence will be available within the group only and no Interchangeability will be allowed among the metals/ Chemicals/ Components.

(2) The items of import and its specifications should conform with the export products.

C968	75CC Motorcycle in CKD/SKD/CBU Condition	1 No.	1	Cold Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	35.34 kgs
			2	Coated(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	1.243 kgs
			3	Hot Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	3.047 kgs
			4	Seamless Alloy Steel Tubes	0.082 Mtr.
			5	Aluminium not Alloyed/Aluminium Alloys	10.44 kgs
			6	Silicon	1.428 kg
			7	Copper Cathode/Wire Bar/Rod	0.251 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 Super Enamelled/Enamelled Copper Wire	0.214 kg
			9 Natural Rubber	3.108 kgs
			10 Nickel	0.153 kg
			11 Butyl Rubber	439.000 gms
			12 Synthetic Rubber (NBR /SBR/PBR)	0.567 kg
			13 Carbon Black	1.323 kg
			14 Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Granules	358,733 gms
			15 Polypropylene Granules	1663,767 gms
			16 PVC/Artificial	0.500 Sq.Mtr.
			17 Paints	0.500 Ltr.
			18 Nylon Granules	0.556 kg
			19 Main Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
			20 Crank Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
			21 Multiple Gear Assembly	Net to net.
			22 Front Shock Absorber	Net to net.
			23 Rear Shock Absorber (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			24 Cylinder Block	Net to net.
			25 Carburettor	Net to net.
			26 Piston Assembly	Net to net.
			27 Bearing (SKF 6300) or equivalent	Net to net.
			28 Bearing (SKF 6204) or equivalent	Net to net.
			29 Bearing (SKF 6005) or equivalent	Net to net.
			30 Bearing (SKF 6203) or equivalent	Net to net.
			31 Bearing (SKF 6301ZR.C3) or equivalent	Net to net.
			32 Bearing (SKF 6004.C3) or equivalent	Net to net.
			33 Speedometer Complete	Net to net.
			34 Auto Cable Set (1 Set = 6 Nos.)	Net to net.
			35 Rear View Mirror Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			36 Wiring Harness	Net to net.
			37 High Tension Coil	Net to net.
			38 Solid State AC Flasher Assembly	Net to net.
			39 Auto Switches Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.)	Net to net.
			40 Chain	Net to net.
			41 Assembly Lamp Indicator Rear (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			42 Decal (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			43 Auto Lamps Set (Bulbs only) (1 Set = 8 Nos.)	Net to net.
			44 Clutch Bush Assembly	Net to net.
			45 Front Side Indication Lamp Assembly (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			46 Front Link Assembly	Net to net.
			47 Ceramic Magnet	Net to net.
			48 Steering Lock Barrel/Key	Net to net.
			49 Tail Lamp Assembly	Net to net.
			50 Spark Plug	Net to net.
			51 Stator Harness	Net to net.
			52 Petrol Cock Assembly	Net to net.
			53 Horn	Net to net.
			54 Tool Kit Complete	Net to net.
			55 Needle Roller Bearing	Net to net.
			56 Hub Pin Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			57 Electronic Ignition Unit Assembly (without SCR & Diode)	Net to net.
			58 Bush	Net to net.
			59 Outlet Tube Assembly Assembly	Net to net.
			60 Sector Gear Assembly	Net to net.
			61 Reinforcement Assembly	Net to net.
			62 Carrier Assembly	Net to net.
			63 Regulator Assembly	Net to net.
			64 Oil Seal (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			65 Nipple Spoke (1 Set = 72 Nos.)	Net to net.
			66 Sprocket Wheel (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			67 Manifold	Net to net.
			68 Kick Starter	Net to net.
			69 Inner Cage	Net to net.
			70 Bearing Carrier	Net to net.
			71 Spoke (1 Set = 36 Nos.)	Net to net.
			72 Engine Gear	Net to net.
			73 Pillion Holder	Net to net.
			74 SCR and other Electronic Components	Net to net.
			75 Diodes	Net to net.
			76 Hot Die Steel Blocks	
			77 High Speed Steel	
			78 Inserts	Upto 5% of
			79 Cutting Tools	FOB value
			80 Grinding Stone	of export.
			81 Adhesives and Sealants	
			82 Steel Shots	

Note. 1 The item of import and its specification should conform/match with the export product.

C969 Agricultural Tractor

1 No.

A. COMPONENTS :

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			1 Pistons	
			2 Piston Rings	
			3 Fuel Injection Pump	
			4 Roll Over Protection Frame	
			5 Camshaft	
			6 Crank Shaft	
			7 Hydraulic Pump	
			8 Hydraulic Distributor	
			9 Power Steering Unit	Net to net.
			10 Safety Switch	
			11 Safety Seat	
			12 Bearings	
			13 Alternator	
			14 Safety Cab	
			15 Auto Lamps	
			16 Lenses for Auto Lamps	
			17 Rubber Mosecs	
			18 Non-asbestos Clutch/Brake Facilities	
			19 Oil Seals	
			B. RAW MATERIAL.	
			1 Pig Iron	Net content + 10% wastage.
			2 Alloy Steel Rods/ Rounds/Billets	Net content + 20% wastage.
			3 CRCA Sheets/Coils	Net content + 20% wastage.
C970	Alternator Assembly	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.7 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 1 mm thick	4.2 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	5.3 Kg
			4 Solder - Tin - 80% Lead - 20 %	0.01 Kg
			5 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.04 Kg
			6 Ball Bearings	2 Nos
			7 Power (Rectifier) Diodes	Net to Net
			8 Regulator	Net to Net
			9 Rectifier 3A 200 V PIV	Net to Net
C971	Aluminium Pistons, exported in fully machined condition	1 M.T. of piston	1 Aluminium/ Aluminium Scrap	1279 kg
			2 Copper	12 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C972	Anchor Pin	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	3 Nickel	12 kg
			4 Magnesium	18 kg
			5 Silicon	162 kg
			1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.100 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
C973	Armature for Delcoremy type motor	1 kg con- tent of each item	a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
			1 Copper electrolytic grade stand- ard wire/ bar/ rod	2 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep draw- ing 0.5 to 1 mm thick	6 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE- 8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	2.3 Kg
C974	Armature for Dynamo	1 No	4 Solder Tin - 80% Lead - 20 %	0.05 Kg
			5 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
			1 Copper electrolytic grade stand- ard wire/ bar/ rod	0.6 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep draw- ing 0.5 to 1 mm thick	1.6 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE- 8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	0.5 Kg
C975	Asbestos brakelinings with Brass chips	1 Kg	4 Solder Tin - 80% Lead - 20 %	0.02 Kg
			5 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.02 Kg
			6 Relevant Packing Material	upto 5% of FOB value
			1 Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	0.223 Kg
			2 Brass Chips	0.028 Kg
C976	Asbestos brakelinings without Brass chips	1 Kg	3 Asbestos raw 7015 grade	0.375 Kg
			4 Asbestos Raw - 5221 grade	0.100 Kg
			1 Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	0.116 Kg
			2 Asbestos Raw 7015 grade	0.456 Kg
			3 Asbestos Raw 5221 grade	0.061 Kg
C977	Asbestos Clutch Facings	1 Kg	4 Asbestos Raw - 5221 grade	0.149 Kg
			1 Phenol formaldehyde Resin	0.159 Kg
			2 Brass Chips	0.009 Kg
			3 Asbestos Raw 7015 grade	0.249 Kg
			4 Asbestos Raw - 5221 grade	0.149 Kg
C978	Asbestos Disc Brake Pads	1 kg	1 Resin	0.18 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No-	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C979	Asbestos Free brakelinings with Brass chips	1 Kg	2 Asbestos Raw in different grades	0.65 kg
			3 Other items namely Aluminium Powder, Brass Chips, Brass Powder, Nitrile Butile Rubber, Copper Powder, Bonding Adhesive	Not exceeding 4% of the FOB value of export
			4 Consumables namely Grinding Wheels (Diamond/Abrasive), Electrometallic Slitting Saws, Carbide Tips, Mould Releasing Solution, Endless Emery Belts	Upto 3% of the FOB value of export
			1 Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	0.232 Kg
C980	Asbestos Free brakelinings with Nitrile Rubber	1 Kg	2 Fibre Class Chopped Strands	0.095 Kg
			3 Brass Chips	0.019 Kg
			1 Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	0.22 Kg
C981	Asbestos Moulded Brake Linings	1 kg	2 Fibre Glass Chopped Strands	0.095 Kg
			3 Nitrile Rubber	0.012 kg
			1 Resin	0.25 kg
C982	Asbestos Moulded Clutch Facings	1 kg	2 Asbestos Raw in different grades	0.70 kg
			3 Other items namely Aluminium Powder, Brass Chips, Brass Powder, Nitrile Butile Rubber, Copper Powder, Bonding Adhesive	Not exceeding 5% of the FOB value of export
			4 Consumables namely Grinding Wheels (Diamond/Abrasive), Electrometallic Slitting Saws, Carbide Tips, Mould Releasing Solution, Endless Emery Belts	Upto 3% of the FOB value of export
			1 Resin	0.24 kg
C983	Automobile Tyre-Tube Valves	1 kg	2 Asbestos Raw in different grades	0.65 kg
			3 Other items namely Aluminium Powder, Brass Chips, Brass Powder, Nitrile Butile Rubber, Copper Powder, Bonding Adhesive	Upto 2% of the FOB value of export
			4 Consumables namely Grinding Wheels (Diamond/Abrasive), Electrometallic Slitting Saws, Carbide Tips, Mould Releasing Solution, Endless Emery Belts	Upto 3% of the FOB value of export
			1 Brass Scrap/Brass Rods OR	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			a) Copper Scrap	1.10 kg/kg content in export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b) Zinc Ingot	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Nitrile/Silicon Rubber/Teflon Tubing/Butyl Rubber	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Rubber Chemicals	8% of weight of Rubber content in export
			4 Lead Refined	1.05 kg/kg content in export
C984	Automotive Radiator Cores (Copper/Brass construction)	1 kg	1 Brass Foils/Tubes - 0.09 to 14 mm thickness in Coils/Lengths	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Copper Foils, thickness 0.04 to 0.07 mm, in Coils	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Brass Sheet/Strip of thickness 0.25 to 1.00 mm, in Sheet or Coil form	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			4 Consumables: Tin, Lead	Upto 2% of CIF Value of the licence.
C985	Automotive Radiator made of Copper and Brass	1 kg	1 Copper Foils	0.22 kg
			2 Brass Foils/Tubes	0.22 kg
			3 Brass Sheet	0.31 kg
			4 a) Tin Ingot	0.06 kg
			b) Lead Ingot	0.07 kg
			5 Terne Plate/CRCA Sheet	0.10 kg
			6 Nylon 66	1.024 kg/kg content in export product.
C986	Automotive timing chain	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.100 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C987	Automotive Timing Chains for four wheeler application	1 kg	Deep drawing quality cold rolled alloy steel strips	1.350 kg
C988	Automotive Water Pump	1 No.	1 Integral shaft water pump bearing OR Ball Bearings (SKF No. to be specified) 2 Seal Assembly 3 Aluminium Alloy	Net to Net Net to Net 1 No. 1.10 Kg. per Kg. of aluminium alloy content in the export product
C989	Axle Shaft	1 MT.	1 Carbon/Alloy Steel Bars of relevant Grade 2 Unwrought Zinc	1.05 MT/MT content in export product. 4% of the weight of Steel in export product.
C990	BB Axle	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round 2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value a)Wooden boards b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.150 kg Net to Net 1.05 kg
C991	Brake shoe plate	1 kg	1 HR Steel sheet/ strips/ coils	1 10 kg
C992	Bronze Impellers for inter-stream/Thrustream pumps all types	1 Kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 Kg/Kg of Brass content in export
C993	Cam	1 kg	1 Steel of quality EN 39A	1.39 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C994	Cam Shaft	1 kg content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Rounds	1.47 kg
		1 kg content of each item	2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value a) Wooden boards b) LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	Net to Net 1.05 kg
C995	CBH Flate for starter meter	1 No	1 C R Steel sheet extra deep drawing 0.5 to 4 mm thick	0.4 Kg
			2 Carbon brush	2 Nos
C996	Chain Cover Hinges Shackle Plates made of CRCA Sheet	1 kg content of import item	Mild steel CRCA Sheets/ cuttings/ coils/ defective/ secondary	1.05 kg
C997	Cluch Cover Assembly	1 kg.	1 CRCA Sheet/ Coils (EDD Quality)	1.40 kg/kg content in export product
			2 High Carbon/Medium Carbon Steel Strips	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Spring Steel Wire	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
C998	Clutch Plate/Disc Assembly/Driven Plate	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheet/Coil	1.8 kg/kg content in export product
			2 High Carbon/Medium Carbon Steel Strips	1.8 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Alloy Steel Bars	1.8 kg/kg content in export product
			4 Spring Steel Wire	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			5 Friction Facing (To be allowed only when, the export product supplied with friction facing)	2 Nos./Assembly
C999	Commutator	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade wire/ standard grade bar/ rod	0.5 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1000 Cone Sleeve/Axle Stud sleeve	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item		2 Packing Material	3% of FOB value
			1 Seamless Steel Tubes	1.200 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
C1001 Connecting Rod Forging	1 kg con- tent of each item		b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1002 Connecting Rods	1 No.		1 Forging quality Alloy Steel in Bars/ Billets	0.00625 MT
C1002 Connecting Rods	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item		1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds	1.47 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1003 Cooling Fins	1 kg con- tent of each item			
C1004 Cotter pin	1 MT		1 CRCA Steel Coils/Sheets	1.05 MT
C1004 Cotter pin	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item		1 Non-Alloy Steel Round	1.100 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1005 Cotter Pin made out of steel of quality 'X'	1 kg con- tent of each item			
C1006 Crank for chain wheel	1 kg		1 Alloy Steel Rounds/ Bar of quality 'X'	1.10 kg
C1006 Crank for chain wheel	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item		1 Non-Alloy Steel Round	1.470 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1007 Crank Shaft (for four wheelers)	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 kg content of each item	a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
			1 Non-Alloy/ Alloy Steel rods	1.60 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
C1008 Crank Shaft (for two wheelers)	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 kg content of each item	a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
			1 Non-Alloy Steel rounds	1.47 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
C1009 Crank-shaft Forgings/ connecting rod forgings	1 KG		a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1010 Cylinder block for two wheelers	1 kg	1	Forging quality alloy steel	1.400 kg
		2	Forging quality carbon steel	1.700 kg
C1010 Cylinder block for two wheelers	1 kg	1	Aluminium/Aluminium Alloy	1.2 kgs
C1011 Cylinder Head Gasket	1 No.	1	Copper Wire Bar	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
		2	Asbestos Jointing Sheet	1.25 kg/kg content in export product
		3	Tool Steel	Upto 1% of FOB Value of export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1012 Deep Well Hand pump complete without connecting Rods with/ without spares & Tools	1 No.(Net weight of pump minimum 70 Kg)	1	M.S.Sheet/ Plate/ Angle/ Rounds/ Bar	61.6 Kgs
		2	CRCA sheet 2 mm	1.85 Kgs
		3	Gun Metal Scrap	2.37 Kgs
		4	Pig Iron	7.99 Kgs
		5	Brass	0.61 Kg
		6	Nitrile	0.095 Kg
		7	Stainless Steel/Special Sheet Rounds	1.10 Kgs
		8	Zinc	3.0 Kgs
		9	Ball Bearings	2 Nos.
		10	Fasteners	0.72 Kg
		11	Roller Chain	0.43 Kg
		12	CONSUMABLES: Welding electrodes, Electroplating salts, Cutting & other Tools measuring instruments	CIF value limited to 3% of FOB value
		<i>Note: 1. The above inputs are only for Hand pump and does not include requirements for spares and tools, nor the same will be allowed dutyfree even if exported alongwith the main export product</i>		
C1013 Deepwell hand pump with 10 connecting rods.	1 No (net wt of pump minimum 96.37 kg)	1	M.S. Sheet/ Plate/ Angle/ Round/ Bar	90 kg
		2	CRCA Sheet 2 mm	1.85 kg
		3	Gun Metal Scrap	2.37 kg
		4	Pig Iron	7.99 kg
		5	Brass	0.61 kg
		6	Nitrile Rubber	0.095kg
		7	Stainless Steel/ Special Steel Rounds	1.10 kg
		8	Zinc	3.0 kg
		9	Ball Bearings	2 Nos
		10	Fasteners	0.72 kgs
		11	Roller Chain	0.431 kg
		12	Consumables: Welding Electrodes, Electroplating salts, cuttings and other tools measuring instruments	3% of FOB

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1014 Delivery valve of Fuel Injection Equipment	1 kg		1 Alloy Steel Bars/Coils Type 18 CR N 18/SAE 3415/16 mm MM CR 5/Equivalent	1.10 Kg
			2 Alloy Steel Bars/Coils Type SAE 52100/Equivalent	2.93 Kg
			3 CONSUMABLES:	
			a) Ethylcellulose	0.4 gm
C1015 Diesel Engine Parts (not elsewhere specified)	1 kg		b) Grinding Wheel (with or without Framework)	0.05 No.
			1 Mild Steel	1.10 kg
C1016 Diesel Engine Parts (not elsewhere specified)	1 kg		2 Relevant Nylon (6/66)	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			1 Pig Iron	1.10 kg
C1017 Draw bars	1.000 kg Content of Import Item		2 Relevant Nylon (6/66)	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.500 kg
	1 kg content of each item		2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
C1018 Drive assembly for starter motor	1 No		b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1019 Drum Brake Assembly (Aggregate/SKD/CKD/KITS)	1 kg		1 Steel rod free cutting ENJA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	3 Kg
			1 HR Sheets/Coils	1.47 kg.
			2 Alloy/Non Alloy Steel Bars/Billets/Rounds	0.21 kg.
			3 Castings (Unmachined) OR	0.18 kg.
			3 Pig Iron	0.25 kg.
			4 Fasteners Like Nuts/Bolts/Springs/Shoe Set/Pins etc.	Upto 6% of FOB value of exports.
			5 Friction Material	Upto 12% of FOB Value of exports.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Bonding Adhesive	Upto 8% of FOB Value of exports.
			7 Indirect Materials (Assembly Fluid, Grease, Cutting Tools Like Drills/Taps/Reamers)	Upto 6% of FOB Value of exports.
<i>Note:- The above norm is valid upto 30.09.97.</i>				
C1020 Electric Starter	1 No.	1	Magnet	2 Nos.
		2	Commutator	1 No.
		3	Carbon Brush	2 Nos.
		4	Ball Bearing	1 No.
		5	Moulding Powder (Specific Item to be specified both in application and licence)	1 kg/kg content in export item.
C1021 End-Cap Assembly	1 No	1	Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.9 Kg
		2	CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 1 mm thick	0.02 Kg
		3	Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	0.11 Kg
		4	Relevant Packing Material	upto 5% of FOB value
C1022 Engine Patti PGT ZP	1 kg.	1	CRCA Sheet/ Coils	1.59 kg
		2	Zinc	0.0083 kg
C1023 EPDM Rubber Bonded Bi-components	1 kg	1	CRCA Steel Sheet/Coil in 0.3 mm and 0.45 mm thickness	0.423 kg
		2	Carbon Black	0.138 kg
		3	EPDM Synthetic Rubber	0.35 kg
		4	Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator and Zinc Oxide)	0.007 kg
C1024 EPDM Rubber Bonded Door Beading	1 kg	1	CRCA Steel Sheet/Coil in 0.3 mm and 0.45 mm thickness	0.282 kg
		2	Carbon Black	0.248 kg
		3	EPDM Synthetic Rubber	0.248 kg
		4	Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator and Zinc Oxide)	0.007 kg
C1025 Fan Blade	1 kg		MS CRCA sheet/ strips/ coils including seconds/ defectives but excluding coated	1.05 kg
C1026 Field Coil for Starter Motor	1 No	1	Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/bar/rod	0.85 Kg
		2	Solder Tin - 80 Lead - 20%	0.03 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1027 Flex Plate Assembly		1 Kg. content of relevant import item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Rounds and/or billets and/or Rolled Sections viz. Plate/Flat/Strip/Bar/Rod	1.32 Kgs
			2 Non-Alloy Steel Prime and/or defective and/or second and/or Pickled Sheets and/or coils and/or strips	1.37 Kgs
			3 Consumables: Hobs, Carbide Tools	upto 3% of FOB value
			4 Relevant packing materials : HDPE/LDPE/Bitumenised paper/card board paper	Upto 2% of FOB value
C1028 Fluorocarbon Rubber (Viton) Oil Seals	1 kg		1 Raw material:	
			a)MS CRCA Sheet/Strips/Coils including Seconds/Defectives but excluding Coated.	1.50 Kg/Kg content in the export product.
			b)Polyacrylic Rubber Compound	1.33 Kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Composition of the Compound per Kg. :	
			a)Fluorocarbon Rubber	0.68 Kg
			b)Carbon Black	0.13 Kg
C1029 Flywheel Starter Ring Gear	1 kg content of Import Item		1 Non-Alloy Steel Round and/or Billets and/or Rolled Sections viz. Plate/Flat/Strip/Bar/Rod	1.32 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b)LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
	1 kg content of each item			

Note : 1. Rubber Chemicals should not exceed 0.02 kg of total chemicals.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Consumables Like HOS/Graphite Tools	Upto 3% of FOB value of export
C1030	Forged Crankshaft Fully machined (Made of Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel)	1 No. with specified weight	1 Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel bars/Rods/Billets/Blooms/Ingots (only relevant steel required is to be allowed i.e. against Alloy Steel product, Alloy Steel and against Non-Alloy Steel product, only Non Alloy Steel is to be allowed	1.84 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Rectangular Die Steel Blocks and Die Steel Rounds, Consumables including consumable tools	4 % of FOB Value.
			3 Furnace Oil	0.5 KL/MT of export
C1031	Front Axle Beam-Fully Machined	1 MT	1 Forging Quality Non-Alloy Steel in Blooms/Billets/Bars	1.80 MT
			2 Rectangular Die Steel Blocks & Die Steel Rounds	0.025 MT
			3 Relevant Consumables including consumable Tools	Upto 3% of FOB Value of export
			4 Furnace Oil	0.5 KL
C1032	Front Axle beam/I-Beam	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.300 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1033	Front Engine Three Wheeler Drive Away Chassis in CBU/ CKD/SKD Condition (125CC to 150CC)	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled (Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	102.90 kgs
			2 Coated (Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	2.80 kgs
			3 Hot Rolled (Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	9.77 kgs
			4 Alloy Steel Wire	5.88 kgs
			5 Aluminium not Alloyed/Aluminium Alloys	30.31 kgs
			6 Silicon	4.15 kgs
			7 Copper Cathode/Wire Bar/Rod	0.718 kgs
			8 Seamless Steel Tubes	0.934 Mtr.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			9 Super Enamelled/Enamelled Copper Wire	0.245 kgs
			10 Natural Rubber	6.72 kgs
			11 PVC/Artificial Leather Cloth	0.483 Sq.Mtr.
			12 Polyol	494.000 gms
			13 Isocynate	372.000 gms
			14 Butyl Rubber	794.000 gms
			15 Synthetic Rubber (NBR/SBR/PBR)	1.83 kg
			16 Carbon Black	4.17 Kgs
			17 Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC)	331.000 gms
			18 Polypropylene Granules	1778.000 gms
			19 Paints	1.500 Ltr.
			20 Nylon Granules	1.870 kgs
			21 Main Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
			22 Crank Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
			23 Multiple Gear	Net to net.
			24 Front Shock Absorber	Net to net.
			25 Cylinder Block	Net to net.
			26 Carburettor	Net to net.
			27 Piston Assembly	Net to net.
			28 Bearing (FAG 98305.C3) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			29 Bearing (SKF 6204) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			30 Bearing (SKF 6301) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			31 Bearing (SKF 1203) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			32 Bearing(FAG 98205) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			33 Bearing (SKF 6004) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			34 Bearing (SKF 1838002) or Equivalent	Net to net.
			35 Speedometer Complete	Net to net.
			36 Control Cable Set (1 Set = 7 Nos.)	Net to net.
			37 Rear View Mirror Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			38 Wiring Harness	Net to net.
			39 Front Suspension	Net to net.
			40 High Tension Coil	Net to net.
			41 Solid State AC Flasher Assembly	Net to net.
			42 Auto Switches Set (1 Set = 4 Nos.)	Net to net.
			43 Rotor Cast Iron	Net to net.
			44 Head Lamp Assly. W/O HSG.	Net to net.
			45 Starting Lever	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
46			Bulbs of 12V-35/35W	Net to net.
47			Bulbs of 12V/5W	Net to net.
48			Bulbs of 12V/10W	Net to net.
49			Clutch Bush	Net to net.
50			Front Side Indication Lamp Assembly	Net to net.
51			Ceramic Magnet	Net to net.
52			Steering Column & Tool Box Lock/Key (Set of 2 Locks & key)	Net to net.
53			Tail Lamp Assembly	Net to net.
54			Spark Plug	Net to net.
55			Petrol Cock Complete	Net to net.
56			Horn	Net to net.
57			Tool Kit Set	Net to net.
58			Needle Bush	Net to net.
59			Hub Pin Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
60			Diodes	Net to net.
61			SCR and other Electronic Components	Net to net.
62			Bush Assembly	Net to net.
63			Chain	Net to net.
64			Battery	Net to net.
65			Splined Shaft	Net to net.
66			Hand Brake Drive Complete	Net to net.
67			Chain Adjuster	Net to net.
68			Terminal Board	Net to net.
69			Ring Nut-Right	Net to net.
70			Lamination Pack Coil	Net to net.
71			Idler	Net to net.
72			Sprocket Wheel	Net to net.
73			Clutch External Cover	Net to net.
74			Bush with Teeth	Net to net.
75			Trunion	Net to net.
76			Lower Bearing Race	Net to net.
77			Cam	Net to net.
78			Engine Gear	Net to net.
79			Reverse Control Gear	Net to net.
80			Idler Gear Assembly	Net to net.
81			Condenser	Net to net.
82			Rear Wheel Axle Assembly	Net to net.
83			Differential Gear Assembly	Net to net.
84			Brake Lever Assembly	Net to net.
85			Adjusting Eccentric	Net to net.
86			Liner	Net to net.
87			Piston (Braking System)	Net to net.
88			Wiper Motor	Net to net.
89			Upper Attachment	Net to net.
90			Wiper Blade Assembly	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			91 Wind Shield Glass	Net to net.
			92 Torsion Bar	Net to net.
			93 Torsion Bar Bearing Assembly	Net to net.
			94 Master Cylinder	Net to net.
			95 Wheel Cylinder	Net to net.
			96 Upper Pin	Net to net.
			97 Lower Pin	Net to net.
			98 Hot Die Steel Blocks	
			99 High Speed Steel	
			100 Cutting Tools	Upto 5% of
			101 Inserts	FOB value
			102 Steel Shots	of export.
			103 Adhesives and Sealants	
			104 Grinding Stone	
<i>Note 1. The item of import and its specification should conform/match with the export product.</i>				
C1034	Front/rear axle shaft	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.300 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg con- tent of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1035	Fuel Injection Pumps for Diesel Engines	1 No.	Raw Materials:	
			1 Free Cutting Leaded Steel Bars	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Ball Bearing Steel Bars	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			Components:	
			3 Element	Net to net.
			4 Delivery Valve	Net to net.
			5 Compression Spring	Net to net.
			6 O Ring	Net to net.
			7 Round Head Grooved Screw	Net to net.
			8 Guide Plate	Net to net.
			9 Protective Cap	Net to net.
			Consumables:	
			10 CNB/Diamond Honing Stick Blanks/Support Stone/Deburring Tools	344 Nos.
			11 Hone Holders	21 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			12 Plain Grinding Wheels/Disc Wheels for Lap/Match Grinding/CBN Wheels	1772 Nos.
			13 Carbide End Mills/Tools	23 Nos.
			14 Gear Shaper and Scraper	1 No.
			15 Diamond Dresser	51 Nos.
			16 Deep Hole Drills	127 Nos.
			17 Reamers	73 Nos.
			18 Oil Stones	4 Nos.
			19 Broaches	2 Nos.
			20 Drills	483 Nos.
<i>Note 1. The CIF value of the Consumables i.e. Sl. Nos..10 to 20 shall not be exceed 5% of FOB value of export.</i>				
C1036	Fuel Tank Cap	1 kg	MS CRCA sheet/ strips/ coils including seconds/ defectives but excluding coated	1.12 kg
C1037	Full Tension Sleeve	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.400 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1038	Gasket Composite Sheet-double Cemjo	1 MT	1 Electrolytic Tin Plate Waste	666 kgs.
			2 Raw Asbestos Fibre: Grade 7M - 450	246 kgs.
			Grade 6D - 550	82 kgs.
C1039	Gasket Composite Sheet-Double Steel Faced Cemjo	1 MT	1 Electrolytic Tin Plate Waste	927 kgs.
			2 Raw Asbestos Fibre: Grade 7M - 450	76 kgs.
			Grade 6D - 550	25 kgs.
C1040	Gasket Composite Sheets-Single Cemjo	1 MT	1 Electrolytic Tin Plate Waste	743 kgs
			2 Raw Asbestos Fibre: Grade 7M - 450	202 kgs.
			Grade 6D - 550	67 kgs.
C1041	Gaskets	1 Meter	1 Grafoil Tape (Papyox Smooth Robbon)	1.1 Mtr./Mtr. net content in export product.
C1042	Generator (Dynamo) Assembly	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	1.6 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep draw ing 0.8 to 1 mm thick	6.5 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE- 8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	1.2 Kg
			4 Solder Tin - 80% Lead - 20 %	0.03 Kg
			5 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.03 Kg
			6 Carbon brush	2 No
			7 Ball Bearings	2 No
			8 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1043	Half Collets for engine valves	1 Kg	1 Cold Rolled (Profile) Non-Alloy Carbon Steel Strip	1.715 Kg
C1044	Hand Primer for Fuel Feed Pumps of Diesel Vehicles	1000 Nos.	1 Free Cutting Leaded Steel Bars	416 kgs.
C1045	Handpump with minimum 5 connecting /pump rods (Model Afridev)	1 No (Net wt of Pump minimum 78.6 kg)	1 M.S. Sheet/ Plate/ Angle/ Round/ Bar	55 kg
			2 CRCA Sheet 2 mm	4.75 kg
			3 Brass	2.2 kg
			4 Nitrile Rubber	0.66 kg
			5 Stainless Steel/ Special Steel Rounds	13.34kg
			6 Zinc	3.5 kg
			7 Consumables: Welding Elec- trodes	Upto 2% of FOB value of ex- ports.
			8 PVC Resin	2.8 kg
			9 Nylon 6/66 Granules (moulding grade) (Only relevant item re- quired/used is to be allowed)	1.8 kg
<p><i>Note : 1. The quantity of import item 5 will increase with increase in the number of Connecting/Pump Rods on pro-rata basis.</i></p>				
C1046	Helical Coil Spring	1 kg	1 Spring Steel Wire rod	1.10 kg
C1047	Hub Bolts for Automobiles	1,000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 MS/Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Rounds	1,300 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg con- tent of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1048 Hub cone		1,000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round	1.150 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
		1 kg con- tent of each item	a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1049 Ignition Coil oil filled	1 No		1 Copper Wire enamelled 22 to 46 SWG	0.13 Kg
			2 Insulating Kraft paper, electrical grade	0.02 Kg
			3 Silicon steel sheet 0.5 to 1 mm thick	0.3 Kg
C1050 Ignition Coil Resin Cast	1 No.		1 Copper electrolytic grade stand- ard wire/ rod/ ingots	0.14 Kg
			2 Insulating Kraft paper electrical grade	0.15 Kg
			3 Silicon steel sheet 0.5 to 1 mm thick	0.80 Kg
			4 Epoxide resin	0.075 Kg
			5 Hardner	0.075 Kg
			6 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1051 Incandascant Automobile Bulbs upto 30 Volts	100 Nos.		1 Soda Glass Tubing	1.15 kg/kg content in exports.
			2 Tungston Filament	115 Nos./100 Nos. of relevant Tungston Filament in exports.
			3 Glass Shell	125 Nos./100 Nos. of Glass Shell in exports.
			4 Lamp Caps	115 Nos./100 Nos. of Lamp Caps in ex- ports.
C1052 Inlet exhaust valves		1,000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1 Valve steel (Alloy Steel/ Non- Alloy Steel) Bars	1.40 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
		1 kg content of each item	2 a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
			3 Hard Facing Metal Alloy Powder of Grade Ni60, Stellite 1, 6 and 12	10 gms/Valve
C1053 Inlet exhaust valves	1 kg		1 Valves Steel bars	1.40kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
		1 kg content of each item	2 a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b) LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
			3 Hard Facing Metal Alloy Powder of Grade Ni60, Stellite 1, 6 and 12	10 gms/Valve
C1054 Integral Shaft Water Pump bearing for automotive applications	1 Kg		1 SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel and/or Alloy Steel; Hot Rolled and/or Cold Reduced/Cold oil-gared and/or Spherodised Annealed and/or phosphate Coated; Seamless Tubes and/or Pipes in Random Lengths (Excluding Stainless Steel)	0.774 Kg
			2 Nickel Chromium and Molybdenum Base Steel and/or Alloy Steel; Hot Rolled and/or Cold Drawn and/or Spherodised Annealed and/or Phosphate Coated; Wire Rods and/or Bars; in Random Lengths (Excluding stainless steel)	1.270 Kgs
			3 SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel and/or Alloy Steel; Hot Rolled and/or Cold Drawn and/or Spherodised Annealed and/or Phosphate Coated wire and/or Wire Rods and/or Bars; In Random Lengths (Excluding Stainless Steel)	0.060 Kg
			4 Cold Rolled Spring Steel Sheets and/or Strips and/or Coils	0.027 Kg
			5 Grease	0.027 Kg
			6 Consumables Like Honing Sticks and/or Internal and/or External Track and/or Raceway Grinding Wheels	2.5% of FOB value

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			7 Packing Materials Like LDPE and/or HMHDPE and/or LLDPE Granules and/or Kraft Paper and/or Duplex Boards	As per packing policy
C1055	King pin made out of steel of quality 'X'	1 kg	Alloy Steel Rounds of quality 'X'	1.10 kg
C1056	Laminated Leaf Springs of steel quality 'X'	1 kg.	Silico Manganese Steel of Verity 'X'	1.05 kg
C1057	Laminated Springs	1 kg	Spring Flat Bar	1.05 kg
C1058	Lead Acid Storage Batteries	1 kg	1 Pure Lead	1.02 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Antimony	1.02 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Pure Tin	1.02 kg/kg content in export product
			4 Lignin	1.04 kg/kg content in export product
			5 CA Flock	Net to Net.
			6 Polypropylene Granules	1.09 kg/kg content in export product.
			7 Separators	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
C1059	Light Commercial Vehicle(LCV) of GVW 7.5 MT (Model: Cargo-709/Cargo 75.12)	1 No.	A. RAW MATERIAL	
			1 HOT ROLLED STEEL PLATES	143.66 KG
			2 THERMO-PLASTIC TUBING (NYLON)	21.10 KG.
			3 TERNE COATED STEEL COILS	13.20 KG.
			4 COLD ROLLED SHEETS	123.56 KG.
			B. COMPONENTS FOR: GEAR BOX	
			5 TOOTHED WHEEL (GEAR)	8 NO.
			6 SHAFT	4 NO.
			7 SHIM	1 NO.
			8 FRONT COVER	1 NO.
			9 ADJUSTMENT RING	1 NO.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
10			SLIDING SLEEVE	3 NO.
11			FIXED HUB	3 NO.
12			RING TOOTHED SYNCHRO FLANGE	6 NO.
13			FLANGE	1 NO.
14			PISTON	12 NO.
15			SPRING	12 NO.
16			EXT.CROSS CONTROL	1 NO.
17			COVER	1 NO.
18			RING LOCK	1 NO.
19			SMOOTH BUSH (8859255/282)	2 NO.
20			SIDE COVER	1 NO.
21			SELECTOR BLOCK ASSY	1 NO.
22			CONTROL INT. SHAFT	1 NO.
23			PIN SUB-ASSY	1 NO.
24			SPRING LOCK WASHER	1 NO.
25			BEARING SLEEVE (8861547)	1 NO.
26			SHOULDER SCREW WITH FLANGE	40 NO.
27			THREADED PLUG	1 NO.
28			MAGNETIC PLUG	1 NO.
29			SYNCHRO RING	5 NO.
30			FORK	3 NO.
31			TAPER ROLLER BEARING (8858471)	2 NO.
32			FOUR CONTACT BALL BEARING (8859238)	1 NO.
33			NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING (8859576)	1 NO.
34			ROLLER BEARING (8861545)	1 NO.
35			ROLLER BEARING (8861610)	1 NO.
36			ROLLER BEARING (8861692)	2 NO.
37			FOUR CONTACT BALL BEARING (8863183/99431568)	1 NO.
38			ROLLER BEARING (8863615)	1 NO.
39			SEAL FOR ROTARY SHAFT	2 NO.
40			ALUMINIUM FRONT/ REAR GEAR BOX CASING	2 NO.
			C. CHASSIS COMPONENTS	
41			TELESCOPIC GEARSHIFT	1 NO.
42			WHEEL BEARING INNER FRONT AXLE (25590/25520)	2 NO.
43			WHEEL BEARING OUTER REAR AXLE (3982/3920)	2 NO.
44			WHEEL BEARING INNER REAR AXLE (F 02 460 10)	2 NO.
45			INSULATOR RUBBER	2 NO.
46			MOUNTING FRAME SIDE MEMBER INSULATOR	2 NO.
47			CAB MOUNTING BUSH REAR	2 NO.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
48			CAB MOUNTING BUSH FRONT	2 NO.
49			SPHERICAL BEARING ASSEMBLY(98470006)	1 NO.
50			CENTRE BEARING - PROPELLOR SHAFT (F 74 390 00)	1 NO.
51			TANK RADIATOR	1 NO.
52			S A W BRAKE COMPONENTS	1 SET
53			DIFFERENTIAL BEARINGS (44143/44348)	1 NO.
54			DIFFERENTIAL BEARING (HM-803110/803146)	1 NO.
55			DIFFERENTIAL BEARING (1228-C:55)	1 NO.
56			DIFFERENTIAL BEARING (JM-511910/3994)	2 NO.
57			DISC WHEEL COMPONE	7 NO.
58			EXHAUST BRAKE	1 NO.
			D. ENGINE COMPONENTS	
59			FRONT OIL SEAL	1 NO.
60			REAR OIL SEAL	1 NO.
61			PULLEY BEARING	1 NO.
62			THRUST WASHER	4 NO.
63			CIRCLIP	8 NO.
64			TIMING GEAR COVER	1 NO.
65			CON-ROD HALF BEARING	8 NO.
66			BUSH	4 NO.
67			DAMPER FLYWHEEL	1 NO.
68			FAN HUB	1 NO.
69			OIL PUMP COMPLETE	1 NO.
70			TIMING GEARS : INJ. PUMP	1 NO.
71			TIMING GEARS : POWER STEERING	1 NO.
72			EXH. MANIFOLD	1 NO.
73			SUMP (OIL PAN) (HEAT EXCH.)	1 NO.
74			CS BEARING	10 Nos.
75			ROCKER SHAFT	1 NO.
76			CONROD	4 NO.
77			TIMING GEAR COVERS	1 NO.
78			PISTON ASSY (WITH RINGS)	4 NO.
79			CRANKCASE (WITH LINER & BRG. CAPS)	1 NO.
80			CYLINDER HEAD	1 NO.
81			WATER PUMP	1 NO.
82			TIMING GEARS : IDLER	1 NO.
83			TIMING GEARS : CAM	1 NO.
84			CYL. HEAD COVER	1 NO.
85			PIPE ASSEMBLY	1 NO.
86			INTER BUSH	1 NO.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			87 THERMOSTAT	1 NO.
			88 INJECTORS	4 NO.
			89 INJECTOR PIPE ASSY	4 NO.
			90 BOLT WITH WASHER	2 NO.
			91 EXH. MANIFOLD BOLT	2 NO.
			92 CRANKSHAFT COMPLET	1 NO.
			93 CYL. HEAD GASKET	1 NO.
			94 VALVE CONE	16 NO.
			95 VALVE COLLAR UPPER	8 NO.
			96 INTEGRAL SHAFT BEARING	1 NO.
			97 TAPPET	8 NO.
			98 INJ PUMP DRIVE COUPING	1 NO.
			99 PUMP CONTROL BUSH	1 NO.
			100 ROCKER LEVER	8 NO.
			101 TAPPET ADJ SCREW	8 NO.
			102 WASHER	4 NO.
			103 CAM SHAFT	1 NO.
			104 ROTARY FUEL PUMP COM- PONENTS	1 SET
			E. DAY CAB TRIM COMPO- NENTS :	
			105 FASTENERS - CAB TRIM (49 ITEMS)	1 SET
			106 HOOK ASSY CAB LOCK	2 NO.
			107 LOCK ASSY CAB SAFETY	1 NO.
			108 DOOR LOCK SET	1 NO.

Note : 1. Import of raw material shall be restricted to 5% of CIF value of the licence.

C1060 Lined Shoe Assembly for Automobiles	1 No.	1	Hot Rolled Steel Sheet Pickled and Oiled - 4 mm	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
		2	Hot Rolled Steel Plate Pickled & Oiled - 6.4 mm	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
		3	Relevant Lining	Net to net.
		4	Shoe Dip	10 gms
		5	Bonding Adhesive	10 gms
		6	Trichloroethylene	100 gms
C1061 Machined trailer ball/hitch pin/linkage pin	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1	Non-Alloy Steel Round Billets	1.750 kg
		2	Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value a) Wooden boards	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	b) LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1062	Motor Vehicle Chassis with Turbo Charger and power steering model 90.12/95.12 Cargo	1 No.	RAW MATERIAL	
			1 Hot Rolled Steel Plate	226.24 kgs
			2 Thermo-plastic Tubing (Nylon)	24.38 Meters
			3 Terne Coated Steel Coils	17.80 kgs
			4 Cold Rolled Sheets	123.56 kgs
			COMPONENTS	
			5 Toothed Wheel (Gear)	8 No.
			6 Shaft	4 No.
			7 Shim	1 No.
			8 Front Cover	1 No.
			9 Adjustment Ring	1 No.
			10 Sliding Sleeve	3 No.
			11 Fixed Hub	3 No.
			12 Ring Toothed, Synchro Flange	6 No.
			13 Flange	1 No.
			14 Piston	12 No.
			15 Spring	12 No.
			16 Ext. Cross Control	1 No.
			17 Cover	1 No.
			18 Ring Lock	1 No.
			19 Side Cover	1 No.
			20 Pin Shaft Assy	1 No.
			21 Spring Lock Washer	1 No.
			22 Shoulder Screw with Flange	40 No.
			23 Threaded Plug	1 No.
			24 Magnetic Plug	1 No.
			25 Aluminium Front/Rear Gear Box Casing	2 No.
			26 Selector Block Assy	1 No.
			27 Control Int. Shaft	1 No.
			28 Smooth Bush	4 No.
			29 Bearing Sleeve (8861547)	1 No.
			30 Synchro Ring	5 No.
			31 F.O.R.K	3 No.
			32 Taper Roller Bearing (8858471)	2 No.
			33 Four Contact Ball Bearing (8859238)	1 No.
			34 Needle Roller Bearing (8859576)	1 No.
			35 Roller Bearing (8861545)	1 No.
			36 Roller Bearing (8861610)	1 No.
			37 Roller Bearing (8861692)	2 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
38	Four Contact Ball		Bearing	1 No.
	(8863183/99431566)			
39	Roller Bearing		(8863615)	1 No.
40	Seal for Rotary		Shaft	3 No.
41	Telescopic		Gearshift	1 No.
42	Exhaust Brake			1 No.
43	Steering Column		Bearing	2 No.
	(SKL-F-93233.1)			
44	Clutch Release		Bearing	1 No.
	(K0201410)			
45	Housing PVC			1 No.
46	Insulator Rubber			2 No.
47	Mounting Frame		Side Member	2 No.
	Insulator			
48	Spherical Bearing		Assembly	1 No.
	(9847000)			
49	Cargo - Badge			1 No.
50	Nozzle Windscreen		Washer	2 No.
51	Tank Radiator			1 No.
52	Wheel Bearing Inner Front Axle			2 No.
	(39581/39520)			
53	Wheel Bearing Inner Front Axle			2 No.
	(3585/3525)			
54	Wheel Bearing Inner Rear Axle			2 No.
	(42687/42620)			
55	Centre Bearing - Propellor Shaft			1 No.
	(F 7439000)			
56	S A W Brake Components			1 Set
57	Differential			1 No.
58	Differential		Bearings	1 No.
	(34478/34306)			
59	Differential		Bearings	1 No.
	(HM804810/846)			
60	Differential		Bearings	1 No.
	(55437/55200C)			
61	Differential Bearings		(1228-H-580)	1 No.
62	Disc Wheel Components			7 No.
63	Oil Pump Complete			1 No.
64	Timing Gear Case			1 No.
65	Inj Pump Drive		Coupling	1 No.
66	Pump Control Bush			1 No.
67	Rocker Lever			8 No.
68	Cam Shaft			1 No.
69	Water Pump			1 No.
70	Relief Valve			1 No.
71	Tappet			8 No.
72	Crankshaft			1 No.
73	Piston Set			4 No.
74	Exhaust Valve			4 No.
75	PC Nozzle Assy			4 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			76 Fan with Bush	1 No.
			77 Exh.Manifold	1 No.
			78 Fan Hub	1 No.
			79 Intrcooler Comp.	1 No.
			80 Cartridge Filter	1 No.
			81 S U M P	1 No.
			82 Crkce-Comp.Assy	1 No.
			83 Cyl.Head-Com.Asy	1 No.
			84 F I P	1 No.
			85 Connecction Sleeve	1 No.
			86 Sleeve	1 No.
			87 Taper Plug	2 No.
			88 Plug	2 No.
			89 Valve Conc	16 No.
			90 RR Oil Seal	1 No.
			91 Circlip	1 No.
			92 Damper	1 No.
			93 Ex Manifold Bolt	12 No.
			94 Cyl.Hd Gskt [Thin]	1 No.
			95 Water Pump Seal	1 No.
			96 Filter Gasket	1 No.
			97 Valve Collr Up	8 No.
			98 Front Oil Seal	1 No.
			99 Int Shaft Brg	1 No.
			100 Control Valve	1 No.
			101 Ring Split Circlip	1 No.
			102 'O' Ring Gasket	2 No.
			103 Ring Alignment	1 No.
			104 Ring Power Steering	1 No.
			105 Hub for Control Joint	1 No.
			106 Line Pipe Socket	2 No.
			107 Flow Cntrl Vlvc	1 No.
			108 Power Steering Pump	1 No.
			109 Fasteners - Cab Trim (49 items)	1 Set
			110 Hook Assy Cab Lock	2 No.
			Lock Assy Cab Safety	1 No.
			Door Lock Set	1 No.
C1063 Nitrile Rubber Oil Seal	1 kg	1	Raw material:	
			a)MS CRCA Sheet/Strips/Coils including Seconds/Defectives but excluding Coated.	1.50 Kg/Kg content in the export product.
			b)Nitrile Rubber compound	1.38 Kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			(Composition of the Nitrile Rubber Compound per Kg. : a)Nitrile Rubber 0.47 Kg b)S.B.R. 0.05 Kg c)Carbon Black 0.40 Kg d)Misc. Chemicals and Rubber Chemicals: Zinc Oxide, Stearic Acid, Antioxidants, Accelerator, Plasticizer, Process Aids, Sulphur, Bonding Agent and Processing Oil) 0.07 Kg)	
			<i>Note : 1. Rubber Chemicals should not exceed 0.02 kg of total chemicals.</i>	
C1064	Nozzle of Fuel Injection Equipment	1 kg	1 Alloy Steel Bars/Coils Type 18 CR N 18/SAE 3415/16 mm MM CR 5/Equivalent	2.36 Kg
			2 Alloy Steel Bars/Coils Type AISI M2/Equivalent	0.35 Kg
			3 CONSUMABLES:	
			a)Gun Drill	0.0015 No.
			b)Micro Drill	0.03 No.
			c)Quick Spirol Drill	0.1 No.
			d)Grinding Wheel (with or without Framework)	0.05 No.
			e)Ethylcellulose	0.48 gm
			f)Lapping Compound	0.15 gm
			g)Letter/ Number Inscription Punch	0.03 No.
C1065	Nozzles	1 kg content of import item	1 Non- Alloy/ Alloy Steel rounds	1.35 kg
		1 kg content of each item	2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
			b)LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1066	Oil Bath Gear case	1 kg	1 MS Sheets	1.073 kg
C1067	Passenger car (of specifications as per details given in the note below the norms)	1 No.	1 EDD/DD CRCA Steel coil/sheets	333.5 kgs
			2 DD HR Steel coils/ sheets	32.65 kgs
			3 Terne coated sheets	9.5 kgs
			4 Adhesive sealants V.O. Grey sealer	0.375 kg
			5 Adhesive sealants glass sealer	0.05 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
6			Cold drawn section	0.128 kg
7			Double raw ball bearing SKF No.4303 ANR TN9	1 No.
8			Fuel Filter	1 No.
9			Carburettor	1 No.
10			Clutch Release Brg. KOYO No.RCT 4075 - 10S	1 No.
11			Prop. shaft bearing SKF No.1637459	1 No.
12			Cover Assy. Clutch	1 No.
13			Clutch Disc. Assy.	1 No.
14			High Tension Cable Assy.	6 No.
15			Brg. - Needle Counter Nissan No.32219-G1000	1 No.
16			Brg. - Needle Main Nissan No.32264-18000	1 No.
17			Brg. - Needle Main Nissan No.32264-24900	2 No.
18			Brg. - Pilot Main Nissan No.32272-18000	1 No.
19			Brg. - Ball Main Nissan No.32273-G1000	1 No.
20			Rod Fork 1 & 2	1 No.
21			Fork Shift	1 No.
22			Fork Shift Reverse	1 No.
23			Rod Fork 3 & 4	1 No.
24			Lever Striking	1 No.
25			Head Lamp	2 No.
26			Front Director Indicator Lamp	2 No.
27			Tain Lamp (with double filament)	2 No.
28			Tail Lamp (with single filament)	2 No.
29			No. Plate Lamp	2 No.
30			Rev. Warning Lamp	2 No.
31			Roof Lamp	1 No.
32			Foot Lamp	2 No.
33			Side Indicator Lamp	2 No.
34			2 Point Static Safety Seat Belts	1 Set
35			Radial Tyre & Tubes	5 Nos. on net to net basis.
36			AM/FM Radio cum cassette player with manual antenna	These 2 inputs will be allowed on relevance

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

37 Air-conditioner kits

on net to
net basis
for those
cars which
are having
1 or 2 of
these in-
puts.

Note: Export product having the following specifications: 1) Engine:

a) Cylinders (in line)-4

b) Cylinder capacity - More than 1000 & upto 1100 CC.

c) Engine torque - 7.20 kg./3000 rpm

d) Bhp - 41 hp/4800 rpm

e) compression ratio -7.0:1

f) Radiator frontal area - 0.148 sq.m.

g) Radiator fan - 4 blades

ii) Technical Data:

h) Maximum weight - 1270 kg.

i) Length - 3930 mm

j) Width - 1460 mm

k) Height - 1468mm

l) Boot capacity - 0.308 cu.m.

m) Fuel tank capacity - 38 lit.

n) 4 speed gear box - Floor shift gear lever

o) (4 forward + 1 rev) - Fully synchro forward speeds

p) Brakes - Drum brakes on all 4 wheels

q) Tyres - Opt.155 SR 14

r) Front suspension - Upper & lower swinging arms, coil springs, double acting hydraulic shock absorbers & anti-roll bar

s) Rear Suspension - Semi elliptical leaf springs, double acting hydraulic shock absorbers & anti-roll bar.

C1068 Piston Pin/ Gudgeon Pin	1 kg content of Import Item	1	Non-Alloy/ Alloy Steel Round	1.25 kg
		2	Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net
	1 kg content of each item		b) LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1069 Piston pin/gudgeon Pin	1.0 kg Content of Import Item	1	Non-Alloy/ Alloy Steel rounds	1.25 kg
		2	Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1070	Polyacrylic Rubber Oil Seals	1 kg	1 Raw material:	
			a)MS CRCA Sheet/Strips/Coils including Seconds/Defectives but excluding Coated.	1.50 Kg/Kg content in the export product.
			b)Polyacrylic Rubber Compound	1.33 Kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Composition of the Compound per Kg. :	
			a)Polyacrylic Rubber	0.59 Kg
			b)Carbon Black	0.33 Kg
			c)Misc. Chemicals and Rubber Chemicals: Zinc Oxide, Stearic Acid, Antioxidants, Accelerator, Plasticizer, Process Aids, Sulphur, Bonding Agent and Processing Oil	0.05 Kg
<i>Note : 1. Rubber Chemicals should not exceed 0.02 kg of total chemicals.</i>				
C1071	Pump Oiler/Oil Cans/Grease Gun/Suction Gun	1 kg	1 CRCA Sheets/Defectives/Seconds	1.20 kg/kg of net content in the export product
			2 MS Wire Rods	1.06 kg/kg of net content in the export product
C1072	Push rod	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy/Alloy Steel rounds	1.30 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1073	Radiator Cap	1 kg	MS CRCA sheet/ strips/ coils including seconds/ defectives but excluding coated	1.12 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1074	Radiator Cap	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel/Mild Steel Strips	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Cover Cap, Spring Washer Spring, Main Valve, Large Gasket, Tubular Rivet, Retainer, Small Gasket protector River, Medium Gasket, Spring Vacuum Valve	1.02 Nos./No. in export product
C1075	Rear Axle Assembly for LCV/HCV (Assembly/SKD)	1 kg	1 HR Steel Plates/ Sheets/Coils (8 mm to 15 mm)	1.83 kg/kg of net content in the export product.
			2 Castings (Rough/Machined) OR	On net to net basis.
			2 Steel Scrap/Pig Iron	1.36 kg/kg of net content in the case of rough castings. OR 1.45 kg/kg of net content in the case of machined castings.
			3 Forging (Rough/Machined) OR	On net to net basis.
			3 Non-Alloy/Alloy Steel Bars/Rods/ Billets/Blooms/ Ingots	1.47 kg/kg of net content in the case of rough forgings OR 1.70 kg/kg of net content in the case of machined forgings.
			4 Bearings	5 Nos./Axle on net to net basis.
			5 Bolts/Nuts/Washers/ Shims/Spacers/Oil Seals/Gaskets	1.05 Nos./No. of Fasteners in the export product.
			6	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Consumable and Cuttings Tools, Gear Cuttings Blades, Cutters, Taps, Chasers, Burnishing Tools/ Lapping Compound/Rust Preventives(to be specified)/Lubricants (to be specified)/Dyes/Die Block, Die Steel/Electrode s/Welding Wire/Welding Fluxes.	Upto 8% of FOB value of exports..
C1076	Rear Engine Auto Rickshaw in CKD/ SKD/CBU Condition (125CC to 150CC)	1 No.	1 Cold Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips Coils	180.07 kgs
			3 Hot Rolled(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips Coils	6.850 kgs
			4 Aluminium not Alloyed/Aluminium Alloys	14.297 kgs
			5 Silicon	1.903 kgs
			6 Copper Cathode/Wire Bar/Rod	0.328 kgs
			7 Seamless Steel Tubes	1.012 Mtr.
			8 Super Enamelled/Enamelled Copper Wire	0.215 kgs
			9 Natural Rubber	7.016 kgs
			10 Plywood	1.286 Sq.Mtr.
			11 Polyol	1575.00 gms
			12 Isocynate	1342.00 gms
			13 Butyl Rubber	885.00 gms
			14 Synthetic (NBR/SBR/PBR) Rubber	1.846 kgs
			15 Carbon Black	4.44 kgs
			16 Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Granules	530.37 gms
			17 Polypropylene Granules	1623.83 gms
			18 Paints	6.75 Ltr.
			19 PVC/Artificial Leather Cloth	7.623 Sq.Mtr.
			20 Nylon Granules	1.87 kgs
			21 Main Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
			22 Crank Shaft Assembly Assembly	Net to net.
			24 Front Shock Absorber	Net to net.
			25 Rear Shock Absorber (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			26 Cylinder Block	Net to net.
			27 Carburettor	Net to net.
			28 Piston Assembly	Net to net.
			29 Ball Bearing (SKF 6301)	Net to net.
			30 Ball Bearing (FAG 524517JN.C3) or equivalent	Net to net.
			31 Ball Bearing (SKF 6204) or equivalent	Net to net.
			32 Ball Bearing (SKF 6204.ZZR) or equivalent	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
33			Ball Bearing (FAG 98205) or equivalent	Net to net.
34			Ball Bearing (FAG 98305.C3) or equivalent	Net to net.
35			Ball Bearing (SKF 16007) or equivalent	Net to net.
36			Speedometer	Net to net.
37			Control Cable Set	Net to net.
38			Rear View Mirror Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
39			Wiring Harness (1 Set = 6 Nos.)	Net to net.
40			Front Suspension Spring	Net to net.
41			Rear Suspension Spring (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
42			High Tension Coil	Net to net.
43			Solid State AC Flasher Assembly	Net to net.
44			Auto Switches Set (1 Set = 5 Nos.)	Net to net.
45			Rotor	Net to net.
46			Starting Tube	Net to net.
47			Bulbs of 12V 35/35W	Net to net.
48			Bulbs of 12V 10W	Net to net.
49			Bulbs of 12V 5W	Net to net.
50			Diodes	Net to net.
51			Clutch Bush	Net to net.
52			Automobile Lights Set (1 Set = 6 Nos.)	Net to net.
53			Front Wheel Axle Assembly	Net to net.
54			Ceramic Magnet	Net to net.
55			Lock Assembly/Grab Key	Net to net.
56			Satellite Gear Housing	Net to net.
57			Spark Plug	Net to net.
58			Petrol Cock Complete	Net to net.
59			Horn	Net to net.
60			Tool Kit Complete	Net to net.
61			Needle Bush (1 Set = 3 Nos.)	Net to net.
62			Hub Pin Set (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
63			Silicon Diode Assembly	Net to net.
64			Sector Gear Assembly	Net to net.
65			Battery	Net to net.
66			Differential Gear Assembly	Net to net.
67			Pivot Pin Assembly	Net to net.
68			SCR and other Electronic Components	Net to net.
69			Capacitor	Net to net.
70			Starter Gear	Net to net.
71			Brake Lever Assembly	Net to net.
72			Adjusting Eccentric	Net to net.
73			Bush (1 Set = 3 Nos.)	Net to net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			74 Trunion Assembly	Net to net.
			75 Internal Plate	Net to net.
			76 Liner	Net to net.
			77 Engine Gear	Net to net.
			78 Front Brake Drum Assembly	Net to net.
			79 Brake Cam Assembly	Net to net.
			80 Wiper Motor	Net to net.
			81 Rear Wheel Axle Assembly	Net to net.
			82 Wiper Assembly	Net to net.
			83 Hood Stick Assembly	Net to net.
			84 Clutch Lever Spindle	Net to net.
			85 Starting Dog	Net to net.
			86 Pin	Net to net.
			87 Connecting Tube	Net to net.
			88 Lever Sector Complete	Net to net.
			89 Spindle	Net to net.
			90 Slider Block	Net to net.
			91 Propeller Shaft Assembly	Net to net.
			92 Trailing Arm Assembly Right & Left (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			93 Packing	Net to net.
			94 Nut	Net to net.
			95 Weld Bolt	Net to net.
			96 Side Glass (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			97 Manifold	Net to net.
			98 Suppressor Cap	Net to net.
			99 Oil Bath Air Cleaner	Net to net.
			100 Driven Dog	Net to net.
			101 Lever	Net to net.
			102 Strip	Net to net.
			103 Coir (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	Net to net.
			104 Hydraulic Brake Assembly	Net to net.
			105 Windshield	Net to net.
			106 Terminal Board Assembly	Net to net.
			107 Hot Die Steel Blocks	
			108 High Speed Steel	
			109 Inserts	Upto 5% of
			110 Cutting Tools	FOB value
			Grinding Stone	of export.
			Adhesives and Sealants	
			Steel Shots	

Note 1. The item of import and its specification should conform/match with the export product.

C1077 Relevant Hose Assembly having different lengths	1 Mtr	1	Hydraulic Break Hose	1.05 meter
C1078 Rocker Arm/ Rocker Shaft	1 kg	1	Steel of quality EN 33	1.39 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1079 Roller for auto break shoe	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item	1	Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1,150 kg
	1 kg con- tent of each item	2	Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
C1080 Rotor for Altemotor	1 kg		b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
		1	Copper Electrolytic Grade Stand- ard Wire/Bar/Rod	1.21 kg/kg content in export
		2	C.R. Steel Sheet Extra Deep Drawing Quality 0.8 mm to 1 mm thick	1.46 kg/kg content in export
		3	Steel Rod Free Cutting ENIA/SAE 8620 or equivalent to 5 to 36 mm Dia	Value Limited to 1% of FOB value of ex- ports
		4	Solder Tin 60% to 80% Lead 40%-20%	
		5	Poloyester Sheet/Strip/Film 25 to 200 Micron Thick	1.20 kg/kg content in export
C1081 Scooter (All Models of 125CC- 150CC in CBU/SKD/ CKD Condi- tion	1 No.	1	CRCA Sheet(Prime/Defective) Steel Sheets/Strips/Coils	1.30 kg/kg content in the export product.
		2	Term/Zinc Coated (Prime/Defec- tive) Steel sheets/strips/coils	1.20 kg/kg content in the export product.
		3	Hot Rolled (Prime/Defective) steel sheets/strips/coils	1.20 kg/kg content in the export product.
		4	Seamless Carbon/Alloy Steel Tubes OR Steering Column Assy	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product. 1 No.
		5	Aluminium Alloy Ingots	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
		6	Super Enamelled/Enamelled Copper Wire	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
7	Natural Rubber			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
8	Polyol			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
9	Isocyanate			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
10	Butyl Rubber			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
11	Synthetic Rubber (SBR/NBR/PBR)			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
12	Carbon Black			0.1007 gm
13	Nylon Granules			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
14	ABS Plastic Granules			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
15	Poly Propylene Granules			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
16	Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Granules			1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
17	PVC/PU Leather Cloth			1.05 Sq.mtr/Sq.Mtr content in export product.
18	Paints			1.2 Ltr.
19	Polycarbonate Moulding Powder			700 gms
20	Primer			1 Ltr.
21	Clear Acrylic (Lacquer)			0.83 Ltr.
22	1 K Primer			0.40 Ltr.
23	Clear 1K/2K (Lacquer)			0.40 Ltr.
24	Desmodur-PA 50/Suprasec 2082			100 gms
25	Drive/Main Shaft Assy			
26	Crank Shaft Assy			
27	Shock Absorber			Net to net
28	Cylinder Block			
29	Carburetor			

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
30			Piston Assy. or Piston Rings	
31			Bearing SKF 6203 or Equivalent	
32			Oil Seal	
33			Bearing SKF 6201 or Equivalent	
34			Inner Movement Assy./ Speedometer Complete	
35			Gear Transmission Control Cable Assy.	
36			Circlip	
43			Connectors	
44			Thyristors	Net to net.
45			Terminals	
46			Head Lamp Optical Unit without Plastic Ring	
47			Head Lamp Bulb Holder	
48			Head Lamp Bulb Holder Spring	
49			Bulbs	
50			Capless Bulb	
51			Engine Gear	
52			Sector Gear	
53			Ceramic Magnet	
54			Spark Plug	
55			Bush	
56			Capacitor	
57			Silicon Control Rectifier	
58			Starter Gear	
59			Needle Bush	
60			Needle Roller Bearing	
61			Reinforcement Plate	
62			Diodes	
63			Selector Spider	
64			Module for Buzzer	
65			Roller Cage	
66			Component of Auto Lubricating System consisting of following description :	
			a) Oil Tank	
			b) Fiat J3 Grease	
			c) Loctite N542	
			d) Oil Pipe Assy	
			e) Air Cleaner Box	
			f) Complete Piston	
			g) Complete AOM Cover	
			h) Mix. Gear Assy	
			i) Cleaner Cover	
			j) Packing (1 Set = 2 Nos.)	
			k) Spring	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			l)Sprocket Gear m)Union Pipe Assy n)Oil Mixer Gear o)Cylinder 67 Bearing 133068 or Equivalent 68 Stickers & Lables 69 Battery 12V/8AMP 70 Cluster Gear 71 Motor/Transmission Unit 72 Single Gear Control System 73 Clutch Lining 74 Bearing-16005 or Equivalent 75 Gasket for Fuel Cock Assy. 76 Border of the Windshield 77 Bearing 78 Bearing KLF 85445 79 Any other component CONSUMABLES 80 Hot Die Steel Blocks, High Speed Steel, Inserts, Cutting Tools, Grinding Stone, Adhesives and Sealants, Steel Shots	Upto 5% of FOB value of export.
<i>Note : The item of import and its specifications should conform/match with the export product.</i>				
C1082	Semi Metallic Asbestos Disc Brake Pads	1 kg	1 Resin	0.17 kg
			2 Asbestos Raw in different grades	0.20 kg
			3 Other items namely Aluminium Powder, Brass Chips, Brass Powder, Nitrile Butile Rubber, Copper Powder, Bonding Adhesive	Not exceeding 5% of the FOB value of export
			Consumables namely Grinding Wheels (Diamond/Abrasive), Electrometallic Slitting Saws, Carbide Tips, Mould Releasing Solution, Endless Emery Belts	Not exceeding 3% of the FOB value of export
C1083	Shallow Well hand pump with PVC riser main pump rod, well screen, Lower casing & upper casing. (Model Tara)	1 No (Net wt of Pump - minimum 40.5 kgs)	1 M.S. Sheet/ Plate/ Angle/ Round/ Bar	10.7kg
			2 Pig Iron	0.3 kg
			3 Nitrile Rubber	0.783 kg
			4 Stainless Steel/ Special Steel Rounds	0.68 kg
			5 Zinc	0.9 kg
			6 PVC Resins	23.98 kg
			7 Stabilizer for PVC	0.816 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 Lubricant	0.285 kg
			9 Flow Promoter	1.011 kg
			10 Impact Modifier	1.011 kg
			11 Filler (Calcium Carbonate)	1.011 kg
			12 Colouring Pigments	0.004 kg
			13 Titanium Dioxide	0.884 Kg
			14 Cycle Hexamon/MIBK	0.78 Kg
<p><i>Note : 1. Quantity of different items in item No. 6 to 13 is for 29 Kgs of PVC Compound. In case of higher content of Plastics in the pumps, the weight of different items covered by these Sl. No. may be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i></p>				
C1084	Silencer PGT Black BCP (Partially Black Painted & Nickel Plated)	1 kg.	1 CRCA Coil/ Sheet	1.110 kg
			2 M.S. Wire Rod	0.022 kg
			3 M.S. Round	0.154 kg
			4 Nickel	0.026 kg
C1085	Silicon Rubber Oil Seals	1 kg	1 Raw material:	
			a)MS CRCA Sheet/Strips/Coils including Seconds/Defectives but excluding Coated.	1.50 Kg/Kg content in the export product.
			b)Silicon Rubber Compound	1.33 Kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Composition of the Nitrile Rubber Compound per Kg. :	
			a)Silicon rubber	0.958 Kg
			b)Red Colour Pigment	0.01 Kg
			c)Orange Colour Pigment	0.0038 Kg
			d)Red Iron Oxide	0.022 Kg
			e)Varpx	0.0043 Kg
C1086	Sintered Bronze Bushes & Parts 'SB' Grade	1 Kg	1 Copper Mill Scale Min. 80% Copper in Natural State OR	1.276 kg
			1 Copper Powder Electrolytic/Atomised	0.96 kg
			2 Tin Ingot Min. 98% Purity OR	0.0944 kg
			2 Tin Powder	0.093 kg
			3 Solid Lubricant	0.0106 kg
			4 Lubricating Oil	0.0403 kg
			5 Optional Raw Materials: Graphite Powder	Items 5 & 6 put together value not to exceed Rs.3.70/kg of exported product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1087 Sintered Bronze Bushes and Parts 'D' Grade	1 Kg		6 Consumables: Jig Grinnding Wheels and Honing Stones	
			1 Copper Mill Scale Min. 80% Copper in Natural State OR	0.9183 kg
			1 Copper Powder Electrolytic/Atomised	0.6914 kg
			2 Tin Ingot Min. 98% Purity OR	0.0552 kg
			2 Tin Powder	0.05315 kg
			3 Solid Lubricant ..	0.0106 kg
			4 Iron Powder Sponge/Atomised	0.3084 kg
C1088 Sintered Iron Bushes & Parts Category IC	1 Kg		5 Lubricating Oil	0.0403 kg
			6 Consumables: Jig Grinnding Wheels and Honing Stones	Value not to exceed Rs. 2.43/kg of exported product
			1 Copper Mill Scale Min. 80% Copper in Natural State OR	0.084 kg
			1 Copper Electrolytic/Atomised	0.0638 kg
			2 Iron Powder Sponge/Atomised	1.0085 kg
			3 Solid Lubricant powder	0.0106 kg
			4 Lubricating Oil	0.0318 kg
C1089 Sintered Iron Bushes & Parts Category ID	1 Kg		5 Optional Raw Materials: Ferro Phosphorous Powder/Manganese Sulphide Powder/Graphite Powder	Item 5 & 6 put together value should not exceed Rs.4.40 /kg of exported product
			6 Consumables: Jig Grinnding Wheels and Honing Stones	
			1 Copper Mill Scale Min. 80% Copper in Natural State OR	0.1975 kg
			1 Copper Powder Electrolytic/Atomised	0.1507 kg
			2 Iron Powder Sponge/Atomised	0.904 kg
			3 Solid Lubricant powder	0.0106 kg
			4 Lubricating Oil	0.0318 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Optional Raw Materials: Natural Graphite Powder/Tin Ingot/Tin Powder	Item 5 & 6 put together value should not exceed Rs.6.50 /kg of exported product
C1090 Sintered Iron Bushes and Parts Category - IA	1 Kg		6 Consumables: Jig Grinnding Wheels and Honing Stones	
			1 Iron Powder Sponge/Atomised	1.041 kg
			2 Solid Lubricant powder	0.0106 kg
			3 Lubricating Oil	0.0318 kg
			4 Optional Raw Materials: Copper Mill Scale/Copper Powder/Ferro Phosphorous Powder/Manganese Sulphide Powder	Item 4 & 5 put together value should not exceed Rs.4.00 /kg of exported product
C1091 Sintered Iron Bushes and Parts Category IB	1 Kg		5 Consumables: Jig Grinnding Wheels and Honing Stones	
			1 Copper Mill Scale Min. 80% Copper in Natural State OR	0.042 kg
			1 Copper Powder Electrolytic/Atomised	0.0319 kg
			2 Iron Powder Sponge/Atomised	1.0143 kg
			3 Solid Lubricant powder	0.0106 kg
			4 Lubricating Oil	0.0318 kg
			5 Optional Raw Materials: Ferro Phosphorous/Manganese Sulphide Powder/Natural Graphite Powder	Item 5 & 6 put together value should not exceed Rs.4.00 /kg of exported product
			6 Consumables: Jig Grinnding Wheels and Honing Stones	
C1092 Sleeve Shaft and Ball Joint	1.000 kg Content of Import Item		1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.100 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a) Wooden boards	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1093 Slip Ring		1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.04 Kg
			2 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1094 Slip Stub Shaft		1.000 kg- Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.500 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1095 Solenoid Switch Pre-engaged type		1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.42 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 4 mm thick	0.9 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	0.45 Kg
			4 Solder Tin - 80% Lead - 20 %	0.02 Kg
			5 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.03 Kg
			6 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1096 Solenoid Switch Co-axial type		1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.1 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 4 mm thick	0.25 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	0.07 Kg
			4 Solder Tin - 80 % Lead - 20 %	0.01 Kg
			5 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.02 Kg
			6 Relevant Packing Material	upto 5% of FOB value
C1097 Spindles		1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Non-Alloy/ Alloy steel rounds	1.47 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1098	Spline Hub for Clutch Plates	1 kg	1 Alloy Steel Bars	1.80 Kg/Kg content in export product
C1099	Spokes (Galvanised)	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 Medium Carbon steel wire rod/ MS wire rod	1.050 kg
			2 Zinc	0.05 kg/ kg wt of the spokes to be galvanised
			3 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1100	Sprocket	1 kg.	1 CRCA Coil/ Sheet	1.43 kg
			2 Nickel	0.0086 kg
C1101	Sprocket with central axle	1.000 kg Content of Import Item	1 M S Plate	1.800 kg
			2 Non-Alloy Steel Round/ Billets	1.150 kg
			3 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
		1 kg content of each item	b)LDPE Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1102	Stainless Steel Front Centre Cap - (Automobile) 1 Set Comprising of: a)Front Hub Cover - 2 No. b)Retainer Rings - 1 No. c)Hexagonal Caps - 16 Nos.	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils 304 Grade 0.63 mm Thickness	2.275 kg
C1103	Stainless Steel Front Wheel Cover (Automobile)	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils 304 Grade 0.63 mm Thickness	2.015 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1104	Stainless Steel Rear Centre Cap -(Automobile) 1 Set comprising of: a)Rear Hub Cover -2 No. b)Retainer Rings -2 No. c)Hexagonal Caps -16 No.	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils 304 Grade 0.63 mm Thickness	2.077 kg
C1105	Stainless Steel Rear Wheel Cover (Automobile)	1 kg	1 Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils 304 Grade 0.63 mm Thickness	1.75 kg
C1106	Starter Motor Armature for Low Speed Vehicles	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.8 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.5 to 1 mm thick	3.5 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	1.5 Kg
			4 Solder Tin - 80 % Lead - 20 %	0.02 Kg
			5 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.04 Kg
			6 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1107	Starter motor with maximum current 1100 Amps	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	3.3 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 10 mm thick	13 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	2.1 Kg
			4 Solder Tin - 80 % Lead - 20 % RC 16 SWG	0.03 Kg
			5 Carbon brush	4 Nos
			6 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.06 Kg
			7 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1108	Starter motor with maximum current 800 Amps	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	2.5 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 10 mm thick	10 Kg
			3 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE-8620 or eqv. 5-36 mm dia	2.1 Kg
			4 Solder Tin - 80 % Lead - 20 % RC 16 SWG	0.03 Kg
			5 Carbon brush	4 Nos
			6 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.06 Kg
			7 Relevant Packing Material	upto 3% of FOB value
C1109	Stator for alternator for Light Duty (12 Volts 60-95 Amps)	1 No	1 Copper electrolytic grade standard wire/ bar/ rod	0.44 Kg
			2 CR Steel Sheet extra deep drawing 0.8 to 1 mm thick	2 Kg
			3 Solder Tin - 80% Lead - 20 %	0.006 Kg
			4 Polyester sheet/strip/film 25 to 200 Micron thick	0.02 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1110	Submersible Water pump sets i.e. Pumps, Motors, Pumpsets & Accessories thereof such as cable, control panels & pipes (Capacity from 30 to 90 HP) (Minimum export product weight not less than 237.4 Kgs.)	1 set	5 Relevant Packing Material	upto 5% of FOB value
			1 Copper Rod/Winding Wire or Copper Wire Bar	28.5 Kgs
			2 Bronze Metal	9.3 Kgs
			3 CI Castings	51.6 Kgs
			OR	
			3 Pig Iron	67.1 Kg
			4 Stampings	88 Kg
C1111	Submersible water pump sets i.e. Pumps, Motors, Pumpsets & Accessories thereof such as cable, control panels & pipes (capacity from 7.5 to 30 HP) (Minimum export product weight not less than 99.5 Kgs.)	1 set	OR	
			4 CRNGO Steel Sheet/Coil/Strips	157 Kg
			5 ERWSS Tube/Rods-Grade AISI 304/316/431	60 Kgs.
			6 Relevant Rubber/Plastic Parts	Net to Net
			1 Cooper Rod/Winding Wire or Cooper Wire Bar	14.4 Kgs
			2 Bronze Metal	4.5 Kgs
			3 CI Castings	31.6 Kgs.
C1112	Submersible Water Pumps Set i.e.pumps, Motors, Pumpsets & Accessories thereof such as cable, control penals & pipes (capacity upto 7.5 HP)	1 Set.	Pig Iron	41.1 Kg.
			4 Stamping	28 Kgs.
			OR	
			CRNGO Steel Sheet/Coil/Strips	50 Kgs
			5 ERWSS Tube/Rods - Grade AISI 304/316/431	21.0 Kgs.
			6 Relevant Rubber/Plastics Parts	Net to Net
			1 Copper Rod/Winding wire OR Copper Wire Bar	5.1 Kg
			2 Bronze Metal	1.5 Kg
			3 Pig Iron	34 Kg
			4 CRNGO Steel Sheet/Coil/Strip	31 Kg
			5 ERWSS Tube/Rods Grade AISI 304/316/431	14 Kg
			6 Rubber/Plastic Parts OR	Net to Net

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			a) Synthetic Rubber	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			b) LDPE Moulding Powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			c) HDPE Moulding Powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			d) PP Moulding Powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			e) ABS Moulding Powder	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
C1113	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel backed Lead based white Metal Alloy GL-14/ SAE-14	100 kgs	1 CR Steel Strips	89.01 kgs.
			2 Lead	47.57 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	6.33 kgs.
			4 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	9.50 kgs.
C1114	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel Backed Aluminium Tin Alloy GA-17G/A-17X	100 kgs	1 CR Steel Strips	114 kgs.
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	0.15 kg.
			3 Lead	0.40 kg
			4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	2.59 kg.
			5 Aluminium Ingots/Sheets/Foils/Scraps	17.79 kgs.
			6 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	0.07 kg.
			7 Silicon	0.54 kg.
C1115	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel backed Copper based Alloy GS-30/KS-30/ F-14/SAE-48/SL	100 kgs	1 Steel backed Copper-Lead Strips generally conforming to KS-30/F-14/SAE-48/SL	138.33 kgs.
C1116	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel backed Lead based white Metal Alloy GL-15/ F-23/L-200/G-24/SAE-15	100 kgs	1 CR Steel Strips	82.65 kgs.
			2 Lead	47.57 kgs.
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.56 kg.
			4 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	8.15 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms: ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1117	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel backed Copper based Alloy GS-10/LS-10/ G-46/SAE 797/SY/F-100/F-59	100 kgs	1 Steel backed Copper-Lead Strips generally conforming to LS-10/G-46/SAE-797/SY/F-100/F-5	142.14 kgs.
C1118	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel backed Copper Lead Alloy of GS-23 /LS-23/G-48/SAE-799/SX/F-250/F-7	100 kgs	1 Steel backed Copper-Lead Strips generally conforming to LS-23/G-48/SAE-799/SX/F-250/F-7	141.95 kgs.
C1119	Thinwalled Engine Bearings Bushings and Thrust Washers in Steel backed Copper based Tin Alloy GS-25/KS-25/SAE-49/SP	100 kgs	1 Steel backed Copper-Lead Strips generally conforming to KS-25/SAE-49/SP	139.13 kgs.
C1120	Thinwalled Engine Bearings, Bushing and Thrust washers in Steel backed Copper based Alloy F-770/SL/KS30/GS30/F-14	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	92.39 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	36.76 kgs
			3 Lead	14.00 kgs
			4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.20 kgs
C1121	Thinwalled Engine Bearings, Bushing and Thrust Washers in Steel Backed Copper base Alloy SL/KS 30/GS 30/F-14/SAE 48/SP/ KS 25/GS 25/G 41/F 770-780/H 24/F 112/SAE 49/SY/F 100/HF 2/LS 10/GS 10/G 46/SAE 797/SX/F 250/HF 16 OR H 116/LS 23/GS 23G 48/SAE 799	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strip	97.50 kgs
			2 Copper Lead Alloy Atomised Powder Generally conforming to SL/KS 30/GS 30/F-14/SAE 48/SP/KS 25/GS 25/G 41/F 770-780/H 24/F 112/SAE 49/SY/F 100/HF 2/LS 10/GS 10/G 46/SAE 797/SX/F 250/HF 16 or H 116/LS 23/GS 23 / 48/SAE 799	50.80 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1122	Thinwalled Engine Bearings, Bushing and Thrust Washers in Steel Backed Aluminium Base Alloy F-820/ or F-157/TR-20/GA 20/A 20/G 74/SAE 783/AS 15/GA 17G/A 17X/A 6/GA 6/A 300/G 73/SAE 770-780	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strip	134.03 kgs
			2 Aluminium Tin Based Clad Alloy to F-820/or F-157/TR-20/GA 20/A 20/G 74/SAE 783/AS 15/GA 17G/A 17X/A 6/GA 6/A 300/G 73/SAE 770-780	23.29 kgs
C1123	Thinwalled Engine Bearings, Bushing and Thrust Washers in Steel Backed Aluminium Tin Base Alloy GA 6/ A 6/G 73/A 300/ SAE 770/AS 11	100 kgs	1 Steel Backed Aluminium Tin Bi-metal Strips to GA 6/A 6/G 73/A 300/SAE 770/AS 11	148.09 kgs
C1124	Thinwalled Engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust Washers in Steel backed Copper based High Tin Alloy F-780/SP/H24/GS25/KS25/G-41/SAE-49	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	92.63 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	38.14 kgs
			3 Lead	12.42 kgs
			4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.77 kgs
C1125	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Copper based Alloy F-100/SY/HF2/LS10/GS10/Glyco-46/SAE-797	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	95.47 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	39.83 kgs
			3 Lead	4.98 kgs
			4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	4.98 kgs
C1126	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Copper based Alloy F-250/SX/HF 16 OR H 116/LS-23/GS-23/Glyco-48/SAE-799	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	93.22 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	37.77 kgs
			3 Lead	11.53 kgs
			4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	1.97 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1127	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Aluminium Based Alloy AS-15/F-820/F-157/GA-20/A-20/G-74/TR-20/SAE-783	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	116.49 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	0.23 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	4.50 kgs
			4 Aluminium Ingots/Sheets/Foils/Scraps	17.77 kgs
C1128	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Aluminium Based Alloy AS-11/GA-6/A-6/G-73/A-300/SAE-770	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	113.03 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	0.20 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	1.20 kgs
			4 Aluminium Ingots/Sheets/Foils/Scraps	18.28 kgs
			5 Nickel	0.20 kgs
C1129	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Tin Based White Metal Alloy L-2/GL-12/W-90/G-32/B-100/SAE-12	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	111.76 kg
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	1.73 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	46.86 kgs
			4 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	3.95 kgs
C1130	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Lead Based White Metal Alloy GM-155/GL-13/L-100/F-99/SAE-13	100 kgs	1 C.R. Steel Strips	87.39 kg
			2 Lead	45.66 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	3.26 kgs
			4 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	5.44 kgs
C1131	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Aluminium Tin Alloy F-820 or F-157/TR-20/GA-20/A-20/G-74/SAE-783/AS-15/GA-17G/A-17X	100 kgs	1 Steel backed Aluminium Tin Strips to F-820 OR F-157/ TR-20/GA-20/A-20/G-74/SAE-783/AS-15/GA-17G/A-17X	142.73 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1132	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Aluminium Tin Alloy AL-6	100 kgs	1 Steel Backed Aluminium Tin Strips to AL-6	140.96 kgs
C1133	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Aluminium Lead Alloy F-66/AL-6M	100 kgs	1 Steel Backed Aluminium Lead Strips To F-66/AL-6M	141.49 kgs
C1134	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Tin Based Babbit Alloy to F-1/GL-12/W-90/G-38/B-100/SAE-12/L-2	100 kgs	1 Steel Backed Tin Based Babbit Alloy Strips to F-1/GL-12/W-90/G-38/B-100/SAE-12/L-2	133.29 kgs
C1135	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Lead based Babbit Alloy to F-23/L-200/GL-13/L-100/F-99/SAE-13/GM-155	100 kgs	1 Steel Backed Lead Based Babbit Alloy Strips to F-23/L-200/GL-13/L-100/F-99/SAE-13/GM-155	146.47 kgs
C1136	Thinwalled engine Bearings, Bushings and thrust washers in Steel backed Cast Copper based Alloy to F-112/F-77/F-770/G-41	100 kgs	1 Steel backed Cast Copper Lead Strip to F-112/F-77/F-770/G-41	152.17 kgs
C1137	Top Link Assembly for Tractors (consisting of Tommy Bar, Replacement Ball, Replacement End, Centre Tube and Locking Collar)-Galvanised	1 kg	1 For Tommy Bar: Non Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars/Rods	1.12 kg/kg content in the export product
			2 For Top Link Replacement End: Non Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars/Rods	1.75 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 For Replacement Ball: Non Alloy Steel Rounds/Bars/Rods	3 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 For Centre Tube: Seamless Non Alloy Steel Tubes	1.12 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 For Locking Collar: HR Sheets	1.25 kg/kg content in the export product
			6 Zinc for Electroplating	0.010 kg/kg of Steel content in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1138 Tractor Brake Assembly	1 No.		7 Consumables: Die Steel, Cutting Tools, Taps & Drills, Lubricants	Limited to: 4% of FOB value of ex- ports.
			1 HR Steel Sheet, HR Steel Plates, Bright Bar	1.05 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			2 Lining, Shoe Hold Downpin, An- cher Pin Steady Post HT Nuts Grommet	Net to net
			3 Spring Steel Wire	1 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
C1139 Tractor Parts - Ratchet Jack Assembly	1 No.		4 Shoe Dip Bending Adhesive Tri- chloroethylene	Upto 5% of FOB value of ex- ports.
			1 Seamless Steel Tube	1.15 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			2 Non-alloy steel Rounds	1.72 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			3 H.R. Sheet	2.13 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			4 Spring Wire	1.14 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			5 CRCA Sheet	2.5 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			6 Non Alloy Steel/Wire Rod	1.17 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			7 Consumables :	
			a)Die Steel	
			b)Cutting Tools	
			c)Drills	
			d)Grinding Wheels	
			e)Tools	
			f)Carbide Die	Upto 5% of FOB value of ex- port

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			g)Reams h)Machine Blades i)Cutting Oil j)Tapes k)Welding Wire l)Primer m)Thinner n)Paint 8 Packaging Materials: LDPE Granules Rust Preventive Oil/ Paints	Upto 5% of FOB value of ex- port.
C1140	Unibody Compressors (Oil Injected Rotary Screw Compressors suitable to drive with V-Belts and Electric Motors, Oil En- gine and any other suitable drive)	100 Nos	1 Roller Bearings	200 Nos.
			2 Taper Bearings/ Taper Roller Bearings	400 Nos.
			3 SHIM	570 Nos.
			4 Spring	200 Nos.
			5 Glyd Ring (Teflon Ring)	100 Nos.
			6 Valve MPCV	100 Nos.
			7 Screw	100 Nos.
			8 Cartridge	100 Nos.
			9 Shaft Seal	100 Nos.
			10 Sight Glass	100 Nos.
			11 Black Ball	60 Nos.
			12 Valve BD	100 Nos.
			13 White Ball	42 Nos.
			14 Separator Element	100 Nos.
			15 Rotor Set	100 Nos.
			16 Oil Filter Elbow	100 Nos.
			17 Non Asbestos Gasket sheet of size 1/32, 1/64" and 1/16"	117.65 kg
C1141	Universal Joint for Auto- mobiles	1 No	1 Needles	Net to net
			2 Seals	4 Nos
			3 Plastic Inserts	4 Nos
C1142	V-Belt Cover BcP	1 kg.	1 CRCA Sheet/ Coils	1.40 kg
			2 Nickel	0.009 kg
C1143	Vacuum Potted Ignition Coil other than those covered by Sl. Nos. 1460 & 1461	1 No.	1 Case Moulding	1 No.
			2 Screw Terminal	1 No.
			3 Primary Bobbin	1 No.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Irradiation Cable (Black/Ziba)	0.1 Meter
			5 Irradiation Cable (Black/White)	0.12 Meter
			6 Male Terminal	1 No.
			7 Terminal	1 No.
			8 Sumi Tube	0.02 Meter
			9 Rubber Tube	2 Nos.
			10 Z. Sleeve	1 No.
			11 Core Assembly	1 No.
			12 Copper Wire 15 MEW(0.45 mm)	0.05 kg
C1144 Valve Tappets	1.000 kg Content of Im- port Item		1 Non-Alloy/ Alloy Steel rounds	1.30 kg
			2 Packing materials Subject to a Maximum value of 2% of FOB value	
			a)Wooden boards	Net to Net
	1 kg con- tent of each item		b)LDPE, Bitumenised Paper, Card Board	1.05 kg
C1145 Voltage Regulator	1 No		1 CR Steel Sheet Extra deep draw- ing	0.5 Kg
			2 Steel rod free cutting ENIA/SAE 8620 or equivalent 5-35mm dia	0.1 Kg
			3 Solder, Tin - 80%, Lead - 20%	0.005 Kg
			4 Contact Point-tungsten	6 Nos
C1146 Wheel Pulley MB with ZP Lever(Lever plated with Zinc and wheel Pulley Painted)	1 kg.		1 CRCA Coil/ Sheet	1.035 kg
			2 H.R. Coil/ Sheet	0.219 kg
			3 M.S. Round	0.348 kg
			4 M.S. Wire Rod	0.017 kg
			5 Zinc	0.0064 kg
NON-FERROUS (OTHER THAN ALUMINIUM SEMIS AND MANUFACTURES)				
C1147 Aluminium Alloy Billet (6063)	1 MT		1 Magnesium	12.5 kgs
			2 Silicon	4.7 kg
			3 Caustic Soda (100% Basis)	128.4 kgs
			4 Calcined Petroleum Coke	399.8 kgs
			5 C.T. Pitch	104.4 kgs
			6 Aluminium Flouride	20.2 kgs
C1148 Aluminium Alloy Ingot (IM-2)	1 kg		1 Aluminium Scrap	0.894 Kgs
			2 Nickel coated (Unwrought)	0.0105 kgs
			3 Silicon metal	0.1205 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1149 Aluminium Forgings	1 MT		4 Zinc	0.0125 kgs
			1 Aluminium Ingots	1.10 MT
			2 Consumables viz. Lubricating Oil, Cutting Tool, Grinding Wheels, Furnace Oil, Anti-rust Oil	Upto 4% of FOB value of export product.
C1150 Aluminium Ingots	1 MT		1 Caustic Soda lye (Containing min. 47% caustic soda)	348.94 kgs (Total soda content 164 kgs)
			2 Calcined Petroleum Coke (CP coke)	0.46 MT
			3 Coal Tar Pitch	0.11 MT
			4 Aluminium Fluoride	20.7 kgs
C1151 Aluminium Sow Ingots	1 MT		1 Caustic soda lye (Containing min. 47% caustic soda)	348.94 kgs (Total soda content 164 kgs)
			2 Calcined Petroleum Coke (CP coke)	0.46 MT
			3 Coal Tar Pitch	0.11 MT
			4 Aluminium Fluoride	20.7 kgs
C1152 Aluminium Wire Bar/ Rod	1 MT		1 Caustic Soda Lye (containing min. 47% caustic soda)	348.94 kgs (Total Soda content 164 kgs)
			2 Calcined Petroleum Coke (CP coke)	0.46 MT
			3 Coal Tar Pitch	0.11 MT
			4 Aluminium Fluoride	20.7 kgs
C1153 Antimonial Lead Alloy/Lead Calcium Alloy/Lead based Alloy (Minimum Lead content 98%)	1 MT		1 Lead Battery Plates covered by ISRI Code word "Rails"	1.587 MT
C1154 Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Aluminium Tin generally conforming to F 820/ F 157/AS 15/SAE 783/GA 20/A 20/ G 74/TR 20/F 150	100 kgs		1 Steel Strips	82.91 kgs
			2 Aluminium Ingots/Sheets /Foil/Scraps	21.75 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	5.53 kgs
			4 Copper Wire/Bars/ Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/ Scrap	0.26 kg
			5 Nickel	0.28 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1155	Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Aluminium generally conforming to AS 11/GA 6/SAE 770/A 6/ G 73/A 300/F 81/ SAE 780	100 kgs	1 Steel Strips	81.41 kgs
			2 Copper Wire/Bars/ Cathodes/Ingots/ Rods/Scrap	0.27 kg
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	1.66 kg
			4 Aluminium Ingots/ Sheets/Foils/Scraps	25.42 kgs
			5 Nickel	0.27 kg
C1156	Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Aluminium based generally conforming to GA 17G/ A 17X	100 kgs	1 Steel Strips	81.58 kgs
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	0.24 kg
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	3.32 kgs
			4 Nickel	0.27 kg
			5 Aluminium Ingots/ Sheets/Foils/Scraps	22.70 kgs
			6 Lead	0.51 kg
			7 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	0.09 kg
			8 Silicon	0.69 kg
C1157	Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Aluminium based generally conforming to AS 11/SAE 770/ AS 15/SAE 783/ A 17X/GA 6/A 6/ G 73/A 300/F 81/ SAE 780/GA 20/ A20/G 74/TR 20/ F150/GA 17G	100 kgs	1 Steel Strips	83.24 kgs
			2 Aluminium Base Alloy Billets/Clad/Alloy to AS 11/SAE 770/AS 15/SAE 783/A 17X/GA 6/A 6/G 73/A 300/F 81/SAE 780/GA 20/A 20/G 74/TR 20/F 150/GA 17G	25.78 kgs
C1158	Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to F 770/SP/ SAE 49/GS 25/KS 25/F 780/H 24/G 41/F 112	100 kgs	1 Steel Strips	77.00 kgs
			2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	23.13 kgs
			3 Lead	7.96 kgs
			4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.32 kg
C1159	Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to F 100/SY/ SAE 797/GS 10/LS 10/G 46/HF 2	100 kgs	1 Steel Strips	72.33 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme		I-(C) Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS	
S.No	Export Item	Import Item	
	Name Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1160 Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to F 250/SX/ SAE 799/GS 23/KS 23/HF 16/H 116/ G 48	100 kgs	2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	28.73 kgs
		3 Lead	3.58 kgs
		4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	3.58 kg
		1 Steel Strips	73.74 kgs
C1161 Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to F 780	100 kgs	2 Copper Wire/Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	25.84 kgs
		3 Lead	7.90 kgs
		4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	1.28 kg
		1 Steel Strips	77.14 kgs
C1162 Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to F 80/SAE 789	100 kgs	2 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	25.06 kgs
		3 Lead	7.71 kgs
		4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.65 kg
		1 Steel Strips	71.90 kgs
C1163 Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to SL/SAE 48/ KS 30/GS 30/F 14	100 kgs	2 Copper Wire/Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	3.20 kgs
		3 Lead	1.60 kg
		4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	74.54 kgs
		1 Steel Strips	74.54 kgs
C1164 Bimetal Strips in Steel backed Copper based generally conforming to SY/SAE 797/SX/SAE 48/GS 10/LS 10/ F 100/G 46/HF 2/ GS 25/KS 25/F 112/G 41/H 24/F 770/F 780/GS 23/KS 23/ F250/ G 48/H 116/HF 16/GS 30/KS 30/F 14/SAE 799/SP/SAE 49/SL	100 kgs	2 Copper Wire/Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	21.90 kgs
		3 Lead	9.68 kgs
		4 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.32 kg
		1 Steel Strips	75.36 kgs
		2 Copper Based Alloy Powder to SY/SAE 797/SX/SAE 48/GS	31.25 Kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			10/LS 10/F 100/G 46/HF 2/GS 25/KS 25/F 112/G 41/H 24/F 770/F 780/GS 23/KS 23/F 250/G 48/H 116/HF 16/GS 30/KS 30/F 14/SAE 799/SP/SAE 49/SL	
C1165	Brass Blanks/Brass case blanks for Defence application	1 Kg	1 Zinc	1.10 Kg. per kg. content in export product
			2 Copper Wire bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods	1.10 Kg. per kg. content in export product
C1166	Brass extruded Hollow sections such as pipes/tubes	1.0 kgs	1 Brass scrap	1.12 kg
C1167	Brass extruded solid sections	1.0 kgs	1 Brass scrap	1.08 kg
C1168	Brass Foil	1 kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/ Cathode/Ingot/Rod	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Zinc Ingot	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
C1169	Brass strips/ Sheets	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.07 kg
C1170	Brass Strips/Sheets	1 kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/Cathode/Ingot/Rod	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Zinc Ingots	1.05 kg/kg content in export
C1171	Brass Washers of all types	1 kg	1 Brass scrap	1.100 kg
C1172	Brass Wire	1 kg.	1 Copper Wire Bar/Cathode	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Zinc Ingot	1.05 kg/kg content in export
C1173	Brass Wood Screw	1 Kg.	1 Brass Scrap	1.10 Kg/Kg content of Brass in export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1174	Calcined Alumina	1 MT	1 Caustic Soda lye (containing min. 47% Caustic Soda)	174.47 kgs in lye form with 47% Caustic content (82 kgs on 100% basis)
			2 Furnace oil	246 kgs
			3 Synthetic Flocculant	230 gms
			4 Crystal growth modifier	262 gms
C1175	Condensor/ Evaporator Coils used as Heat exchangers for Airconditioning and Refrigerator purpose.	1 Kg	1 Copper tubes Refrigeration quality 3/8 dia thickness	1.05 Kgs/Kg content in export
			2 Aluminium Fin stock A 1100 or equivalent 0.14mm/0.16 mm thickness	1.05 Kgs/Kg content in export
			3 Trichloroethylene	0.02% of FOB value
C1176	Copper & Copper Alloy (including Brasses, Bronzes, Cupro Nickel, Nickel-Silver) Extruded and Drawn Hollow Sections such as Pipes & Tubes.	1 kg Copper content	1 Copper scrap OR	1.09 kg
			1 Copper Cathode/Copper Wire Bars	1.06 kg
		1 kg Alloying Element Content	2 Alloying Element/s viz. Zinc, Lead, Tin, Nickel, Aluminium etc.	1.05 kg
C1177	Copper & Copper Alloy (including Brasses, Bronzes, Cupro Nickel, Nickel Silver) Extruded and Drawn Solid Sections	1 kg Copper content	1 Copper Scrap OR	1.07 kg
			Copper Cathodes/Copper Wire Bars	1.05 kg
		1 kg Alloying Element Content	2 Alloying Element/s viz. Zinc, Lead, Tin, Nickel, Aluminium etc.	1.05 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1178	Copper Based Pre-alloyed Powders to R-100/PMB-20/SY/ HF2/LS10/GS10/ SAE-797/G-46	100 kgs	1 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	83.527 kgs
			2 Lead	10.441 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	10.441 kgs
C1179	Copper Based Pre-alloyed Powders to R-250/PMB-21/SX/H-24/KS-25/GS-25/ SAE-799 HF-16/ KS-23/GS-23/G-48	100 kgs	1 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	77.377 kgs
			2 Lead	23.859 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	4.039 kgs
C1180	Copper Based Pre-alloyed Powders to R-730/PMB-30/SL/KS-30/GS-30/ SAE-48	100 kgs	1 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	74.541 kgs
			2 Lead	30.026 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.262 kgs
C1181	Copper Based Pre-alloyed Powders to R-770/R-780/ PMB-26/SP/H-24/ KS25/GS-25/ SAE-49/G-41	100 kgs	1 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	77.315 kgs
			2 Lead	25.069 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	2.091 kgs
C1182	Copper Based Pre-alloyed Powders to SAE-484/PMB-42	100 kgs	1 Copper Wire Bars/Cathodes/Ingots/Rods/Scrap	58.115 kgs
			2 Lead	43.979 kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	23.619 kgs
C1183	Copper Bonded Grounding Rods	1 kg	1 MS Bright Bars	1.100 kg
			2 Copper Bar Cathodes	0.050 kg
C1184	Copper extruded solid sections	1.0 kgs	1 Copper	1.05 kg
C1185	Copper flats/ Sheets/ Strips	1 kg	1 Copper wire bar/ Copper Ingot/Copper Rod/Copper Cathode OR Copper Scrap	1.05 kg
C1186	Copper Foils	1 kg	1 Copper Ingot/ Copper wire bar/ Copper Rod	1.050 kg
C1187	Copper sleeves	1 kg	1 Copper Scrap	1.050 kg
C1188	Copper Strip/Sheets/Foil Silver Bearing	1 kg.	1 Copper Scrap OR	1.06 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Copper Wire Bar	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Silver Bullion of Purity 99.99%	1.05 kg/kg content in export
C1189	Copper Wire	1 kg	1 Copper rods or Copper Ingots or Copper Scrap	1.01 kg 1.02 kg 1.05 kg
C1190	Extruded Aluminium Products including pipes and tubes	1 kg	1 Aluminium Scrap	1.06 kg
C1191	Finished machined Bronze castings Alloy Aluminium Bronze BS 1400-AB-1 (copper content 87% alum. content 10%, Iron content 3%)	1kg	1 Copper Scrap/ Copper Ingot	1.057 kg
			2 Aluminium	0.110 kg
			3 Iron	0.044 kg
C1192	Finished machined Bronze castings Alloy Lead Bronze BS 1400-AB2 (Copper content 80%, lead 10% and Tin 10%)	1 kg	1 Copper	0.880 kg
			2 Lead	0.110 kg
			3 Tin	0.146 kg
C1193	Lead Antimony Wire 4.5mm Dia (Sb 1.5% Pb 98.5%)	1 kg	1 Lead	1.0343 kg
			2 Antimony	0.0158 kg
C1194	Lead Antimony wire 6.45mm dia (Sb 10.5% Pb 89.5%)	1 kg	1 Lead	0.940 kg
			2 Antimony	0.1103 kg
C1195	Lead Ingots 99.97% Purity/Antimonial Lead(Lead Antimony Alloy)/ Calcium Lead Alloy (Lead Calcium Alloy)	1 Kg	1 Cable Sheethings scrap "RACKS" OR	1.10 kg/kg of relevant scrap contained in the export
			1 Whole Drained Batteries Scrap "RAINS" OR	2 kg
			1	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Items in combination of above	To be allowed as per the wastage allowed above
C1196	Nickel Silver Strip for Defence, Electronics and telecommunication purposes	1 Kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/Cathode/Ingot/Rod	1.05 Kg/kg content in export product
			2 Zinc Ingots	1.05 Kg/kg content in export product
			3 Nickel Cathode	1.05 Kg/kg content in export product
C1197	Nickel Silver Wire	1 Kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/ Cathode/Ingot/Rod	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			2 Zinc Ingot	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
			3 Nickel Cathode	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
C1198	Nickel Wire	1 MT	1 Nickel Cathode	1.075 MT
C1199	Pen Part-Mouth piece made of Brass	1 Kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 Kg
C1200	Phosphor Bronze fabric	1 kg	1 Phosphor Bronze wire rod	1.050 kg
C1201	Phosphor Bronze strips for tele-communication and electronics, including computer application	1 Kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/Cathode/Ingot/Rod	1.05 Kg/Kg of copper content
			2 Tin Ingot	1.05 Kg/Kg of tin content
C1202	Phosphor Bronze Wire (Tin Bronze Core Wire)	1 kg	1 Copper Wire Bar/Cathode/Ingot/Rod	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Tin Ingots	1.05 kg/kg content in export
C1203	Pressure die casting(zinc)	1 kg	1 Zinc Ingots	1.100 kg
C1204	Pure Copper Powder	100 kgs	1 Copper	104.712 kgs
C1205	Pure Lead 99.97%	1 MT	1 Battery Plates Scrap "RAILS"	1.58 MT
C1206	Silver Cadmium Oxide Contact	1 Kg	1 Silver Bullion Purity 99.9%	1.03 Kg/Kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1207	Silver Graphite contact	1 Kg	1 Silver Bullion Purity 99.9%	1.03 Kg/Kg content in export
C1208	Silver Nickel Contacts	1 Kg	1 Silver Bullion Purity 99.9 %	1.03 kg/kg content in export
			2 Nickel 99.8% purity	1.05 kg/kg content in export
C1209	Silver Tungsten Graphite Contact	1 Kg	1 Silver Bullion Purity 99.9%	1.03 Kg/Kg content in export
			2 Tungsten Graphite Purity 99.95%	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
C1210	Solder Bar (of Lead & Tin)	1 MT	1 Lead	1.01 MT/MT content in export.
			2 Tin	1.01 MT/MT content in export.
C1211	Thermit Mixture/Powder containing Iron Oxide, Aluminium Powder	1 kg	1 Aluminium Powder	205 gms.
			2 Iron Oxide	614.3 gms.
			3 Ferro Alloy	40.9 gms.
			4 Addition (name to be specified)	139.3 gms.
C1212	Tin Ingots	1 kg	1 Tin Dross	1.15 kg
C1213	Tin Metal of minimum 99.5% Purity	1 MT	1 Tin concentrate with Tin content of 55% to 65%.	800 kgs
			2 Tin Metal of purity 99.8%	300 kgs
C1214	Valve Stems made of brass (TR-13 Stems)	1 Kg.	1 Brass Scrap	1.10 Kg per Kg content of brass in export product
OTHERS				
C1215	Asbestos Free Roll Linings	1 kg	1 Phenol Formal-dehyde Resin	0.167 kg
			2 Fibreglass Chopped Strands	0.222 kg
			3 Nitrile Rubber	0.333 kg
C1216	Cast Alloy permanent magnets	1 kg	1 Cobalt	1.05 kg/Kg content in export.
			2 Nickel	1.05 kg/Kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Pure Iron	1.2 kg/kg content in export.
			4 Aluminium Ingot	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			5 Copper	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
C1217	Cubic Zirconia	1 MT	1 Zirconium Oxide (98.5%)	0.852 MT
			2 Yttrium Oxide (99.99%)	0.152 MT
C1218	Densified Lamp Block (NH Coke)	1 kg	1 Lamp Block/Thermal Block	0.506 kg
			2 Tar Pitch(Volatile matter 42.3%)	0.791 kg
			3 Tar Oil (Volatile matter 80%)	0.132 kg
C1219	Gas Mantle	1 kg	1 Thorium Nitrate	0.300 kg
C1220	Hard ferrite magnets in magnetized or demagnetized condition	1 kg	1 Ferric Oxide	1.17 kg
			2 Barium carbonate or strontium carbonate	0.26 kg
C1221	Heavy Duty Hard Rubber Battery containers made out of with minimum 20% Synthetic Rubber (SBR)	1 kg	1 Synthetic Butyl Rubber-1502	0.234 kg
			2 Silica	0.0700 kg
			3 Sulphur	0.0109 kg
			4 Rubber Accelerator	0.0011 kg
C1222	Hose Wire (Brass Plated)	1 Kg	1 Brass Plated Wire (Cold Drawn)	1.02 Kgs.
C1223	Magnetic assemblies incorporating cast alloy permanent magnets viz. pot magnets, magnetic welding clamps/ links, Magnetic lifting devices, magnetic racks/ vices/ door catches/ vee blocks bases/ hold rast/holders/ positions/ floaters	1 kg	1 Cobalt	0.26 kg
			2 Nickel	0.15 kg
			3 Pure Iron Powder	0.55 kg
			4 Copper	0.033 kg
C1224	Mechanical Carbon Blanks	1 kg	1 Natural Graphite	0.431 kg
			2 Foundry Coke	0.254 kg
			3 Tar Pitch	0.313 kg
			4 Lamp Black	0.047 kg
			5 Pitch Coke	0.070 kg
			6 Sulphur	0.053 kg
			7 Ammonia Ligno Sulphonate	0.020 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
C1225	Metal Graphite Block	1 kg	1 Copper Powder	0.791 kg
			2 Tin Powder	0.001 kg
			3 Natural Graphite	0.196 kg
			4 Lead Powder	0.050 kg
C1226	Spikes for use as Railway Track material	1 kg.	1 MS Billets	1.21 kg
C1227	Steel backed lead based white metal (babbitt) alloy bimetal strip generally conforming to SAE 13 or equivalent	100 Kgs	1 CR Steel	71.30 Kgs
			2 Lead	34.49 Kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	2.68 Kgs
			3 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	4.13 Kgs
C1228	Steel backed lead based white metal (babbitt) alloy bimetal strip generally conforming to SAE 15 or equivalent	100 Kgs	1 CR Steel	71.30 Kgs
			2 Lead	34.49 Kgs
			3 Tin Ingots/Scraps	0.14 Kgs
			4 Antimony Ingots/Scraps	5.99 Kgs
			5 Arsenic	0.41 Kgs
C1229	Tungsten Disc alongwith Rod End, Cutting Sludge, Burnishing Sludge, Scrap Disc	1.0 kg containing 0.5 kg. Tungsten Disc. & 0.5 kg. remaining items indi	1 Tungsten Rod	1.1 kg
			2 Alumina Oxide Abrasive Cutting Wheels - OD 180 mm, ID 12.7 mm and Thickness 0.42 mm	5 Nos.

ENGINEERING TABLE - I

Sl.No.	Export Product Thickness (In mm)	Zinc (kg)	Guard Film (kg)	Primer	Paints(ltr.) Top Coat	Backer
1.	0.15 to 0.19	151.118	30.14	18.710	37.419	29.936
2.	0.20 to 0.24	121.327	23.2	14.457	28.915	23.132
3.	0.25 to 0.29	101.347	18.9	11.780	23.560	18.848
4.	0.30 to 0.34	84.046	15.94	9.940	19.879	15.903
5.	0.35 to 0.39	71.791	13.76	8.596	17.193	13.754
6.	0.40 to 0.44	62.655	12.12	7.573	15.146	12.177
7.	0.45 to 0.49	55.582	10.84	6.767	13.535	10.828
8.	0.50 to 0.54	49.944	9.8	6.117	12.233	9.787
9.	0.55 to 0.59	45.344	9.8	5.580	11.160	8.928
10.	0.60 to 0.64	41.520	9.8	5.130	10.260	8.208
11.	0.65 to 0.69	38.291	7.6	4.747	9.494	7.596
12.	0.70 to 0.74	35.528	7.1	4.418	8.835	7.068
13.	0.75 to 0.79	33.137	1.6	4.131	8.261	6.609
14.	0.80 to 0.84	31.444	6.22	3.879	7.758	6.206
15.	0.85 to 0.89	30.471	5.84	3.656	7.312	5.849
16.	0.90 to 0.94	29.205	5.54	3.457	6.914	5.532
17.	0.95 to 0.99	27.570	5.24	3.279	6.558	5.246
18.	1.00	26.674	5.24	3.181	6.361	5.089

ENGINEERING TABLE - 2

Sl.No.	Export Item Thickness (in mm)	Zinc Coating Weight (gms/sq.mtr.)		
		120	180	275
1.	Upto 0.20	86.846	125.113	179.875
2.	0.21 to 0.30	60.654	88.437	129.875
3.	0.31 to 0.40	44.049	64.721	95.775
4.	0.41 to 0.50	34.581	51.035	76.027
5.	0.51 to 0.60	28.464	42.127	63.031
6.	0.61 to 0.70	24.185	35.866	53.829
7.	0.71 to 0.80	21.025	31.226	46.972
8.	0.81 to 0.90	19.735	29.328	44.159
9.	0.91 to 1.00	17.579	26.151	39.436

ENGINEERING TABLE - 3

Sl.No.	Export Item Thickness (in mm)	Zinc Coating Weight (gms./sq.mtr.)			
		120	180	220	275
1.	0.10 to 0.14	118.945	-	-	-
2.	0.15 to 0.19	103.626	148.155	148.983	210.714
3.	0.20 to 0.24	82.398	118.948	118.945	171.509
4.	0.25 to 0.29	68.389	99.360	98.987	144.604
5.	0.30 to 0.34	56.402	82.398	84.764	120.989
6.	0.35 to 0.39	47.991	70.384	74.115	103.869
7.	0.40 to 0.44	41.762	61.427	65.843	91.046
8.	0.45 to 0.49	36.965	54.492	59.232	81.040
9.	0.50 to 0.54	33.156	48.964	53.828	73.016
10.	0.55 to 0.59	30.059	44.455	49.327	66.438
11.	0.60 to 0.64	27.491	40.706	45.521	60.947
12.	0.65 to 0.69	25.327	37.540	42.260	56.295
13.	0.70 to 0.74	23.479	34.831	39.435	52.302
14.	0.75 to 0.79	21.883	32.487	36.964	48.838
15.	0.80 to 0.84	20.754	30.827	34.785	46.381
16.	0.85 to 0.89	20.105	29.879	32.848	44.967
17.	0.90 to 0.94	19.263	28.633	31.115	43.126
18.	0.95 to 0.99	18.175	27.029	29.557	40.743
19.	1.00 to 1.04	15.541	23.141	28.146	34.821
20.	1.05 to 1.09	14.825	22.083	26.865	33.246
21.	1.10 to 1.14	14.172	21.116	25.695	31.807
22.	1.15 to 1.19	13.574	20.231	24.622	30.487
23.	1.20 to 1.24	13.025	19.417	23.636	29.272
24.	1.25 to 1.29	12.518	18.667		28.150
25.	1.30 to 1.34	12.05	17.972		27.112
26.	1.35 to 1.39	11.615	17.326		26.147

27.	1.40 to 1.44	11.210	16.726	-	25.248
28.	1.45 to 1.49	10.833	16.166	-	24.409
29.	1.50	10.618	15.847	-	23.932

ENGINEERING TABLE - 4

Sl.No.	Export Item Types & Specification	Import Item (In kgs.)	
		1	2
Flexible, Non burning (TPR)			
1.	4 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	57.12	112.25
2.	4 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	101.75	136.55
3.	12 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	171.36	282.98
4.	3 Core x 4.0 sq.mm.	124.11	137.76
5.	3 Core x 6.0 sq.mm.	188.69	164.33
6.	2 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	28.56	77.18
7.	3 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	42.84	93.24
Non burning for Stationary laying(PVC)			
8.	2 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	28.56	77.18
9.	2 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	51.03	87.99
10.	3 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	42.84	93.24
11.	3 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	76.55	106.58
12.	3 Core x 10.0 sq.mm.	304.29	216.20
13.	3 Core x 16.0 sq.mm.	496.44	276.89
14.	3 Core x 25.0 sq.mm.	782.78	353.64
15.	3 Core x 50.0 sq.mm.	1475.78	567.95
16.	3 Core x 70.0 sq.mm.	2158.38	958.02
17.	3 Core x 95.0 sq.mm.	2937.70	1245.93
18.	7 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	99.96	172.98
19.	12 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	171.36	282.98
With Copper Screen, Non Burning type or Stationary laying(PVC)			
20.	2 Core x 1.0 sq.mm.	45.68	68.04
21.	2 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	59.90	80.01
22.	3 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	78.86	96.08
23.	3 Core x 25.0 sq.mm.	955.92	366.03

ENGINEERING TABLE - 5

Sl. No.	Export Item Sizes	Import Item (In kgs.)		
		1	2a	2b
1.	2 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	27.30	120.36	123.42
2.	2 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	46.23	127.50	141.78
3.	3 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	40.95	123.42	133.62
4.	3 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	69.34	143.82	160.14
5.	4 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	54.60	139.74	155.04
6.	4 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	92.46	164.22	182.58
7.	5 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	68.25	160.14	177.48
8.	5 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	115.57	190.74	212.16
9.	6 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	81.90	182.58	202.98
10.	6 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	138.68	238.68	265.20
11.	7 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	95.55	182.58	202.98
12.	7 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	161.80	238.68	265.20
13.	10 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	136.50	240.72	262.24
14.	10 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	231.14	309.06	343.74
15.	12 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	164.85	253.98	282.54
16.	12 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	277.37	340.68	378.42
17.	14 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	192.15	317.22	333.54
18.	14 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	323.60	396.78	417.18
19.	16 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	219.45	350.88	369.24
20.	16 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	369.82	443.70	467.16
21.	19 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	260.40	382.50	402.90
22.	19 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	439.17	485.52	511.02
23.	24 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	328.65	466.14	490.62
24.	24 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	554.74	595.68	627.30
25.	27 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	369.60	500.82	527.34
26.	27 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	624.08	643.62	677.28

27.	30 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	410.55	539.58	568.14
28.	30 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	693.42	720.12	757.86
29.	37 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	507.15	627.30	659.94
30.	37 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	855.22	851.17	896.58
31.	44 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	601.65	753.78	793.56
32.	44 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	1017.02	1039.30	1046.52
33.	52 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	711.90	861.90	906.78
34.	52 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	1201.93	1122.00	1181.16
35.	61 Core x 1.5 sq.mm.	835.80	971.04	1022.04
36.	61 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	1409.95	1270.92	1338.24

ENGINEERING TABLE - 6

Sl.No.	Export Item Sizes	Import Item (In kgs.)			
		1a	1b	2a	2b
1.	1 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	23.12	7.03	80.58	-
2.	2 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	46.24	14.06	127.50	141.78
3.	3 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	69.36	21.09	143.82	160.14
4.	4 Core x 2.5 sq.mm.	92.48	28.12	164.22	182.58
5.	1 Core x 4 sq.mm.	36.98	11.24	95.88	-
6.	2 Core x 4 sq.mm.	73.96	22.48	142.80	159.12
7.	3 Core x 4 sq.mm.	110.94	33.73	167.28	185.64
8.	4 Core x 4 sq.mm.	147.93	44.97	191.76	213.18
9.	1 Core x 6 sq.mm.	55.53	16.86	103.02	-
10.	2 Core x 6 sq.mm.	111.05	38.72	157.08	174.42
11.	3 Core x 6 sq.mm.	166.40	50.58	182.58	202.98
12.	4 Core x 6 sq.mm.	222.10	67.43	201.96	224.40
13.	1 Core x 10 sq.mm.	92.46	28.11	116.28	-
14.	2 Core x 10 sq.mm.	184.70	56.22	197.88	220.32
15.	3 Core x 10 sq.mm.	277.37	84.33	218.28	242.76
16.	4 Core x 10 sq.mm.	369.82	112.44	253.98	282.54
17.	1 Core x 16 sq.mm.	147.93	44.98	144.84	-
18.	2 Core x 16 sq.mm.	295.86	89.96	238.68	250.92
19.	3 Core x 16 sq.mm.	443.79	132.37	284.58	295.80
20.	4 Core x 16 sq.mm.	591.72	179.92	334.56	351.90
21.	1 Core x 25 sq.mm.	231.14	70.28	174.42	-
22.	2 Core x 25 sq.mm.	453.39	140.57	293.76	309.06
23.	3 Core x 25 sq.mm.	693.37	210.85	371.28	390.66
24.	3.5 Core x 25/16 sq.mm.	841.35	255.84	430.44	452.88
25.	4 Core x 25 sq.mm.	924.56	281.13	451.86	475.32
26.	1 Core x 35 sq.mm.	323.60	98.38	192.78	-

27.	2 Core x 35 sq.mm.	647.19	196.77	327.42	344.76
28.	3 Core x 35 sq.mm.	970.79	295.15	416.16	437.58
29.	3.5 Core x 35/16 sq.mm.	1118.72	340.13	498.78	525.30
30.	4 Core x 35 sq.mm.	1294.38	393.54	525.30	534.48
31.	1 Core x 50 sq.mm.	462.28	140.56	215.22	-
32.	2 Core x 50 sq.mm.	924.56	281.11	419.22	441.66
33.	3 Core x 50 sq.mm.	1386.84	421.67	518.16	545.70
34.	3.5 Core x 50/25 sq.mm.	1617.98	491.95	625.26	657.90
35.	4 Core x 50 sq.mm.	1849.12	562.22	659.94	694.62
36.	1 Core x 70 sq.mm.	647.19	196.78	245.82	-
37.	3 Core x 70 sq.mm.	1941.58	590.33	625.26	657.90
38.	3.5 Core x 70/35 sq.mm.	2265.17	688.72	721.14	758.88
39.	1 Core x 95 sq.mm.	878.33	267.05	289.68	-
40.	3 Core x 95 sq.mm.	2635.00	801.15	810.90	827.22
41.	3.5 Core x 95 sq.mm.	3097.28	942.75	926.16	945.54
42.	1 Core x 120 sq.mm.	1132.35	337.33	345.78	-
43.	3 Core x 120 sq.mm.	3328.42	1012.00	883.32	901.68
44.	3.5 Core x 120/70 sq.mm.	3975.61	1208.78	1044.48	1065.90
45.	1 Core x 150 sq.mm.	1386.84	421.67	395.76	-
46.	3 Core x 150 sq.mm.	4160.52	1265.00	1091.40	1113.84
47.	3.5 Core x 150/70 sq.m	4807.71	1461.78	1314.78	1341.30
48.	1 Core x 185 sq.mm.	1710.44	520.05	459.00	-
49.	3 Core x 185 sq.mm.	5131.31	1560.16	1336.20	1363.70
50.	3.5 Core x 185/95 sq.mm.	6009.64	1827.21	1528.98	1560.60
51.	1 Core x 225 sq.mm	2080.26	632.51	531.42	-
52.	3 Core x 225 sq.mm	6120.76	1897.52	1617.72	1650.36
53.	3.5 Core x 225/120 sq.mm.	7350.25	2234.86	1876.80	1915.56
54.	1 Core x 240 sq.mm	2218.94	661.69	544.68	-
55.	3 Core x 240 sq.mm.	6656.83	2024.00	1681.98	1716.66

56.	3.5 Core x 240/120 sq.mm	7766.30	2361.34	2029.80	2071.62
57.	1 Core x 300 sq.mm.	2773.68	834.34	666.06	-
58.	3 Core x 300 sq.mm.	8321.04	3570.00	2047.14	2088.96
59.	3.5 Core x 300/150 sq.mm.	9707.88	2951.68	2408.22	2457.18
60.	1 Core x 400 sq.mm.	3698.74	1124.45	785.40	-
61.	3 Core x 400 sq.mm.	11094.72	3373.34	2485.74	2536.74
62.	3.5 Core x 400/185 sq.mm	12805.16	3893.40	2668.32	2722.38
63.	1 Core x 500 sq.mm.	4640.58	1405.56	954.72	-
64.	3 Core x 500 sq.mm.	13868.40	4216.68	3179.34	3244.62
65.	4 Core x 500 sq.mm	18491.20	5622.24	3760.74	3837.24
66.	1 Core x 625 sq.mm.	5778.50	1756.94	1198.50	-
67.	1 core x 800 sq.mm.	7254.24	2248.90	1461.66	-
68.	4 Core x 800 sq.mm	29585.92	8995.60	-	-
69.	1 Core x 1000 sq.mm.	9245.60	2811.12	1674.84	-

ENGINEERING TABLE - 7

Sl.No.	Export Item Sizes	Import Item (In kgs.)	
		1	2
1.	3 core x 16 sq.mm.	443.79	474.70
2.	3 core x 25 sq.mm.	693.42	525.30
3.	3 core x 35 sq.mm.	970.79	555.90
4.	3 core x 50 sq.mm.	1386.84	667.08
5.	3 core x 70 sq.mm.	1941.58	786.42
6.	3 core x 95 sq.mm.	2635.00	980.22
7.	3 core x 120 sq.mm.	3328.42	1090.38
8.	3 core x 150 sq.mm.	4160.52	1287.24
9.	3 core x 185 sq.mm.	5131.31	1560.60
10.	3 core x 240 sq.mm.	6656.83	1917.60

ENGINEERING TABLE - 8

Sl.No.	Export Item Sizes	Import Item (In kgs.)	
		1	2
1.	3 core x 16 sq.mm.	443.79	610.98
2.	3 core x 25 sq.mm.	693.42	814.98
3.	3 core x 35 sq.mm.	970.79	926.16
4.	3 core x 50 sq.mm.	1386.84	958.80
5.	3 core x 70 sq.mm.	1940.58	1107.72
6.	3 core x 95 sq.mm.	2635.00	1243.38
7.	3 core x 120 sq.mm.	3328.42	1394.34
8.	3 core x 150 sq.mm.	4160.52	1569.78
9.	3 core x 185 sq.mm.	5131.31	1723.80
10.	3 core x 240 sq.mm.	6656.83	1973.70

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FISH PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
D1	Frozen Marine Products/Frozen Meat packed in packing material made out of LDPE/HDPE/PP Granules, Kraft paper and Card Board other than Ivory Board.	1 MT	1 LDPE/HDPE/PP/ LLDPE Granules	15 kgs
			2 Kraft Paper	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Card Board other than Ivory Board	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
D2	Processed, Preserved and Frozen Fish & Fish Products and Shrimps.	1 MT	1 LDPE/ HDPE/ PP/ LLDPE Granules	15 kg
			2 Kraft Paper	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			3 Card Board other than Ivory Board	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			4 Fishing Net OR HDPE/PP Moulding Powder/Granules(Fibre Grade)	90 kg
			5 Preservatives: Sodium Metabisulphite	30 Kg
			6 Additives : Citric Acid	4 kg
			<i>Note. 1. The item - Citric Acid covered by item No. 6 will be allowed only against export of Shrimps, Prawns, Lobster, Squidids, Cuttle Fish and Pomphrets.</i>	
D3	Frozen Headon/Headless Shrimps of species Black Tiger (Penaeus Monodon) and White Shrimps (Penaeus Indicus)	1 MT	1 Prawn Feed ingredients of :	
			a)Fish Meal	1.65 MT
			b)Shrimp Shell Meal	(Cumulative)
			c)Soya Meal	
			d)Fish Oils/Oil mixes	1.20 MT (Cumulative)
			e)Fish Solubles/Liquid Fish Meal	(None of these items should exceed 0.25 MT)
			f)Squid Liver Powder g)Squid Liver Oil	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **FISH PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			h)Wheat Gluton	
			i)Lecithin (Soya Bean)	
			j)Vitamin Mixes consisting of Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Vitamin A/AD3, Vitamin B-1 HCL/B-1 Mono Nitrate Vitamin B2/B6	0.027 MT
			k)Mineral Mixcs	0.200 MT

Note: 1. The feed ingredients - Vitamin Mixes and Mineral Mixes allowed above are to be permitted only in mixed form and not as individual vitamins/minerals.

GENERAL NOTES FOR FOOD PRODUCTS

1. The minimum overall value addition to be achieved on the export products at S.No.E 54 & E 55 is 100% and that on S.No.E 56 is 500%.
2. The value addition at S.No.E 54 & E 55 is to be achieved in two parts.
 - (A) Achievement of Basic minimum value addition by exporting products for which duty free input under Advance licence is sought for. The basic minimum value addition to be achieved shall be 50% on products at Sl.No.E 54 & E 55.
 - (B) The balance 50% export obligation in the form of additional value addition:
 - (i) By export of product (Resultant Product) shown in Column 2 of the specified norms.

OR

- (ii) By export of following products:-
 - (i) Cardamom(small), (ii) All spices/spice products in approved consumer packs of 1,000 grams or less except spice oils and oleoresins and saffron, (iii) Herbal spices such as rosemary, thyme, tarragon, sage, etc., (iv) Vanilla, (v) Black cumin, (vi) Staranise, (vii) kokum, (viii), Garlic, (ix) Cardamom(large), (x) Bishopsweed, (xi) Caraway, (xii) Cumin Seed, (xiii) Ani seed, (xiv) Dill seed, (xv) Pomegranate seed and (xvi) Horse-radish.

OR

Other Oils and Oleoresins extracts from the spices in the unit of the manufacturer exporter.

For achievement of additional value addition, no additional inputs shall be allowed with duty exemption benefits.

3. In case of Curry powder at S.No.E 56, the value addition of 500% prescribed is the Basic value addition which has to be fulfilled by exporting this item only.
4. An Advance Licence will be issued based on the above Norms only to manufacturer exporters of the product at Sl. Nos. E 54, E 55 & E 56. While applying for an Advance Licence, the applicant shall produce a certificate from the Spices Board confirming his own manufacturing capacity.

5. The import of Cloves, Cinnamon & Cassia under Advance Licences shall be allowed for the export products as mentioned at S.Nos.E 54, E 55 & E 56 only as per norms & conditions mentioned above. The import of Cloves, Cinnamon & Cassia for resultant products other than at S.Nos.E 54, E 55 & E 56 shall not be allowed by RALC/ZALC.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
E1	Assorted Confectionery	1 kg	1 Sugar	0.63 Kg.
			2 Glucose	0.28 Kg.
			3 Citric Acid	0.06 Kg.
			4 Flavoured Essences/ Food Colours.	0.02 Kg.
E2	Assorted instant Food Mixes packed in internal and external consumer packings	1 Kg.	1 Citric Acid (Anhydrous) Food Grade	0.002 kg
			2 White Duplex Board of relevant GSM	1.05 Kg./Kg. weight of Duplex Packing
			3 Poly Propylene Granules/Polylethylene Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 Kg./Kg. weight of relevant packing.
E3	Assorted Pappadoms of Urad Dal	1 kg	1 Whole Urad	0.802 kg
			2 Green Chilli/Black Pepper	0.011 kg
E4	Baking Powder filled in Tin container made out of tin sheet	1 Kg.	1 Tin sheet	1.10 Kg./Kg. content of of Tin packing
			2 Kraft Paper	1.05 Kg./Kg. weight of kraft packing
E5	Biscuits	1 kg	1 Sugar	0.242 kg
			2 Vegetable Shortenings	0.155 kg
			3 Skimmed Milk Powder	0.011 kg
E6	Black Pepper oil or Oleoresin	1 kg	1 Black Pepper	5.67 kgs
			2 Methylene Chloride	6.0 kg
E7	Casein (Edible Grade)	1 kg	1 Skimmed Milk Powder having Fat content not exceeding 1.5%	2.25 kgs
			OR Whole Milk Powder	1.50 kg
E8	Cashew Kernel	1 kg	1 Raw Cashew	4.00 kg
E9	Castor Meal	1 MT	1 Hexane	9.0 litres
E10	Chicory/Coffec/Tea packed in OTS Cans	1 kg	1 Tin Plate (OTS Quality)	1.10 kg/kg weight of Tin Packing.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
E11	Chutneys/condiments paste/Vegetables/pickles packed in OTS cans	1 kg	1 Tin plate (OTS quality)	1.10 kg/kg weight of Tin Packing
E12	Coconut Oil	1 kg	1 Copra	1.51 kg
E13	Cremelle (Pudding mix) (In bulk packing/packets)	1 Kg.	1 Carageenan	0.030 Kg.
			2 Ethyl Vanillin	0.005 Kg.
			3 HDPE packing	1.05 kg/kg weight of HDPE packing.
			4 Duplex Board of relevant GSM	1.05 Kg/Kg weight of Duplex packing
			5 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg weight of kraft packing
E14	De-oiled Sal Seed Cake	1 MT	1 Hexane	9.0 litres
E15	Dextrine	1 kg	1 Starch	0.923 kg
E16	Fruit Drink/ready to serve Beverages Aseptically Packed (Tetra packed)	1 Litre (Different pack sizes)	1 Relevant grade Flavouring compounds/natural essential oil/Aromatic chemicals	0.0003 kg
			2 Straws - Ladded Straw pre cut Length: 96 +/- 1 mm Dia: 4 mm	Net + 1% wastage
			3 Laminates - Tetrabrik Aseptic Packaging material made of printed laminated paper with layer of polyethylene with layer of Aluminium foil on the inside	Net + 1% wastage
			4 Relevant grade Low Density Polyethylene	1.05 kg/kg weight of polyethylene packing.
			5 Duplex Board of relevant GSM	1.05 kg/kg weight of Duplex Packing
E17	Fruit Jams/Jelly packed in OTS cans/dingley cans	1 kg	1 Fruit pulp	0.450 kg
			2 Sugar	0.550 kg
			3 Pectin	0.070 kg
			4 OTS cans/Dingleycans or Tin plate(OTS quality)	Net + 1% wastage 1.10 kg/kg weight of OTS cans

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
E18	Fruit Juices/Pulps/Concentrates	1 kg	1 OTS Cans or Tin Plate (OTS quality)	Net + 1% wastage 1.10 kg/kg weight of OTS Cans
E19	Garcinia Cambogia Powdered Extracts	1 kg	1 Garcinia Cambogia (Goraka)	4.96 kg
<i>Note: 1. The above norm is valid up to 30.9.97</i>				
E20	Gherkins (Pickled Fruits and Vegetables)	1 kg	1 Natural Alcohol Vinegar	0.4 litre
E21	Glucose Concentrate (Enzyme Route) (Food grade)	1 kg	1 Citric Acid	1.02 kg/kg content of active ingredient in export product.
			2 Ascorbic Acid	1.02 kg/kg content of active ingredient in export product.
			3 Relevant Enzyme	0.80 kg
<i>Note : 1. CIF value of Enzyme is restricted to 6.6% of FOB value of export.</i>				
E22	Glucose Powder/Liquid concentrate (Food grade)	1 kg	1 Citric Acid	1.005 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Ascorbic Acid	1.005 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Starch	1.02 kg/kg content in export
E23	Guargum Powder (Technical Grade-IV)	1 kg	1 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.03 kg
			2 Phosphoric Acid/ Citric Acid	To be allowed based on quantity specified in the export order.
E24	Guargum Treated/ Pulverised in Powder form (Technical Grade-Type-II)	1 kg	1 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.01 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
E25	Guargum Treated/Pulverised in Powder Form (Food grade)	1.0 Kg.	1 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.015 Kg.
			2 Phosphoric Acid/Citric Acid	To be allowed based on the quantity specified in the export order
E26	Guargum Treated/Pulverised in Powder Form (Technical Grade Type IV)	1 kg	1 Hydrogen Peroxide (50%)	0.015 kg
			2 Acrylamide/Carboxy Methyl Starch/Sodium Hydroxide	To be allowed based on the quantity specified in the export order.
E27	Instant Coffee packed in OTS Cans made out of Tin-plate Prime	1 Kg.	1 OTS cans made of Tin plate Prime	Net + 1% wastage
			2 Corrugated Carton	Net + 1% wastage
E28	Instant Coffee (Soluble Coffee)	1 kg	1 Coffee Beans	2.4 kg.
E29	Jelly Crystals (Bulk in packing)	1 Kg.	1 Carageenan	0.063 Kg.
			2 Ethyl Vanillin	0.005 Kg.
E30	Jelly crystals (in packets)	1 Kg.	1 Carageenan	0.063 Kg.
			2 Ethyl Vanillin	0.005 Kg.
			3 HDPE Granules	1.05 kg/kg content of HDPE packing
			4 Duplex Board of relevant GSM	1.05 Kg/Kg weight of Duplex packing
			5 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg weight of Kraft packing
E31	Margarine	1 kg	1 Crude Bleached and De-odorized Palm oil	0.55 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
E32	Nutmeg Oil/Oleoresin (Percentage of oil content in export product should be minimum 50%)	1 kg	1 Nutmeg Seed	5.88 kgs
E33	Oleoresin Ginger	1 kg	1 Dried Ginger	16.66 kgs
E34	Oleoresin Mace	1 kg	1 Mace	3.40 kgs
E35	Oleoresin White Pepper	1 kg	1 White Pepper Barries	8.4 kgs
E36	Processed Pulses	1 kg	1 Raw pulses	1.05 kg
E37	Rape Seed Extraction	1 MT	1 Hexane	8 litres
E38	Rice	1 kg	1 Canvas/Jute	1.05 kg/kg weight of relevant packing
			2 LDPE/HDPE/PP granules	1.10 kg/kg weight of relevant packing
			3 Printing Ink	2 gms/Bag
			4 Art Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in export packing
E39	Rice Bran Extraction	1 MT	1 Hexane	5.90 litres
E40	Roasted Salted Cashew Nuts/Mixed Nuts/Pea Nuts	1 kg	1 OTS Cans	Net + 2% wastage
			2 Laminated Aluminium Foil Film	1.07 kg/kg of export packing
E41	Salt packed in HDPE/LDPE/PP Woven bags	1 Kg.	1 HDPE/LDPE/PP Granules	1.05 Kg./Kg. weight of relevant packing
			2 Printing Ink	2 gms/Bag
E42	Soyabean Extraction	1 MT	1 Hexane	10 Ltrs.
E43	Spices	1 kg	1 LDPE/HDPE/PP granules	1.10 kg/kg weight of relevant packing.
			2 Paper Board/ Kraft paper other-than Ivory Board and white Board.	1.10 kg/kg weight of relevant packing
E44	Starch Sugar Concentrate	1 kg	1 Citric Acid	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Ascorbic Acid	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Starch	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
E45	Supari Split/Tukada/Farcha whole Roasted or Unroasted	1 kg	1 Supari Whole	1.05 kg
E46	Tea Bags(Fruit Flavoured) containing Tea, Filter Paper, Mylar String and Polycoated Tag	1kg	1 Mylar String	1.01 kg/kg content in export
			2 Filter Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Relevant Fruit Flavoured Essences	1% of Weight of Tea content in export
E47	Tea in Bulk packed in Multiwall paper sacks	1 MT.	1 Multiwall paper sacks made of kraft paper and Aluminium Foil	Nct + 1% wastage
E48	Tea in Bulk packing	1 kg	1 Plywood/Cardboard (Other than Ivory Board and White Board)	1.10 kg/kg weight of relevant container box.
			2 Galvanised Iron Sheet/ Angles or Tin sheet	1.05 kg/kg weight of relevant item in packing
			3 Aluminium foil or LDPE/HDPE Granules	1.10 kg/kg weight of relevant item in packing.
			4 Ironwire (Galvanised)	Nct + 1% wastage
E49	Tea in consumer Packs	1 kg	1 Card Board other than Ivory Board and White Board.	1.10 kg/kg weight of Card Board Box.
			2 Kraft Paper	1.10 kg/kg weight of Kraft Packing
			3 Tissue Paper	1.05 kg/kg weight of Tissue content.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms FOOD PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
E50	Thickner Powder Concentrate(Food Grade)	1 kg.	4 HDPE/LDPE granules	1.10 kg/kg weight of the relevant packing
			5 Printing Ink	2 gms/Bag
			1 Citric Acid	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Tartaric Acid	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Ascorbic Acid	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
E51	Walnut kernels packed in relevant packing material	1 Kg	4 Starch	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			1 Relevant packing materials namely tin plate/ card board other than ivory board/ LDPE/ HDPE/ PP granules	1.05 kg/ kg weight of relevant packing
			2 O.T.S Cans/ Tin containers	Nct + 1% wastage
			3 Corrugated Board other than Ivory Board.	Nct + 1% wastage
E52	White Sugar	1 MT	1 Raw Sugar	1.05 MT
<p><i>Note: Export of white sugar against import of Raw sugar shall be subject to the following conditions:-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. A minimum value addition of 7.5% has to be achieved.</i> <i>2. Export of White sugar shall be permitted only after import of raw sugar.</i> <i>3. Export of white sugar must be completed within a period of 3 months from the date of import of raw sugar.</i> <i>4. The application is to be submitted only to the office of DGFT, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.</i> 				
E53	Wokozim (Liquid)	1 ltr	1 Soluble Seaweed Extract Powder	0.41 kg
E54	Cassia Oleoresin	1 kg	1 Cassia	30.12 Kg
E55	Clove Bud Oil	1 kg	1 Clove Buds	6.66 kg
E56	Curry powder (Containing Clove Buds, Cinnamon and Cassia collectively 5% and other 95% ingredients to be of locally produced items)	1 kg	1 Clove Buds, Cinnamon, Cassia	0.05 kg.
E57	Chicken Meat	1 MT	1 Grand Parent Poultry Stock	1 No/ 4 MT of export product.

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **FOOD PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
E58	Commercial day old Chicks	No.	1	Grand Parent Poultry Stock	1 No/2500 Nos. of export product.
E59	Commercial Hatching Eggs	No.	1	Grand Parent Poultry Stock	1 No/3500 Nos. of export product.
E60	Parent Stock day old Chicks	No.	1	Grand Parent Poultry Stock	1 No/20 Nos. of export

Duty Exemption Scheme			I-O Norms HANDICRAFTS	
S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
F1	100% Silk Pile Carpets	1 kg	1 Spun silk yarn	1.15 kg/kg content in export
F2	Artistic & Decorative Crafted Stone Products (Handicrafts) made out of Granite: Round Lantern/ Square Lantern Boshi/ Gomond/ GORD (CORO)/ Denge (Renge) (Lotus)/ Geda (Geta)/ Tomb Stone (Baski)/ Flower Vase (Hanatake)/ Balls/Tomb Stone Accessories.		1 CONSUMABLES: a) Polishing Stone 60/3000/S b) Disc Grinder 4" to 8" c) Polisher/ Disc Sandar d) Cutting Wheel 2" to 8" e) Round Whet Stone f) Metal/ Resin Cup Wheel g) Buff h) Metal/ Resin Segments i) Dia Ceramica j) Hand Miller k) Silicon Carbide l) Air Tool m) Hilap	Upto 20% of FOB value of exports.
F3	Brass art wares	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg
F4	Brass fittings	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg
F5	Electro plated nickel silver ware (EPNS)	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg
F6	German silver scrap art-ware excluding EPNS Wares	1 kg	1 German Silver Scrap	1.010 kg
F7	Hand carved pannels and handicrafts made of wood	1 cubic mtr	1 Teak Wood 2 Shesham Wood	Net to net Net to net
F8	Hand Knotted/ Woven/ Tufted wool carpets, Indo-Tibetan carpets, Hand made Wool Druggets (Durries)	1 kg	1 Raw Wool 2 Chemicals: 2 a) Formic Acid	Upto 10% of fob value of export Upto 1% of FOB value

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-C) Norms **HANDICRAFTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Oil Emulsifier c)Sodium Lauryl Sulphate d)Sodium Hydro Sulphite e)Hydrogen Peroxide f)Moth Proofing Agent	Upto 2% of FOB value;out of which item 2(e) is restricted to 0.05% of FOB value.
			3 Dyes (Acid/Metal Complex) (100% strength)	Upto 2.5% of FOB value of exports
			4 Packing Material (HDPE/LDPE Granules/ Self Adhesive Tape)	Upto 2.5% of FOB Value of exports. Out of this, value of self adhesive tape should not exceed 0.5% of FOB Value.

Note:- 1. Interchangeability of value of items from one group to another shall not be allowed.

2. Against export of Multicoloured Designed Hand Knotted Woollen Carpets the following items with quantity may be allowed per 1000 kgs of export within the overall CIF value up to 0.5% of FOB value of export

"Paper with/without Graph - 150 Sq.mtr., Colour Pencil/ Pencil with lead - 1 Piece, Graduate Flexible Curves/ Scale - 1 Piece, Pen Drawing/Art/Rapidograph/Sketch/ Marker - 1 Set, Instrument Box containing compass set, pencil, lead, scale, rubber, sharpner, scribe and cutter work shap - 1 Set, Nibs mapping/ Scrip/ Print Timer with Holder - 1 Dozen, Stapler/Staple Pin - 1000 Packs, Hand operated punching machine - 1 No., Designer's all pins - 2 kgs, Tag gun/ Tag pins/ Tags - Net to net, Numbering machine - 1 No., Labaler gun and stickers - One/Net to net, Measuring tape - 1 No. and Magnifying glass - 1 No.

F9	Hand Tufted Acrylic Carpet	1 Sq.Mtr.	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Cationic Dyes of 100% Strength	0.02 kg/kg of Acrylic Fibre content in export product.
F10	Handicrafts made of Galvanised Iron articles with Brass fittings containing 60% Brass Scrap and 40% G.P Sheets	1 kg	1 Brass Scrap	0.645 kg
			2 G.P Sheets	0.44 kg

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **HANDICRAFTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
F11	Handicrafts Wooden Frame	1 No.	1 Relevant Stapples in strip 10 mm size.	1.05 No./No. of Stapples in export product.

GENERAL NOTES FOR LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

1. Wherever import of Zip Fastener is allowed in specific cut length, the same will be allowed on net to net basis or with wastage indicated in the norms, if any. However, in case the same is imported in running length/coil form, 1% wastage will be allowed.

In cases, where import of Zip fastener is not specifically permitted in the norms, the same may be allowed on Net to Net basis.

In the duty free licence the description of the Zip fastener should clearly indicate the size i.e. length of the Zip fastener, brand, whether open or closed ends, whether metallic or non-metallic i.e. made of Aluminium or Brass or synthetic i.e. Nylon or polyester etc.
2. Wherever import of Thermo plastic sheets have been allowed for manufacture of counter and Toe caps/puff, Thermo plastic cut components may also be allowed with a wastage of 2% as an alternative of Thermo plastic sheets.
3. For the purposes of import as preservative or penetrating agent, as the case may be, against export of leather products, only the following items will be permissible for import:
 1. Thiocynito Methyl Thio Benzo Thiozol(MCMTB) 30%/20%.
 2. 2 Octyl Iso Thiozolute 3-one (OITZ).
 3. Orthophenyl Phenate (Mixture or OPP + DCMC).
4. Against export of Leather goods/garments where the lining material has not been specifically permitted in the norms, the relevant lining materials may also be permitted on Net plus 5% wastage basis.
5. Wherever import of any kind of Lining, Wadding is allowed, the type, specification etc. should conform both in imports and exports.
6. Wherever import of dyes have been allowed, the same would mean dyes of 100% strength(assay).

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
G1	All type Leather garments including coats/jackets having consumption of finished leather above 25 Sq.ft.	1 Piece	1 a)Outer lining	0.066 **
			b)Fusible lining	.0336 **
			c)Quilting/Foam lining	0.0449 **
			d)Rib cloth (for Cuff & Coller)	0.0274 **
			e)Artificial Furlining	0.0274 **
			f)Re-inforcement Tape (Max. Width 2.5") (For Coat/Jackets only)	0.0136 **
			g)Components (Zip Fastners, Snap Fastners, Buttons, Eyelets, Labels, Tags, Badges, Rings, Cord-Nylon/Cotton, Shoulder Pads,Buckle, Elastic)	Net to Net.
			h)Thread	7.23 Mtrs.
			2 For 1000 pcs.	
			a)Needles	150 Nos.
			b)Bobbin	10 Nos.
			c)Needle Bar	1 No.
			d)Feed Dock	1 No.
			e)Hook set	1 No.
			f)Bobbin Case	2 nos.
			3 For 1000 Sq.ft. of finished leather,	
			a)Preservative	1.5 kg.
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg.
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg.
			d)Syntans	17 kg.
			e)Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kg.
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg.
			g)Wattle Extract:	
			1) For retanning	12 kg.
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg.
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg.
			i)Binder:	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg.
			j)Chrome Tanning agent (Extract):	
			for semi Chrome	20 kg.
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg.
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg.
			l)Dyes	4 kg.
			m)Pigments	2 kg.
			n)Borax	4.6 kg.
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg.
			q)Oxalic acid	1 kg.
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg.
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg.
			t)Penetrating agent	2 kg.
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based oil)	0.40 kg.
<p>** Quantities given are in Sq.Mtr per Sq.Ft. of leather in export product Note:1. Import of item No. 1 would be upto 25% of FOB value of export, item No.2 would be upto 0.1 % of FOB value of export and item No.3 would be upto 12% of FOB value of export.</p>				
G2	All type Leather garments including coats/jackets having consumption of finished leather of 25 sq.ft. and below.	1 No.	1 a)Outer lining	0.0449 **
			b)Fusible Lining	0.0114 **
			c)Quilting/ Foam lining	0.0305 **
			d)Rib cloth (for Cuff & Coller)	0.023 **
			e)Artificial Fur lining	0.023 **
			f)Re-inforcement Tape (Max Width 2.5") (For Coat/ Jacket only)	0.0833 **
			g)Components (Zip Fastners, Snap Fastners, Buttons, Eyelets, Labels Tags, Badges, Rings, Cord-Nylon/Cotton, Shoulder Pad, Buckle, Elastic)	Net to Net.
			h)Thread	7.665 Mtrs.
		2	For 1000 pcs.	
			a)Needles	150 Nos.
			b)Bobbin	10 Nos.
			c)Needle Bar	1 No.
			d)Feed Dock	1 No.
			f)Hook set	1 No.
			f)Bobbin Case	2 Nos.
		3	For 1000 sq.ft. of finished leather.	
			a)Preservative	1.5 kg.
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg.
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg.
			d)Syntans	17 kg.
			e)Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kg.
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg.
			g)Wattle Extract:	
			1) For retanning	12 kg.
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg.
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg.
			i)Binder:	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2) Resin Base	6 kg.
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract) :	
			For semi Chrome	20 kg.
			OR	
			For full Chrome finish	46 kg.
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg.
			l) Dyes	4 kg.
			m) Pigments	2 kg.
			n) Borax	4.6 kg.
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kg.
			p) Wax Resin	5 kg.
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg.
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kg.
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg.
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kg.
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg.
<p>** Quantities given are in Sq.Mtr. per Sq.Ft. of Leather in export product Note: 1. Import of item No.1 would be upto 25% of FOB Value of Export, item No.2 would be upto 0.1% fob value of export and item no. 3 would be upto 12% fob value of export.</p>				
G3	Children Leather Shoes	1 Pair	1 a) Synthetic Lining	1.25 sq.ft.
			b) Full Insole socks (Synthetic)	0.30 sq.ft.
			c) Adhesive (PU/Latex/Neoprene)	15 gms.
			d) Shoe finishes (Polish)	3 gms.
			e) Shoe finishes (spray)	6 gms.
			f) Stamping Foil	6 sq.inches
			g) Sewing Threads	12 mtrs.
			h) Thermoplastic sheet for:	
			1.Counter	0.010 sq.mtr.
			2.Toe Puff	0.006 sq.mtr.
			i) Reinforcement Tape	0.25 mtr.
			(Max.width 1.5 cm.)	
			j) Sheets for making insole	0.03 sq.mtr.
			k) Nails/Tacks	10 gms.
			l) Thermoplastic Cement (Rod/Granule/polyester/polyamide)	7 gms.
		for per kg. of unit Rubber sole.	m) 1. Unit sole OR	Net to Net.
			m) 1) Natural/Synthetic Rubber (PBR/SBR-1502)	660 gms.
			m) 2) Precipitated silica	114 gms.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			m)3) Elasto Polymer	16 gms.
			m)4) Antioxidants/Accelerator OR	28 gms.
	for per Kg of PVC Sole		m)PVC Moulding Powder Gra- nules (in case of PVC Sole) OR	1.035 Kg
	for per Kg of TPR Sole		m)TPR Granules (in case of TPR Sole)	1.035 Kg
			n)Heal(if not attached with unit sole)	1 pair
			o)Shoe lace	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			p)Lables/Logos	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			r)Eyelets	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			s)Zip fastners	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			t)Elastic	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			u)Velcro tape	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
2			a)Clicking board	1 no./7500 pairs.
			b)Binding Guage	1 no./10000 pairs.
			c)Industrial Sewing Machine needles/hammer needles	40 pcs./ 1000 pairs.
			d)Bell/Skiving knives	1 no./2250 pairs.
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 no./2250 pairs.
			f)Grinding Wheels	2 no./1000 pairs.
			g)Feed Rollers	1 no./1000 pairs.
			h)Set of cuttings dies of various designs	1 no./1000 pairs.
			i)Silver marking pencils/pens/re- fills.	1 no./1000 pairs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			j) Abrasive paper/emery paper/belts/cup shapes	1 sq.mtr./150 pairs.
			k) Brushes of all types	2 pcs./1000pairs.
			l) Sea Sponge	1 pc./1000 pairs.
			m) Plastic shoe last	4 pairs/1000 pairs.
			n) Heating elements	1 no./1000 pairs.
			o) Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 no./500 pairs.
		For 1000 sq.ft. of Finished leather	a) Preservative	1.5 kgs.
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kgs.
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kgs.
			d) Syntans	17 kgs.
			e) Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kgs.
			f) Formic Acid	9 kgs.
			g) Watic Extract:	
			1) For retanning	12 kgs.
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kgs.
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kgs.
			i) Binder:	
			1) Casein Base	4 kgs.
			2) Resin Base	6 kgs.
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			1) For Semi Chrome	20 kgs.
			OR	
			1) For Full Chrome finish	46 kgs.
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kgs.
			l) Relevent Dyes	4 kgs.
			m) Pigments	2 kgs.
			n) Borax	4.6 kgs.
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kgs.
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kg.
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg.
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kgs.
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kgs.
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kgs.
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon based Oil)	0.40 kg.

Note : 1. For requirement of chemicals (item No.3), finished leather required per pair is (i) 2.95 sq.ft. if item at sl.no. 1(a) & (b) are not asked for, (ii) 2.65 sq.ft. per pair if item at sl.no. 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 1.7 sq.ft. per pair if item at sl.no. 1(b) is not asked for and (iv) 1.4 sq.ft. per pair if item at sl.no. 1(a) & 1(b) are not asked for.

2. Import of items at sl.no. 1 would be upto 25% of FOB value of exports, item at sl.no. 2 would be upto 3% of the

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-C Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

FOB value of exports and that of item no. 3 would be upto 12% of FOB value of export.

3. Import of synthetic rubber allowed in item no. 1(m), (1) shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.

14	Children Rubber and Canvas footwear with rolled soles	1000 pairs	1	Natural/Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)PBR/EVA/TPR /Isoprene	141 kgs.
			2	Accelerators/ Antioxidants/ Retarders	4.8 kgs.
			3	Relevant Colours & Pigments	2.82 kgs.
			4	Fillers	42.3 kgs.
			5	Adhesive (PU/ Polychloroprene/ PVA/ Acrylics/ Isocyanate)	12 kgs.
			6	Solvents(MEK)	47.2 Ltr.
			7	Misc. Chemicals Silica, Rosin	6.6 kgs.
			8	Cotton Textile/Canvas cloth for upper	115 Sq.mtr.
			9	Laces	Net content + 1% wastage
			10	Threads	15000 mtrs
			11	Elastic Tapes	16 Sq.Mtrs.
			12	Components/ Embellishments	Net content + 1% wastage

Note : 1. In Item 1, import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.

2. In case of export of the item with lining, in addition to above item, 110 sq.mtr cotton fabrics will be allowed within the overall CIF Value of the licence.

3. Antioxidants shall not be more than 2% of weight of rubber.

G5	Children Rubber and Canvas shoe with moulded sole	One Pair	1	Cotton Textile/Canvas for Upper	0.110 Sq.mtr
			2	Cotton fabric for lining(if used)	0.105 Sq.mtr
			3	Insole material with lamination	0.024 Sq.mtr.
			4	Adhesive (PU/ Polychloroprene/ PVA/ Acrylics)	12 gms
			5	Solvent(MEK)	0.047 Ltr.
			6	Laces	Net content + 1% wastage
			7	Embellishment	Net content + 1% wastage
			8	Elastic tape	0.016 Sq.Mtrs.
			9	Thread	15 Mtr.
			10	Sole Moulds	1 Pair per 10000 pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		Per Kg of moulded Sole(including other rubber materials)	11 a) Natural/Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR/EVA/TP R/Isoprene	495 gms.
			b) Accelerators/Antioxidants	10 gms
			c) Relevant colours and pigments	10 gms
			d) Fillers	170 gms
			e) Misc. Chemicals (Zinc Oxide, Rosin)	27 gms
Note: 1. In item no. 11, import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.				
G6	Fine/Fancy Leather Gloves	1 Pair	1 a) Relevant Liners/Lining Material	Net content + 1% wastage
			b) Cloth Lables	Net content + 1% wastage
			c) Hooks	Net content + 1% wastage
			d) UPC paper Stickers	Net content + 1% wastage
			e) Hang Tags	Net content + 1% wastage
			f) Price Tickets	Net content + 1% wastage
			g) Threads:	
			g)1) For Ladies	16 mtr.
			g)2) For Gents	18 mtrs.
		For 1000 sq.ft. for finished leather	2 Chemicals: _	
			2 a) Syntans	17 kg
			b) Formic Acid	9 kg
			c) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			d) Binder:	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			e) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			f) Dyes	4 kg
			g) Pigments	2 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

h)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
i)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
j)Wax Emulsion	1 kg

1. The average consumption of finished leather for ladies hand gloves will be 2 sq.ft/pair and that of gents 2.5 sq.ft./pair.

G7	Finished Leather for general purpose/ shoe uppers lining/ garments	1000 sq ft	1	Preservative	1.5 kg
			2	Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			3	Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			4	Syntans	17 kg
			5	Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			6	Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			7	Formic Acid	9 kg
			8	Wattle Extract	
				a)For retanning	12 kg
				b)for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			9	Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6kg
			10	Fat Liquor	20 kg
			11	Binder	
				a)Casein Base	4 kg
				b)Resin Base	6 kg
			12	Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
				a)for semi chrome finish OR	20 kg
				a)for full chrome finish	46 kg
			13	Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			14	Dyes	4 kg
			15	Pigments	2 kg
			16	Borax	4.6 kg
			17	Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			18	Penetrating agent	2 kg
			19	Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			20	Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			21	Slip agent (silicon based Oil)	0.4 kg

Note: 1. For export of 'Water Proof Chrome Tanned finished upper leather, item of import - 'Solvent' will be allowed at the rate of 7 kgs. per 1000 sq.ft. of finished leather in addition to item of import allowed in the above norms. The specific name of solvent will be furnished by the applicant and the same will be specified in the import licence. 2. The CIF value of leather finishing chemicals shall not exceed 15% of FOB value of exports.

G8	Gents Leather Half Boot Uppers	1 Pair	1	a)Synthetic lining/Artificial fur lining	3.5 sq ft
				b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.5 sq ft
				c)Adhesive (Synthetic/ latex)	12.00 gms
				d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	7 gms
				e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	15 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	50 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.014 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.009 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	1.10 mtr
			j)Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			k)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			l)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			m)Logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			n)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			o)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
			2 a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ Skiving Knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
		For 1,000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i) Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l) Dyes	4 kg
			m) Pigments	2 kg
			n) Borax	4.6 kg
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			.) Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg

Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 8 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 7.5 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 4.5 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 4.00 sq.ft. if 1(a) & (b) is asked for.

2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of Item at S.No. 2 would be upto 1.70% of FOB value of exports and item 3 would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.

G9	Gents Leather Half Boots	1 Pair	1	a) Synthetic lining	3.75 sq ft
				b) Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.5 sq ft
				c) Adhesive (PU/ Neoprene/ latex)	40.00 gms
				d) Shoe Finishes (Polish)	07.00 gms
				e) Shoe finishes (Spray)	15.0 gms
				f) Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
				g) Sewing thread	50 mtrs
				h) Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
				1. Counter	0.014 sq. mtr
				2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.009 sq mtr
				i) Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	01.1 mtrs
				j) Sheet for making insole	0.050 sq mtr
				k) Nails/ tacks	15 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			l)Thermoplastic cement (rod/ granule/ polyester/ polyamide)	11 gms
			m)Unit sole with or without heel OR	Net to Net
		Per Kg. of P.U. Sole	m)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment ppaste,	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent OR	45 gms
		Per Kg of rubber sole	m)(i) Natural/Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR	660 gms
			(ii) Precipated silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidants/ Accelators	28 gms
			n)Heels (if not attached with unit sole)	Net to Net
			o)Shoe-Lace	Net to Net
			p)Labels/ logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	1 Pair
			r)Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			s)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			t)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			u)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			v)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
2			a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ skiving knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairss

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			h)Set of cutting dies of various designs.	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			i)Silver marking pencils/ pens/ refills	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			j)Abrasive paper/ emery paper/ belts/ cup shapes	1 Sq.mtr Per 150 Pairs
			k)Brushes of all types	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			l)Sea Sponge	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			m)Plastic shoe last	4 Pairs Per 1000 Pairs
			n)Heating elements	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			o)Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 No Per 500 Pairs
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract:	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i)Binder:	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 8 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 7.5 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 4.5 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 4.00 sq.ft. if 1(a)&(b) are asked for.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB value of exports and that of item 3 would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxidants shall be restricted upto 2% of weight of natural/synthetic rubber</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of Synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i></p>				
G10	Gents Leather Long Boots	1 Pair	1 a)Synthetic lining	4.5 sq ft
			b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.5 sq ft
			c)Adhesive (PU/ Neoprene/ Latex)	50.00 gms
			d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	09.00 gms
			e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	20.0 gms
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	70 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.014 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.009 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	01.5 mtrs
			j)Sheet for making insole	0.050 sq mtr
			k)Nails/ tacks	15 gms
			l)Thermoplastic cement (rod/ granule/ polyester/ polyamide)	11 gms
			m)Unit sole with or without heel OR	Net to Net
		Per Kg. of P.U. Sole	m)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment paste	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent OR	45 gms
		Per kg of rubber sole	m)(i) Natural/synthetic rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidants/ Accelerators	28 mgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			n)Heels (if not attached with unit sole)	Net to Net
			o)Shoe-Lace	Net to Net
			p)Labels/ logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	1 Pair
			r)Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			s)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			t)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			u)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			v)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
2	a)Clicking boards			1 No per 7500 Pairs
	b)Binding Guage			1 No per 10000 Pairs
	c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle			40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
	d)Bell/ skiving knives			1 No per 2250 Pairs
	e)Band knives for splitting M/c.			1 No per 2250 Pairs
	f)Grinding wheels			2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
	g)Feed Rollers			1 No per 1000 Pairs
	h)Set of cutting dies of various designs.			1 No Per 1000 Pairs
	i)Silver marking pencils/ pens/ re-fills			1 No Per 1000 Pairs
	j)Abrasive paper/ emery paper/ belts/ cup shapes			1 Sq.mtr Per 150 Pairs
	k)Brushes of all types			2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
	l)Sea Sponge			2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
	m)Plastic shoe last			4 Pairs Per 1000 Pairs
	n)Heating elements			1 No Per 1000 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	o)Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 No Per 500 Pairs
			a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Lacquer	20 kg
			i)Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			j)for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			i)for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg

Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 10 sq ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 9.5 sq ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 5.5 sq ft if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 5.00 sq ft if 1(a) & (b) are asked for.

2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of item at S.No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.

3. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/Synthetic rubber allowed.

4. Import of Synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of total rubber allowed.

G11	Gents Leather Sandal Upper	1 Pair	1	ACCESSORIES :	
			1	a)Synthetic Lining	1.2 sq.ft.
				b)Adhesive/Synthetic/Latex	24 gms.
				c)Shoe finishes (Polish)	3.6 gms.
				d)Shoe finishes (Spray)	8.4 gms.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			e)Stamping Foil	2.46 sq.inches
			f)Re-inforcement Tape (Max.width 1.5 cm.)	0.48 mtr.
			g)Eyelets, Laces and Elastics	Net content + 1% wastage
			2 CONSUMABLES :	
			2 a)Clicking board	1 no./7500 pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 no./10000 pairs
			c)Industrial Sewing machine needles/hammer	50 Pcs./1000 pairs
			d)Bell/Skiving knives	1 no./2500 pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting Machine	1 no./5000 pairs
			f)Grinding wheel	1 no./2500 pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 no./5000 pairs
			3 CHEMICALS:	Refer Note 3 below
<p>1. The CIF value of import item 1, 2 and 3 shall not exceed 22%, 2.5% and 12.5% respectively of the FOB value of export.</p> <p>2. The import item 3 i.e., Chemicals shall be allowed as per quantity allowed in Item No.2(a) to 2(t) against Sl.No. G.12 under the Leather Products Group. For this purpose, requirement of Chemicals shall be worked out taking into account the area of Finished Leather as 1.5 Sq.Ft/pair of Gents Leather Sandle Upper.</p>				
G12	Gents Leather sandals with P.U Sole/Rubber Sole /PVC Sole	1 Pair	1 a)Synthetic thread	10 mts
			b)Footwear dressing	15 gms
			c)Adhesives (PU/ Neoprene/ Cement/ PVA)	30 gms
			d)Insole board	0.52 sq.ft
			e)Polyurethane foam sheet	10 gms
			f)Buckles	Net to Net
			g)Tacks	2 gms
			h)Unit sole OR	Net to Net
		Per Kg. of P.U. Sole	h)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment paste	31 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			(v) Release Agent OR	45 gms
	Per kg of Rubber sole		h)(i) Natural rubber/ Synthetic rubber / PBR/ SBR (1502/1712)	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto Polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidant/ Accelerators OR	28 gms
	Per Kg of PVC Sole		i) PVC Resin	0.5329 Kg
			ii) Plasticiser (DOP)	0.3997 Kg
			iii) Stabilizer (Ba-Cd-Zn)	0.0159 Kg
			iv) Antimony Trioxide	0.014 Kg
			v) Pigments	0.008 Kg
			vi) Solvents (MEK/Xylene)	0.0015 Kg
	For 1000 sq.ft of finished leather	2	a) Preservative	1.5 kg
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c) Sodium Bisulphate	2.5 kg
			d) Syntans	17 kg
			e) Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f) Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g) Formic Acid	9 kg
			h) Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			j) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			k) Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg
			2. Resin Base	6 kg
			l) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish OR	20 kg
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			n) Dyes	4 kg
			o) Pigments	2 kg
			p) Borax	4.6 kg
			q) Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r) Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s) Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t) Oxalic Acid	1 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (item no.2), finished leather required is 1.5 sq.ft per pair.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item against Sl.No 1 would be upto 25% of FOB Value of exports and that of items against Sl.No 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxident shall be restricted to 2% of weight of natural/ synthetic rubber.</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i></p>				
G13	Gents Leather Shoe Up-pers(Stitched/unstitched)	1 Pair	1 a) Synthetic lining/Artificial furlining.	1.75 sq ft
			b) Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.5 sq ft
			c) Adhesive (Synthetic/ latex)	10.00 gms
			d) Shoe Finishes (Polish)	5.00 gms
			e) Shoe finishes (Spray)	10.00 gms
			f) Stamping foil	06.00 sq. inch
			g) Sewing thread	25 mtrs
			h) Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.014 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.009 sq mtr
			i) Re-inforcement tape (max width 1.5 cms)	0.50 mtr
			j) Eyelet	Net content + 1% wastage
			k) Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			l) Zip fasteners	Net content + 1% wastage
			m) Logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			n) Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			o) Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
		2	a) Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b) Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c) Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d) Bell/ Skiving Knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e) Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

1-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 Nos per 1000 Pairs
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i)Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Ex- tract):	
			j)for semi chrome finish OR	20 kg
			j)for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg

Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 4.25 sq ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 3.75 sq ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 2.5 sq ft if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 2.00 sq ft if 1(a) & (b) is asked for.

2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 1.70% of FOB value of exports and that of item 3 would be upto 12% of fob value of exports. Interchangeability of c.i.f. value of item 1, 2 and 3 are not allowed.

G14	Gents Leather Shoes	1 Pair	1 a)Synthetic lining	1.75 sq ft
			b)Full insole socks (Synthetic) OR	0.5 sq ft
			Full insole socks partly made of leather and partly of synthetic with or without shank	Net to Net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			c)Adhesives (PU/ Neoprene/ Latex)	30.00 gms
			d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	05.00 gms
			e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	10.0 gms
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	25 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.014 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.009 sq mtr
			OR	
			h)i) Counter/Stiffner made of leather/leather board.	Net to Net.
			ii) Toe Puff/caps made out of Thermo Plastic Sheets or Foam.	Net to Net.
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	0.50 mtrs
			j)Sheet for making insole	0.050 sq mtr
			k)Nails/ tacks	15 gms
			l)Thermoplastic cement (rod/ granule/ polyester/ polyamide)	0.011 kg
			m)Unit sole with or without heel	1 Pair
			OR	
	Per Kg. of P.U. Sole		m)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocynate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment paste	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent	45 gms
			OR	
	Per kg of rubber sole		m)(i) Natural/ Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated Silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto Polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidants/ Accelators	28 gms
			OR	
	Per Kg of PVC Sole		m)PVC Moulding Powder/ Granules in case of PVC Sole	1.035 Kg
			OR	
	Per Kg of TPR sole		m)TPR Granules (in case of TPR Sole)	1.035 Kg
			OR	
			m)Styrene Butadine Styrene Oil bound Co-polymer	0.803 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			n)Heel (if not attached with unit sole)	1 Pair
			o)Shoe-Lace	1 Pair
			p)Labels/ logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	1 Pair
			r)Eyclets	Net content + 1% wastage
			s)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			t)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			u)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			v)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
			a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Cuage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ skiving knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			h)Set of cutting dies of various designs.	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			i)Silver marking pencils/ pens/ refills	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			j)Abrasive paper/ emery paper/ belts/ cup shapes	1 Sq.mtr Per 150 Pairs
			k)Brushes of all types	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			l)Sea Sponge	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			m)Plastic shoe last	4 Pairs Per 1000 Pairs
			n)Heating elements	1 No Per 1000 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	3	o) Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making 1 No Per 500 Pairs a) Preservative 1.5 kg b) Bating Agents 4.6 kg c) Sodium Bisulphite 2.5 kg d) Syntans 17 kg e) Sodium Formate/ Acetate 4.6 kg f) Formic Acid 9 kg g) Wattle Extract 1) For retanning 12 kg 2) For vegetable tanning of leather 36 kg h) Fat Liquor 20 kg i) Binder 1) Casein Base 4 kg 2) Resin Base 6 kg j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract): for semi Chrome 20 kg OR for full chrome finish 46 kg k) Lacquer Emulsion 7 kg l) Dyes 4 kg m) Pigments 2 kg n) Borax 4.6 kg o) Impregnating Resin 5 kg p) Wax Emulsion 1 kg q) Oxalic Acid 1 kg r) Acetic Acid 2.5 kg s) Sodium Thiosulphate 4.6 kg t) Penetrating Agent 2 kg u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil) 0.40 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 4.25 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 3.75 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 2.5 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 2.00 sq.ft. if 1(a) & (b) are asked for.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber.</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i></p>				
G15	Gents Long Boot Uppers (upto Knee)	1 Pair	1	a) Synthetic lining/Artificial furlining 4.5 sq ft b) Full insole socks (Synthetic) 0.5 sq ft c) Adhesive (Synthetic/ latex) 15.00 gms d) Shoe Finishes (Polish) 09.00 gms e) Shoe finishes (Spray) 20.00 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	70 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.014 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.009 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	1.50 mtr
			j)Eyelets	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			k)Metallic fittings	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			l)Zip fastners	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			m)Logos	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			n)Elastic	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			o)Velcro-tape	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			2 a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ Skiving Knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i) Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi Chrome	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l) Dyes -	4 kg
			m) Pigments	2 kg
			n) Borax	4.6 kg
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg

Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 10 sq ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 9.5 sq ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 5.5 sq ft if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 5.00 sq ft if 1(a) & (b) is asked for.

2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export. Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 1.70% of FOB value of export and item 3 would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.

G16	Gents Rubber and Canvas footwear with rolled soles	1000 pairs	1	Natural/Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/EVA/TPR/Iso prene	227 kgs.
			2	Accelerators/Antioxidants/Retarders	7.78 kgs.
			3	Relevant Colours & Pigments	4.54 kgs
			4	Fillers	68.14 kgs
			5	Adhesive (PU/Polychloroprene/PVA/Acrylics/Isocyanate)	18 kgs.
			6	Solvents(MEK)	76.0 Ltrs
			7	Misc.Chemicals Silica, Rosin	10.5 kgs.
			8	Cotton Textile/Canvas cloth for upper	194 Sq. mtr.
			9	Laces	Net content + 1% wastage
			10	Threads	20000 mtrs
			11	Elastic Tapes	18 Sq. Mtr.
			12	Components/ Embellishments	Net content + 1% wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

*Note :1. In Item 1, import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.
 2. In case of export of the item with lining, in addition to above item, 170 sq.mtr. cotton fabrics will be allowed within the overall CIF Value of the licence.
 3. Antioxidants shall not be more than 2% of weight of rubber.*

G17	Gents Rubber and Canvas shoes with moulded sole	One Pair	1	Cotton Textile/Canvas for Upper	0.185 Sq.mtrs
			2	Cotton fabric for lining (if used)	0.180 Sq.mtr
			3	Insole material with lamination	0.048 Sq.mtr
			4	Adhesive (PU/Polychloroprene/PVA/ Acrylics)	18 gms
			5	Solvent (MEK)	0.076 Ltr.
			6	Laces	Net to Net
			7	Embellishment	Net to Net
			8	Elastic tape	0.018 Sq.Mtr.
			9	Thread	20 Mtr.
			10	Sole Moulds	1 Pair per 10000 pairs
	Per Kg of moulded Sole(including other rubber material)		11	a) Natural/synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR/EVA/TPR/Isoprene	495 gms.
				b) Accelerators/Antioxidants	10 gms
				c) Relevant colours and pigments	10 gms
				d) Fillers	170 gms
				e) Misc. Chemicals (Zinc Oxide, Rosin)	27 gms

*Note: 1. In item no.11, import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.
 2. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber
 3. In case of export of the item with lining, in addition to above item, 0.170 sq.mtr cotton fabrics will be allowed within the overall CIF Value of the licence.*

G18	Golf gloves	1 No	1	P.V. Synthetic Leather	0.083 mtrs.
			2	Buttons	Net content + 1% wastage
			3	Tape Binding Materials	0.60 Mtrs.
			4	Velcro	5 Cms.
			5	Logo	Net content + 1% wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
G19	Industrial Hand Gloves (Large size) (Based on consumption of Gloving leather hide/ splits 42cm in length, 4.70 sq.ft)	1 pc	1 a)Sewing thread	18 mts
		For 1000 sq.ft of finished leather	2 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g)Formic Acid	9 kg
			h)Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6kg
			j)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			k)Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg
			2. Resin Base	6 kg
			l)Chrome Tanning Agent (Ex-tract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			n)Dyes	4 kg
			o)Pigments	2 kg
			p)Borax	4.6 kg
			q)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r)Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			u)Slip agent (silicon based Oil/ Wax emulsion)	0.4 kg

Note:1. Import of item No.1 would be upto 5% of FOB Value of export and that of item no 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of export.

G20	Industrial Hand Gloves (Medium size) (Based on consumption of Gloving leather hide/ splits 36cm in length, 3.60 sq.ft)	1 pc	1 a)Sewing thread	17 mts
-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	-------------------	--------

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For 1000 sq.ft of finished leather	2 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g)Formic Acid	9 kg
			h)Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6kg
			j)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			k)Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg
			2. Resin Base	6 kg
			l)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			n)Dyes	4 kg
			o)Pigments	2 kg
			p)Borax	4.6 kg
			q)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r)Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			u)Slip agent (silicon based Oil/Wax emulsion)	0.4 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. Import of item No. 1 would be upto 5% of FOB Value of export and that of item no 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of export.</i></p>				
G21	Industrial Hand Gloves (Smallsize) (Based on consumption of Gloving leather hide/ splits 26cm in length, 3.00 sq.ft)	1 pc	1 a)Sewing thread	16 mts
		For 1000 Sq. ft. of Finished Leather	2 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g)Formic Acid	9 kg
			h)Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6kg
			j)Fat Lacquer	20 kg
			k)Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg
			2. Resin Base	6 kg
			l)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract)	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			n)Dyes	4 kg
			o)Pigments	2 kg
			p)Borax	4.6 kg
			q)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r)Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			u)Slip agent (silicon based Oil/Wax emulsion)	0.4 kg

Note: 1. Import of item No. 1 would be upto 5% of FOB Value of export and that of item no 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of export.

G22	Ladies Closed Leather shoe uppers	1 Pair	1	a)Synthetic lining	1.5 sq ft
				b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq ft
				c)Adhesive (Synthetic/ latex)	08.00 gms
				d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	04.00 gms
				e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	8.00 gms
				f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
				g)Sewing thread	20 mtrs
				h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
				1. Counter	0.013 sq. mtr.
				2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.008 sq mtr
				i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	0.40 mtrs
				j)Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			k)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			l)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			m)Logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			n)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			o)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
			2 a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ Skiving Knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i)Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi Chrome	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 3.65 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 3.25 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, (iii) 2.15 sq.ft. if item 1(c) not asked for, and iv) 1.75 sq.ft if 1(a) & (c) are asked for.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 1.70% of FOB value of export and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</i></p>				
G23	Ladies Leather Half Boot	1 Pair	1 a)Synthetic lining	3.25 sq ft
			b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq ft
			c)Adhesive (PU/ Neoprene/ Latex)	30.00 gms
			d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	6.00 gms
			e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	12.00 gms
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	40 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.013 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.008 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	0.90 mtrs
			j)Sheet for making insole	0.040 sq mtr
			k)Nails/ tacks	12 gms
			l)Thermoplastic cement (rod/ granule/ polyester/ polyamide)	0.008 kg
			m)Unit sole with or without heel OR	1 Pair
		Per kg of P.U. Sole	m)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocynate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment Paste	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent OR	45 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		Per kg of rubber sole	m)(i) Natural/ Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated Silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto Polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidants/ Accelerators	28 gms
			n)Heels (if not attached with unit sole)	Net to Net
			o)Shoe-Lace	Net to Net
			p)Labels/ logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	Net to Net
			r)Eyelets	Net + 1% wastage
			s)Metallic fittings	Net + 1% wastage
			t)Zip fastners	Net + 1% wastage
			u)Elastic	Net + 1% wastage
			v)Velcro-tape	Net + 1% wastage
2			a)Clicking board	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ skiving knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			h)Set of cutting dies of various designs.	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			i)Silver marking pencils/ pens/ re-fills	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			j)Abrasive paper/ emery paper/ belts/ cup shapes	1 Sq.mtr Per 150 Pairs
			k)Brushes of all types	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			l)Sea Sponge	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			m)Plastic shoe last	4 Pairs Per 1000 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
			n)Heating elements	1 No Per 1000 Pairs	
			o)Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 No Per 500 Pairs	
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	a)Preservative	1.5 kg	
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg	
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg	
			d)Syntans	17 kg	
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg	
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg	
			g)Wattle Extract		
			1) For retanning	12 kg	
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg	
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg	
			i)Binder		
			1) Casein Base	4 kg	
			2) Resin Base	6 kg	
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Ex- tract):		
			for semi Chrome	20 kg	
			OR		
			for full chrome finish	46 kg	
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg	
			l)Dyes	4 kg	
			m)Pigments	2 kg	
			n)Borax	4.6 kg	
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg	
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg	
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg	
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg	
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg	
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg	
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg	
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 7.4 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 7 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 4.15 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 3.75 sq.ft. if 1(a) & (b) are asked for.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber.</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i></p>					
G24	Ladies Leather Half Boot Uppers	1 Pair	1	a)Synthetic lining/Artificial fur lining	3.25 sq ft
				b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq ft
				c)Adhesive (Synthetic/ latex)	10.00 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	06.00 gms
			e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	12.0 gms
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	40 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.013 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.008 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	0.90 mtrs
			j)Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			k)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			l)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			m)Logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			n)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			o)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
			2 a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammcn needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ Skiving Knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather		

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i)Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Ex-tract)	1
			for semi Chrome	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg
<p>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 7.4 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 7 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 4.15 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 3.75 sq.ft if 1(a) & (b) is asked for.</p> <p>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 1.70% of FOB value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</p>				
G25	Ladies Leather Long Boot	1 Pair	1 a)Synthetic lining	4.25 sq ft
			b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq ft
			c)Adhesive (PU/ Neoprene/ Latex)	40.00 gms
			d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	8.00 gms
			e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	15.00 gms
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	60 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.013 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.008 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	1.30 mtrs
			j)Sheet for making insole	0.040 sq mtr

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCT

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			k)Nails/ tacks	12 gms
			l)Thermoplastic cement (rod/ granule/ polyester/ polyamide)	0.008 kg
			m)Unit sole with or without heel OR	1 Pair
		Per kg of P.U. Sole	m)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment Paste	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent OR	45 gms
		Per kg. of Rubber Sole	m)(i) Natural/ Synthetic Rubber PBR/SBR(1502/1712)	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated Silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto Polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidants/ Accelerators	28 gms
			n)Heels (if not attached with unit sole)	1 Pair
			o)Shoe-Lace	1 Pair
			p)Labels/ logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	1 Pair
			r)Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			s)Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			t)Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			u)Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			v)Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
2			a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Gauge	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ skiving knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs

Export Item		Import Item	
Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
		g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
		h)Set of cutting dies of various designs.	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
		i)Silver marking pencils/ pens/ re-fills	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
		j)Abrasive paper/ emery paper/ belts/ cup shapes	1 Sq.mtr Per 150 Pairs
		k)Brushes of all types	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
		l)Sea Sponge	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
		m)Plastic shoe last	4 Pairs Per 1000 Pairs
		n)Heating elements	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
		o)Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 No Per 500 Pairs
	For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
		b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
		c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
		d)Syntans	17 kg
		e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
		f)Formic Acid	9 kg
		g)Wattle Extract	
		1) For retanning	12 kg
		2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
		h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
		i)Binder	
		1) Casein Base	4 kg
		2) Resin Base	6 kg
		j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
		for semi Chrome	20 kg
		OR	
		for full chrome finish	46 kg
		k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
		l)Dyes	4 kg
		m)Pigments	2 kg
		n)Borax	4.6 kg
		o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
		p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
		q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
		r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 9.4 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 9 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 5.15 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 4.75 sq.ft if 1(a) & (b) are asked for.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber.</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i></p>				
G26	Ladies Leather sandals with PU Sole/Rubber Sole/PVC sole	1 Pair	1 a) Synthetic thread	10 mts
			b) Footwear dressing	15 gms
			c) Adhesives (PU/ Neoprene/ Cement/ PVA)	30 gms
			d) Insole board	0.52 sq.ft
			e) Polyurethane foam sheet	10 gms
			f) Buckles	Net to Net
			g) Tacks	2 gms
			h) Unit sole	Net to Net
			OR	
		Per kg. of P.U. Sole	h)(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment Agent	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent	45 gms
			OR	
		Per kg of Rubber Sole	h)(i) Natural rubber Synthetic rubber PBR/ SBR (1502/1712)	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated silica	114 gms
			(iii) Elasto Polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidant/ Accelerators	28 gms
			OR	
		Per Kg of PVC Sole	(i) PVC Resin	0.5329 Kg
			(ii) Plasticiser (DOP)	0.3997 Kg
			(iii) Stabilizer (Ba-Cd-Zn)	0.0159 Kg
			(iv) Antimony Trioxide	0.014 Kg
			(v) Pigments	0.008 Kg
			(vi) Solvents (MEK/Xylene)	0.0015 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For 1000 sq.ft of finished leather	2 a) Preservative	1.5 kg
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d) Syntans	17 kg
			e) Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f) Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g) Formic Acid	9 kg
			h) Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			j) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			k) Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg
			2. Resin Base	6 kg
			l) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m) Liquor Emulsion	7 kg
			n) Dyes	4 kg
			o) Pigments	2 kg
			p) Borax	4.6 kg
			q) Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r) Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s) Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t) Oxalic Acid	1 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (item no.2), finished leather required is 1.25 sq.ft. per pair.</i></p> <p><i>2. Import of item against Sl.No 1 would be upto 25% of FOB Value of exports and that of items against Sl.No 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of exports.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber</i></p> <p><i>4. Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed</i></p>				
G27	Ladies Leather Sandals Upper.	1 Pair (Based on 1.25 sq.ft. of finished Upper Leather)	1 Accessories:-	
			1 a) Synthetic Lining	1.00 sq.ft.
			b) Full Insole Socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq.ft.
			c) Adhesive (Synthetic/Latex)	20 gms.
			d) Shoe finishes (Polish)	3 gms.
			e) Shoe finishes (Spray)	7 gms.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			f) Synthetic Thread	8 mtrs.
			g) Thermoplastic Sheets for counter	0.013 sq.mtr.
			h) Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	0.40 mtr.
			i) Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			j) Metallic Fitting	Net content + 1% wastage
			k) Logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			l) Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			m) Velcro tape	Net content + 1% wastage
			2 Consumables:-	
			2 a) Clicking Boards	1 no./7500 pairs
			b) Binding Gauge	1 no./10000 pairs
			c) Industrial Sewing Machine needle/hammer needle	50 nos./1000 pairs
			d) Bell/Skiving Knives	1 no./2500 pairs
			e) Banki Knives for splitting machine	1 no./5000 pairs
			f) Grinding Wheels	1 no./2500 pairs
			g) Feed Rollers	1 no./5000 pairs
			3 Chemicals:-	
			3 a) Preservatives	1.5 kg
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d) Syntans	17 kg
			e) Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kg
			f) Formic Acid	9 kg
			g) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			h) Binder:	
			3 1) Casein Base	4 kg
			3 2) Resin Base	6 kg
			i) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg

For 1000
Sq.ft. of
finished
leather

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			j)Dyes	4 kg
			k)Pigments	2 kg
			l)Borax	4.6 kg
			m)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			n)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			o)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			p)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			q)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			r)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			s)Slip Agent	0.4 kg
1. The CIF value of import items 1,2 and 3 shall not exceed 22%, 2.5% and 12.5% respectively of the FOB value of exports.				
G28	Ladies Leather Shoes	1 Pair	1 a)Synthetic lining	1.50 sq ft
			b)Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq ft
			c)Adhesive (PU/ Neoprene/ Latex)	20.00 gms
			d)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	4.00 gms
			e)Shoe finishes (Spray)	8.0 gms
			f)Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g)Sewing thread	20 mtrs
			h)Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counters	0.013 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.008 sq mtr
			i)Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	0.40 mtrs
			j)Sheet for making insole	0.040 sq mtr
			k)Nails/ tacks	12 gms
			l)Thermoplastic cement (rod/ granule/ polyester/ polyamide)	0.008 kg
			m)Unit sole with or without heel OR	Net to Net
		Per kg. of P.U. Sole	(i) Polyol	515 gms
			(ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			(iii) Catalyst	53 gms
			(iv) Pigment Paste	31 gms
			(v) Release Agent OR	45 gms
		Per kg. of Rubber Sole	m)(i) Natural/ Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/PBR	660 gms
			(ii) Precipitated Silica	114 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			(iii) Elasto Polymer	16 gms
			(iv) Antioxidants/ Accelators OR	28 gms
	Per Kg of PVC Sole		m)PVC Moulding Powder/Gra- nules (in case of PVC Sole) OR	1.035 Kg
	Per Kg of TPR Sole		m)TPR Granules (in case of TPR Sole)	1.035 Kg
			n)Heel (if not attached with unit sole)	Net to Net
			o)Shoe-Lace	Net to Net
			p)Labels/ logos	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			q)Metallic Shanks (cut to size)	1 Pair
			r)Eyelets	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			s)Metallic fittings	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			t)Zip fastners	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			u)Elastic	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
			v)Velcro-tape	Net con- tent + 1% wastage
2			a)Clicking boards	1 No per 7500 Pairs
			b)Binding Guage	1 No per 10000 Pairs
			c)Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle	40 Pcs per 1000 Pairs
			d)Bell/ skiving knives	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			e)Band knives for splitting M/c.	1 No per 2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos per 1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
			h)Set of cutting dies of various de- signs.	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			i)Silver marking pencils/ pens/ re- fills	1 No Per 1000 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			j) Abrasive paper/ emery paper/ belts/ cup shapes	1 Sq.mtr Per 150 Pairs
			k) Brushes of all types	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			l) Sea Sponge	2 Pcs Per 1000 Pairs
			m) Plastic shoe last	4 Pairs Per 1000 Pairs
			n) Heating elements	1 No Per 1000 Pairs
			o) Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 No Per 500 Pairs
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	a) Preservative	1.5 kg
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d) Syntans	17 kg
			e) Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f) Formic Acid	9 kg
			g) Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i) Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi Chrome	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l) Dyes	4 kg
			m) Pigments	2 kg
			n) Borax	4.6 kg
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg

Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 3.65 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 3.25 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, (iii) 2.15 sq.ft. if item 1(c) is not asked for, and iv) 1.75 sq.ft. if 1(a) & (c) are asked for.

2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(i) Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
	<p>value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of job value of exports.</p> <p>3.Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber</p> <p>4.Import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed</p>			
(i29)	Ladies Long Boot Uppers (Upto knee)	1 Pair	1 a) Synthetic lining	4.25 sq ft
			b) Full insole socks (Synthetic)	0.4 sq ft
			c) Adhesive (Synthetic/ latex)	12.00 gms
			d) Shoe Finishes (Polish)	08.00 gms
			e) Shoe finishes (Spray)	15.0 gms
			f) Stamping foil	06.00 sq.inch
			g) Sewing thread	60 mtrs
			h) Thermoplastic sheets for :-	
			1. Counter	0.013 sq. mtr.
			2. Toe Caps/ puffs	0.008 sq mtr
			i) Re-inforcement tape (width 1.5 cms)	1.3 mtrs
			j) Eyelets	Net content + 1% wastage
			k) Metallic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			l) Zip fastners	Net content + 1% wastage
			m) Logos	Net content + 1% wastage
			n) Elastic	Net content + 1% wastage
			o) Velcro-tape	Net content + 1% wastage
		2 a) Clicking boards		1 No per 7500 Pairs
		b) Binding Gauge		1 No per 10000 Pairs
		c) Industrial sewing machine needles/ hammer needle		40 Nos per 1000 Pairs
		d) Bell/ Skiving Knives		1 No per 2250 Pairs
		e) Band knives for splitting M/c.		1 No per 2250 Pairs
		f) Grinding wheels		2 Nos per 1000 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			g)Fced Rollers	1 No per 1000 Pairs
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	3 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i)Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Ex-tract):	
			for semi Chrome	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg
<p>Note: 1. For requirement of chemicals (Item No 3), finished leather required per Pair is (i) 9.4 sq.ft. if item 1(a) and 1(b) are not asked for, (ii) 9 sq.ft. if item 1(a) is not asked for, (iii) 5.15 sq.ft. if item 1(b) is not asked for, and iv) 4.75 sq.ft. if 1(a) & (b) are asked for.</p> <p>2. Import of item 1 would be upto 25% of fob value of export, Import of items at S.No. 2 would be upto 1.70% of FOB value of exports and that of item (3) would be upto 12% of fob value of exports.</p>				
G30	Ladies Rubber and Canvas footwear with rolled soles	1000 pairs	1 Natural/Synthetic Rubber SBR(1502/1712)/EVA/TPR/Iso prene	197 kgs.
			2 Accelerators/ Antioxidents/ Re-tarders	6.7 kgs.
			3 Relevant Colours & Pigments	3.95 kgs.
			4 Fillers	59 kgs.
			5 Adhesive (PU/ Polychloroprene/ PVA/ Acrylics/ Isocyanate)	16 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Solvents(MEK)	66 Ltr.
			7 Misc.Chemicals Silica, Rosin	9 kgs.
			8 Cotton Textile/Canvas cloth for upper	170 Sq.mtr.
			9 Laces	Net content + 1% wastage
			10 Threads	18000 mtrs
			11 Elastic Tapes	18 Sq.Mtrs.
			12 Components/Embellishments	Net content + 1% wastage
<i>Note : 1. In Item 1, import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i>				
<i>2. In case of export of the item with lining, in addition to above item, 146 sq.mtr. cotton fabrics will be allowed within the overall CIF Value of the licence.</i>				
<i>3. Antioxidants shall not be more than 2% of weight of rubber.</i>				
G31	Ladies Rubber and Canvas shoes with moulded sole	One Pair	1 Cotton Textile/Canvas for Upper	0.165 Sq.mtr
			2 Cotton fabric for lining (if used)	0.160 Sq.Mtr
			3 Insole material with lamination	0.038 Sq.mtr
			4 Adhesive (PU/ Polychloroprene/ PVA/ Acrylics)	16 gms.
			5 Solvent(MEK)	0.066 Ltr.
			6 Laces	Net content + 1% wastage
			7 Embellishment	Net content + 1% wastage
			8 Elastic tape	0.018 Sq. Mtr
			9 Thread	18 Mtrs
			10 Sole Moulds	1 Pair per 10000 pairs
	Per Kg of moulded Sole(including other rubber materials)		11 a)Natural/Synthetic Rubber (SBR (1502/1712)/PBR/EVA/TPR/Iso prene	495 gms.
			b)Accelerators/Antioxidants	10 gms
			c)Relevant colours and pigments	10 gms
			d)Fillers	170 gms
			e)Misc.Chemicals (Zinc Oxide, Rosin)	27 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p><i>Note: 1. In item no. 11, import of synthetic rubber shall not exceed 50% of the total rubber allowed.</i></p> <p><i>2. In case of export of the item with lining, in addition to above item, 0.146 sq.mtr. of cotton fabrics will be allowed within the overall CIF value of the licence.</i></p> <p><i>3. Antioxidants shall be restricted to 2% of weight of Natural/ synthetic rubber</i></p>				
G32	Laminated leather Split/Crust laminated with polyurethane Foil	1 Sq. Mtr.	1 Polyurethane Foil	1.235 Sq. Mtr.
			2 Adhesive	0.117 Kg.
			3 Hardner	0.00455 Kg.
G33	Leather Bags, All Sorts (like Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Shopping Bags, Portfolio, Travel Bags, School Bags, Ladies Bags, Men's Bags, Briefcases, Attache Cases, Pouch Bags, Clutch Bags, Evening Bags Rucksacs, Ladle folios, Belts, Bags etc.)		1 Lining Materials: Woven, Non-woven, Synthetic, coated, laminated, PVC, PU, Coated Fabric.	Actual + 5% Wastage.
			2 Components (Brass Metallic, Synthetic or composite) Snap fasteners, Puljers, Rivets, Frames, Logos, Corners, Megnetic Button, Push Clip, Megnetic Locks, Decorative Fittings, Key Holder, Key Ring, Hooks, Plastic Clear Sheet, Woven/Moulded Net Sheets, Chains, Ring Binders, Manicure Set Accessories, Money Clip, Angles Spring Clips, Glass beads, Chaton and Buckles etc., Stamping Foil, Adhesive (Synthetic, Latex) Sewing Thread, Elastic, Reinforcement material and Adhesive tape, Loc	Net content + 1% wastage
			3 Zip Fastner	Net content + 1% wastage
			4 Consumable & Spares: Needles, Bobbin, Needle Bar, Feed Dog, Hook Set, Bobbin Case, Bell knives, Bank knives, Pressure foot, Binders gauges, feed rollers, Grinding wheels, Brushes, Clicking Board, Plastic piping cord, repair colour sticks, Edge colours, Silver marking pencil/pen/refills and pattern making boards.	2% of FOB value.
			5 Packing Materials: Poly, PU bags, Cardboard/corrugated boxes, art paper, duplex board, adhesive tapes, labels, Tags.	as per packing policy.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For 1000 sq.ft. of Finished leather	6 a) Preservative	1.5 kgs.
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kgs.
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kgs.
			d) Syntans	17 kgs.
			e) Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kgs.
			f) Formic Acid	9 kgs.
			g) Wattle Extract:	
			1. For retanning	12 kgs
			2. For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kgs
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kgs.
			i) Binder:	
			1. Casein Base	12 kgs
			2. Resin Base	6 kgs.
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			1. For semi Chrome	20 kgs.
			OR	
			For full Chrome finish	46 kgs.
			k) Laquer Emulsion	7 kgs.
			l) Relevant Dyes	4 kgs.
			m) Pigments	2 kgs.
			n) Borax	4.6 kgs.
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kgs.
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kg.
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg.
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kgs.
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kgs.
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kgs.
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon based oil)	0.40 kg.
			1. Import of item No.1 will be upto 9% of FOB value of exports. 2. Import of item No.2 will be upto 5% of FOB of exports. 3. Import of item No.3 will be upto 3% of FOB value of export. 4. Import of item No.4 will be upto 2% of FOB value of export. 5. Import of item No.5 will be upto 2% of FOB value of export. 6. Import of item No.6 will be upto 12% of FOB value of export. 7.	
G34	Leather Board Counter for Shoes	1 sq.cm.	1 Leather Board (made of leather scrap)	1.02 sq.cm.
			2 Thermo Plastic Polyimide Cement	0.02 gm.
			Note: 1. Approximate size of leather board counter per pair for Gents shoe is 352 sq.cm., for ladies 300 sq.cm. and for children 344 sq.cm.	
G35	Leather Golf Gloves		1 a) Elastic (Tapes/sheet/webbing/woven/Non woven)	Net content + 1% wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			b)Tapes(self adhesive/binding tapes)	Net content + 1% wastage
			c)Logos	1 no.
			d)Snap fastner(Metallic/Non-Metallic)	Net content + 1% wastage
			e)Vclcro Tapes	5 cms.
		2	a)Sewing Needles	10 no./2500 gloves
			b)Bobbins	1 no./5000 gloves
			c)Needle bar	1 no./20000 gloves
			d)Feed dock	1 no./20000 gloves
			c)Bobbin case	1 no./10000 gloves
			f)Hook set	1 no./10000 gloves
			g)Cutting blades	1 no./10000 gloves
			h)Cutting Knife	1 no./10000 gloves
			i)Taflon	1 no./10000 gloves
			j)Shuttle	1 no./10000 gloves
			k)Clicking Board	1 no./20000 gloves
		3	a)Chemicals: Preservative	1.5 kgs.
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kgs.
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kgs.
			d)Syntans	17 kgs.
			e)Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kgs.
			f)Formic Acid	9 kgs.
			g)Wattle Extract:	
			g)1) For retanning	12 kgs.
			g)2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kgs.
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kgs.
			i)Binder :	
			i)1) Casein Base	4 kgs.
			i)2) Resin Base	6 kgs.
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent(Extract):	
			j)1) For semi Chrome	20 kgs.
	For 1000 sq.ft. of finished leather			

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			j)2) For full Chrome finish	46 kgs.
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kgs.
			l)Relevant Dyes	4 kgs.
			m)Pigments	2 kgs.
			n)Borax	4.6 kgs.
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kgs.
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg.
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg.
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kgs.
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kgs.
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kgs.
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon based oil)	0.40 kg.
1. For requirement of chemicals (item No.3), finished leather required per glove is 1.2 sq.ft.				
2. Import of item at S.No. 1 above would be upto 25% of fob value of exports, Import of item at sl.no.2 would be upto 0.5% of the FOB value and import of item at S.No. 3 above would be upto 12% of the FOB value.				
G36	Leather Portfolio based on consumption of Leather hide/ skin 012.0 sq ft., Size 17" x 12"	1 pc	1 a) Lining, material (Woven, non-woven, synthetic, PVC, PU coated fabric)	1.4 sq mtr
			b)Sewing thread	25 mtr
			c)Adhesive (Synthetic/ Latex)	50.00 gms
			d)Stamping foil	01.00 sq inch
			e)Components (brass/ metallic/ synthetic) (Zip fastners/ Snap fastners, pullers, sliders, velcro-tape, Elastic tape, Handle holder, Hooks, Handle chain, Rivets, Eyelets, lock, including Magnetic lock, D-rings)	Net content + 1% wastage
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	2 a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g)Formic Acid	9 kg
			h)Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6kg
			j)Fat Lacquer	20 kg
			k)Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg
			2. Resin Base	6 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			l)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			n)Dyes	4 kg
			o)Pigments	2 kg
			p)Borax	4.6 kg
			q)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r)Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			u)Slip agent (Silicon based Oil/Wax emulsion)	0.4 kg
<p><i>Note: Import of item No.1 would be upto 15% of FOB Value of export and that of item no 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of export.</i></p>				
G37	Leather Sanddlery Goods Harness; 1)Saddle Sets-14" to 20" or 2) Harness Sets	1 kg	1 Components:	
			1 a)Saddle Tree (complete set)	Net content + 1% wastage
			b)Metallic Fitting (Steel/Brass/Assorted Size & Design)	
			c)Rubber Grip Reins	
			d)Rhinstone/Trimming & Embellishments (Assorted Size & Design)	
			e)Nylon Webbing	20 sq.inches.
		For 1000 sq.ft. of Finished Leather	2 Chemicals:	
			2 a)Preservative	1.5 kgs
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kgs
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kgs
			d)Syntans	17 kgs
			e)Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kgs
			f)Formic Acid	9 kgs
			g)Wattle Extract/Quebracho/Chestnut/Gambier Extract:	
			1). For Retanning	12 kgs
			2). For Vegetable tanning of Leather	36 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kgs
			i) Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kgs.
2			2). Resin Base	6 kgs
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			1). For Semi Chrome	20 kgs
2			2) For Full Chrome Finish	46 kgs
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kgs
			l) Relevant Dyes	4 kgs
			m) Pigments	2 kgs
			n) Borax	4.6 kgs
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kgs
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kgs
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kgs
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kgs
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kgs
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kgs
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kgs.
1. Chemicals may be allowed taking into account of the consumption of finished leather for export products Saddle Set and Harness Set of Full Size @ 25 Sq.ft. and 50 sq.ft. respectively.				
2. Import of item at Sl. No.2 above shall not exceed 12% of FOB value of exports.				
G38	Leather Waist belt (Based on consumption of Leather hide/ skin 01.0 sq ft Size 30" to 48" average size 40")	1 pc	1 a) Reinforcement material/ tape	0.30 sq ft
			b) Thread	05.00 mtr
			c) Adhesive (Synthetic/ Latex)	08.00 gms
			d) Components (brass/ Metallic/ synthetic) (Rivets, Snap fastners, buckles, Eyelets)	Net content + 1% wastage
		For 1000 Sq. ft of Finished Leather	2 a) Preservative	1.5 kg
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d) Syntans	17 kg
			e) Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f) Acetic acid	2.5 kg
			g) Formic Acid	9 kg
			h) Wattle Extract	
			1. For retanning	12 kg
			2. for vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			i) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6kg
			j) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			k) Binder	
			1. Casein Base	4 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **LEATHER PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2. Resin Base	6 kg
			l)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			for full chrome finish	46 kg
			m)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			n)Dyes	4 kg
			o)Pigments	2 kg
			p)Borax	4.6 kg
			q)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			r)Penetrating agent	2 kg
			s)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			t)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			u)Slip agent (silicon based Oil/Wax emulsion)	0.4 kg

Note: Import of item No.1 would be upto 15% of FOB Value of export and that of item no 2 would be upto 12% of FOB Value of export.

G39	Leather Wallets, Purses, Key cases, Card holders, coil purses, Billfolds, Spectacles cases, Toilet cases, Passport Covers, Cigarette cases, Lipstick cases, Cosmetic cases, Manicure cases, Pen cases, Memo cases, Cheque Book Covers, Ring Binder Bookcovers, Tie cases, vanity cases, Desk Topsets, camera cases, planners	1 pc	1	1 Lining material: Woven, non-woven, synthetic, Coated, Laminated, PVC, PU, Coated Fabric.	Actual + 5% Waste.
			2	2 Components: Brass Metallic, Synthetic or composite, Snap fasteners, Puljers, Rivets, Frames, Logos, Corners, Magnetic Button, Magnetic Locks, Push Clip,, Decorative Fittings, Key Holder, Key Ring, Hooks, Plastic Clear Sheet, Woven/Moulded Net Sheets, Chains, Ring Binders, Manicure Set accessories, Money Clip, Angle Spring, Clips, Glassbeads, Chaton and Buckles etc., Stamping Foil, Adhesive(Synthetic, Latex), Sewing Thread, Elastic, Re-inforcement material and Adhesive Tape etc.,Elastic, Re-inforcement material and Adhesive tape etc.	Net to Net.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Zip Fastener	Net content + 1% wastage
			4 Consumable & Spares: Needles, Bobbin, Needle Bar, Feed Dog, Hook Set, Bobbin Case, Bell Knives, Bank knives, Pressure Foot, Binders gauges, Feed rollers, Grinding Wheels, Brushes, Clicking Board, Plastic Pipi ng cord, repair colour sticks, Edge Colours, Silver marking pencil/pen/refills and Pattern making boards.	2% of FOB value.
			5 Packing materials: Poly, PU bags, Cardboard/ corrugated boxes, art paper, duplex board, adhesive tapes, labels, Tags.	As per Packing Policy.
		For 1000 sq.ft. of finished Leather	6 a)Preservative	1.5 kgs.
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kgs.
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kgs.
			d)Syntans	17 kgs
			e)Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 kgs.
			f)Formic Acid	9 kgs.
			g)Wattle Extract:	
			1) For retanning	12 kgs.
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kgs.
			h)Fat Laquor:	20 kgs.
			i)Binder:	
			1) Cascin Base	4 kgs.
			2) Resin Base	6 kgs.
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent(Extract):	20 kgs.
			1) For semi Chrome	
			OR	
			2) For Full Chrome finish	46 kgs.
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kgs.
			l)Relevant Dyes	4 kgs.
			m)Pigments	2 kgs.
			n)Borax	4.6 kgs.
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kgs.
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg.
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg.
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kgs.
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kgs.
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kgs.
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon based Oil)	0.40 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p><i>Note: 1. Import of Item No. 1 will be upto 7% of FOB Value of exports.</i> <i>2. Import of item no 2 will be upto 5% of FOB Value of exports.</i> <i>3. Import of Item No. 3 will be upto 2% of FOB value of exports.</i> <i>4. Import of Item No. 4 will be upto 2% of FOB value of exports.</i> <i>5. Import of Item No. 5 will be upto 2% of FOB value of export.</i> <i>6. Import of Item No. 6 will be upto 10% of FOB value of exports.</i></p>				
G40	Leather welt work shoes	1 pair	1 a) Synthetic lining PVC/PU	0.12 Sq. mtrs.
			b) Adhesives:	
			i) PU based	0.05 ltr.
			ii) Neoprene based	.025 ltr.
			c) Shoe Finishes (Polish)	5 gms
			d) Shoe Finishes (Spray)	10 gms.
			e) Stamping Foil	6 Sq. inch
			f) Sewing thread	70 mtrs.
			g) Thermo plastic sheets:	
			for Toe Caps/puffs	0.009 Sq. mtrs.
			OR	
			for steel Toe Caps	Net to net
			h) Moulded Counter (Leather board)	Net to Net
			i) Reinforcement (Plyrib tape) width 25 mm	1.46 mtr.
			j) Sheet for making Insole	0.05 Sq. mtrs.
			k) Nails/tacks	15 gms.
			OR	
			k) Shoe staples	12 Nos
			l) Thermo plastic cement (rod/granule/polyester/polymide)	11 Gms.
			m) Unit sole with or without heal	Net to Net
			n) Mid sole	Net to Net
			o) Shoe lace	Net to Net
			p) Labels/Logos	Net to Net
			q) Eyelets	Net to Net
			r) Metallic fittings Lacing hooks/D-rings	Net to Net
			s) Plastic/leather/rubber welt in any colour	1.62 sq.mtr.
		2	a) Clicking boards	1 No./7500 pairs
			b) Binding guage	1 No./10000 Pairs
			c) Industrial sewing machines needles/hammer needle	40 pieces/1000 Pairs
			d) Bell/Skiving Knives	1 No./2250 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS\

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			e)Band Knives for splitting machine	1 No./2250 Pairs
			f)Grinding wheels	2 Nos./1000 Pairs
			g)Feed Rollers	1 No./1000 Pairs
			h)Set of cutting dies of various designs	1 No./1000 Pairs
			i)Silver marking pencils/pens/refills	1 No./1000 pairs
			j) Abrasive paper/Emery paper/belts/cup shapes	1 Sq. mtr./150 pairs
			k)Brushes of all types	2 Pcs./1000 pairs
			l)Sea Sponge	2 Pcs./1000 pairs
			m)Plastic shoe last	4 pairs/1000 Pairs
			n)Heating elements	1 No./1000 pairs
			o)Cutters and trimmers (all types) for footwear making	1 No./500 Pairs
		3	a)Preservative	1.5 Kgs.
			b)Bating agents	4.6 Kgs.
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 Kgs.
			d)Syntans	17 Kgs.
			e)Sodium Formate/Acetate	4.6 Kgs.
			f)Formic Acid	9 Kgs.
			g)Wattle extract	
			1) For retanning	12 Kgs
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 Kgs.
			h)Fat Liquor	20 Kgs.
			i)Binder	
			1) Resin Base	6 kg
			2) Casein Base	4 Kgs.
			j)Chrome tanning agent (Extract):	
			For semi chrome	20 kgs
			OR	
			For full Chrome finish	46 Kgs.
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 Kgs.
			l)Dyes	4 Kgs.
			m)Pigments	2 Kgs.
			n)Borax	4.6 Kgs.
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 Kgs.

For 1000
sq.ft of
finished
leather

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 Kg.
			q)Oxalic acid	1 Kg.
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 Kgs.
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 Kgs.
			t)Penetrating agent	2 Kgs.
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 Kg.
NOTE:1. For requirement of chemicals (item No. 3), a norm of 2.5 Sq. feet of finished leather per pair may be considered.				
2. Import of item item No. 1 would be upto 25% of the FOB value of export and Import of item at Sl. No. 2 would be upto 3% of FOB value of exports and that of item No. 3 would be upto 12 % of FOB value of exports.				
3. Against item No. 1(g), import of Steel Toe Caps and Counters made out of steel & Leather Board as per the buyer's requirements can be allowed on net to net basis.				
G41	Sports shoes with leather upper & PVC sole	1 Pair	1 a) Laminated Foam	0.145 Sq. Mtrs.
			b) Foam	15 gms.
			c) Thread	25 mtrs.
			d) PVC Printing Inks/colour	5 gms.
			e) Solvents (MIBK)/Ethylacetate/Cyclohexane/Ethyl Trichloro ethane	5 gms.
			f) Reinforcement Tapes (maximum width 2.5 cms)	0.5 mtr.
			g) Embellishments	
			i) Velcro/Elastic	0.1 mtr.
			ii) PVC Flocked/Printed sheets	0.01 Sq.mtr.
			iii) Labels	Net to Net
			iv) Plastic fittings	Net to Net
			v) Air Bladder	Net to Net
			vi) Functional components	Net to Net
			h) Thermoplastic sheets for:	
			1) Counters	0.014 Sq. mtr.
			2) Toe Caps/puff	0.009 Sq. mtr.
			i) Adhesives (PU/ Neoprene/ Latex)	30 gms.
			j) PVC Resin	581 gms.
			k) Plasticizer	319 gms.
			l) Stabilizer	17.6 gms.
			m) Antimony Trioxide	16.4 gms.
			n) Pigments/Titanium Dioxide	11.6 gms.
			o) Lubricants	6.4 gms.
			p) Insole sheets	0.04 Sq. mtr.
			q) Mould release agent	5 gms.
			r) Nylon/Polyester skin fit/Terry Towels for lining	0.075 Sq. mtr.
			s) Mid Soles	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			t)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	5 gms.
			u)Shoe finishes (Spray)	10 gms.
			v)Stamping Foil	6 Sq. inches
			w)Shoe Lace	Net content + 1% wastage
			x)Plastic shoe last	1 No./250 Pairs
			y)Set of cutting dies of various designs/printing screen	1 No./1000 Pairs.
	For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	2	a)Preservative	1.5 kg
			b)Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c)Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d)Syntans	17 kg
			e)Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f)Formic Acid	9 kg
			g)Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h)Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i)Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j)Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract):	
			j)for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			j)for full chrome	46 kg
			k)Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l)Dyes	4 kg
			m)Pigments	2 kg
			n)Borax	4.6 kg
			o)Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p)Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q)Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r)Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s)Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t)Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u)Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg
NOTE: The CIF value of item No. 2 above shall not exceed 12% of FOB value of Exports.				
G42	Sports shoes with leather upper and moulded sole	1 pair	1 a)Laminated Foam	0.145 Sq. mtrs.
			b)Foam	15 gms.
			c)Thread	25 mtrs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			d)PVC Printing Inks/Colours	5 gms.
			e)Solvents MIBK/ Ethylacetate/ Cyclohexane	5 gms.
			f)Reinforcement Tape (Maximum width 2.5 cm)	0.5 mtrs.
			g)Embellishments	Net + 1% wastage
			h)Velcro/Elastic	0.1 mtr
			i)PVC Flocked/ Printed sheets	0.01 Sq. mtr.
			j)Labels	Net content + 1% wastage
			k)Plastic fittings	Net content + 1% wastage
			l)Air Bladder	Net content + 1% wastage
			m)Functional components	Net content + 1% wastage
			n)Thermo Plastic sheets for	
			1) Counters	0.014 Sq. mtr.
			2) Toe caps	.009 Sq. mtr.
			o)Adhesives. (PU/Neoprene latex)	30 gms.
			p)Unit soles OR	Net to Net
		Per 1kg content of PU sole	p)i) Polyol	515 gms
			ii) Isocyanate	451 gms
			iii) Catalyst for Polyurethane	53 gms
			iv) Pigment paste	31 gms
			v) Release agent	40 gms
			q)Mid sole	Net to Net
			r)Nylon/Polyester skin fit/Terry Towels for lining	0.075 Sq. mtr.
			s)Shoe Finishes (Polish)	5 gms.
			t)Shoe finishes (Spray)	10 gms.
			u)Stamping Foil	6 Sq. inch
			v)Shoe Lace	Net + 1% wastage
			w)Shoe Last	1 Pair/250 Pairs
			x)Set of cutting dies/printing screens of various designs	1 No./1000 Pairs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms LEATHER PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		For 1000 Sq.ft of Finished Leather	2 a) Preservative	1.5 kg
			b) Bating Agents	4.6 kg
			c) Sodium Bisulphite	2.5 kg
			d) Syntans	17 kg
			e) Sodium Formate/ Acetate	4.6 kg
			f) Formic Acid	9 kg
			g) Wattle Extract	
			1) For retanning	12 kg
			2) For vegetable tanning of leather	36 kg
			h) Fat Liquor	20 kg
			i) Binder	
			1) Casein Base	4 kg
			2) Resin Base	6 kg
			j) Chrome Tanning Agent (Extract);	
			j) for semi chrome finish	20 kg
			OR	
			j) for full chrome finish	46 kg
			k) Lacquer Emulsion	7 kg
			l) Dyes	4 kg
			m) Pigments	2 kg
			n) Borax	4.6 kg
			o) Impregnating Resin	5 kg
			p) Wax Emulsion	1 kg
			q) Oxalic Acid	1 kg
			r) Acetic Acid	2.5 kg
			s) Sodium Thiosulphate	4.6 kg
			t) Penetrating Agent	2 kg
			u) Slip Agent (Silicon Based Oil)	0.40 kg

NOTE: The CIF value of item No. 2 above shall not exceed 12% of FOB value of Exports.

GENERAL NOTES FOR PLASTICS

1. In respect of export of Plastic Polymers in Primary forms covered under the EXIM code Nos. 39.01 to 39.08 of ITC (HSN) Classification, the minimum value addition required for obtaining a duty free licence is 25%.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H1	35 mm Perforated Positive Film Rolls	100 sq.mtrs.	1 Unexposed Positive jumbo Rolls	103.45 sq.mtrs.
H2	ABS Beautycase Size : 15"	1 No.	1 A.B.S. Film	1.05 Sq.mtr/ 115 Sq.meter content in
			2 Aluminium	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Polypropelene	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			4 Lining(Polyester)	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			5 Side Lock	Net to net.
			6 L.D.P.E.	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			7 PVC	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
H3	ABS Briefcases/Suit-case/Beautycase with Aluminium Frame of all sizes.	1 No.	Any and/or all of the following categories which are actually used in export product:	
			1 Granules of relevant polymers for manufacture of main body ABS	1.10 Kg/kg content in export
			2 LDPE	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
			3 Polypropylene(for manufacture of wheel assembly)	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
			4 Aluminium sheet/strips	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
			5 PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			6 ABS/PVC/Acrylic Film	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			7 combination lock/number lock/side lock	Net to Net
			8 Lining(Rayon/Polyester/Nylon)	1.10 Sq.mtr./Sq.M tr content in export
			9 Carrying Handle	Net to Net
			10 Handle Lugs	Net to Net
			11 Pulling Handle	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H4	ABS Resin/Granules (Based on Bulk/Mas Poly- merization Process)	1 MT	1 Styrene	691.10 kgs
			2 Acrylonitrile	218.00 kgs
			3 Poly Butadiene Rubber	100.4 kgs
			4 Ethyl Benzene	11.80 kgs
			5 Tert. Butyl Peroxy Benzo- nate(TBPB)	0.34 kg
			6 Trinonyl Phenyl Phosphite	4.23 kgs
			7 Irgonox	1.6 kg
			8 Dioctyl Phthalate	12.09 kgs
H5	ABS Resin/Granules (General purpose injection moulding grade)	1 MT	1 Styrene	639 kgs.
			2 Acrylonitrile	271 kgs.
			3 Oleic Acid	21 kgs.
			OR Distilled Fatty Acid	
			4 Tertiary Dodecyl Mercap- tan/Normal Dodecyl Mercaptan	7 kgs.
			5 Potassium Persulphate	5 kg.
			6 Disprosin/Rosin	25 kg.
			7 Ethylene Bis- stearamide	25 kg.
			8 Antioxidant (OBP/Sumilizer (DTDTDP)/DBP/ TNPP/BHT	31 kg.
H6	ABS Resin/Gra- nules(Based on Emulsion Polymerization Process)	1 MT	9 Pigment/Titanium Dioxide/Rele- vant Colour Master Batch	20 kg.
			1 Acrylonitrile	168.13 kg
			2 Butadiene	217.37 Kgs.
			3 Styrene	410.17 Kgs
			4 Styrene Butadiene latex (100% basis)	13.15 Kgs.
			5 Styrene Acrylonitrile Resin	265.0 Kgs.
			6 Cumene Hydroperoxide	2.33 Kgs.
			7 N.N. Diethylhydroxylamine	0.03 Kg.
			8 2,2, Methylene Butyl Phenol	0.38 Kg.
			9 Octadecil Butyl Propionate	0.76 Kg.
			10 Rosin	25.33 Kgs.
			11 Tetra Sodium Phosphate Anhy- dride	1.43 Kgs.
			12 Tertiary Dede - cycle Mercaptan	3.65 Kgs.
			13 N-N, Ethylene Bissteamide	6.68 Kgs.
			14 Distearyl Pentaerythritol Diphos- phate	0.22 Kg
			15 Pigment/ Titanium Dioxide/ Mas- ter Batch	24.34 Kgs.

Note: Item no 15 will be allowed only in the case of export of coloured ABS Resin/ Granules

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H7	Acrylic Pellets (Poly Methyl Methacrylate)	1 kg.	1 Methyl Methacrylate Monomer	0.929 kg
			2 N-Octyl Mercaptan	0.002 kg
H8	Acrylic Polymer Emulsion (Thickner) (Solid content 38-40%)	1 kg	1 Acrylamide	0.147 kg
			2 Acrylic Acid	0.182 kg
			3 Solvent Oil	0.293 kg
			4 Emulsifier/Speciality Monomers	0.074 kg
H9	Acrylic Resin Binder(R-7000) Total Solid content 28-30%	1 kg	1 Acrylic Acid	0.0043 kg
			2 Butyl Acrylate Monomer	0.172 kg
			3 Styrene Monomer	0.095 kg
			4 Emulsifiers/ Speciality Chemicals	0.020 kg
H10	Acrylic sheet -Diecast	1 kg	1 Methyl Methacrylate Monomer	1.13 kg
			2 Aso-bis-iso butyronitrite	0.0066 kg
			3 Pigment	0.0204 kg
H11	Acrylic sheet Centrifugal Cast	1 kg	1 Methyl Methacrylate Monomer	1.1 kg
			2 Aso-bis-iso butyronitrite	0.006 kg
			3 Pigment	0.0184 kg
H12	Acrylic sheet Extruded	1 kg	1 Acrylic Resin	1.0333kg
H13	Acrylic Tray with Relevant Fabric/with Decorative Foil/with PVC Printed Film/with Brass Fittings	1 kg	1 Acrylic Sheets/off Cuts	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Relevant Fabric	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 PVC Printed Films	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Decorative Foil (Relevant)	1.00 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Brass Scrap	1.075 kg/kg content in the export product.
			6 Printing Ink	0.001 kg
H14	Acrylonitrile monomer 99.9% minimum	1 kg	1 Ammonia 100%	0.5567 kg
			2 Proplone 100%	0.1300 kg
			3 Catalyst 41 or 49	0.1321 kg
			4 Hydroquinone Tech	0.3812 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H15	Additive Master Batches	1 kg	1 Relevant Polymers such as Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Polystyrene	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Additive such as	
			2 a)UV Stabilizer	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			b)Anti Block Agent	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			c)Antistatic Agent	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			d)Slip Agent	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			e)Antioxidant	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
<p><i>Note: The additive indicated at import item 2 will not be more than 10% (by weight) of export and only relevant additive as required/used in the export product should be allowed for import.</i></p>				
H16	Additive Master Batches containing 90% polymer and 10% additive	1 kg.	1 Relevant Polymer in export product	0.918 Kg
			2 Relevant additive in the export product	0.102 Kg
H17	Adhesive coated PVC furniture film with PVC film weighing 143 gms/sq.mtr and base paper with adhesive 100 gms/sq.mtr +/- 5%	1000 sq.mtrs	1 PVC Resin	82.23 kgs
			2 PVC Plasticiser	57.56 kgs
			3 PVC Stabilizer	7.40 kgs
			4 Titanium Dioxide/Pigments	2.30 kgs
			5 UV Stabilizer	0.16 kg
			6 Processing Aid	9.87 kgs
			7 Impact Modifier	4.93 kgs
			8 Solvent (MEK/MIBK/Toluene Cyclohexanone)	25.00 kgs
			9 Adhesive (total Solid contents 100% basis)	28.6 kgs
			10 Silicon Coated Release Paper (73-75 gms/sq.mtr)	1100 sq.mtrs (81.4 kgs)

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			11 Polypropylene Film	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
<p><i>Note: In case of variation in the weight of PVC Film, item no. 1 to 7 may be allowed to be imported proportionately as per following formula:</i></p> $A \times B = 143$ <p>where A = Quantity allowed for 143 kgs of PVC Film B = Weight of PVC Film to be exported.</p>				
H18	All Plastic (PVC) Playing Cards packed in relevant Plastic Cases	2.4 kgs +/- 5% (Net weight of 1x12x2 packs playing card)	1 Rigid PVC Sheet Opaque Anti-state Treatment (Size 49x68.5 cm +/- 5%)	1.22 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polyester Granules/High Impact Polystyrene (Moulding Grade)	1.05 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export packing.
			3 Ultraviolet Ink off set printing	1.5% of weight of Rigid PVC Sheet in export.
			4 U.V. Coating (Acrylic)	2% of weight of Rigid PVC Sheets in export.
			5 Consumables: Photo Polymer Relief Images Plates	1 No. per colour in the Design.
			6 Printers Rubber Blankets Thickness 1.9 mm +/- 5%	0.006 Sq.Mtr.
H19	Anion Exchange Resin	1 kg	1 Styrene	0.435 kg
			2 Divinyl Benzene Monomer	0.030 kg
			3 Ethylene Dichloride	0.975 kg
			4 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.1755 kg
			5 Para Formaldehyde	0.330 kg
			6 Dimethyl Ethenol Amine	0.275 kg
H20	Anionic Polyacrylamide Emulsion (Total Solid content 38-40%)	1 kg	1 Acrylamide	0.251 kg
			2 Acrylic Acid	0.136 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Solvent Oil (Paraffinic Solvent)	0.286 kg
			4 Emulsifiers	0.085 kg
			5 Speciality Chemicals and Monomer	0.006 kg
H21	Articles made of ABS	1 kg	1 ABS	1.050 kg/kg content in export
H22	Articles made of ABS with Metallic/ Non-metallic components	1 kg	1 ABS Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Metallic Components used during insert moulding	Net + 2% wastage.
			3 Metallic/Non- Metallic Components	Net + 1% wastage.
H23	Articles made of HDPE	1 kg	1 HDPE	1.050 kg/kg content in export
H24	Articles made of HDPE/PP Twine/ Rope	1 kg	1 HDPE/PP Granules/ Chips (Relevant item to be allowed)	1.08 kg/kg content in the export product.
H25	Articles made of LDPE	1kg	1 LDPE	1.050 kg/kg content in export
H26	Articles made of Nylon 6	1 kg	1 Nylon 6	1.050 kg/kg content in export
H27	Articles made of Nylon 66	1 kg	1 Nylon 66	1.050 kg/kg content in export
H28	Articles made of Polycarbonate	1 Kg	1 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
H29	Articles made of Polycarbonate with Metallic/ Non-metallic components	1 kg	1 Polycarbonate Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Metallic Components used during insert moulding	Net + 2% wastage.
			3 Metallic/Non- Metallic Components	Net + 1% wastage.
H30	Articles made of Polypropylene	1 kg	1 Polypropylene	1.050 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H31	Articles made of Polystyrene	1 kg	1 Polystyrene	1.050 kg/kg content in export
H32	Articles made out of Acrylic sheet/off cuts	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Sheet/Off cuts	1.05 Kg./kg. content in export
H33	Articles such as Junction boxes with lids, switch and socket boxes, saddle clips, bends, circular boxes, couplers, adaptor boxes, lids, bushes, shrouds, looping boxes, clips, trunkings, ovals, conduits, covers, connectors, pipes, pattress, bush adaptors, space bar saddle etc., made out of PVC	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.84 kg
			2 Impact Modifier	0.021 kg
			3 Stabilizer/ Heat Stabilizer (other than Tin based)	0.017 kg
			4 Flow promotor	0.0252 kg
			5 Plasticizers (in 137)	0.00837 kg
			6 Lubricant	0.016 kg
H34	Asbestos Tape	1 kg	1 Asbestos Fibre of Relevant Grade	1.05 kg
H35	Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene Self Adhesive Tapes in width upto 3"	1 Sq. Mtr.	1 Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene Gummed Film in Jumbo Rolls	1.05 Sq.Mtr.
			2 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H36	Bicycle Helmet made of Polystyrene	1000 Nos. (Net weight 0.301 Kg and gross weight per helmet 0.67 Kg.)	1 Polystyrene Granules	137 Kgs.
			2 Polyamide (Nylon) Granules	28 Kgs.
			3 ABC Graules	79 Kgs.
			4 Cynoacralate Adhesive	3 Ltrs.
			5 Stickers	1050 Sets

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Laminated Cloth	73 mtrs. width
			7 Packing Material:-	
			7 a)HDPE/ LDPE/ Polypropylene of each item	1.05 Kg/Kg. content of each item in the export product.
			7 b)Card Board	1.05 Kg./Kg.con- tent in the export pro- duct
H37	Black Compound Polyethylene Copolymer Granules for Cabled Jacket containing mini- mum 94 +/-1% LDPE and 2.5 +/-0.5% Carbon Black	1 MT	1 LDPE Granules	0.9662 MT
			2 EVA Copolymer Granules	0.0368 MT
			3 Phenolic Antioxidant	0.0019 MT
			4 Carbon Black (Grade Furnace Black)	0.0256 MT
H38	Black Master Batches	1 kg	1 Relevant Polymers such as Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Polystyrene	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Carbon Black	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
<i>Note: The Export Product should specify the percentage content of Carbon Black (by weight).</i>				
H39	Blend of aromatic polyes- ter polyol, amino polyols with blowing agents,cata- lyst, surfactants and addi- tives PE 7060 BF	100 kgs.	1 Phthalic Anhydride	21.53 kgs
			2 Diethanol Amine	9.93 kgs
			3 Diethylene Glycol	32.90 kgs
			4 Nonyl Phenol	7.71 kgs
			5 Trichloro fluoro methane	10.65 kgs
			6 Silicone Surfactant	1.06 kg
			7 Dimethyl cyclo hexyl amine	0.81 kg
			8 Glycerine	2.15 kgs
			9 Trichloro Ethyl Phosphate	3.95 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H40	Blend of aromatic polyester polyol, amino polyols with blowing agents, catalyst, surfactant and additives PE 7060 B	100 kgs	1 Phthalic Anhydride	22.41 kgs
			2 Diethanol Amine	10.35 kgs
			3 Diethylene Glycol	34.26 kgs
			4 Nonyl Phenol	8.03 kgs
			5 Trichloro Fluoro Methane	11.90 kg
			6 Silicone Surfactant	1.15 kg
			7 Dimethylcyclohexyl amine	0.85 kg
			8 Glycerine	2.24 kgs
H41	Blend of aromatic polyester polyol, amino polyols with blowing agents, catalyst, surfactants and additives PE 7040 BF	100 kgs	1 Phthalic Anhydride	19.95 kgs
			2 Diethanol Amine	9.66 kgs
			3 Diethylene Glycol	30.50 kgs
			4 Nonyl Phenol	7.93 kgs
			5 Trichloro fluoro methane	17.90 kgs
			6 Silicone Surfactant	0.97 kg
			7 Dimethyl cyclohexyl amine	0.75 kg
			8 Glycerine	1.99 kgs
			9 Trichloroethylphosphate	3.65 kgs
H42	Blend of aromatic polyester, polyol, amino polyols with blowing agents, catalyst, surfactants and additives PE 7040 B	100 kgs	1 Phthalic Anhydride	20.71 kgs
			2 Diethanol Amine	10.03 kgs
			3 Diethylene Glycol	31.66 kgs
			4 Nonyl Phenol	8.35 kgs
			5 Trichloro Fluoro Methane	10.46 kgs
			6 Silicone Surfactant	1.06 kg
			7 Dimethyl cyclo hexyl amine	0.77 kg
			8 Glycerine	2.06 kgs
H43	Blood Administration Set with HD Filter, one end having 18 G Needle (Net weight 40 gms each)	100 Nos.	1 Poly Vinyl Chloride, Non-Toxic Medical Grade, Soft PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Unsterile Needle SS 18 G x 1-1/4" Length	101 Nos./100 Nos. in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Nylon Filter Cloth 15 Micron	1.01 Sq.Cm/ Sq.Cm Filter Cloth
H44	Blood Donor Set Tubing having both side Needle (Net weight 32 gms each)	100 Nos.	1 Poly Vinyl Chloride, Non-Toxic Medical Grade, Soft PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Unsterile Needle SS 15G x 1-1/2" Length	101 Nos./100 Nos. in the export product.
			4 Unsterile Needle SS 17G x 1-1/2" Length	101 Nos./100 Nos. in the export product.
H45	BOPP film	1 Kg	1 Polypropylene resin/granules	1.20 Kg.
H46	BOPP Film Synthetic Paper in Sheets/Reams	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Resin/Granules	1.067 kg
			2 Master Batches of 70% Calcium Carbonate and 30% Polypropylene	0.114 kg
			3 Master Batches of 50% Titanium Dioxide and 50% Polypropylene	0.073 kg
			4 Master Batches of 75% Ethoxylated Tertiary Amine + 25% Polypropylene	0.004 kg
			5 Polystyrene	0.061 kg
			6 Ethylene Vinyl acetate	0.021 kg
			7 Ethyl Acetate (Solvent)	0.082 kg
H47	BOPP laminates printed 15 micron BOPP/12 micron Metalized Polyester/25 micron Polyethylene	1 Kg	1 BOPP film	0.275 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg
			3 Liquid adhesive	0.116 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.015 kg.
			5 Polyester film	0.354 kg.
			6 Polyethylene granules	0.525 kg.
H48	BOPP Laminates printed 20 micron BOPP/20 micron BOPP H.S.	1 Kg	1 BOPP film	1.089 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg.
			3 Liquid Adhesive	0.080 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H49	BOPP laminates printed 35/40 micron BOPP H.S.	1 Kg	4 Liquid additives	0.012 kg.
			1 BOPP film	1.145 kg.
			2 Printing ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.469 kg
H50	BOPP self adhesive tapes/ Jumbo rolls	1 kg	1 BOPP Film	0.321 kg
			2 2-Ethyl Hexyl Acrylate	0.357 kg
			3 Butyl Acrylate	0.014 kg
			4 Acrylic Acid	0.0046 kg
			5 Toluene	0.0214 kg
			6 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	0.08 kg
H51	BOPP Self Adhesive Tapes/Jumbo Rolls (Net weight of BOPP in the export product is not less than 54%)	1 kg	1 BOPP Film	594 gms
			2 Acrylic Water Based Adhesive (Total Solid content 55%) OR	920 gms
			2 a) 2-Ethyl Hexyl Acrylate/Butyl Acrylate	0.4906 Kg
			b) Acrylic Acid	0.025 Kg
			c) Copolymerizable Anionic Surfactant	0.04 Kg
H52	Cast Nylon Plates & Rods	1 kg	1 Caprolactum	1.21 kg
			2 Catalyst: Sodium Caprolactamate	0.026 kg
			3 Relevant Activator: Isocyanate, Iso-cyanurate	0.007 kg
H53	Clear LDPE Film Lamination Grade Film	1 kg	1 LDPE Granules (Film Grade)	1.05 kg
H54	Colour Master Batches	1 kg	1 Relevant Polymers such as Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Polystyrene	1.04 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Titanium Dioxide	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Relevant Colour Pigment	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.

Note: The Export product should specify the percentage content of Titanium Dioxide and Colour pigment (by weight).

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H55	Colour Polyurethane Cast Parts for Chutes and Feed Hoppers such as Wear Plates, Scraper Pads, Scraper Wear Liners, Chute Liners, Rollers, Dust Seal Ring, Buffer Blocks and Buckerup Strips	1 MT	1 Polyurethane Prepolymer	0.961 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			2 Polyol Curing Agent	0.065 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			3 Polyurethane Adhesive	0.005 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			4 Phthalocynine Blue Pigment	0.016 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			5 Silicone Release Agent	0.003 MT

Note: 1. Import of Polyurethane Adhesive shall be allowed only in case the export product contain Metallic parts.

H56	Colour Polyurethane Cast Pump Parts for Mining Industry	1 MT	1 Polyurethane Prepolymer	0.738 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			2 Polyol Curing Agent	0.254 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			3 Polyurethane Adhesive	0.009 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			4 Phthalocynine Blue Pigment	0.015 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			5 Silicone Release Agent	0.003 MT

Note: 1. Import of Polyurethane Adhesive shall be allowed only if the export product contain Metallic parts.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H57	Colour Polyurethane Cast Screens, Holddown Bar for Mining and Mineral Industry	1 MT	1 Polyurethane Prepolymer	1.005 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			2 Polyol Curing Agent	0.064 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			3 Polyurethane Adhesive	0.005 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			4 Phthalocynine Blue Pigment	0.016 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			5 Silicone Release Agent	0.003 MT
Note:1. Import of Polyurethane Adhesive shall be allowed only in case the export product contain				
H58	Colour Polyurethane Hydrocyclone Cast Part for Mining and Mineral Industry	1 MT	1 Polyurethane Prepolymer	0.794 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			2 Polyol Curing Agent	0.281 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			3 Phthalocynine Blue Pigment	0.016 MT/MT content of Polyurethane.
			4 Silicone Release Agent	0.003 MT
H59	Coloured PP Woven tube/sack with U.V. stabilization and eyelets & draw string	1 Kg	1 P.P. Granules	1.045 Kg
			2 U.V. Stabilizer	0.020 Kg
			3 Colour Master Batch	0.030 Kg
			4 Gromet (eyelet)	1.02 No
			5 Draw String	Net to Net
			6 Plastic tags	Net to Net

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H60	Coloured HDPE Tar- paulin with or without UV Stabilizer fitted with PP Rope and Eyelet (Gromet) Packed in LDPE filling bags	1 kg	1 HDPE Resin Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export.
			2 Colour master Batch	0.03 kg
			3 LDPE Granules for coating/lami- nation	1.05 kg/kg content in the export .
			4 U.V. Stabilizer	0.003 kg/kg of HDPE Resin in the export product.
			5 Eyelets(Gromets)	101 Nos/100 Nos con- tent in the export pro- duct.
			6 P.P. Rope	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product.
Note : Import item 4 may be allowed only when export product contains U.V. Stabilizer.				
H61	Coloured Nylon 66 or 610 Monofilament Yarn (Dia 0.2-0.4 mm) in cut hanks upto maximum length of 45" for Tooth Brush	1 kg	1 Nylon 66/610 (Relevant Nylon to be allowed)	1.17 kg
			2 Relevant Colour Master Batch	0.05 kg
H62	Coloured/ White Pul- verised Powder (contain- ing minimum 98% LLDPE) Mesh Size - 25 to 35 Mesh	1 kg	1 LLDPE Granules	1 kg
H63	Cushioned vinyl Flooring Backed with Asbestos Pap- per	1 kg	1 Asbestos Paper	0.6171 kg
			2 P.V.C. Resin	0.3939 kg
			3 Plasticizers	0.2025 kg
			4 Blowing agent	0.0063 kg
			5 Pigment	0.0129 kg
			6 Relevant Solvent	0.0291 kg
			7 Adhesive	0.0039 kg
			8 Matting Agent	0.0002 kg
			9 Stabilizer	0.0156 kg
			10 Inhibitor	0.0039 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H64	Diazo Drafting Film (Polyester Based) thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1000 sq.mtrs.	1 Relevant Polyester Film Thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1175 sq.mtrs.
			2 Couplor Colour Promotor	0.67 kg
			3 Dye Former - Diazo Type	0.88 kg
			4 Cellulostic Resin - Film Former	8.71 kgs.
			5 Silica Pigment	7.74 kgs.
			6 Solvents(MIBK/MEK)	41.03 kgs.
H65	Diazo Duplicating film(Polyester Based) thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1000 sq.mtrs.	1 Relevant Polyester Film Thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1150 sq.mtrs.
			2 Couplor Colour Promotor	2.45 kgs.
			3 Dye Former - Diazo Type	2.3 kgs.
			4 Cellulostic Resin - Film Former	10.12 kgs
			5 Solvents(MIBK/MEK)	9.01 kgs.
H66	Disposable Plastic Cups, Bowls and Lids made of Polystyrene	1 Kg Net content of import material in export	1 Polystyrene	1.20 Kgs.
H67	Double Blood Bag with Tubing	100 Nos.	1 PVC Compound Granules (Medical Grade)	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Stainless Steel Capillary	1.25 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Hot Melting Adhesive Label Medical Grade, Paper Tamper Evident Label Printed/Unprinted OR Evident Paper in Sheets/Rolls	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
				1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Adenine USP Grade	0.0021 kg
			6 Transfer Leg Closure	105 Nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H68	Double Side Decorative Laminates with Barrier Paper	1 Sq.Mtr x 10.00 mm thickness of 14.5 kg +/- 2.5%	1 Kraft Paper	9.15 kg
			2 Base Paper	0.214 kg
			3 Barrier Paper	0.172 kg
			4 Tissue Paper	0.027 kg
			5 Phenol	3.52 kg
			6 Melamine	0.362 kg
			7 Paraformaldehyde (91 +/- 1% Purity)	2.90 kg
			OR Methanol	3.85 kg
			8 B.O.P.P. Film	0.01 kg
<p><i>Note: 1. The above norms are based on 10.00 mm thickness with average weight of 14.5 kg +/- 2.5% and are applicable on 2.5 mm to 20 mm thickness.</i></p> <p><i>2. In case of variation in thickness/weight, the quantity of item of import viz. Phenol, Para formaldehyde/Methanol and Kraft paper to be allowed may be arrived at by adopting the following formula:</i></p> <p><i>$A \times B / C$</i></p> <p><i>where A = Quantity allowed for 10.00 mm thickness of weight 14.5 kg +/- 2.5%</i></p> <p><i>B = The thickness or weight/ sq.Meter of decorative laminates proposed to be exported.</i></p> <p><i>C = Either the Standard thickness of 10.00 mm or the Standard weight of 14.5 kg/Sq.Meter of 10.00 mm thickness.</i></p> <p><i>3. The quantity of other items viz. Base Paper, Barrier Paper, Tissue Paper, Melamine and BOPP film will remain unchanged irrespective of thickness and weight of decorative laminate to be exported.</i></p>				
H69	Double Side PVC Coated Nylon Fabric: (Weight of Coated Fabric - 660 gms/ Sq.mtr. +/- 3%, Weight of Coating Material - 470 gms/Sq.mtr., Weight of Nylon Yarn Fabric-190 gms/sqr.mtr.	1 Sq. Metre	1 Nylon 6/Nylon 66 Industrial Yarn	217 gms
			2 PVC Resin	274.90 gms
			3 Dioctyl Phthalate	210.88 gms
			4 Titanium Dioxide (Anadase Grade)	1.36 gm
			5 Pigments - Red	1.82 gm
			6 Pigments - Blue	4.0 gms
			7 Pigments - Black	3.0 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 Ranuvin P/Tinuvin P(2-2-Hydroxy-5Methyl Phenyl)24-Benzo Triazole Phenyl	1.0 gm
			9 Bonding Agent (Vulcobond) Iso-cyanurate-Type Polymer in Dibutyl Phthalate-25%	11.11 gms
Note: 1. Only the relevant Denier and grade of Nylon i.e. 6 or 66 as contained in the export product shall be allowed.				
H70	Drafting Film (Polyester Based) thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1000 sq.mtrs.	1 Relevant Polyester Film Thickness 50/75/100 Microns	1150 sq.mtr.
			2 Cellulosic Resin Film Former	1.38 kgs
			3 Acrylic Resin Binder	17.05 kgs
			4 Silica Pigment	7.48 kgs
			5 Solvents(MIBK/MEK)	28.750 kgs
H71	Drappery (Curtain) Rods made of High Impact Polystrene	1 Set	1 High Impact Polystrene	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.
H72	Electronic Mosquito Repellants	1 Kg	1 Polypropylene Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export
			2 PTC Thermistors	Net to Net
			3 LED/Neon lamp	Net to Net
			4 Packing Material	
			a)LDPE	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content
			b)Polypropylene	1.05 Kg. per kg. content
H73	Epoxy Resin (Basic Liquid Resin Epoxy value 5.30-5.45) Lapox J-11	1 kg	1 Epichlorohydrin	0.630 kg
			2 Bisphenol-A	0.700 kg
H74	Epoxy Resin (TE 1004, KE 1004, YD-014)	1 kg	1 Bisphenol-A 95%	0.912 kg
			2 Epichlorohydrin 95% Up	0.451 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide 98%	0.194 kg
			4 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.322 kg
H75	Epoxy Resin (TE-827.828, YD-127.128)	1 kg	1 Bisphenol-A 95%	0.804 kg
			2 Epichlorohydrin 95%	0.697 kg
			3 Sodium Hydroxide 98%	0.349 kg
			4 Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.041 kg
H76	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Co-polymer (Grade 2806)	1 MT	1 Ethylene	786 Kgs.
			2 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	314 Kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H77	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (Grade 1408)	1 MT	3 Bis 3,5,5 Trimethyl Hexanyl Peroxide	0.27 Kgs.
			4 Butylated Hydroxy Toluene	1.20 Kgs.
			1 Ethylene	900 Kgs.
			2 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	163 Kgs
H78	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (Grade 1802)	1 MT	3 Isododecane	6.00 Kgs
			1 Ethylene	850 Kgs
			2 Vinyl acetate Monomer	200 Kgs
			3 Propane	1.0 Kg
H79	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer of Grade 1202	1 Kg	4 Isododecane	6.00 Kgs
			1 Ethylene	925 gms
			2 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	149 gms
			3 Propane	10 gms
H80	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer of Grade 1408	1 Kg	4 Bis 3,5, 5 Trimethyl Hexanoyl Peroxide	0.27 gm
			5 Tertiary Butyl Peroxy-2 Ethyl Hexonate	0.27 gm
			6 Isododecane	5.90 gms
			7 Butylated Hydroxy Toluene	0.50 gm
			1 Ethylene	896 gms
			2 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	167 gms
			3 Propane	10 gms
			4 Bis 3,5,5 Trimethyl Hexanoyl Peroxide	0.27 gm
H81	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer of Grade 1802	1 Kg	5 Tertiary Butyl Peroxy-2 Ethyl Hexonate	0.27 gm
			6 Isododecane	5.90 gms
			1 Ethylene	878 gms
			2 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	209 gms
			3 Bis 3,5,5 Trimethyl Hexanoyl Peroxide	0.27 gm
			4 Tertiary Butyl Peroxy-2 Ethyl Hexonate	0.27 gms
H82	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer of Grade 2825	1 Kg	5 Isododecane	5.90 gms
			6 Butylated Hydroxy Toluene	0.25 gms
			1 Ethylene	746.90 gms
			2 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	312 gms
			3 Bis 3,5,5 Trimethyl Hexanoyl Peroxide	0.26 gms
			4 Tertiary Butyl Peroxy-2 Ethyl Hexonate	0.26 gms
			5 Isododecane	5.90 gms
			6 Butylated Hydroxy Toluene	1.20 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H83	EVA Sheets (Containing 60% EVA and 16% Synthetic rubber)	1 kg	1 EVA Resins (V.A. content 18%)	0.60 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber (High Styrene Rubber)	0.16 kg
			3 Di-Cumyl Peroxide	0.03 kg
H84	Expandable Poly Styrene Resin	1 kg	1 Styrene 99% Monomer	0.956 kg
H85	Expandable Polystyrene General purpose grades	1 MT	1 Styrene monomer	956 kg
			2 Pentane (Iso + Normal)	83.438 kg
			3 Softnal 3118 (Mono acid triglyceride)	1.400 kg
			4 Softnal 3995 (Glycerol Mono Stearate)	1.520 kg
			5 Tricalcium Phosphate	3.598 kg
			6 Advawax 165 (Bisamide waxes)	2.000 kg
			7 Advawax-280 (N-N ethylene Bis streamide)	1.000 kg
H86	Expandable Polystyrene Resin -Self-Extinguish grade	1 MT	1 Styrene Monomer	956.000 kg
			2 Pentane (Iso + Normal)	83.4380 kg
			3 CD-75(Hexa Bromocyclo decane)	18.000 kg
			4 DE 60 F(Pentabromo dyphenyloxide)	2.000 kgs
			5 Tricalcium Phosphate	3.598 kgs
			6 Advawax 165 (Bisamide waxes)	2.000 kgs
			7 Advawax-280 (N-N ethylene Bis streamide)	1.000 kgs
H87	Fabric Laminated Acrylic Tray of Various Size/ Colour/Designs	1 kg	1 Fabric Laminated Acrylic Sheets of relevant thickness, Colour and Design	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H88	Fabricated Items made of PVC Leather Cloth/Sheeting/ Sheet/ Film	1 Kg	1 PVC Leather Cloth/Sheeting/Sheet/Film	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 ZIP Fastener	Net to Net.
			3 Sliders/Runners	Net to Net.
H89	Feeding nipple based on natural rubber minimum 98% rubber content	1 no.	1 Natural Rubber OR	1.08 kg/kg content in export product.
			1 Latex Natural Rubber (containing 60% DRC)	1.80 kg/kg Rubber content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H90	Feeding nipple based on silicon rubber(having min.98% rubber content)	1 no.	1 Silicon Rubber	1.08 kg/kg content in export
H91	Fibre Glass Reinforced Plastic Compression Plate 100 mm EDSU Compression Plate Top and Bottom containing 37 +/- 1% Glass Fibre Roving/Mats - Qty. 1000 Sets weighing 240 kgs +/- 2%	1000 Sets (240 kg)	1 Fibre Glass Roving/Mats	88.0 kgs
			2 Unsaturated Polyester resin based on Ortho/Isophthalic Acid	65.6 kgs.
			3 Mineral Filters Relevant i.e. Calcium Carbonate/Alumina Trihydrate/Talc/Kaolin/Mica	75.6 kgs
			4 Peroxide Catalyst	1.9 kg
			5 Low Profile Additives - Polymeric	12.6 kgs
			6 Para Benzoquinone	0.06 kg
			7 Magnesium Oxide	1.89 kgs
			8 Relevant Pigments Paste	5.06 kgs
			9 Mould Resin Agent	1.0 kg
H92	Fibre Tip Colour Pen (Sketch Pens/ Marker)	100 pcs	1 Acetate Tow/ Polyester Tow/ polyester Top/ Polyester Fibre as are relevant to the export product (for Synthetic filters)	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Nylon Yarn/ Hydro carbon Tips/ polyacetal Tips/ Polyester Tips	Net + 2% wastage
			3 Polypropylene/ HDPE/ LDPE/ ABS/ Polystyrene/ PVC compound OR	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			3 Plastic Extruded/ moulded components	Net + 2% wastage
			4 Printing Ink OR	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			4 a)Ketonic/ Synthetic Resin	0.40 kg/kg wt. of Ink in Export
			b)Glycol	0.40 kg/kg wt. of Ink in export.
			c)Dye-stuff	0.10 kg/kg wt. of Ink in Export
H93	Fine Liner Pens	100 pcs	1 Polyacetal Tips with/ without feeder/ moulded Feeder	Net + 2% wastage
			2 Synthetic Filters	Net + 2% wastage
			3 Metal Clips or	Net + 2% wastage
			3 SS Strips for clips	184 gm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 HDPE/LDPE	637.35 gm
			or	
			4 Plastic extruded/ moulded components	Net + 2% wastage
			5 Writing Inks	168 gm
			or	
			5 Dyestuff	17 gm
			6 Printing Ink	1.05 gm
H94	Fire Hoses - Cotton-Polyester Jacketted , Natural-Rubber lined (containing minimum 26% Polyester)in Cotton/Polyester blend	1000 kgs	1 Polyester filament yarn 1000 denier & above	204 kg
			2 Latex Natural rubber 60% DRC	211 kgs.
			3 Rubber chemicals (Antioxidant and Accelerator)	4.3 kgs.
			4 Zinc oxide	0.21 kg
			5 Insoluble sulphur	1.56 kg
			6 Relevant Pigment	4.3 kgs.
H95	Fire Hoses - Double Polyester Jacketted Synthetic Rubber lined	1000 kg.	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	493.46 kg
			2 Polyester filament Yarn 1000 Denier & above	200.0 kg
			3 Synthetic Rubber/PVC Nitrile/Nitrile Rubber	167.15 kg
			4 Carbon Black	78.6 kg
			5 Thermoplastic Polymer	12.4 kg
			6 Ethyl Vinyl Acetate	6.19 kg
			7 Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator, Antioxidant, Pepitizers or Processing Agents & Synthetic Plasticizers).	7.50 kg
			8 Zinc Oxide	7.38 kg
			9 Relevant Synthetic Resin	24.61 kg
			10 Titanium Dioxide	11.61
			11 Curing Agent (Sulphur)	2.18 kg
			12 Zinc Stearate	1.81 kg
			13 Bonding Agent	6.60 kg
H96	Fire Hoses - 100% Polyester Filament Yarn jacketted Synthetic rubber lined	1000 kg	1 Polyester Filament Yarn 1000 Denier and above	498.61 kg
			2 Synthetic Rubber PVC Nitrile/Nitrile rubber	238.31 kg
			3 Carbon Black	112.11 kg
			4 Thermoplastic Polymer(SBS type)	17.67 kg
			5 Ethyl Vinyl Acetate	8.84 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Rubber Chemicals(Accelerator, Antioxidant Peptizers or Processing agents and synthetic Plasticizer)	10.5 kgs.
			7 Zinc Oxide	10.51 kg
			8 Relevant Synthetic Resin	35.1 kg
			9 Titanium Dioxide	16.53 kg
			10 Curing Agent (Sulphur)	3.13 kg
			11 Zinc Stearate	2.57 kg
			12 Bonding Agent	9.39 kg
H97	Flexible Intermediate Bulk containers	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Granules	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Relevant U.V. Stabiliser	2% of the Resin content.
			3 LDPE Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Polypropylene Yarn for Stitching	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Narrow Weaving Fabric for Tape	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
<i>Note:1. The U.V Stabiliser will be allowed wherever the export product contains U.V stabiliser. The level of U.V Stabiliser to be permitted is 2% of the basic Polypropylene Resin.</i>				
H98	Flexible PVC Articles	1 kg	1 PVC Resin/ granules	0.600 kg
H99	Formulated Polyester Polyols (with 20% CFC, Spary grade)	1 MT	1 Dibutyl tin Dilaurate	26 Kgs.
			2 Surfactant (silicon)	28 Kgs.
			3 Trimethylol Propane	123 Kgs.
			4 Adipic Acid	105 Kgs.
			5 N-N Dimethyl Cyclohexylamine	28 Kgs.
			6 Freon 1 (CFC)	200 Kgs.
			7 Diethanol amine	155 Kgs.
			8 Dimethyl methyl phosphonate	50 Kgs.
H100	Furniture Canes made of HDPE	1 kg	1 High Density Polyethylene	1.050 kg
H101	Garbage Plastic Bags (Other than PVC) made out of Plastic Scrap	1 kg	1 Relevant Plastic Scrap material	1.05 kg
H102	General Purpose Polystyrene	1 kg	1 Styrene Monomer	1.0382 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H103	Hair Brush with Comb & Mirror	1 No.	2 Mineral Oil (Liquid Paraffin)	0.0168 Kg
			1 Polypropylene Moulding Powder Granules	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.
			2 LDPE Moulding Powder.	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.
			3 Mirror	1.1 sq.mtr./sq.m tr. content in export.
H104	HDPE (High density Polyethylene)/ LLDPE (Linear Low Density Poly Ethylene)	1 MT	1 Monomer/ Co-monomer a) Ethylene/ Butene-1	1031.2 kg
			2 Solvent a) Cyclohexane	15 kg
			3 Catalyst and Other Miscellaneous Chemicals:	
			3 a)Catalyst	0.46 kg
			b)De-Activator	2.88 kg
H105	HDPE Tapes with U.V. Stabilisation 2% by weight Plain/Fabricated	1 kg	c)Alumina	13.50kg
			d)Anti- Oxidants	2.40 kg
H106	HDPE Woven bags with LDPE liner fitted with Zips, Velcro Canvas, Snap fastners.	1 Kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.029 kg
			2 U.V. Stabiliser	0.021 kg
H107	HDPE Woven fabrics	1 kg	1 HDPE	1.05 Kgs./Kg. content in the export product
			2 LDPE	1.05 Kgs./Kg. content in the export product
			3 Zips	Net to Net.
			4 Canvas	Net content + 5% wastage
			5 Velcro (20Cm x 7.62 CM)	Net content + 2% wastage
H108	HDPE Woven fabrics laminated/ coated	1 kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.080 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Granules of material used for lamination/ coating	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
H109	HDPE Woven Fabrics/Sacks coated and glued with kraft paper	1 kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.10 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 LDPE Granules for coating	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			4 Synthetic Adhesive	0.04 kg
H110	HDPE Woven Fabrics/Sacks laminated with kraft paper	1 kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			2 LDPE Granules for lamination	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
			3 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
H111	HDPE Woven Fabrics/Sacks with U.V. Stabilisation 2% by weight	1 kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.058 kg
			2 U.V. Stabiliser	0.022 kg
H112	HDPE Woven sacks	1 kg	1 HDPE granules	1.10 kg
H113	HDPE Woven sacks laminated/ coated with liner	1 kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.100 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			2 Granules of material used for lamination/ coating	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Granule of material used for liner	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
H114	HDPE Woven Sacks with LDPE liner	1 kg	1 HDPE Granules	1.100 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			2 LDPE Granules for liner	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
H115	HDPE/PP Beauty-case/Briefcase/Suitcase with/without Aluminium Frame of all sizes.	1 No	Any and/or all of the following categories which are actually used in Export product:	
			1 Granules of relevant polymers for manufacture of main body: HDPE/PP/LLDPE	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Aluminium Sheet/Strips	1.05 kg /kg content in export
			3 PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			4 Polypropylene(for manufacture of wheel assembly)	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			5 Combination Lock/Number Lock/Side Lock	Net to Net
			6 Lining (Rayon/Polyester/Nylon)	1.10 sq.mtr./sq.m tr. content in export.
			7 Carrying handle	Net to Net
			8 Handle Lugs	Net to Net
			9 Pulling Handle	Net to Net

Note: In case of export of coloured items, relevant coloured master batch may be allowed as an input at the rate of 0.02kg/kg weight of polymer. In case, colour master batch is imported, then relevant polymer at Sl.No.1 may reduced to 1.03kgs./kg content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H116	Hessian Bags with LDPE/ HDPE Liner	1 kg weight of LDPE/ HDPE Liner excluding weight of Hessian	1 LDPE/ HDPE granules for liner	1.05 kg/ kg content of the relevant item in export
H117	Hi-Liter Pens	100 pcs	1 Fibre Tips/Rods or 1 Hydrocarbon Tip 2 Polypropylene 3 Synthetic Filters 4 Dyestuffs 5 Printing Ink	Net + 2% wastage Net + 2% wastage 315 gm Net + 2% wastage 68.2 gm 1.10 gm
H118	High Density Polyethylene Resin	1 kg	1 Ethylene 2 Propylene 3 Butene-1 4 Hexane or Heptane 5 Stabilizer 6 Catalyst	1.0197 kg 0.0089 kg 0.0026 kg 0.0182 ltr 0.0092 kg 0.0108 kg
H119	High Impact Polystyrene Resin	1 kg	1 Styrene Monomer 99% 2 Poly Butadiene Rubber 3 Plasticizer 4 Mineral Oil (Liquid Paraffin) OR 4 a) Styrene Monomer b) Polybutadiene Rubber c) Mineral Oil (Liquid Paraffin)	0.9715 kg 0.0632 kg 0.0116 kg 0.0103 kg 0.947 Kg 0.0875 Kg 0.0221 Kg
H120	I.V. Cannula	1 No.	1 ABS for Tube Clamp 2 HDPE for Plug 3 PP Granules for Adapter, Butterfly Cannula Holder, Protector cover, Cap with Band 4 Steel Cannula (length 57 to 81 mm, outer diameter 0.95 mm)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product. 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product. 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product. 105 Nos./ 100 Nos. of export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Silicone Polymer Tube(length 9.0 +/- 0.7 mm outer diameter 4.0 +/- 0.05 mm)	105 Nos./ 100 Nos. of export.
			6 Teflon Tube(length 60-64 mm outer diameter 0.70 to 1.29 mm)	110 Nos./ 100 Nos. of export.
H121	Indofil 850 (Acrylic Solution in water for dispersing having 25% solid content)	1 MT	1 Methacrylic Acid	247 kgs
			2 HDPE	53.55 kgs
H122	Indofil G 110 (Ammonium Polyacrylate Solution in water for Rheology modification having solid content 21.5% +/-1%)	1 MT	1 Ethyl Acrylate	124 kgs
			2 Methacrylic Acid	105.7 kgs
			3 HDPE	53.55 kgs
H123	Industrial Laminates (Fabric based)	1 MT	1 Phenol	649.58 Kg
			2 Paraformaldehyde (90-92% Purity) OR	263.96 kgs.
			2 Methanol	350.53 kgs
H124	Industrial Laminates (Paper based electrical)	1 MT	1 Phenol	385.0 Kg
			2 Kraft Paper	504.90 Kg
			3 Kraft Paper Electrical Grade	128.70 Kg
			4 Paraformaldehyde (90-92% purity) OR	178 kg
			4 Methanol	236.38 kg
			4 a) Paraformaldehyde (90-92% purity) OR	148.13 kg
			Methanol	196.72 kg
			b) Di-Butyl Phthalate	48.26 kg
			c) High Boiling Tar Acid	20.76 kg
H125	Industrial Laminates (paper based mechanical)	1 MT	1 Phenol	362.78 Kg
			2 Kraft Paper	694.98 Kg
			3 Paraformaldehyde (90-92% Purity) OR	142.63 kgs.
			3 Methanol	189.41 kg
			4 Di-Butyl Phthalate	4.32 Kg
			5 Poly Vinyl Butyral Resin	0.14 Kg
H126	Inflatable balls made out of PVC materials (Size - 5)	1 No.	1 PVC Resin (Suspension grade)	125.67 gms.
			2 Plasticizer (DOP/DVP)	87.44 gms.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 PVC Blowing Agent	3.50 gms.
			4 Titanium Dioxide	10.51 gms.
			5 Release paper (width upto 60")	0.79 mts.
			6 Processing Aids	3.50 gms.
H127	Injection Moulded Polyacetal components (Slotted Lever Insert/Pivot Lever Insert)	1 kg	1 Polyacetal Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
H128	Isophthalate Unsaturated Polyester Resin	1 kg	1 Propylene Glycol	0.257 kg
			2 Isophthalic Acid	0.310 kg
			3 Styrene Monomer	0.403 kg
H129	JASPE Linoleum Floor Covering of 2.0 mm thickness having a coating weight of 233 +/-3% kg.	100 Sq. Mtr.	1 Raw Linseed Oil	78.63 kgs
			2 Granulated Cork/ Blocker Waste/ Broken Cork	17.19 kgs
			3 Gum Rosin	15.75 kgs
			4 Titanium Dioxide (Rutile)	27.93 kgs
			5 Modified Acrylic/ Styrene Copolymer Emulsion/Dispersion	0.64 kg
			6 Polyethylene Wax	0.16 kg
			7 Non-ionic/Tonic Surface Active Agent based on Tetramethyl Decyldid and Emulsifier for Acrylics	0.05 kg
H130	JASPE Linoleum Floor Covering of 2.5 mm thickness having a coating weight of 283 +/-3% kg.	100 Sq. Mtr.	1 Raw Linseed Oil	95.50 kgs
			2 Granulated Cork/ Blocker Waste/ Broken Cork	20.88 kgs
			3 Gum Rosin	19.13 kgs
			4 Titanium Dioxide (Rutile)	33.93 kgs
			5 Modified Acrylic/ Styrene Copolymer Emulsion/Dispersion	0.64 kg
			6 Polyethylene Wax	0.16 kg
			7 Non-ionic/Tonic Surface Active Agent based on Tetramethyl Decyldid and Emulsifier for Acrylics	0.05 kg
H131	Jute bag/Hand bag with HDPE/LDPE Lincr	1 Kg.	1 HDPE/LDPE Granules	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content of each material in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H132	Jute bags with HDPE liner	1 Kg. content of im- port item in the ex- port pro- duct	1 HDPE Granules	1.05 Kg.
H133	Jute Bags with LDPE liner	1 Kg. content of im- port item in the ex- port pro- duct	1 LDPE granules	1.05 Kg.
H134	Lacquer Coated Alumi- nium Metallized Polyester Film in different colours (Yarn Grade)	1 Kg	1 Polyester Film	1.25 kg.
			2 Aluminium Wire	0.0260 kg.
			3 Melamine Resin	0.200 kg.
			4 Modified Epoxy Resin	0.200 kg.
			5 Relevant Dyestuff	0.0302 kg.
			6 Induction/Evaporation Boat	0.007 No.
			7 Solvent (Ethyl Acetate/To- luene/MEK/MIBK/DAA/Glycol)	0.500 ltr.
H135	Lamination Adhesive	1 kg	1 Adipic Acid	0.350 kg
			2 Isophthalic Acid	0.10 kg
			3 Neopentyl Alcohol/ Neo Pentyl Glycol	0.20 kg
			4 Trimethylol Propane	0.20 kg
			5 Propylene Glycol	0.10 kg
			6 Toluene Di-Iso-Cyanate	0.205 kg
H136	Laser Printer Film (Polyes- ter Based) Thickness 100 Micron	1000 Sq. Mtr.(Wt. 147.86 kgs +/- 5%)	1 Polyester Film (Thickness 100 Micron)	1150 Sq.Mtr. (Wt.164.2 kg +/- 5%)
			2 Cellulosic Resin	3.60 kgs
			3 Silica Pigment	3.60 kgs
			4 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	24.250 kgs
H137	LDPE Fly Curtains	1 No.	1 LDPE Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Dye for LDPE	1% of weight of LDPE content in the export
			3 Header Plastic - 120 cm	101 No./100 Nos. content in the export product
			4 Header Plastic - 100 cm	101 No./100 Nos. content in the export product
			5 Combs Plastic	101 No./100 Nos. content in the export product
			6 Stoppers Plastic	101 No./100 Nos. content in the export product
			7 Hook Plastic	101 No./100 Nos. content in the export product
H138	LDPE/LLDPE blended film in tubular rolls	1 Kg	1 LDPE Granules (film grade)	1.03 kg/kg. content in export.
			2 LLDPE Granules (film grade)	1.03 kg./kg. content in export.
H139	Lead Strap Carcass made of Nylon 66 and Cotton	1 kg	1 Nylon 66 Yarn of relevant Denier	1.1 kg/kg of Nylon content in export.
H140	Marker Pens	100 pcs	1 Acrylic Fibre Tips/ Rods	Net + 2% wastage
			2 Polypropylene	330.75 gm
			3 HDPE/LDPE	44.1 gm
			4 Synthetic Filters	Net + 2% wastage
			5 Writing Inks or	525 gm
			5 Dyestuff for inks	45 gm

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H141	Medium Density Polyethylene Compound Granules for Telephone Wire containing 75 +/-1% LDPE and 25 +/-1% HDPE	1 MT	6 Printing Ink	1.05 gm
			1 LDPE Granules	0.770 MT
			2 HDPE Granules	0.258 MT
H142	Melamine Formaldehyde Resin(Butylated) 60% Active ingredients	1 kg	3 Phenolic Antioxidants	0.0020 MT
			1 N. Butanol	0.973 kg
			2 Melamine	0.3 kg
H143	Metal Ball Pens	100 pcs	3 Isophthalic Acid	0.10 kg
			1 Metal Clips	Net + 2% wastage
			2 a)Ball Pen Refill Tip Nozzles or a)Ball Pen Refills	Net + 2% wastage Net + 2% wastage
H144	Metal Fountain Pen & Ball Pen Set in a plastic Box (Gift sets)	100 pcs	b)Polypropylene	266.70 gms
			c)Writing Ink	115.50 gms
			or c)Dyestuff/Ketonic Resins.	11.55 gms
H145	Metal Spectacle Frames with Acrylic Lense (Sunglass) in various colours and models	100 Nos.	3 Mechanism	Net + 2% wastage
			4 Printing Ink	1.25 gms
			1 Clips	Net + 2% wastage
H146	Metallic yarn made from Lacquer Coated Aluminium Metallized Polyester Film	1 Kg	2 Polystyrene Powder or 2 Plastic Moulded Components	3.15 kg Net + 2% wastage
			3 Ball Pen Tips	51 pcs
			4 Writing Ink	0.052 kg
H147	Metal Spectacle Frames with Acrylic Lense (Sunglass) in various colours and models	100 Nos.	5 Polyester Printed film (Transfer film)	200 sq. mm
			6 Stamping Foil	50 sq. inch
			1 Side & Front of Frame made of relevant metal with or without Hinges.	100 Pairs.
H148	Metallic yarn made from Lacquer Coated Aluminium Metallized Polyester Film	1 Kg	2 Acrylic Lenses	100 Pairs.
			1 PET Chips	1.39 kg.
			2 Aluminium Wire	0.028 kg.
H149	Metallic yarn made from Lacquer Coated Aluminium Metallized Polyester Film	1 Kg	3 Induction/Boats Evaporation	0.007 no.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H147	Multi Coloured Synthetic Carpet (Jacquard) containing Polypropylene (BCF) and Polyester Yarn	1 kg	4 Modified Epoxy Resin	0.212 kg.
			5 Melamine Resin	0.212 kg.
			6 Dyes	0.032 kg.
			7 ABS Granules for Bobbin	1.05 kg.
			1 Dyed Polypropylene BCF Yarn(Relevant Quality)	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Polyester Spun Yarn(Relevant Quality)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 SBR/Latex (Solid Content)	120 gms
			4 Cotton Yarn (Relevant Quality)	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Polythene Tube (10-12" Dia)	Net + 0.5% wastage.
			6 Labels	Net to net.
H148	Multilayer Extruded Plastic Packing Material (Unprinted - 5 Ply)	1 kg.	1 LDPE Film Grade	1.12 kg/kg content in the export Product.
			1 a)LLDPE Film Grade	1.12 kg/kg content in the export Product.
			2 Ethylene Acrylic Acid co-polymer granules	1.10 kg/kg contained in the export product.
			3 Aluminium foil	1.10 kg/kg contained in the export product.
H149	Multilayer Extruded Plastic packing Material (Printed 5 Ply)	1 kg	1 LDPE Film Grade	1.12 kg/kg content in the export product.
			1 a)LLDPE Film Grade	1.12 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Ethylene acrylic Acid copolymer granules	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Aluminium Foil	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 U.V. Ink	0.5% of weight of LDPE/LLD PE in the export product.
			5 U.V. Varnish	0.3% of weight of LDPE/LLD PE in the export product.
H150	Multilayer Plastic Laminated Tubes with Caps (5-Ply Printed)	1 kg	1 LDPE Film Grade	1.17 kg/kg content in the export product.
			1 a)LLDPE Film Grade	1.17 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Ethylene Acrylic Acid copolymer granules	1.17 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Aluminium Foil	1.12 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Master Batch	1.2% of weight of LDPE/LLD PE
			5 U.V. Ink	0.5% of weight of LDPE/LLD PE in the export product.
			6 U.V. Varnish	0.3% of weight of LDPE/LLD PE in the export product.
			7 HDPE Granules (For shoulder of the Tube)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			8 Polypropylene granules for caps.	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
<p><i>Note : 1. The above norms are for the export product with Caps and Without Insert in the cap.</i> 2. If the export product contains caps with inserts made out of Polypropylene, the raw material - Polypropylene to be permitted at the rate of 1.05 Kg/Kg of Polypropylene content in the export product.</p>				
H151	Multilayer Plastic laminated tubes(with 7 Ply Printed)	1 kg	1 LDPE/LLDPE (Film Grade)	1.22 kg/kg contained in the export product.
			2 Ethylene Acrylic Acid	1.22 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Aluminium Foil	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 U.V. Ink	0.5% of weight of LDPE/LLDPE in the export product
			5 U.V. Varnish	0.3% of weight of LDPE/LLDPE in the export product.
			6 HDPE Granules (For shoulder of the tube)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			7 Polypropylene granules (for caps)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H152	Nail Varnish Brush	1 kg	1 Relevant Nylon Monofilament/ Nylon Bristles	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 LLDPE Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H153	Non Pyrogenic Sterile intravenous infusion sets.	1 No.	Any and/or all of the following categories which are actually used in export product:	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H154	Non-Weatherable Dyed Polyester Film	100 Kg	1 HDPE/PP/HMHPE/LDPE	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Latex Rubber(DRC 60%)	1.10 kgs/0.6 kg.of Dry Rubber content in export
			3 Polyacetal	1.05 kgs/kg content in export
			4 PVC Compound	1.05 kgs/kg content in export
			5 Needle	Net to Net
			1 D.M.T.	154.35 kg
			2 M.E.G.	58.80 kg
H155	Nylon 66 or 610 Monofilament Yarn (Dia 0.2-0.4 mm) in cut hanks upto maximum length of 45" for Tooth Brush	1 kg	3 Relevant Solvent	33.60 kg
			4 M.E.G.	44.80 kg
			5 Disperse Dyes Blue	2.464 kg
			6 Disperse Dyes Red	0.672 kg
			7 Disperse Dyes Yellow	0.224 kg
			1 Nylon 66/610 (Relevant nylon to be allowed)	1.21 kg
			2 White Master Batch	0.01 kg
H156	Nylon based bag with stopper cap	1 Kg	1 EVA Co-Polymer	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			2 Low Density Poly Ethylene	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			3 Chemically Modified linear low density poly ethylene	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			4 Ultra low density poly ethylene	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			5 Very low density poly ethylene	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
H157	Nylon Filament Twine	1 kg	1 Caprolactum	1.10 kg
H158	Nylon Fishing Knitted Nets	1 kg	1 Relevant Nylon Monofilament Yarn	1.05 kg
H159	Nylon Tyre Cord Fabric	1.00 MT	1 Nylon Chips	1.098 MT
			2 Mercapto-Benzimidazole	3.00 kg.
			3 Spin Finish Oil	11.40 kg.
			4 Cuprous Iodide	0.44 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Tetra Methyl Thiuram Di-Sulphide (TT)	0.107 kg.
<i>Note:- The value of item 3 shall not exceed 5% of FOB value of exports.</i>				
H160	Nylon- 6 Crimped Raw White Intermingled with Elastane Yarn	1 kg	1 Caprolactum	1.155 kg
			2 Titanium Dioxide	0.0054 kg
			3 Elastane yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
H161	Nylon-6 Chips	1 Kg	1 Caprolactum	1.008 Kg
H162	Orthophthalate Unsaturated Polyester Resin	1 kg	1 Fumed Silica Aerosil 200	0.01 kg
			2 Propylene Glycol	0.327 kg
			3 Phthalic Anhydride	0.257 kg
			4 Styrene Monomer	0.307 kg
H163	Overhead Projector film polyester based	1 kg	1 Polyester Volume	1.1 kgs.
			2 Coupler	0.035 kg.
			3 Pigments	0.032 kg.
			4 Cellulose Acetate Propionate	0.071 kg.
H164	Oxygen Mask made of Non-Toxic Medical Grade Soft PVC (Net weight 122 gms each)	100 Nos.	1 Poly Vinyl Chloride, Non-Toxic Medical Grade, Soft PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 LDPE Non-Toxic Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Elastic Band Nylon Woven	101 Nos./100 Nos. in the export product.
			4 Metal Clip 0.5 mm Thick Aluminium Sheet	101 Nos./100 Nos. in the export product.
H165	P.P Tapes with U.V. Stabilisation 2% by weight Plain/Fabricated.	1 kg	1 P.P. Granules	1.029 kg
			2 U.V. Stabiliser	0.021 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H166	Paper backed Vinyl wall paper	1 Roll(10 Mtrs length x 0.53 mtr width having net weight of 950 gms	1 PVC Resin (Paste grade)	0.160 Kg.
			2 Stabilizer	0.005 Kg.
			3 Plasticizer	0.111 Kg.
			4 Surface Active agent (Phosphate ester)	0.0002 Kg.
			5 Pigment/Titanium Dioxide	0.016 Kg.
			6 Base Paper (100 Gms.)	0.636 Kg.
			7 Blowing agent	0.005 Kg.
			8 Filler	0.126 Kg.
			9 Solvent	0.064 Kg.
H167	Paper/Polyethylene laminates co-extruded 40 GSM Glassine Paper/38 micron Polyethylene	1 Kg	1 Polyethylene granules	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export.
H168	Paper/Polyethylene laminates co-extruded 40 GSM Paper/12 GSM Polyethylene	1 Kg	1 Polyethylene granules	1.10 Kg/Kg content in export
H169	Pen Parts (viz.) Metal Refills	1000 Nos	1 Brass tubes/Brass Scrap or Copper Tube/Copper scrap	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export
			2 Nickel Silver Wire/Brass Wire/S.S. Wire/Scrap	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export.
			3 Stainless Steel Balls/Tungston Carbide Ball/Ceramic Ball	Net + 2% wastage
			4 Derilyn Plastic Powder	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export.
			5 Refil Ink OR	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export.
			5 a)Glycol	0.40 Kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H170	Pet Containers with HDPE cap	1 kg	b) Ketonic Resin	0.45 Kg.
			c) Pigments	0.05 Kg
			d) Dye Stuff for Ink	0.10 Kg
			1 Pet Chips Bottle Grade	1.05 kg/kg of bottle weight.
			2 HDPE Injection Moulding grade	1.05 kg/kg of Caps.
H171	Pheno-therm (Phenolic Foam in Bun form)	1 Cubic Metre (Density 40.0 Kg per cubic metre)	1 Phenol	36.46 Kg
			2 Methanol	25.44 Kg
			3 Di-Methyl Ethanol Amine	1.07 Kg
			4 Surfactant L-5340	1.82 Kg
			5 Gama Butyro Lactone	3.04 Kg
			6 N-Pentane	8.29 Kg
For other density = $\frac{\text{Above requirement} \times \text{Actual Density}}{40}$				
H172	Phenol Formaldehyde Moulding Powder (Filler content not exceeding 51% by weight)	1 M.T.	1 Phenol	353 kgs.
			2 Hexamine	40 kgs.
			3 Relevant Pigments	13 kgs.
H173	Plain Paper Copier Film/Xerographic Drafting Film (Polyester Based) thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1000 sq.mtrs.	1 Relevant Polyester Film Thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1150 sq.mtrs.
			2 Silica Pigment	12.32 kgs.
			3 Acrylic Resin Film Former	18.78 kgs.
			4 Melamine resin	10.81 kgs.
			5 Solvents(MIBK/MEK)	9.01 kgs.
H174	Plastic Bags with top Rubber spout multilayered	1 kg.	1 EVA Co-polymer	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 LDPE	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
H175	Plastic Body Ball pens & parts thereof including re-fills	100 pcs	1 Ball pen Tips OR	Net + 2% wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			1 a)Nickle Silver Wire/ Brass Wire/ Brass Scrap/ SS Wire	1.075 kg/kg content in export pro- duct
			b)SS Balls/ Tungsten Carbide Ball/ Ceramic Ball	Net + 2% wastage
			2 Writing Ink OR	33.6 gms.
			2 a)Ketonic Resin/ Synthetic Resin	0.40 kg per kg weight of ink in ex- port pro- duct
			b)Glycol	0.40 kg per kg. weight of Ink in ex- port pro- duct
			c)Dyestuff for Ink	0.10 kg per kg. weight of Ink in ex- port pro- duct
			3 Moulding Powder (PE/ PS/ PP/ ABS) and PVC Compound	1.05 kg per kg. of spe- cific materi- al content in export product
<i>Note: Export Product shall also indicate the specific weight of moulding powders</i>				
H176	Plastic Body Vacuum Flask in various sizes with silver coated Glass Refill	1 Kg	1 Polypropylene Moulding Pow- der/Granules	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			2 Refill(Silver coated Glass Refill)	Net + 1% wastage
			3 Silicon rubber Washers OR	Net + 2% wastage
			3 Synthetic Silicon Rubber	1.05 Kg/Kg content of Silicon Rubber Washer in export
H177	Plastic Buckets for con- struction purpose made out of Plastic Scrap (Other than PVC)	1 kg	1 Relevant Plastic Scrap material	1.05 kg/kg content in export
H178	Plastic Clips/Pegs made of Polypropylene	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Moulding Pow- der/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Spring Steel Wire	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H179	Plastic Disposable Hand Gloves made from HDPE	1 kg.	1 HDPE Granules	1.15 kg
H180	Plastic Files/ Folders with or without Plastic/Metallic Clips, with or without Pockets	1 kg	1 Relevant Polypropylene Sheets	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Relevant Polystyrene/Polypropylene/Nylon Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg content in export item.
			3 Relevant Plastic/ Metal Clips	Net to net.
H181	Plastic Fountain Pen	100 pcs	1 a) Polypropylene	Net + 2% wastage
			b) ABS	Net + 2% wastage
			or	
			1 Plastic extruded/ moulded components	Net + 2% wastage
			2 Ink Cartridge	Net + 2% wastage
			3 Fountain pen nib	Net + 2% wastage
			or	
			3 a) Iridium alloy Pen Points	Net + 2% wastage
			b) Stainless Steel Strips	69.44 gm
H182	Plastic Hand Gloves made from HDPE/LDPE/EVA	1 kg	1 HDPE/LDPE/EVA	1.15 kg
<i>Note: 1. The Relevant Raw material may be allowed as contained in the export product.</i>				
H183	Plastic hollow corrugated board made from polypropylene	1 Kg	1 Polypropylene (co-polymer grade)	1.063 kg.
			2 Stabilizer	0.005 Kg.
			3 Pigments	0.032 kg.
H184	Plastic insulated ware (hot pot) with stainless steel liners such as 500 ml, 800 ml, 1200 ml, 2000 ml, 2500 ml, 3500 ml, 5000 ml, 7500 ml.	1 kg	1 Polypropylene	0.607 kg
			2 Polyol	0.087 kg
			3 Isocyanate	0.087 kg
			4 Magnetic/Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel Sheets/Coils (only relevant material and grade of stainless steel to be allowed)	0.298 kg
H185	Plastic insulated ware (Ice pails)	1 kg	1 Polypropylene	0.950 kg
			2 Polyol	0.053 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H186	Plastic insulated ware (Tiffin) with stainless steel container.	1 kg	3 Isocyanate	0.053 kg
			1 Polypropylene	0.572 kg
			2 Polyol	0.035 kg
			3 Isocyanate	0.035 kg
H187	Plastic insulated ware (Water Bottles) such as 500 ml, 600 ml, 2500 ml.	1 kg	4 S.S Sheet (AISI 304) 28SWG/30SWG	0.440 kg
			1 Polypropylene	0.593 kg
			2 Polyol	0.067 kg
			3 Isocyanate	0.067 kg
H188	Plastic insulated ware (Water Jug) such as 4.0 lts, 7.5 lts, 10.0 lts.	1 kg	4 PVC Resin	0.330 kg
			1 Polypropylene	0.626 kg
			2 Polyol	0.067 kg
			3 Isocyanate	0.067 kg
H189	Plastic Junction Box with Brass Rivets made of High Impact Poly Styrene	1 No.	4 ABS	0.296 kg
			1 High Impact Poly Styrene	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Brass Scrap	1.05 kg/kg of Brass Rivets content in the
H190	Plastic made-ups of Medical Grade PVC Compound	1 kg	1 Medical Grade PVC Compound	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 LDPE Granules for connectors	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H191	Plastic Moulded extruded components for Pens	1 kg content of Polypropylene	1 Polypropylene	1.05 kg
		1 kg content of HDPE/LDPE	2 HDPE/LDPE	1.05 kg
		1 kg content of Polystyrene	3 Polystyrene	1.05 kg

Exemption Scheme			I-O Norms PLASTICS	
S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H192	Plastic Petrol Filter for Four wheelers	1,00,000 No.	1 Polycarbonate	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Filter Paper	1.25 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Zinc Plated M.S. Sheet Thickness, 0.3 mm & thinner.	1.30 kg/kg content in export product.
			4 Bonding Agent	0.5 gm/ piece of export product.
H193	Plastic Rivets (Polyacetal)	1 Kg	1 Polyacetal Resin	1.05 Kg.
H194	Plastic Shaving Brush	1 kg	1 Relevant Nylon Bristle	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Relevant Polymers, ABS Moulding Powder/Granules or Polypropylene Panels or High Impact Polystyrene Resin	1.05 kg/kg content of the relevant item the export product.
<i>Note: 1. Nylon Bristle of relevant Nylon i.e. 6,66,610 and diameter as contained in the export product is allowed for import.</i>				
<i>2. Relevant Polymer against item 2 should be permitted as contained in the export product.</i>				
H195	Poly Butylene Terephthalate(PBT) Chips	1 kg	1 DMT	1.00 kgs
			2 Butanediol	0.60 kgs
			3 TBT	0.0020 kgs
			4 Titanium Dioxide	0.0030 kgs
H196	Poly Isocyanate Solution 50% Resin/Total Solid content in Ethyl Acetate Solvent	1 kg	1 Adipic Acid	0.012 kg
			2 Isophthalic Acid	0.037 kg
			3 Monoethylene Glycol	0.032 kg
			4 Diethylene glycol	0.060 kg
			5 1,6-Hexane diol	0.002 kg
			6 Toluene Di-Iso-Cyanate	0.372 kg
			7 Ethyl Acetate	0.500 kg
H197	Poly Jute Bag	1 Kg.	1 PP Granules	1.05 Kg per Kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

1-(C) Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item		
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed	
H198	Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene (P.T.F.E.) Tapes	1 kg	1 Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene Resin (P.T.F.E.Resin)	1.050 kg	
H199	Poly Urethane Foam Products (20 Kg Cubic meter)	1 Kg	1 Polyol	0.769 Kg.	
			2 Iso Cyanate (TDI)	0.477 Kg.	
			3 Tin Catalyst (Stenous Octoate)	0.0019 Kg.	
			4 Methylene Chloride	0.092 Kg.	
			5 Silicon Stabilizer	0.115 Kg.	
H200	Poly Vinyl Acetate Emulsion solid content 48%	1 kg	1 Poly Vinyl Alcohol	0.0078 kg	
			2 Emulsifier	0.0009 kg	
			3 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	0.4729 kg	
			4 Ammonium Per Sulphate Tech	0.0009 kg	
			5 Dibutyl Phthalate Tech	0.0689 kg	
H201	Poly Vinylidene Chloride Coated Paper/Film	1 kg))BOPP Film/Jumbo Roll Paper in Sheet/ Roll Form Polyester Film/ Jumbo Roll		1.05 kg/kg content in export product. 1.05 kg/kg content in export product. 1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			1 Poly Vinylidene Chloride	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.	
			2 Base Materials:		
			2 a)BOPP Film/Jumbo Roll	1.05 kg/kg content in export product	
			b)Paper in Sheet/Roll form	1.05 kg/kg content in export product	
			c)Polyester Film/Jumbo Roll	1.05 kg/kg content in export product	
			3 Primers Resin/ Hardner	0.028 kg	
			1 Nylon 66 Moulding Powder	1.05 Kg.	
H202	Polyamide (Nylon66) Housing for universal type Rail mounted terminals of different specification	1 Kg			
H203	Polybutylene Terephthalate compound containing Epoxy 1.5%	1 kg	1 Polybutylene Terephthalate Resin	1.005 kg	

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H204	Polycarbonate drinking cup with Polypropylene lid printed	1 kg.	2 Epoxy	0.01575 kg
			1 Polycarbonate Resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polypropylene Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			3 PVC film for blister packing	1.05 kg/kg content of packing material in export
			4 Printing Inks	0.20% of the Polycarbonate & Polypropylene contained in export product.
H205	Polyester (PET) chips	1 MT	Any and/or both of the following raw Material:	
			1 Polyester Waste(Soft)	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
			2 PET Scrap	1.05 MT/MT content in export.
H206	Polyester chip for Moulding grade (High pressure Grade)	1 kg	1 Terephthalic Acid 99.9% minimum	0.9846 kg
			2 Ethylene Glycol Technical	0.3937 kg
			3 Relevant Catalyst	0.00018 kg
H207	Polyester Chips(Textile Grade)(PTA Route).	1 MT	1 Purified Terephthalic Acid (PTA)	0.915 MT
			2 Mono Ethylene Glycol (MEG)	0.370 MT
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.0034 MT
H208	Polyester film	1 kg	1 PET Chips	1.050 kg
H209	Polyester Film (Biaxially Oriented Polyester Film)/Polyethylene Terephthalic Film	1 kg	1 PTA	0.945 kg
			2 MEG	0.40263 kg
			3 Antimony Trioxide	0.00105 kg
			4 Manganese Acetate OR	0.000524 kg
			4 Triphenyl Phosphate	0.00524 kg
			5 Phosphoric Acid	0.000314 kg
			6 Silica	0.0022575 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H210	Polyester film (Biaxially oriented polyester film)	1 kg	7 Triethylene Glycol	0.010395 kg
			1 DMT	1.04476
			2 MEG	0.40263
			3 Antimony Trioxide	0.00105
			4 Manganese acetate	0.000524
			5 Phosphoric Acid	0.000314
			6 Silica	0.0022575
H211	Polyester Jacketed Natural Rubber Lined Fire Hoses	1 MT	7 Triethylene glycol	0.010395
			1 Polyester Spun Yarn	337 kgs.
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn 1000 denier and above	158.0 kgs
			3 Synthetic rubber (Polychloroprene rubber)	24.5 kgs.
			4 Latex Natural rubber 60% DRC	220.5 kgs.
			5 Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator & Antioxidant)	6.3 kgs.
			6 Zinc Oxide	12 kgs.
			7 Insoluble Sulphur	2.2 kgs.
			8 Zinc Stearate	0.2 kg.
			9 Plasticiser	12 kgs.
			14 Peptizers or Processing agents and Synthetic Plasticisers	10.00 kg
H212	Polyester Jacketed Synthetic Rubber Lined Fire Hoses	1 MT	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	374.28 kgs
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn	158.57 kgs
			3 Polychloroprene/ EPDM/PVC Nitrile Rubber	245.76 kgs
			4 Carbon Black	115.63 kgs
			5 Ethylene Vinyl Acetate	18.23 kgs
			6 PVC Resin	9.13 kgs
			7 Rubber Chemicals (Accelerator & Antioxidant)	7.37 kgs
			8 Zinc Oxide/ Activator	10.86 kgs
			9 Synthetic Resin	36.20 kgs
			10 Titanium Dioxide	17.05 kgs
			11 Curing Agent (Sulphur)	3.23 kgs
			12 Zinc Stearate	2.65 kgs
			13 Bonding Agent	9.71 kgs
			14 Peptizers or Processing Agents and Synthetic Plasticisers	10.00 kgs
H213	Polyester Metallized film (Aluminium coated film)	1 kg	1 Polyester Film	1.100 kg
			2 Aluminium 99.9%	0.0246 kg
			3 Induction/Evaporation Boat	0.007 No

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H214	Polyester Monofilament Yarn (Diameter 0.5 mm to 0.8 mm)	1 kg	1 Polyester Chips	1.05 kg
			2 ABS Granules for making Bobbin	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H215	Polyester Offset Plate (50-100 Micron)	1000 Sq. Mtr.	1 Polyester Film (50,75,100 Micron)	1250 Sq.Mtrs.
			2 Acrylic Resin	3.93 Kg.
			3 Silica Pigment	9.60 Kg.
H216	Polyester Resin Solution @ 80% Resin Content	1 kg	1 Adipic Acid	0.133 kg
			2 Isophthalic Acid	0.384 kg
			3 Monoethylene glycol	0.071 kg
			4 Diethylene Glycol	0.290 kg
			5 1,6-Hexane diol	0.024 kg
			6 Ethyl Acetate/ Methyl Ethyl Ketone (relevant)	0.200 kg
H217	Polyester Snood Twines (in rope form)	1 kg	1 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.02 kgs
H218	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates printed 10 micron Polyester/1.50 gauge polyethylene	1 Kg	1 Polyester film	0.304 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg
			3 Liquid adhesive	0.055 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.007 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.918 kg.
H219	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates printed 10 micron Polyester/50 micron Polyethylene	1 Kg	1 Polyester film	0.259 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg
			3 Liquid adhesive	0.055 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.007 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.986 kg.
H220	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates, printed 10 micron Polyester/37.5 micron Polyethylene	1 Kg	1 Polyester film	0.316 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg

Note:- 1. For different percentage of Resin content, the requirement of import item Nos. 1 to 5 may be worked out on pro-rata basis. For item No. 6 i.e. solvent, the requirement may be worked out in the inverse ratio depending on solvent content/percentage.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H221	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates printed 10 micron Polyester/25 micron Polyethylene	1 Kg	3 Liquid adhesive	0.067 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.007 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.901 kg.
			1 Polyester film	0.459 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg
H222	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates printed 12 micron Polyester/40 micron Polyethylene	1 Kg	3 Liquid adhesive	0.079 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.010 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.719 kg.
			1 Polyester film	0.360 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.295 kg
H223	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates printed 10 micron Polyester/125 gauge Polyethylene	1 Kg	3 Liquid adhesive	0.059 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.007 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.868 kg.
			1 Polyester film	0.355 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg
H224	Polyester/Polyethylene laminates printed 10 micron Polyester/175 gauge Polyethylene	1 Kg	3 Liquid adhesive	0.075 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.010 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.843 kg.
			1 Polyester film	0.275 kg.
			2 Printing Ink liquid containing 20% solid content	0.20 kg
H225	Polyethylene Foam	1 kg	3 Liquid adhesive	0.057 kg.
			4 Liquid additives	0.007 kg.
			5 Polyethylene granules	0.962 kg.
			1 Low density Polyethylene Resin	0.856 kg
			2 Blowing agent	0.180 kg
H226	Polypropylene Frame Fitted with Mirror and Hard Board(shape to be specified)	1 No.	3 Dicumyl Peroxide	0.006 kg
			1 Polypropylene granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Glass Mirror of relevant thickness (in case of round/oval shape of fitting)	1.25 sq.mtr/sq.mtr content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Hard Board of relevant thickness(in case of Round/Oval shape of fitting) OR 3.Hard Board of relevant thickness(in case of Square/Rectangular shape of fitting)	1.20 sq.mtr./sq.m tr. content in export. 1.05 sq.mtr./sq.m tr. content in export.
H227	Polypropylene Insulated Ware/Casserole	1 kg	1 PP Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Glass Wool Insulation	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product.
H228	Polypropylene knitted coloured Bags	1 kg	1 Polypropylene Granules	1.11 Kg
			2 Polypropylene colour master batch.	0.01 Kg
H229	Polypropylene Mats	1 Kg	1 Polypropylene Granules (As raw material)	1.21 Kg/Kg content in export
			2 Polypropylene Granules (As Packing Material)	1.05 Kg/Kg content in packing
H230	Polypropylene Multifilament Yarn	100 Kg	1 Polypropylene Chips/Granules	105.10 Kg.
			2 Master Batch(Polypropylene Dyed Chips)	4.15 Kg.
			3 U.V. Stabilizer	0.75 Kg.
			4 Spin Finish Oil	2.33 Kg.
H231	Polypropylene plain bags (without liner)	1 kg	1 Polypropylene	1.05 kg
H232	Polypropylene woven Fabrics/Leno Bags/Sacks	1 kg	1 PP Granules	1.080 kg
H233	Polyester Chips	1 kg	1 DMT	1.030 kg
			2 MEG	0.390 kg
			3 DMIP	0.020 kg
			4 Antimony Trioxide	0.001 kg
			5 Manganese Acetate	0.0005 kg
			6 Triethylene Glycol	0.010 kg
			7 Phosphoric Acid	0.0003 kg
			8 Titanium dioxide	0.004 kg
H234	Polystyrene disposable plastic Cups, Bowls & Lids etc.	1 Kg	1 Polystyrene Granules	1.05 Kg/Kg content in export
H235	Polytetra Fluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin (Suspension Grade)	1 MT	1 Chloroform	4.75 MT

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H236	Polyurethane Resin Solution @60% Resin/Total solid content in Ethyl Acetate Solvent	1 kg	2 Perfluoro Octanoic Acid (FC-26)	0.21 kg
			1 Adipic Acid	0.094 kg
			2 Isophthalic Acid	0.270 kg
			3 Mono Ethylene Glycol	0.050 kg
			4 Diethylene Glycol	0.204 kg
			5 1,6-Hexane Diol	0.016 kg
			6 Toluene Di-Iso-Cyanate	0.035 kg
			7 Ethyl Acetate/ Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.400 kg
Note:- Only relevant solvent contained in the export product to be allowed for import.				
H237	Polyurethane Resin Solution containing 66% Resin in Ethyl Acetate Solvent	1 kg	1 Adipic Acid	0.107 kg
			2 Isophthalic Acid	0.308 kg
			3 Monoethylene Glycol	0.057 kg
			4 Diethylene glycol	0.232 kg
			5 Toluene Di-Iso-Cyanate	0.018 kg
			6 Ethyl Acetate/ Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.340 kg
			7 1,6-Hexane diol	0.019 kg
Note:- Only relevant solvent contained in the export product to be allowed for import				
H238	Polyvinyl Acetate Homopolymer Emulsion(having minimum solid content 49%)(PIDIVYL HK)	1 kg	1 Vinyl Acetate Monomer	0.480 kg
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.021 kg
H239	PP laminated/ coated woven sacks (Lamination/ coating of PP)	1 kg	1 PP Granules	1.100 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			2 PP Granules for lamination/ coating	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H240	PP woven fabrics laminated/ coated	1 kg	1 PP Granules	1.080 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			2 Granules of material used for lamination/ coating	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
H241	PP Woven fabrics Sacks with/without liner or with/without UV Stabilisation (2% by weight) or with/without coating lamination with kraft paper.	1 No.	1 PP Granules OR	1.10 kgs/kg content in export
			1 a)PP Granules	1.10 kgs/kg content in export
			b)Plastic Material used for liner OR	1.05 kgs/kg content in export
			1 a)PP Granules.	1.10 kgs/kg content in export
			b)UV Stabiliser OR	1.10 kgs/kg content in export
			1 a)PP Granules	1.10 kgs/kg content in export
			b)LDPE Granules (for coating lamination)	1.05 kgs/kg content in export
			c)kraft paper	1.05 kgs/kg content in export
			d)Synthetic adhesive (for coating with kraft paper)	0.04 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H242	PP woven sacks laminated or coated with liner	1 kg	1 PP Granules	1.10 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			2 PP Granules for lamination / coating	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			3 Granule of material used for liner	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
H243	PP/HDPE Tarpauline	1 kg	1 Granule of material (i.e. PP/HDPE) used for manufacture of Tarpauline	1.080 kg
H244	PP/HDPE Tarpauline coated with LDPE	1 kg	1 Granule of material (i.e. PP/HDPE) used for manufacture of Tarpauline	1.080 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
			2 LDPE Granule (for coating)	1.050 kg/kg content of the relevant material in the export product
H245	Printed baby feeding bottle with rubber nipple (polycarbonate bottle, hood, cap and insert) rubber nipple contains silicon rubber/natural rubber having minimum 98% rubber content.	1 Bottle	1 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polypropylene Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Liquid Silicon Rubber/Natural Rubber OR Latex Natural Rubber(containing 60% DRC)	1.08kg/kg of relevant Rubber content in the export product. 1.80 kg/kg. of Rubber content in the export product
			4 Printing Inks	0.2 gm per Bottle.
H246	Printed baby feeding bottle with rubber nipple (polypropylene bottle, hood, cap and insert) rubber nipple contains silicon rubber/natural rubber having minimum 98% rubber content.	1 Bottle	1 Polypropylene Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Liquid Silicon Rubber/Natural Rubber OR Latex Natural Rubber (containing 60% DRC)	1.08 kg/kg. of Relevant Rubber content in the export 1.80 kg/kg. of Rubber content in the export.
			3 Printing inks	0.2 gm/Bottle
H247	Printed baby Soother (polycarbonate based) with latex natural rubber nipples having minimum 98% rubber content.	1 no.	1 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Latex Natural Rubber (containing 60% DRC).	1.80 kg/kg Rubber content in the export product.
			3 Printing Inks	0.1 gm/No.
H248	Printed baby so other (polypropylene based) with latex natural rubber nipples having minimum 98% rubber content.	1 no.	1 Polypropylene Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H249	Printed drinking/juice Cup(Polycarbonate cup and Polypropylene cap)	1 no.	2 Latex Natural Rubber (containing 60% DRC)	1.80 kg/kg Rubber content in export.
			3 Printing Inks	0.1 gm/No.
			1 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polypropylene Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
H250	PTFECoated Glass fabrics	1 Linear Meter	3 Printing Inks	0.2 gm/No.
			1 Glass Fabric	1.05 Linear Meter.
			2 PTFE Dispersions (on solid basis)	1.05 kg/kg content of PTFE in export

Note: The weight of Glass Fabric should conform both in imports and exports.

H251	PU Lacquered flooring impregnated with glass fibre tissue/glass fleece tissue or with glass fibre reinforced rigid PVC sheet, coating weight 2325 gm. +/- 5%, thickness 3.2 mm +/- 0.25 mm.	1 Sq.Mtr.	1 PVC Resin OR	1365 gms
			1 a)Ethylene	327.60 gms
			1 b)Ethylene Dichloride	1156.20 gms
			1 c)Oxy chloro Catalyst	0.258 gm
			1 d)Solvent Naphtha consisting of C-9, C-10, C-11 & C-12 aromatics alongwith 2% non aromatics	1.15 gms
			1 e)Poly Vinyl Alcohol (88%/72.5%)	1.5 gm
			1 f) Hydroxy propyl Cellulose/Hydroxy Propyl Methyl Cellulose	0.68 gm
			1 g)Proxyl Ethylene, 4-Sorbitol Monolaurate	0.008 gm
			1 h)Disodium salt of Polymerised Resorcinol OR	0.008 gm
			2 Plasticizer (Phthalic, NonPhthalic epoxy etc.) OR	1055 gms
			2 a)Phthalic Anhydride	420 gms
			2 b)Ethyl Hexanol (Octanol)	739 gms
			3 PVC Stabilizer (Toxic, Non-Toxic, UV, Tin)	40 gms
			4 Processing Aids (Impact Modifier/ Humidity Eliminator/Lubricants/ Dispersing Agents/	62 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Luxiol/Syloid/ Flotting/Matting Agent)	
5			Silicone Oil	3 gms
6			Titanium Dioxide (Anetose/Rutile)	22 gms
7			Surfactant/Silicone Profoamer/Foam stabilizer	28 gms
8			a) Microlith Pigments OR	5 gms
8			b) Microlith WA Pigments OR	5 gms
8			c) Water Based Printing Inks (Medium/Colour)	60 gms
9			a) Glass Fibre Tissue/Glass Fleece Tissue OR	64 gms
9			b) Glass fibre Reinforced Rigid PVC Sheet	206 gms
10			Methyl Ethyl Ketone	25 gms
11			Polyurethane Lacquer (Total Solids 35%)	71.42 gms
12			Polyester Film Adhesive Tape & Krepp/Masking Adhesive Tapes having width of 30"x65 Meter subject to maximum of 2% of FOB value of export.	0.0003 Roll
13			Blowing Agent	8 gms
14			Inhibitor	2 gms

Note: 1. In case of variation in coating weight, the quantity of item of imports viz. all except 9 and 10 will be arrived at by adopting the following formula: $A \times B/2325$ gms.

A = Qty. allowed for 2325 gm. coating weight.

B = Coating weight in gms of floor covering.

2(a) The minimum weight of 58 gm of item 9(a) will be in addition to the coating weight in all types of floor covering in case glass fibre tissue/glass fleece tissue is opted for as substrate.

2(b) The minimum weight of 187 gm of item 9(b) will be in addition to the coating weight in all types of floor covering in case glass fibre reinforced rigid PVC Sheet is opted for as substrate.

3. In case of variation in percentage, total solid content of PU Lacquer, quantity of import can be arrived at by adopting the following formula: $25 \times 100/x$

Where x = Percentage total solid content of polyurethane Lacquer to be imported.

4. Methyl Ethyl Ketone i.e. item No.10 is permitted only if item No.8(a) Microlith Pigment is opted for.

5. Processing Aid i.e. item No.4 will read as 78 gms in case of alternative item 8(a) or 8(b).

H252	PU Unit Solc	1 kg.	1	Polyol	515 gms
			2	Isocyanate	451 gms
			3	Catalyst for Polyurethane	53 gms
			4	Pigment Paste	31 gms
			5	Release Agent	40 gms
H253	PVC Battery Separator	1 Kg.	1	PVC Resin-Battery Separator grade	1.05 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H254	PVC Coated Paper(Wall Paper) with coating weight 100 gm/sq.mtr. +/- 5% with base paper of 80 gms +/- 5%	1 sq.mtr.	1 PVC Resin	60.2 gms.
			2 PVC Plasticizer	42.1 gms.
			3 Titanium Dioxide/Pigment	13.6 gms.
			4 PVC Stabilizer	2.1 gms.
			5 Base Paper (80 gms)	96 gms.
			6 Blowing/Foaming Agent	2.5 gms.
			7 Solvant(MEK/Toluene/MIBK/ Cyclohexanone)	60 gms.
<i>Note: 1. In case of variation in coating weight,Item No. 1 to 5 may be allowed adopting the following formula:</i>				
$\frac{A \times B}{100}$				
<i>where A = Quantity allowed for 100 gms of coating weight per Sq.Mtr and</i>				
<i>B = Coating weight of PVC coated paper (wall paper)to be exported/Sq.Mtr.</i>				
<i>2. The Quantity of item No.7 i.e., solvent will not change with change of coating weight.</i>				
<i>3. In case of variation in GSM of Base paper, the quantity may be allowed adopting the following formula</i>				
$\frac{C \times D}{80}$				
<i>where C = quantity of Base paper allowed and</i>				
<i>D = GSM of Base Paper to be exported per Sq.Mtr ofthe product.</i>				
H255	PVC compound (Shoe sole Grade)	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.5329 kg
			2 DOP	0.3997 kg
			3 Epoxidized Soyabean Oil	0.0319 kg
			4 Ba-Cd_Zn Stabilizer	0.0159 kg
			5 Calcium Carbonate	0.0639 kg
			6 Stearic Acid	0.0053 kg
			7 Pigments	0.0080 kg
H256	PVC Cushion Vinyl Floor covering Impregnated with Glass Fliss Tissue Coating Weight 1300 gms. plus or Minus 5%	1 Sq. Mtr.	1 PVC Resin	728.00 gms.
			2 Plasticizer	532.32 gms.
			3 PVC Stabilizer	15.20 gms.
			4 Processing Aids,	4.00 gms.
			5 Silicon Emulsion	1.28 gms.
			6 Titanium Dioxide	11.40 gms.
			7 Surfactant	22.40 gms.
			8 Microlith Pigments	2.60 gms.
			9 Glass Fibre Tissue	64.00 gms.
			10 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	25.00 gms.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H257	PVC Cushion Vinyl flooring impregnated with glass fibre tissue/glass fleece tissue or with glass fibre reinforced rigid PVC Sheet, coating weight 2300 gms +/- 5%, thickness 3.2 mm +/- 0.25 mm.	1 Sq. Mtr.	1 PVC Resin OR	1365 gms 33*
			1 a)Ethylene	327.60 gms
			1 b)Ethylene Dichloride	1156.20 gms
			1 c)Oxy chloro Catalyst	0.258 gm
			1 d)Solvent Naphtha consisting of C-9, C-10, C-11 & C-12 aromatics alongwith 2% non aromatics	1.15 gms
			1 e)Poly Vinyl Alcohol (88%/72.5%/55%)	0.805 gm
			1 f)Hydroxy propyl Methyl Cellulose/ Hydroxy Propyl Cellulose	0.15 gm
			1 g)Proxy Ethylene, 4-Sorbitol Monolaurate	0.008 gm
			1 h)Disodium salt of Polymerised Resorcinol	0.008 gm
			2 Plasticizer (Phthalic, NonPhthalic epoxy etc.) OR	1055 gms
			2 a)Phthalic Anhydride	420 gms
			2 b)Ethyl Hexanol (octanol)	739 gms
			3 PVC Stabilizer (Toxic, Non-Toxic, UV, Tin)	40 gms
			4 Processing Aids (Impact Modifier/ Humidity Eliminator/Lubricants/ Dispersing Agents/ Luxiol/Syloid/ Flotting/Matting Agent)	62 gms
			5 Silicone Oil	3 gms
			6 Titanium Dioxide (Anetose/Rutile)	22 gms
			7 Surfactant/Silicone Profoamer/ Foam stabilizer	28 gms
			8 a)Microlith Pigments OR	5 gms
			8 b)Microlith WA Pigments OR	5 gms
			8 c)Water Based Printing Inks (Medium/Colour)	60 gms
			9 a)Glass Fibre Tissue/Glass Fleece Tissue or	64 gms
			b)Glass fibre Reinforced Rigid PVC Sheet	206 gms
			10 Methyl Ethyl Ketone	25 gms
			11 Polyester Film Adhesive Tape & Krepppe/Masking Adhesive Tapes having width of 30"x65 Meter subject to maximum of 2% of FOB value of export.	0.0003 Roll
			12 Blowing Agent	8 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			13 Inhibitor	2 gms
<p><i>Note: 1. In case of variation in coating weight, the quantity of item of imports viz. all except 9 and 10 will be arrived at by adopting the following formula: $A \propto B/2300$ gms.</i></p> <p><i>Where, A = Qty. allowed for 2300 gm. coating weight.</i></p> <p><i>B = Coating weight in gms. of floor covering.</i></p> <p><i>2(a) The minimum weight of 58 gm of item 9(a) will be in addition to the coating weight in all types of floor covering in case glass fibre tissue/glass fleece tissue is opted for as substrate.</i></p> <p><i>2(b) The minimum weight of 187 gm of item 9(b) will be in addition to the coating weight in all types of floor covering in case glass fibre reinforced rigid PVC sheet is opted for as substrate.</i></p> <p><i>3. Methyl Ethyl Ketone i.e. item No.10 is permitted only if item No.8(a) Microfith Pigment is opted for.</i></p> <p><i>4. Processing Aid i.e. item No.4 will read as 78 gms in case of alternative item 8(a) or 8(b).</i></p>				
H258	PVC Drift Eliminator	1 kg	1)PVC Transparent Rigid Sheet of Thermo Forming Non-toxic Grade Black	1.02 kg/kg content in export product
H259	PVC Electrical Insulation Tapes	1 Kg	1 PVC Film	0.814 Kg.
			2 Toluene	0.084 Kg.
			3 Poly terpene Resin	0.012 Kg.
			4 Petroleum Hydrocarbon resin	0.013 Kg.
			5 Di-Tertiary amyl Hydroquinone	0.0007 Kg.
			6 Synthetic Rubber/SBR	0.022 Kg.
H260	PVC EPDM Door Seal	100 kgs	1 EPDM Rubber	14.19 kgs
			2 Rubber Chemicals: Antioxidants/ Accelerator/ Retarders and Peptizer	0.28 kg
			3 Carbon Black	8.7 kgs
			4 PVC Resin	16.72 kgs
			5 D.O.P	11.15 kgs
			6 Steel Strip	44.64 kgs
			7 PU Adhesive	3.46 kgs
			8 Miscellaneous Chemicals:	
			8 a)Process Oil	5.8 kgs
			b)Stearic Acid	00.1 kg (Restricted to 1% of Rubber)
H261	PVC Fabricated Bags/Luggage(made from PVC leather cloth backed/lined with Jute & Polypropylene/Cotton with Rayon/Nylon/Polyester)	1 No	Any and/or all of the following categories which are actually used in exort product:	
			1 PVC Leather cloth backed with Cotton/Rayon/Nylon/Polyester Fabric	1.10 Sq. Mtr/Sq. Mtr content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Aluminium sheet/strips	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
			3 Castor Wheels	Net to Net
			4 Zip Fastener	1.03 Mtr/Mtr content in export
			5 Zip Sliders	Net to Net
			6 LDPE	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
H262	PVC Fill Media	1 kg	1 PVC Resin (Suspension Grade)	0.900 kg
			2 Titanium Dioxide	0.058 kg
			3 Processing Aid	0.011 kg
			4 Impact Modifier	0.014 kg
			5 Parafin wax	0.005 kg
			6 Calcium Citrate	0.003 kg
			7 Lubricant/Heat stabiliser	0.037 kg
			8 Filler(Calcium Carbonate)	0.020 kg
			9 Carbon Black	0.002 kg
H263	PVC Films for Photo Album	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.897 kg
			2 Plasticizer	0.113 kg
			3 Stabilizer	0.015 kg
H264	PVC Foam sponge sheet (unsupported) 3.5 mm thick 54" width coating weight- 1.5 Kg/yard	1.0 Yard	1 PVC Resin	916.6 gms.
			2 Plasticizer	594.3 gms.
			3 Blowing Agent	36.6 gms.
			4 Titanium dioxide	70 gms.
			5 Release paper	0.50 yard
			6 Processing Aids	24.6 gms.
H265	PVC Footwear	1 kg.	1 PVC Resin	0.5329 kg
			2 Plasticizer (DOP)	0.3997 kg
			3 Stabilizers (Ba-Cd-Zn)	0.0159 kg
			4 Antimony Trioxide	0.014 kg
			5 Pigments	0.008 kg
			6 Solvents (MEK/Xylene)	0.0015 kg
H266	PVC Hoses Reinforced with Synthetic Yarn	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.600 kg
			2 PVC Plasticiser(DOP/Epoxy Plasticiser)	0.330 kg
			3 PVC Stabilizer	0.030 kg
			4 Relevant Colours	0.003 kg
			5 Polyester Yarn	0.09 kg
H267	PVC inflatable Toys	1 kg	1 PVC Sheet	1.4604 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H268	PVC Leather Cloth/Foam Leather Cloth having coating weight 1000 gms. per Square Meter +/- 5%	1 Sq. Mtr.	1 PVC Resin OR	617.52 gms.
			1 a)Oxy Chloro Catalyst	0.117 gms
			b)Ethylene	148.20 gms
			c)Ethylene Di-Chloride	523.03 gms
			d)Solvent Naphtha consisting of C-9, C-10, C-11 and C-12 aromatic alongwith 2% non-aromatics	0.520 gms
			e)PV Alcohol (72.5%)	0.364 gms
			f)PV Alcohol (88%)	0.278 gms
			g)Hydroxy Propyl Methyl Cellulose Metolose 65 51 +/-50	0.068 gms
			h)Propoxy Ethylene 4-Sorbitol Mono-laurate	0.0036 gms
			i)Disodium Salt of Polymerised Resorcinol	0.0038 gms
			2 PVC Plasticizer (Phthalic, Non-Polymeric) OR	429.20 gms
			2 a)2-Ethyl Hexanol (Octanol)	300.44 gms
			b)Phthalic Anhydride	171.00 gms
			3 Titanium Dioxide/Pigments	29.20 gms
			4 Release Paper (155-240 gms/Sq. Meter)	0.55 Sq. Meter
			5 Processing Aid	14.60 gms
			6 Blowing /Foaming Agent	21.90 gms
			7 Polyester Adhesive Tapes having maximum width of 30" subject to maximum of 2% of FOB value of export product.	0.0003 Roll
			8 Yarn (Polyester/ Cotton Viscose) & combination there of in varying proportion for backing material) OR	1.06 Kg/Kg of respective item contained in the export product.
			8 Woven/Non woven Fabric for backing material	1.05 Sq. Meter/Sq. Meter contained in the export product.

Note : 1. In case of variation in coating weight the quantity of imports of PVC Resin or its inputs, PVC Plasticizer, or 2-Ethyl Hexanol (Octanol) and Phthalic Anhydride, Blowing/Foaming Agent, Titanium Di-oxide/Pigment, Processing Aid to be allowed by adopting the following formula:

$A \times B$

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
/1000				
<i>Where A = Quantity allowed for 1000 gms cCoating weight/Sq. Meter. and</i>				
<i>B = Coating weight of leather cloth proposed to be exported per Square Meter.</i>				
<i>The quantity of other items will not change.</i>				
H269	PVC Mist Eliminator/Tube Settler	1 kg	1 PVC Resin (Suspension Grade)	920.6 gms
			2 Plasticizer	4.6 gms
			3 Processing Aids	9.1 gms
			4 Impact Modifier	7.9 gms
			5 Paraffin Wax	5.5 gms
			6 Calcium Sitate	9.1 gms
			7 Lubricant & Heat Stabiliser	36.8 gms
			8 Fillers	55.1 gms
			9 Carbon Black	1.3 gms
H270	PVC Printed Leather Cloth/Foam Leather Cloth having coating weight 1000 gms. per square meter +/- 5%	1 sq.mtr.	1 PVC Resin	587.38 gms.
			2 PVC Plasticizer (Phthalic, Non-phthalic Epoxy) OR	405.30 gms.
			2 a)2-Ethyl Hexanol (octanol)	283.71 gms.
			b)Phthalic Anhydride	161.51 gms.
			3 Anti-fungal Agent	7.58 gms.
			4 Butyl Benzyl Phthalate Plasticizer	22.72 gms.
			5 Polymeric Plasticizer	7.58 gms.
			6 Blowing/Foaming Agent	7.58 gms.
			7 Titanium Dioxide/Pigments	30.28 gms.
			8 Microlith Pigments/Pearl Pigments (To be allowed only for the Leather Cloth having Pearl effect)	7.58 gms.
			9 Flatting Agent/Matting Agent	13.62 gms.
			10 Solvent (Toluene/Cylohexanone/MEK/MIBK)	40.00 gms.
			11 Polyurethane Lacquer(Solvent or water base)(Total solid content upto 25%)	36.34 gms.
			12 Processing Aid	7.58 gms.
			13 Release Paper (155-240 gms./sq.mtr)	0.55 sq.mtr.
			14 Polyester Adhesive Tape having max. width of 30" subject to maximum of 2% of FOB value of export product	0.0003 Roll

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			15 Yarn (Polyester/Cotton Viscose and combination there of in varying proportion) for backing material. OR	1.06 kg./kg. of respective item contained in the export product
			15 Woven/Non-Woven Fabric for backing material.	1.05 Sq.Mtr./Sq.Mtr contained in export product.

Note :1. In case of variation in coating weight, the quantity of imports of PVC Resin, PVC Plasticizer or 2-Ethyl Hexanol (Octanol) and Phthalic Anhydride, Anti-fungal Agent, Butyl Benzyl Phthalate, Plasticizer, Polymeric Plasticizer, Blowing/Foaming Agent, Titanium Di-oxide/Pigment, Microlith Pigments/ Pearl Pigments, Flatting Agent/Matting Agent and item 10, 11 and 12 to be allowed adopting the following formula:

$\frac{A \times B}{1000}$

1000

Where A = Quantity allowed for 1000 gms coating weight/Sq. Meter.

and B = Coating weight of leather cloth proposed to be exported per Square Meter.

The quantity of other items will not change.

2. In case of variation of solid content of Item No. 11 i.e. Polyurethane Lacquer, the quantity can be arrived at by the following formula:

$Z = 36.34 \text{ gms} \times 25/Y$

Where Z = Quantity to be allowed for import.

Y = % solid content of the proposed import.

H271	PVC Profiles	100 Kgs	1	PVC	47.10 Kgs
			2	Carbon Black	0.60 Kg
			3	Stearic Acid	0.200Kg
			4	DOP	31.50 Kgs
			5	Calcium Carbonate	25.20 Kgs
			6	Barium/ Zinc Stabiliser	0.40 Kg
H272	PVC Profiles with steel strips	100 Kgs	1	PVC	29.67 Kgs
			2	Carbon Black	4.89 Kgs
			3	DOP	14.85 Kgs
			4	Calcium Carbonate	4.89 Kgs
			5	Steel strip (Unpunched)	61.30 Kgs
H273	PVC Reinforced Hoses Reinforcement with rigid PVC in soft PVC)	1 Kg	1	PVC Resin	0.705 Kg.
			2	Di-Octyl Phthalate/Epoxy Plasticizer.	0.253 Kg.
			3	Impact Modifier Processing aids.	0.057 Kg.
			4	PVC Stabilizers (Such as liquid barium-Cadmium, Zinc Barium Cadmium, Complex Stabilizers and Lead Stabilizers)	0.035 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H274	PVC resin	1 kg	1 Vinyl chloride Monomer	1.021 kg
			2 Relevant Catalyst	0.0005kg
			3 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.0007kg
			4 Cethyl, Stearyl Alcohol	0.0006kg
H275	PVC Resin	1 kg	1 Naphtha	1.140 kg
H276	PVC Resin	1000 kg	1 Ethylene	240.00 kgs
			2 Ethylene Dichloride	847.00 kgs
			3 Oxychloro Catalyst	0.189 kg
			OR	
			i)Oxy Catalyst	0.12 kg
			ii)Polymerisation Catalyst (100% basis)(Dilauroyl Peroxide/ 2-Ethyl Hexyl Peroxydicarbonate)	0.069 kg
			4 Solvent Naptha consisting of C-9, C-10, C-11 and C-12 Aromatics alongwith 2% Non Aromatics.	0.848 kg
			5 Poly Vinyl Alcohol (88%/72.5%/55%)	1.10 kg
			6 Hydroxyl Propriyl Methyl Cellulose/ Hydroxyl Propyl Cellulose	0.500 kg
			7 Proxylethylene, 4 Sorbitol Mono-laurate	0.0059 kg
			OR	0.0050 kg
			Organic Coating Agent (Alfa 8/NOXOL)	
H277	PVC Rigid Free Foam Board OR Cellular Film, Foil & Sheets of PVC Rigid Free Foam Board	1 Kg	8 Disodium Salt of Polymerised Resorcinol	0.005 kg
			OR	
			Mixture of Monocyclic Terpene Hydrocarbon (Depanol)	0.005 kg
			1 PVC Resin	0.816 Kg.
			2 PVC Stabilizer	0.041 Kg.
			3 Pigments	0.041 Kg.
			4 PVC Processing Aid/Impact Modifier	0.204 Kg.
			5 PVC Lubricants	0.049 Kg.
			6 Blowing Agent	0.020 Kg.
			7 P.E. Wax	0.006 Kg.
			8 Masking Film	0.018 Kg.
H278	PVC rigid Sheet	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.8965 kg
			2 ABS Resin	0.0986 kg
			3 Plasticizer	0.0224 kg
			4 Stabilizer	0.0314 kg
			5 Lubricant	0.0089 kg
			6 Pigment	0.005 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H279	PVC riser main pipe with Nitrile rubber fittings for Hand pump	1 No. (Net wt. not less than 4.2 kg)	1 PVC Resin	3.96 Kg.
			2 Master Batch	0.304 Kg.
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.042 Kg.
			4 Nitrile Rubber	0.104 Kg.
H280	PVC Sheet (Film)	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.6673 kg
			2 Plasticizer	0.367 kg
			3 Stabilizer	0.0266 kg
H281	PVC Soles	1 MT	1 PVC Resin	0.5329 MT
			2 Plasticizer (DOP)	0.3997 MT
			3 Stabilizer (Ba-Cd-Zn)	0.0159 MT
			4 Antimony Trioxide	0.014 MT
			5 Pigments	0.008 MT
			6 Solvents (MEK/Xylene)	0.0015 MT
H282	PVC Transparent Hose	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.706 kg
			2 D.O.P.	0.282 kg
			3 Stabilizer	0.040 kg
H283	PVC Vinyl lace table cover (Square & Rectangular Shape)	1 Kg	1 PVC Resin	0.580 kg.
			2 PVC Plasticsizer	0.464 kg.
			3 PVC Stabilizer	0.0288 kg.
			4 Processing Aid	0.0574 kg.
			5 Pigments	0.0288 kg.
H284	PVC Vinyl lace table cover of 54" Dia (Round Shape)	1 Kg	1 PVC Resin	0.667 kg.
			2 PVC Plasticsizer	0.5336 kg.
			3 PVC Stabilizer	0.0331 kg.
			4 Processing Aid	0.0660 kg.
			5 Pigments	0.0331 kg.
H285	Rail pads made out of EVA for concrete sleeper	1 Kg	1 EVA Moulding powder	1.025 Kg.
			2 Carbon Black	0.025 Kg.
H286	Reconstructed Synthetic Block(containing 50% Melamine Resin by weight)	1 MT	1 Melamine Resin	550 kgs
<i>Note: For export product having different percentage contents of Melamine Resin, the requirement may be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
H287	Rigid PVC Casing Pipes	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.966 kg
			2 Master Batch	0.074 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.010 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H288	Rigid PVC Conduit Fittings such as junction boxes, Couplers, saddles with base, female Adaptors, Switch boxes, Adaptable boxes, extension rings, reducers, elbows tees, loop in boxes, Bends etc.	1 kg	1 PVC Resin (Suspension grade)	0.9526 kg
			2 Stabilisers other than Tin based stabiliser	0.0190 kg
			3 Epoxy Plasticizers	0.0095 kg
			4 Impact modifiers	0.0190 kg
			5 Processing aid	0.0190 kg
			6 Lubricant (Fatty Alcohols)	0.0190 kg
			7 Pigments	0.0047 kg
H289	Rigid PVC thermoforming film/ sheet/Foil	1 Kg	1 PVC Resin	0.682 Kg.
			2 Epoxidised Soyabean Oil	0.0545 Kg.
			3 PVC Stabilizer	0.051 Kg.
			4 Pigments	0.0545 Kg.
			5 PVC Processing aids	0.0682 Kg.
			6 PVC Impact modifier	0.136 Kg.
			7 Lubricants	0.0034 Kg.
H290	Rigid PVC well casing/screen pipes	100 kgs	1 PVC Resin	98.18 Kgs.
			2 Master Batch of following ingredients:	
			2 1)PVC Stabilizer	3.34 Kgs.
			2 2)Lubricant	1.17 Kgs.
			2 3)Flow Promoter	4.14 Kgs.
			2 4)Impact Modified	4.14 Kgs.
			3 Filler (Calcium Carbonate)	4.14 Kgs.
			4 Colouring Pigments	0.0015 Kg.
			5 Titanium Dioxide	3.62 Kgs.
H291	Roller Pens	100 pcs	1 Roller Pen Tips with feeder	Net + 2% wastage
			2 Writing Inks	173.25 gm
			or	
			2 Dyestuff/Resins	17 gm
			3 Metal Clips	Net + 2% wastage
			or	
			3 SS Strips for Clips	184 gm
			4 Polyethylene	157.5 gm
			or	
			4 Plastic Extruded/ Moulded components	Net + 2% wastage
			5 Synthetic Filters	Net + 2% wastage
			6 Roller Refills	Net + 2% wastage

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H292	Rosin Modified Phenolic Resin	1000 kgs.	7 Rubber Seal	Net + 2% wastage
			8 Printing Ink	1.05 gm
			1 Gum Rosin	689 kgs
			2 Para Tertiary Butyl Phenol	230 kgs
			3 Paraformaldehyde	115 kgs
H293	Rugs/Bath Mat/ Floor covering made of Polypropylene Non-Woven Sheets and Braided Cotton Yarn	1 kg	4 Pentaerythritol	115 kgs
			1 Relevant type of Polypropylene Non-Woven Sheets in rolls	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product.
H294	Safety Helmet (made out of fibre glass reinforced plastics) weight 1425 gms \pm 20 gms.	1 No.	1 Fibre Glass Mat	0.525 Kgs.
			2 Fibre Glass woven roving	0.105 Kg.
			3 Laminated cloth 6 mm thick	0.185 Sq.mtr.
			4 Laminated cloth 10 mm thick	0.185 Sq. mtr.
			5 Transfers (labels)	Net to Net
			6 Snap fasteners	Net to Net.
			7 Aluminium Flakes	0.026 Kg.
			8 Polycarbonate Sheet	0.084 Kgs.
			9 Cyanoacrylate Adhesive	0.001 ltr.
			1. In case of variations in the weight of the export product, the quantities of import items 1 and 2 may be allowed in proportion to weight of export product. The quantity of other items will remain unchanged.	
H295	SAN Resin (Styrene Acrylonitrile Resin)	1 MT	1 Acrylonitrile	296.91 Kgs.
			2 Styrene	784.59 Kgs.
			3 Tart-Dodecyl Mercaptan	0.79 Kg.
			4 N.N'-Ethylene Bisstearamide	0.16 Kg.
H296	Scalp Vein Set, one end having Wings cannulae like (Net weight 10 gms each)	100 Nos.	1 PVC Compound Extrusion Grade	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 PVC Compound Injection Moulding Grade	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Cannulae SS 20G, 21G, 22G, 23G and 24G	101 Nos./100 Nos. in the export product.
H297	Set Squares (made out of Cellulose Acetate)	1.0 Kg	1 Cellulose Acetate in Granule form	1.05 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H298	Single Blood Bag with Tubing	100 Nos.	1 PVC Compound Granules (Medical Grade)	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Polycarbonate Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Stainless Steel Capillary	1.25 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Adenine USP Grade	0.0021 kg
			5 Hot Melting Adhesive Label Medical Grade, Paper Tamper Evident Label Printed/Unprinted	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			OR	
			Evident Paper in Sheets/Rolls	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
H299	Single component P.U. Coating	1.0 Kg	1 Diphenylmethane-diisocyanate (MDI)	0.350 Kg
			2 Polyol (Polyurethane)	.205 Kg
			3 Ethyl Glycol Acetate	0.070 Kg
			4 Butyl Benzol Phthalate	0.050 Kg
			5 Dimethyl Methyl Phosphonate	0.055 Kg
			6 Pyrogollol	0.010 Kg
H300	Single Layer Printed PVC Sheeting (Thickness 0.06 mm to 0.6 mm)	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.603 kg
			2 PVC Plasticizer	0.371 kg
			3 PVC Stabilizer	0.025 kg
			4 Processing Aid/Impact Modifier	0.025 kg
			5 Pigments	0.025 kg
			6 Solvent (Cyclo- hexanone/ MEK/MIBK)	0.020 kg
			7 Antistatic Agent/ Fungicide	0.011 kg
H301	Single Side Decorative Laminates with barrier paper	1 sq meter x 1 mm Thickness of wt. 1.45 Kg +/- 2.5%	1 Kraft paper	0.937 kg
			2 Base Paper	0.107 kg
			3 Barrier Paper	0.086 kg
			4 Tissue Paper	0.030 kg
			5 Phenol	0.361 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export-Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

6	Malamine	0.181 kg
7	Paraformaldehyde (91 +/- 1% Purity) OR	0.300 kg
7	Methanol	0.398 Kg
8	B.O.P.P. Film	0.010 kg

Note: 1. The above norm has been worked out on the 1.00 mm thickness with average wt. of 1.45 Kg +/- 2.5%

2. In Case of variation in thickness/weight, the quantity of item of import viz. Phenol, Para Formaldehyde/Methanol and Kraft Paper to be allowed may be arrived by adopting the following formula:

$\frac{A \times B}{C}$

C

Where

A = Qty. allowed for 1.00 mm thickness of wt. 1.45 Kg +/- 2.5%.

B = The thickness or wt/sq. meter of decorative laminates proposed to be exported.

C = Either the Standard thickness of 1.00 mm or the Standard wt. of 1.45 Kg/sq. meter of 1.00 mm thickness.

3. The quantity of items viz. Base Paper, Barrier Paper, Tissue Paper, Melamine and BOPP Film will remain unchanged irrespective of thickness and weight of decorative laminate to be exported.

4. The above norms are applicable only in case of Decorative Laminates having thickness range between 0.5 mm and 20 mm thickness.

H302	Single Side Decorative Laminates without Barrier Paper	1 sq mtr x 1 mm Thickness of wt. 1.45 Kg +/- 2.5%	1	Kraft paper	1.033 Kg
			2	Base Paper	0.133 kg
			3	Tissue Paper	0.033 kg
			4	Phenol	0.457 kg
			5	Melamine	0.133 kg
			6	Paraformaldehyde (91 +/- 1% Purity) OR	0.300 kg
			6	Methanol	0.398 Kg
			7	B.O.P.P. Film	0.011 kg
			8	Titanium Dioxide	0.0055 kg

Note: 1. The above norms has been worked out on the 1.00 mm thickness with average wt. of 1.45 Kg +/- 2.5%

2. In case of variation in thickness/weight, the quantity of item of import viz. Phenol, Paraformaldehyde, Kraft paper and Titanium Dioxide to be allowed may be arrived by adopting Formula:

$\frac{A \times B}{C}$

C

Where

A = Qty. allowed for 1.00 mm thickness of wt. 1.45 Kg +/- 2.5%.

B = The thickness or wt/sq. meter of decorative laminates proposed to be exported.

C = Either the Standard thickness of 1.00 mm or the Standard wt. of 1.45 Kg/sq. meter of 1.00 mm thickness.

3. The quantity of BOPP film given above will be for one sq. meter of Decorative Laminates irrespective of thickness and weight of decorative laminates to be exported.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p>4. The quantity of all the other items unchanged irrespective of change of thickness and weight of decorative laminates to be exported.</p> <p>5. it is clarified that the above formula is applicable only in</p> <p>case of Decorative Laminates having thickness range between 0.5 mm and 1.5 mm.</p>				
H303	Spectacle Case/ Pouch made of Nylon Cloth	1 No.	1 Relevant Nylon Fabric	1.02 Sq.cm./ Sq.cm. content of Nylon Fabric in export product.
H304	Spectacle Frames	100 pcs	1 Spectacle Front with metal fittings	Net to Net
			2 Spectacle Sides with metal fittings	Net to Net
H305	Spectacle Frames	1.0 kg	1 Cellulose Acetate Sheet/Strip in sizes; 140 X 17 cms/ 140 X 18 cms 8mm or 3.5 mm thickness	2.857 Kg.
			2 Spectacle Hinges with or without screw	Net to Net
			3 Nickel Silver wire (without Hinges)	Net to Net
H306	Spectacle Sports Head-Band with Buckle width 22 mm to 25 mm	1 No.	1 Elastic Webbing with width 22 mm to 25 mm	1.01 Meter/ Meter content in export.
			2 Polyacetal Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
H307	Spherical Shaped Plastic Chart	1 No.	1 ABS Resin/ Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Polypropylene Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Polyol	0.525 kg
			4 Isocyanate(MDI)	0.525 kg

Note:1. Quantity of Item No.3 and 4 are allowed for 1 kg of Rigid Polyurethane Foam contained in the export product.

H308	Sports Shoes made out of PVC/PU Coated fabrics with PVC Soles and fitted with Nylon/ Polyester terry towel fabrics on the Socks	One Pair	1 PU Leather/PVC Leather Cloth	0.25 sq. mtr
			2 Laminated foams	0.145 sq. mtr
			3 Foam	15 gms
			4 Threads	25 mtr

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Latex	20 ML
			6 PVC Printing Inks/Colours	5 Gms
			7 Solvents (MIBK/Ethylacetate/ Cyclohexane)	5 Gms
			8 Nylon Tapes	0.5 Mtr
			9 Embelishments :-	
			9 a)Velcro /Elastics	0.1 Mtr
			b)PVC Flocked/ printed Sheets	0.01 sq. mtr
			c)Printed/ Embroidered label	2 Pcs
			d)Plastic Fittings	4 Pcs
			10 Thermoplastic Sheets	0.02 sq. mtr
			11 Adhesives/ Bonding Agent/Coup- ling Agent	30 Gms
			12 PVC Resins	460 Gms
			13 Plasticizers	253 Gms
			14 Stabilizer (other than tin Stabi- lizers)	14 Gms
			15 Antimony Trioxides	13 Gms
			16 Pigments/ Titanium dioxide	9.2 Gms
			17 Lubricants	5 Gms
			18 Insole sheets	0.04 sq. mtr
			19 LLDPE/LDPE	20 Gms
			20 Mould Release Agents	5 Gms
			21 Nylon/Polyester skin fit/ Terry To- wels	0.075 sq. mtr
			22 Latex	10 ML
			23 Solvent (MEK/Acetone MIBK/ Ethyl Trichloro Ethane	5 gms
			24 PP/HDPE	20 gms
			25 Card Boards (other than Ivory Board)	100 gms
			26 Stifner Boards (other than Ivory Board)	20 gms
			27 Kraft Paper	50 gms
			28 Adhesive Tapes	10 cm
			29 Consumables :	
			29 a)Moulds + lasts	6 pairs for one lakh Pairs
			b)Clinking Dies/ Printing Screens	10 Pairs for one lakh Pairs
H309	Sterilized Disposable Syr- inges with or without Need- les (1 ml, 2/3 ml, 5 ml, 10 ml, 20 ml)	1 kg	1 HDPE granules (Medical Grade/ Moulding Grade)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Polypropylene Granules (Medical Grade/ Moulding Grade)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Hypodermic Needles (Relevant)	102 Nos./100 Nos.
<i>Note:- Where the exporter has infrastructure to make Needles from the basic raw materials, the Norms given in Sl.No.C-679 under the Engineering Product Group may be adopted for Needles.</i>				
H310	Sterilized Disposable Syringes with or without Needles (1 ml, 2/3 ml, 5ml, 10ml, 20 ml)	1kg	1 Relevant Plastic Barrel	103 Nos./100 Nos.
			2 Relevant Plastic Plungers	103 Nos./100 Nos.
			3 Gaskets	103 Nos./100 Nos.
			4 Hypodermic Needles (relevant)	102 Nos./100 Nos.
<i>Note:- Where the exporter has infrastructure to make Needles from the basic raw materials, the Norms given in Sl.No.C-679 under the Engineering Product Group may be adopted for Needles.</i>				
H311	Stretch Film made of LLDPE	1 kg	1 LLDPE granules film grade	1.05 kg/kg content in export
H312	Strong Acid Cation Exchange Resin	1 kg	1 Styrene	0.331 kg
			2 Divinyl Benzene	0.0526 kg
			3 Ethylene Dichloride	0.105 kg
			4 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.0016 kg
H313	Strong Acid Cation Exchange Resin	1 cu.ft. (28.3 litre)	1 Styrene	7.669 kg
			2 Divinyl Benzene	1.217 kg
			3 Ethylene Dichloride	2.439 kg
			4 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.0368 kg
H314	Suction Catheter with Moulded Tip having two back eye at one end and other end HDPE Connector (net weight 20 gms each)	1 kg	1 Poly Vinyl Chloride, Non-Toxic Medical Grade, Soft PVC Compound	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 HDPE Moulded Grade having 18 M.F.I.	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
H315	Sun Control Polyester Film Non-Reflective Single Ply with Liner	10,000 sq.ft. (69.44 kgs)	1 D.M.T.	106.99 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 M.E.G.	40.75 kg
			3 Relevant Solvent	12.36 kg
			4 M.E.G.	16.48 kg
			5 Disperse Dyes Blue	0.907 kg
			6 Disperse Dyes Red	0.2447 kg
			7 Disperse Dyes Yellow	0.086 kg
			8 U.V.Stabilizer	1.648 kg
			9 Acrylic Resin Solution	18.753 kg
			10 Silicon Polymer Solution	0.907 kg
			11 Cross Linking Agent	0.0363 kg
			12 Relevant Catalyst	0.0182 kg
H316	Sun Control Polyester Film Non-Reflective Two Ply with Liner	10,000 sq.ft. (100 kgs)	1 D.M.T.	164.74 kg
			2 M.E.G.	62.746 kg
			3 Relevant Solvent	25.536 kg
			4 M.E.G.	34.04 kg
			5 Disperse Dyes Blue	1.864 kg
			6 Disperse Dyes Red	0.512 kg
			7 Disperse Dyes Yellow	0.170 kg
			8 U.V.Stabilizer	1.699 kg
			9 Acrylic Resin Solution	19.722 kg
			10 Silicone Polymer Solution	0.952 kg
			11 Cross Linking Agent	0.039 kg
			12 Relevant Catalyst	0.329 kg
			13 Adhesive	8.083 kg
H317	Sun Control Polyester Film Reflective Two Ply with Liner	10,000 sq.ft. (102 kg)	1 D.M.T.	156.145 kg
			2 M.E.G.	59.489 kg
			3 Relevant Solvent	12.577 kg
			4 M.E.G.	16.789 kg
			5 Disperse Dye Blue	0.926 kg
			6 Disperse Dye Red	0.254 kg
			7 Disperse Dye Yellow	0.081 kg
			8 U.V.Stabilizer	1.671 kg
			9 Acrylic Resin Solution	19.544 kg
			10 Silicone Polymer Solution	0.944 kg
			11 Cross Linking Agent	0.036 kg
			12 Relevant Catalyst	0.326 kg
			13 Adhesive	8.00 kg
			14 Evaporation boat	1 pc
			15 Aluminium wire	0.678 kg
			16 Silicon Oil	0.235 kg
H318	Sun Control Polyester Film reflective two ply with liner and Scratch Resistance coating	10,000 Sq.Ft (104.77 kgs)	1 D.M.T.	156.145 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 M.E.G.	59.489 kgs
			3 Relevant Solvent	12.577 kgs
			4 M.E.G.	16.789 kgs
			5 Disperse Dye Blue	0.926 kg
			6 Disperse Dye Red	0.254 kg
			7 Disperse Dye Yellow	0.081 kg
			8 U.V. Stabilizer	1.671 kgs
			9 Acrylic Resin Solution	19.544 kgs
			10 Silicone Polymer Solution	0.944 kg
			11 Cross Linking Agent	0.036 kg
			12 Relevant Catalyst	0.326 kg
			13 Adhesive	8.00 kgs
			14 Evaporation Boat	1 Pc.
			15 Aluminium Wire	0.678 kg
			16 Silicone Oil	0.235 kg
			17 Scratch Resistant Chemical - ZM1819(Blend of functional Acrylates) (Solid content 80-85%)	3.70 kgs
H319	Synthatic Ketonic Resin Cyclohexanone Based (Acid Number 0.5 mg KOH/gm Water 0.5% Hydroxyl No. 167)	1 kg	1 Cyclohexanone	0.85 kg
			2 Formaldehyde (37%) OR Paraformaldehyde(98%-100%)	1.40 kg 0.52 kg
<i>Note:- The quantity of import item 2 is based on average 99% concentration. For import of Paraformaldehyde with different concentration, the quantity may be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
H320	Synthetic Acrylic Resin Emulsion (having solid content 55 +/- 1%) (PI-DICRYL K-117)	1 kg	1 Butyl Acrylate	0.537 kg
			2 Methacrylic Acid	0.0108 kg
			3 Potassium Persulphate	0.0025 kg
H321	Synthetic Acrylic Resin Emulsion (Solid conteent minimum 28%)	1 Kg	1 Acrylamide	0.0209 Kg.
			2 Butyl Acrylate	0.1730 Kg.
			3 Styrene	0.1046 Kg.
H322	Synthetic Footwear made of NBR-PVC	1 Pair	1 Adhesive	0.03 kg
			2 Stamping Foil	6 sq inch
			3 Thermo Plastic Sheet	0.023 sq mtr
			4 PVC Leather Cloth/ Velvets/ Printed PVC/ Jayguards	2 sq. ft
			5 Nitrile Rubber/PVC	0.1 kg
			6 Canvas	2 sq ft

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			7 Artificial Leather/P.U. Leather cloth	1.75 sq ft
			8 Thermoplastic Cement	0.011 kg
			9 Sheet for insole	0.05 sq mtr
			10 PVC Resin/ Granules	0.32 kg
			11 Sewing Thread	25 mtr
			12 Reinforcement Tape	0.5 mtr
			13 Nails/ Tacks	0.015 kg
			14 HDPE/PP/LDPE	0.06 kg
H323	Synthetic Ketonic Resin	1 Kg.	1 Cyclohexanone	0.909 Kg
H324	Synthetic Uppers for Foot-wears	1 Pair	1 PVC Leather cloth/Printed PVC jaquard OR	2 sq ft
			1 Artificial leather PU Leather cloth	1.75 sq ft
			2 Adhesives	10 gms
			3 Stamping Foil	6 sq inch
			4 Sewing thread	25 mtr
			5 Thermoplastic Sheet	0.014 sq. Mtr
			6 Canvas	2 sq. ft.
			7 Reinforcement Tape	0.50 mtr
			8 HDPE/ LDPE/ PP Granules	85 gms
			9 Self Adhesive Tape	10 gms
			10 Kraft paper/ Card Board (other than Ivory Board)/ Tissue paper	310 gms
Note 1. The C.I.F. Value of items (8) should be restricted to 2.5% of fob value.				
Note 2. The C.I.F. Value of items (9) should be restricted to 0.5% of fob value.				
Note 3. The C.I.F. Value of item (10) should be restricted to 2% of fob value.				
H325	Thermo Plastic Polyurethane Grade 5719	1 MT	1 Adipic Acid	427.50 kg
			2 1,4-Butanediol	285.00 kgs
			3 4,4-Di-phenyl Methane-Di-Iso-Cynate(MDI)	323.00 kgs
			4 2,2-Bis(4-(2-Hydroxyl-Ethoxy)Phenyl) Propane(Dianol)	204.00 kgs
			5 Polymeric Hindered Phenol(Wingstay L)	2.00 kgs
			6 Stannous Octate	0.50 kg
H326	Thermo Plastic Polyurethane Grade 58133	1 MT	1 Adipic Acid	370.50 kgs
			2 1,4-Butanediol	247.00 kgs
			3 4,4-Di-phenyl Methane-Di-Iso-cynate(MDI)	434.00 kgs
			4 1,4-Butanediol	141.00 kgs
			5 Ester of Montanoic acid (Wax E)	8.00 kgs
			6 Polyethylene Wax oxidised(PEAC-629)	8.00 kgs

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H327	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	1 kg.	7 Carbodimide(Stabaxol PCD)	3.00 kg
			1 Polyester Polyol	591 Kg.
			2 Methyl Di-Isocyanate (MDI)	0.340 Kg.
H328	Three Layered Printed PVC Floor Covering (Thickness 0.5 mm to 2.0 mm)	1 kg	3 Dianol	0.205 Kg.
			1 PVC Resin	627 gms
			2 Phthalate Plasticizer(DOP)	334 gms
			3 Adipate Plasticizer(DOA)	34 gms
			4 Epoxy Plasticizer	30 gms
			5 Titanium Dioxide/ Pigments	30 gms
			6 Solvent(Cyclo- hexanone/ MEK/MIBK)	20 gms
			7 Antistatic Agent (Titanate Coupling Agent/Fungicide)	7 gms
			8 Processing Aid/ Modifier	14 gms
			9 PVC Stabilizer	20 gms
H329	Timers (Time Switches)	1 kg.	1 Nylon 66	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Polycarbonate resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Polyester resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			4 Delrin(Chemical name to be specified)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
H330	Tips for ball Pen Refills	Ten Lakhs Nos (182 kg)	1 Brass Scrap	193.5 kg
			2 Stainless Steel Balls	2.04 kg (102000 nos.)
H331	Tooth Brush	1 Kg	1 Polymer namely SAN/Cellulose acetate/Polypropylene granules	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export
			2 Nylon monofilament	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Nickel Wire	1.01 Kg. per Kg. content in export
			4 Dyes	1% of wt. of Plastic content
<p><i>Note: 1. In respect of item 2, the relevant Nylon 6, 6,6 and 6,12 Monofilament may be allowed for import as contained in the export product.</i></p> <p><i>2. In respect of item 4, only relevant dyes used in export shall be allowed.</i></p>				
H332	Tracing Film (Polyester Based) thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1000 sq.mtrs.	1 Relevant Polyester Film Thickness - 50/75/100 Microns	1150 sq.mtrs.
			2 Silica Pigment	2.30 kgs
			3 Cellulostic Resin - Film Former	1.15 kgs
			4 Acrylic Resin Binder	3.45 kgs
			5 Solvents(MIBK/MEK)	57.50 kgs.
H333	Twine/Rope made of HDPE/PP	1 kg	1 HDPE/PP Granules/ Chips (Relevant item to be allowed)	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product.
H334	UHMPDE Sheets/ Liner (Size 2.0mtrX1.0mtr thickness 10mm to 15mm)	1 kg	1 UHMPDE Powder	1.09 kg
			2 Colour Pigments	0.003 kg
<p><i>Note:1. The import item 2 i.e. colour pigment will be allowed only in the case of coloured sheets/liners</i></p>				
H335	Unreinforced Polycarbonate Compound in Granules (General purpose clear grade)	1 kg	1 Polycarbonate Powder	1.02 kg
			2 Organic Phosphites	0.0040 kg
			3 Anthroquinone Dye	0.00026 kg
<p><i>Note:1. Import of item No.3(Anthroquinone Dye) will be allowed only in case of export of coloured Polycarbonate compound granules</i></p>				
H336	Uro Bag with Non-Return Valve and Bottom Drainage (Net weight 83 gms each)	1 kg	1 PVC Compound Blow Moulding Grade	1.05 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			2 PVC Compound Extrusion Grade	1.05 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			3 HDPE Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H337	Vaccine Carrier with Ice Packs	1 No.	4 Nylon Moulding Grade	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			1 HDPE Granules	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			2 HIPS Granules	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Polyol	0.515 kg
			4 Isocyanate (MDI)	0.515 kg
Note: 1. The quantity of item Nos. 3 and 4 i.e. Polyol and Isocyanate given above is per 1 kg wt. of Polyurethane foam content in the export product				
H338	Vaccine Cold Box with Ice Packs, Long Range	1 No.	1 LLDPE Granules	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			2 HDPE Granules	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			3 LDPE Granules	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			4 P.P. Granules	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			5 Polyol	0.515 kg
			6 Isocyanate (MDI)	0.515 kg
Note: 1. The quantity of item Nos. 5 and 6 i.e. Polyol and Isocyanate given above is for 1 kg. wt. of Polyurethane Foam content in the export product.				
H339	Vinyl (PVC) floor Covering with jute Backing	1 sq meter of PVC Sheetin _e , layer having weight of 1320 gms	1 PVC Suspension grade	827 gms
			2 PVC (Paste grade)	53 gms
			3 Plasticizer DOP/Mesamoll	440 gms
			4 Plasticizer DOA	44 gms
			5 Epoxy Plasticizer	26 gms
			6 PVC Stabilizers including UV Stabilizer	26 gms
			7 Processing aid/ Modifier	18 gms
			8 Pigments/TiO ₂	26 gms
			9 Solvent (Cyclohexanone/ MEK/ MIBK/ Toluene)	20 gms

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms PLASTICS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			10 Titannate coupling agent Fungicide/ Antistatic agent	9 gms
			11 PU adhesives	
			a)PU resin	2 gms
			b)DMF	6 gms
<i>Note: 1. For different weight of sheeting layer, the entitlement may be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
H340	Vinyl Asbestos Tile	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.2903 kg
			2 Plasticizer	0.0950 kg
			3 Stabilizer	0.0493 kg
			4 Asbestos	0.1567 kg
			5 Calcium Carbonate	0.5616 kg
			6 Ester Gum	
			OR	
			6 PE Derivative	0.0373 kg
			7 Pigment	0.029 kg
H341	Vinyl Flooring	1 kg	1 PVC Resin	0.5294 kg
			2 Plasticizer	0.1889 kg
			3 Calcium Carbonate	0.3348 kg
			4 Pigment	0.0126 kg
			5 Stabilizer	0.0127 kg
H342	Water Based Sketch Pens	100 pcs	1 a)Writing Inks	336 gm
			b)water soluble dyestuff	33.6 gm
			2 Synthetic filters	Net + 2% wastage
			3 Printing Ink	1.05 gm
H343	Weak Acid Cation Exchange Resin	1 Litre (385 gms Dry-weight basis)	1 Methyl Acrylate	0.377 Kg.
			2 Divinyl Benzene	0.058 Kg.
			3 Methacrylic Acid	0.177 Kg.
H344	Weak Acid Cation Exchange Resins(average bulk density 730-790 gms. per litre)	1 kg	1 Ethyl Acrylate	0.448 kg
			2 Metha Acrylic Acid Monomer	0.21 kg
			3 Divinyl Benzene Monomer	0.07 kg
H345	Weatherable Dyed Polyester Film	100 Kg	1 D.M.T.	154.35 kg
			2 M.E.G.	58.80 kg
			3 Solvent	33.60 kg
			4 M.E.G.	44.80 kg
			5 Disperse Dye Blue	2.464 kg
			6 Disperse Dye Red	0.672 kg
			7 Disperse Dye Yellow	0.224 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **PLASTICS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
H346	White Master Batches	1 kg	8 U.V.Stabilizer	4.116 kg
			1 Relevant Polymers such as Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Polystyrene	1.04 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Titanium Dioxide	1.040 kg/kg content in the export product.
Note : The export product should specify the percentage content of Titanium Dioxide (by weight).				
H347	White Master Batches containing 40% Polymer and 60% Titanium dioxide	1 kg.	1 Relevant Polymer in export product	0.408 Kg
			2 Titanium Dioxide	0.612 Kg
H348	White Opaque LLDPE Lamination Grade Film	1 kg	1 LLDPE Granules (Film Grade)	1.05 kg
H349	Yarn made of HDPE/PP	1 kg	1 HDPE/PP Granules/ Chips (Relevant item to be allowed)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms SPORTS GOODS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
11	Australian Rule Football	1 No.	1 Leather lined balls (3 stiched panels and one unstiched panel) for making Australian Rule Football.	Net to Net.
12	Carrom Boards in different sizes with Carrommen and Strikers	1 No.	1 Commercial Plywood cut to relevant size & thickness for Carrom Board	1.02 Nos.
13	Cricket Bats	1 kg	1 Centres made from cork & Rubber	Net to net
14	Cricket Batting Gloves	1 Pair	1 P.U. Coated Nylon Cloth/P.U. Leather Cloth	10 Cms. (of cloth having width 1.37 Mtrs. to 1.41 Mtrs.)
15	Cricket Leg Guard	1 Pair	1 P.U.Coated Nylon Cloth/P.U. Leather Cloth	50 Cms. (of cloth having width 1.37 Mtrs. to 1.41 Mtrs.)
16	Football No. 5	1 No.	1 PU combined football material	0.170 Sqr.Mtr.
17	Football No. 5	4 Nos	1 PVC	1 Sq. Mtr
18	Hockey Sticks	100 Pcs.	1 P.U. Coated Leathertec Grips of thickness 1 to 2 mm and width 1 to 3 cms.	225 mtrs.
19	Indoor felt football/soccer balls having felt football materials	1 kg	1 Felt to felt ball materials having width of 1.50 mtrs	Net to net
110	PVC Synthetic Inflatable Football and Soccerball of size 4/5 with Butyl rubber Bladder	1 No.	1 Butyl Bladder of size 4/5 (Relevant size)	Net to Net.
111	Rubber Bladders	1 No (80 gms)	1 Natural Latex Rubber (60% DRC \pm 1% by weight)	0.14 Ltr OR 80 gms DRC
			2 Natural Rubber	3.50 gms.
			3 Antioxidant	1.75 gms.
			4 Accelerator	1.75 gms.
			5 Zinc Oxide	1.06 gms.
			6 Relevant colour/pigments	1.06 gms.
			7 Desmodar R/RE	1.84 gms.
112	Tennis Balls	1 Doz (678 gms)	1 CIS Poly Butadine Rubber	0.246 kg
			2 High Styrene Rubber	0.154 kg
			3 Neoprene Rubber	0.095 kg
			4 Precipitated Silica	0.082 kg
			5 Zinc Oxide	0.030 kg

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **SPORTS GOODS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Titanium Dioxide	0.03 kg
			7 Accelerators	0.015 kg
			8 Antioxidants	0.015 kg
			9 Melton Cloth	0.197 Li- near mtr
			10 Tin/Pet Cans	Net to Net
			11 Easy opening ends	Net to Net

GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTILES

1. Wherever Import of Man made Fibre, Fabrics, Lining, Inter-lining, Wadding is allowed, the type, specification etc. should conform both in import and export. However, in the case of Polyester Staple Fibre, the import will be in any denier between 1 and 3. In case of import of Polyester Filament Yarn/ POY against export of Fabrics, Sarees, Made-ups made out of Polyester Filament Yarn either used wholly or in mixture with other Man-made Fibre/Yarn, the following range of Denier will be allowed:-

Export Product	Range of Denier of Synthetic Filament (Flat) Yarn to be allowed for import	Range of Denier of Partially Oriented Yarn (POY) to be allowed for import
Sarees, Dress Material	Upto 75 Dn.	Upto 120 Dn.
Suitings/Shirtings	75 Dn. to 150 Dn.	115 Dn. to 245 Dn
Heavy Suitings, Furnishing Fabrics, Upholstery etc.	150 Dn. to 250 Dn	215 Dn. to 450 Dn

Similarly, in case of Synthetic Fibre, flexibility between 1 to 3 denier-range will be allowed.

2. In respect of garments, for which standardised norms do not provide Trimmings & embellishments as an item of import, or in cases where such norms have not been standardised as yet and the licences are granted on adhoc/individual basis by competent authority, the import of Trimmings & embellishments, as specified hereunder, may be allowed to the extent of 2% of the CIF value within overall cif value of the licence.
3. Against export of readymade garments where the lining material has not been specifically permitted, the relevant lining materials may also be allowed on 'Net plus 5% wastage' basis.
4. In respect of Silk Fabrics/ Made ups/ Garments, the minimum value addition shall be as under:-

(a)	Raw Silk/ Yarn to Fabrics	125%
(b)	Raw Silk/ Yarn to Garments/made ups	175%

o made ups/ garments 50%

an be issued covering different constituents of Raw
ie nexus in accordance with their constituents (i.e.
v/ Tussar/ Noil etc.) and the specified input-output
intained. For this purpose, the export obligation
ention the total quantity content of each consti-
yarn in exports. A Preshipment Inspection Certi-
Silk Board has to be produced.

5. W
to
Wt
sam
valu
restr
licen
dyes is permitted, the same will be restricted
ie within the overall cif value of the licence.
dyes and chemicals has been permitted, the
1 to 14% of FOB value within the overall cif
cept in respect of J.28 where the same will be
FOB value within the overall cif value of the
6. Where
may al
quantit
Acrylic Fibre has been allowed, Acrylic Tow
n alternative of acrylic fibre with the same
7. Wherev
would co
Oriented
permitted
ster Filament Yarn is allowed, the same
nted Yarn also but where only Partially
ed, Polyester Filament Yarn shall not be
8. Wherever item of import mentioned is "Filament Yarn", import of
Flat or Texturised or Twisted or Crimped or Bright or Semi dull or
full dull yarn will also be allowed.
9. Wherever synthetic waste is allowed, the same will cover:-
 - (i) Synthetic Ring Yarn hard waste.
 - (ii) Blended ring spun yarn hard waste.
 - (iii) Entangled filament tows (drawn).
10. Wherever raw wool is allowed for import, the same will mean greasy
wool only.
11. Wherever import of dyes have been allowed, the same would mean
dyes of 100% strength.(assay)
12. Wherever Plastic/Paper Cone is required, the same will be allowed
on Net to Net basis.

13. Wherever Raw Cotton/Cotton Yarn is allowed as one of the inputs, its import shall precede export of the resultant product against which import has been allowed.
14. Wherever Cotton Yarn/Fabric is allowed for import, the same would mean Grey Cotton Yarn/Fabric, unless specifically mentioned otherwise.

LIST OF TRIMMINGS AND EMBELLISHMENTS

1. Buckles, hooks and bars.
2. Collar staus, collar pathies, butterfly, shoulder pads and other garment stays including plastic stays.
3. Paper Patterns/Plastic patterns.
4. Polyester button blanks, polyester buttons, Pearl buttons, Plastic buttons, chalk buttons, Horn buttons, Metal buttons.
5. Labels including woven, printed stickers, stone stickers, self adhesive metal labels, rubberised labels & woven tapes.
6. Studs.
7. Tags, tag guns, tag gun needles.
8. Vapoprint transfer papers.
9. Thermoplastic transfer papers.
10. Fusible embroidery motifs or prints.
11. Elastic cloth in running length.
12. Laces.
13. Sewing thread including all types of embroidery threads.
14. Elastic tape and webbing (including heat resisting rubber tape) and hook tapes.
15. Polywadding
16. Buttons.
17. All types of fastners including snap fastners and press fastners but excluding Zip fastners.
18. Badges including embroidered badges.
19. Elastic bands.
20. Stones, sequins and beads required for embroidery.
21. Quilted Wadding.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
CELLULOSIC/NON- CELLULOSIC/MISC. BLENDED TEXTILESJ1				
J1	100% Carbonised Polyester, bleached, dyed, printed fabrics/ Made ups, Sarees, Dhotis, Udhaniacs with or without embroidery, with or without-emboss	1 Kg	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.143 kgs. per kg of polyester content in the export product.
			2 Disperse dyes of 100% strength (Not to be allowed if the product is not dyed or printed)	2% weight of polyester content in the export.
			3 Optical Whitening Agent (Only for white fabrics or printed fabric having white ground)	0.005 Kg.
			4 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 Kg.
			5 Silicon emulsion	0.02 Kg.
			6 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.02 Kg.
			7 Sodium Sulfoxylate Formaldehyde (Rangolite, Sulfolite, Jaykelite etc.) (to be allowed only in case of printed material)	0.01 Kg.
			8 Viscose Staple Fibre	1.09 Kg/Kg of Viscose material content in the uncarbonised fabric of the export product.
J2	100% Dyed Acrylic Fabric	1 kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.10 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Cationic Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 kg.
J3	100% Polyester grey sewing thread	1.0 Kg	1 100% Polyester grey yarn	1.01 Kg
J4	100% Polyester Sewing Thread Dyed	1 kg	1 Polyester Fibre upto 5 denier	1.025 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Disperse Dyes (100% strength)	0.02 kg
J5	Acrylic Blended knitwear containing Acrylic Fibre and Cotton Fibre	1 kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.30 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Cotton Fibre	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J6	Acrylic Dyed Yarn (under cotton system)	1.0 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.06 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Cationic Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 Kg.
			3 Optical Whitener	0.005 kg.
			4 Antistatic Oil	0.005 kg.
J7	Acrylic Dyed Yarn (under worsted system)	1.0 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.11 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Cationic Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 Kg.
J8	Acrylic Shawls	1 kg	1 Acrylic fibres	1.30 kg
			2 Acrylic Dyes	1.5% on the weight of Acrylic content in export.
J9	Acrylic Yarn	1 Kg	1 Acrylic tow	1.05 Kg/kg content in export
J10	Acrylic/Cotton Dyed Yarn	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.06 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Acrylic dyes	0.02 Kg.
J11	Acrylic/cotton Grey yarn	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
J12	Acrylic/Polyester Blended Dyed spun yarn.	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.06 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			2 Polyester Fibre	1.06 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			3 Acrylic Dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of Acrylic content in export
			4 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	0.02 Kg.
J13	Acrylic/Polyester Blended grey yarn	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

1-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Polyester Fibre	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export
J14	Art Silk Dyed & Bleached Embroidery Thread (made of 100% Viscose artificial Filaments Yarn)	1 Kg	1 Viscose Filament Yarn	1.02 Kg. per Kg. content in export.
J15	Artificial Fur Fabrics	1.0 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre upto 10 denier	1.22 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Partially Oriented Yarn	1.07 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			3 Disperse dyes of 100% strength	2% of weight of Polyester content in export.
			4 Conning Oil	2% of weight of Polyester content in export.
			5 Cationic dyes of 100% strength	2 % of weight of Acrylic content in export.
			6 Polyacrylic Co-polymer Emulsion	0.02 Kg.
J16	Artificial Fur Lining	1 Kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.22 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	1.06 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			3 Cationic dyes of 100% strength.	2% of Acrylic content in export.
			4 Disperse dyes of 100% strength	2% of polyester content in export.
			5 Polyacrylic co-polymer emulsion	0.05 Kg.
J17	Bleached Knitted Fabrics containing Polyester/Cotton	1 kg	1 Knitted Fabric of relevant Polyester/Cotton Blend (Grey)	1.02 kgs

*Duty Exemption Scheme***I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J18	Bleached Polyester/Cotton blended made-ups	1 kg	2 Hydrogen Peroxide	2% of weight of Cotton content in export product.
			3 Optical Whitening Agent	0.5% of weight of Fabric.
			1 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.18 kg/kg content in export.
J19	Bleached, Dyed/Printed Man-made Fabrics, Sarrees Embroidered with Metallic Yarn & Glass Beads	1 kg	2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 kg
			1 Polyester Staple Fibre (below 6 denier)	1.115 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Viscose Fibre (below 6 denier)	1.115 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Metallic Yarn	1.05 kg/kg of Metallic Yarn in export product.
			4 Glass Beads	Net to Net.
			5 Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength	2% of weight of Polyester content in export product.
			6 Reactive/ Azo/ Vat Dyes (100% strength)	1.5% of weight of viscose in export product.
			7 Polyvinyl alcohol	1% of the weight of Fabric (excluding beads)
			8 Optical Whitening Agent	0.5% of weight of fabric in case of bleached White only.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			9 Hydrogen Peroxide	2% of weight of fabric in case of Bleached white only.
			10 Silicon Emulsion	2% on the weight of Fabric(excluding beads)
J20	Blended Flax Fabrics(Grey) containing Flax, polyester, voscose and cotton.	1 kg	1 Flax fibre OR	1.76 kg/kg of flax fibre content in the export product.
			1 Flax Blended Yarn	1.06 kg/kg of Flax Blended Yarn content in the export
J21	Blended Polyester/Cotton Grey Fabrics	1.0 Kg	1 Polyester fibre	1.16 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 kg
			3 Raw Cotton	1.26 kg/kg content in the export product.
J22	Blended Yarn (containing Flax and Viscose)	1 kg	1 Flax Fibre	1.66 kg./kg. content in export.
			2 Viscose stable Fibre	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.
J23	Both side Fleece Fabric Dyed Printed containing Spun Polyester Yarn and Polyester Filament Yarn	1 kg.	1 100% Spun Polyester yarn	1.135 kg./kg of polyester yarn content in export product.
			2 POY/PFY	1.10 Kg/Kg of POY/PFY content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 kg. (0.04 kg for dyed and printed material).
			4 Softening Agent	0.01 kg.
			5 Fleecing Lubricant Agent	0.01 kg.
			6 Optical Whitener (only for printed fabric having white ground)	0.005 kg.
J24	Both side Fleece Knitted Fabric Dyed/ Printed containing Spun Polyester Yarn and Polyester Filament Yarn	1 Kg.	1 100% Polyester knitted Grey Fabric made out of polyester spun yarn and polyester filament yarn.	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Disperse dyes of 100% strength	0.02 Kg/kg of Polyester content in the export product.
			3 Softening agent	0.01 Kg
			4 Fleecing Lubricant.	0.01 Kg
			5 Optical Whitener (only for printed fabric having white ground)	0.005 Kg
			6 Rangolite (for printed material only)	0.01 Kg.
J25	Coated Cotton Fabric PVC Leather Cloth Metalised(Thickness 0.35mm +/- 0.1mm coating weight 288 gms +/- 5%)	1 Sq.Mtr.	1 PVC Resin	169.47 gms
			2 Plasticizer(DOP/DOA)	117.80 gms
			3 Polyurethane Resin	21.00 gms
			4 Cross Linking Agents/Accelerators	7.64 gms
			5 Stamping Foil	1.05 S.Mtr.
J26	Cotton & Acrylic blended yarn.	1 kg.	1 Raw Cotton	1.10 kg/ kg of cotton content in the end product
			2 Acrylic fibre	1.05 kg/ kg of Acrylic content in the end product
J27	Cotton Core Spun Yarn/sewing thread containing PFY/Spandex/Lycra Yarn OR any other Yarn as Core Yarn	1 Kg	1 Relevant Core Yarn	1.01 Kg./Kg. content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J28	Dyed & Printed fabrics/ Sarees/ made ups made from 100% polyester filament yarn (by weight reduction process)	1 kg	1 Polyester filament Yarn OR	1.180 kgs per kg content in the export product.
			Partially Oriented Polyester Filament Yarn	1.180 kgs per kg content in the export product.
			2 Polyvinyl alcohol	0.010 kg.
			3 Sodium Sulphoxylate formaldehyde OR	0.010 kg.
			Zinc Sulphoxylate formaldehyde (e.g. Rangolite DS/DP/C, Jaykaylite Saffolite etc.)	0.010 kg.
			4 Silicon Compound	0.020 kg.
			5 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 kg.
			6 Ionet Rap (levelling agent for disperse dyes)	0.010 kg.
			7 Disperse dyes of 100% Strength	2% of wt of Polyester content (only for dyed goods) (4% of weight of polyester for dyed and printed material)
			8 Lubricating Agent	0.002 kg.
J29	Dyed and Multiplied Viscose Rayon Filament Embroidery Thread	1 kg	9 Antistatic Agent	0.001 kg.
			10 Printing Gum	0.020 kg.
			1 Viscose Rayon Filament Yarn	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Sulphur/Fibre Reactive/VAT Dyes(100% Strength)	0.015 kg

Note: 1. The exporter at the time of exports will supply a sample of grey and processed fabric to the Customs Authority supported by a Certificate issued from the testing laboratories of the Textile Committee/Man made Textiles Research Association(MANTRA)/ Silk & Artsilk Mills Research Association(SASMIRA),Bombay/ Bombay Textiles Research Association(BTRA),Bombay/ Southern India Textiles Research Association(SITRA), Coimbatore/ Ahmedabad Textile Industries Research Association (ATIRA), Ahmedabad or any other institution recognised by the Government of India for this purpose.

2. Item 6 & 10 are to be allowed only for printed material.

3. Item 7 is to be allowed only for printed material having white ground.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J30	Dyed and Printed Fabrics/ Sarees/ made ups/ Hosiery/ Odhanies made from 100% Polyester filament Yarn/ texturised yarn.	1 kg	1 Polyester filament Yarn OR	1.10 kg./ kg content in export.
			Partially Oriented Polyester Fila- ment Yarn	1.10 kg./ kg content in export.
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.010 kg.
			3 Sodium Sulphoxylate formalde- hyde OR	0.01 kg..
			Zinc Sulphoxylate Formaldehyde (e.g. Rangolite DS/DP/C, Jay- keylite, Saffolite etc.)	0.01 kg.
			4 Silicon compound	0.020 kg.
			5 Optical whitening agent	0.005 kg.
			6 Ionet Rap (levelling agent for dis- perse dyes)	0.010 kg.
			7 Disperse dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of polyes- ter content (only for dyed goods) (4% of weight of polyester for dyed and printed ma- terial)
			8 Lubricating agent	0.002 kg.
J31	Dyed and printed Polyes- ter-Cotton blended fabric	1 Kg	1 Polyester fibre	1.211 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.02 kg
			3 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	2% on the weight of polyester content in export pro- duct

Note. 1 Item 2 will not be allowed in case of Hosiery Products.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Vat Dyes of 100% strength	1.5% on the weight of cotton content in export product
			5 Optical Whitener	0.5% on the weight of export product in the case of white discharge printed fabric
			6 Bronze powder	1% on the weight of export product if the fabric contain gold print
			7 Silicon Emulsion	0.02 kg
			8 Rangolite	0.01 kg (In case of discharge printed fabric only)
J32	Dyed and/or Printed Synthetic Blankets made of Acrylic Fibre and Polyester Filament Yarn	1 MT	1 Acrylic fibre	1.15 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.05 kg/kg. content in export product.
			3 Lylex cloth	Net to net.
			4 Cationic Dyes (Acrylic Dyes 100% strength)	2% of net content of Acrylic Fibre in the export product
J33	Dyed draw Texturised Synthetic Filament Yarn/Dyed Texturised Synthetic Filament Yarn	1 Kg	1 Partially Oriented Synthetic Yarn/ Fully Drawn Yarn (Relevant Type/Quality of yarn to be allowed)	1.02 Kg/kg content in export.
			2 Acid/Pre Metallised Dyes (100% strength)	0.02 kg
J34	Dyed finished flax blended fabrics (containing polyester, viscose, cotton, flax)	1 kg	1 Flax fibre OR	1.843 kg/kg of flax fibre content in the export product.

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			1 Flax Blended Yarn OR Flax Blended Fabric(Grey)	1.11 kg/kg content in the export product. 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Vat Dye of 100% strength	0.015 kg/kg of flax,vis- cose and cotton con- tent in the export pro- duct.
J35	Dyed Knitted Fabrics con- taining Polyester Viscose Yarn	1 kg	1 Polyester Viscose Yarn	1.08 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	2% of weight of Polyester content in the export product.
			3 Vat Dyes (100% Strength)	1.5% of weight of Viscose content in export pro- duct.
			4 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 kg
J36	Dyed Polyester/ Wool blended Fabrics	1 kg	1 Polyester Fibre (3 Denier) Polyester Tow	OR 1.211 kg/kg content in export pro- duct. 1.170 kg/kg con- tent in ex- port product.
			2 Raw Wool	1.308 kg/kg content in export pro- duct.
			3 Tinting Agent	0.005 kg
			4 Disperse Dyes (100% strength)	2% of weight of Polyester content in export item.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J37	Dyed/ Printed Polyester Viscose Blended Fabrics	1 Kg	5 Acid Dyes/ Metal Complex Dyes (100% strength)	2% of weight of Wool content in export item.
			1 Polyester Filament Yarn/POY	1.10 Kg per kg of filament content in the export product
			2 Viscose filament yarn	1.10 kg/kg of filament content in export product
			3 Polyester Viscose blended yarn	1.065 kg per kg of blended yarn content in the export product
			4 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	2% of the weight of polyester content in the export product.
			5 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 Kg
			6 Silicon Emulsion	0.02 Kg.
			7 Vat Dyes	1.5% of weight of Viscose content in the export product
J38	Fabric manufactured out of corespun yarn(Synthetic Filament core & cotton sheath)	1 kg.	8 Bronze powder	0.01 kg (in case of Golden prints only)
			1 Relevant Synthetic Filament yarn	1.11 kg./kg. content in export product.
J39	Fabrics made out of polyester filament yarn/ nylon filament yarn/polyester metallised lurex yarn and viscose filament yarn/dyed acrylic Spun yarn	1 Kg	1 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.10 Kg./Kg. content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Nylon Filament yarn	1.10 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			3 Polyester metallised yarn	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			4 Viscose Filament yarn	1.10 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			5 Disperse dyes of 100% strength	2% of weight of polyester content in export.
			6 Acid Dyes of 100% strength	2% of weight of nylon content.
			7 Dyed acrylic Spun yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			8 Vat Dyes of 100% Strength	1.5% of weight of Viscose content in export
			9 Poly Vinyl Alcohol	1% of weight of export
J40	Fabrics/Sarees/ Made ups made from Manmade filament Yarn and metallised yarn	1 kg	1 Man made filament yarn	1.10 kgs/ kg of Man made filament yarn content in the export product
			2 Metallised Yarn	1.05 kgs/ kg of Metallised yarn in the export product
			3 Relevant Dyes	1.5% of man made filament yarn in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J41	Fancy Fleece/Fleece Fabric containing Polyester Filament/ Spun Yarn and other blended yarn of different blends	1 kg	1 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.10 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Polyester Spun/ Blended Yarn	1.12 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength (To be allowed only if the export product is dyed or printed)	0.02 kg/kg of Polyester content in export product
			4 Vat/Sulphur/ Reactive Dyes of 100% Strength (To be allowed only if the export product is dyed or printed)	0.015 kg/kg of Cellulosic Materials content in export product.
			5 Softening Agent	0.01 kg
			6 Fleeceing Agent	0.005 kg
			7 Optical Whitener (for white fabric only)	0.005 kg
J42	Fancy Yarn containing Viscose Filament Yarn and Metallic Yarn	1 kg	1 Viscose Filament Yarn	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Metallic Yarn	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product.
J43	Flax Cotton Blended Yarn	1 kg	1 Flax Fibre	1.3 kg/kg content in export.
J44	Flax Fabrics dyed	1 Kg	1 Flax Yarn	1.07 Kgs.
			2 Textile Dyes/Vat/Reactive of 100% strength	0.015 Kg.
J45	Fur Fabric (Knitted)	1 kg.	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.15 kg/ kg content in export
J46	Grey Knitted Fabrics containing Elastic Yarn	1 kg	1 Elastic Yarn	1.03 kg/kg of material content in the export product.
J47	Grey/Draw Texturised Filament Yarn	1 kg	1 Partially Oriented Synthetic Yarn/Fully Drawn Yarn(Relevant Type/quality of yarn to be allowed)	1.01 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J48	Grey/draw Texturised Filament Yarn/ Texturised Filament Yarn	1 Kg	1 Partially Oriented Polyester Yarn or Polyester Filament Yarn	1.01 Kg/kg content in export.
J49	Grey/dyed and/or Printed Fabrics/Made ups made from relevant Man made Fibres	1 kg	1 Relevant Man made Fibre	1.115 kg/kg content of the import item in the export product.
			2 Metallic Yarn	1.05 kg/kg of Metallic Yarn in the export product.
			3 Glass Beads (Relevant)	Net content + 1% wastage.
			4 Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength (Not to be allowed if the export product is not dyed or printed)	2% of wt. of Polyester content in the export product.
			5 Vat Dyes of 100% Strength (Not to be allowed if the export product is not dyed or printed)	1.5% of wt. of Viscose in the export product.
			6 Polyvinyl Alcohol	1% of Polyester content in the export product.
			7 Hydrogen Peroxide	2% of wt. of fabric in case of printed material having white background.
			8 Silicon Emulsion	2% on the weight of export product and (4% in case of dyed and printed material)
J50	Grey/Dyed Spun Yarn made out of Man made Synthetic Staple Fibres (Polyester, Viscose etc) and the blends thereof	1 Kg	1 Relevant Man made Staple Fibre	1.05 Kg/Kg of relevant fibre content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

EO Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Polyester /Viscose Tow	1.03 Kg/Kg content in export.
			3 Disperse Dyes	2% of weight of Polyester content in export.
			4 Reactive/Vat/Sulphur Dyes of 100% strength OR	1.5% of wt. of viscose content in Export
			1 Manmade/Synthetic Staple Fibre/Top	1.03 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength (for dyed goods only)	2% of Polyester content in the export product.
			3 Vat/Sulphur/Reactive dyes of 100% strength (for dyed goods only)	1.5% of Cellulose content in the export product.
J51	Grey/Dyed/Printed Polyester Fabrics with Embroidery	1 kg	1 Polyester Fabric	1.01 kg
J52	Knitted Hosiery Fabric Dyed containing polyester/Cotton/Elaston/Lycra/Spandex Yarn in various Ratios/Blends & Counts	1 kg	1 Poly/Cotton Yarn in various ratios/Blends/Counts AND/OR	1.045 kg
			1 Elaston/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	0.05 kg
			2 Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength	0.02 kg/kg content of Polyester in export.
			3 Softening Agent	0.01 kg
			4 Optical whitener	0.005 kg
			5 Rangolite	0.01 kg
J53	Knitted Single Side Fleece Dyed & Printed Fabric containing Polyester & Other Blended Fabrics of different Materials and different Percentage	1 kg	1 Relevant Polyester & Other Blended Knitted Fabrics of different percentage & different materials (Grey)	1.05 kg
			2 Disperse Dye (100% Strength)	0.04 kg/kg of Polyester content in the export product.
			3 Softening Agent	0.01 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J54	Knitted Single Side Fleece Dyed Fabric containing Polyester & Other Blended Fabrics of different Materials & different percentage	1 kg	4 Fleecing Agent	0.005 kg
			5 Optical Whitener	0.005 kg
			6 Rangolite	0.01 kg
			1 Polyester & Other Blended Knitted Fabrics of different percentage & different materials (Grey) OR	1.045 kg
			Dyed Polyester Texturised Yarn OR Dyed Blended Spun Yarn containing Polyester and other materials	1.06 kg/kg content in the export product.
				1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
			2 Disperse Dye (100% Strength)	0.02 kg/kg of Polyester contents in the export product.
			3 Softening Agent (100% Strength)	0.01 kg
			4 Fleecing Agent	0.005 kg
			5 Optical Whitener	0.005 kg
Note. 1 Items Nos.2 & 5 will be allowed only if the import item allowed is Grey Fabrics.				
J55	Knitted single side fleece grey fabric containing polyester and cotton in various blends and counts	1 kg.	1 Polyester/ Cotton yarn in various blends/counts	1.095 kg/kg of Polyester/ Cotton content in export product
J56	Non-woven fusible coated interlining	1 kg	2 Fleecing Lubricating Agent	0.005 kg
			1 Manmade Staple Fibres(polyester/Viscose)	550 gms.
			2 Acrylic Binder with 45% Solid content	464 gms.
J57	Non-woven Inter- lining made of Man made Fibres	1 kg	3 Coating Powder (Polymer of ethylene in Primary from LDP or HDP)	305 gms.
			1 Relevant Man Made Fibres	1.04 kg
J58	Nylon sewing thread	1 Kg	2 Liquid Acrylic Binder (with 45% solid content)	0.02 kg
			1 Nylon Filament Yarn	1.02 Kg./Kg. content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J59	Polyester Cotton Combed Knitted Dyed fabrics	1 Kg	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.177 Kg/kg content in export
J60	Polyester Dyed Knitted Fabric containing Elaston/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	1 kg	1 100% Spun Polyester Yarn	1.10 kg/kg of spun Polyester Materials (Yarn) contents in the export product.
			2 Elaston/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	1.05 kg/kg of materials content in the export product.
			3 POY/PFY	1.10 kg/kg of Polyester Texturised Yarn contents in the export product.
			4 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	0.02 kg/kg of Polyester contents in the export product.
			5 Softening Agent	0.01 kg/kg of export product.
			6 Optical Whitener	0.005 kg/kg of Polyester Materials contents in the export product.
J61	Polyester dyed sewing thread	1.0 Kg	1 100% Polyester grey yarn	1.02 Kg
J62	Polyester dyed sewing thread	1.0 Kg	1 100% Polyester dyed yarn	1.01 Kg
J63	Polyester Texturised Filament Yarn (Dyed)	1 kg	1 Partially Oriented Yarn (Dyed)	1.01 kg
J64	Polyester Viscose Texturised Blended Yarn	1 kg	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.05 kg/kg content in the export
			2 Viscose Staple Fibre	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J65	Polyester wadding/Non woven Polyester Interlining.	1 Kg	3 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.02 kg/kg in export.
			1 Polyester Fibre	0.836 Kg
			2 Liquid Acrylic binder (with 45 % solid content)	0.400 Kg
J66	Polyester Wool Blended Fabrics	1 kg	1 Wool Tops OR	1.19 kg/kg content in the export product
			Raw Wool	1.31 kg/kg of wool content in export product
			2 Polyester Tops	1.07 kg/kg of Polyester content in the export product
J67	Polyester/Cotton blended Dyed spun Yarn.	1 Kg	1 Polyester staple Fibre	1.127 Kg/kg content in export
J68	Polyester/Cotton Blended Grey Spun Yarn.	1 Kg	2 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	0.02 Kg.
			1 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.127 Kg./Kg. content in export.
J69	Polyester/Texturised/Filament/Spun texturised Shirts/ing/suits/ing/s/Dress material/Fabrics	1.0 Kg	1 Partially Oriented Yarn (OR)	1.10 kg./Kg. content in export.
			1 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.10 Kg./Kg content in export
			2 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.115 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			3 Viscose Staple Fibre	1.115 Kg./Kg content in export
			4 Optical whitening Agent	0.005 Kg.
			5 Disperse dyes of 100% Strength	2% of Polyester content in export
			6 Vat Dyes of 100% strength	0.015 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-(C) Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J70	Polyster Staple Fibre	1 kg	1 Polyster Chips	1.03 kg
			2 Spin Finish Oil	0.01 kg
J71	Polyster Viscose Blended Fabrics(Grey)	1 kg	1 Polyester Viscose Blended Yarn	1.035 kg/kg content in the export product
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 kg/kg content in the export product
J72	Printed Acrylic Blankets/ Acrylic Blankets	1 kg	1 Acrylic Fibre/Tow/Tow Waste	1.24 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Cationic Dyes of 100% strength (only for printed export product)	2% of Acrylic content in export.
J73	Printed Fabrics/ Sarees/ made ups/ Hosiery made from 100% Polyester filament Yarn/ texturised yarn	1 kg	1 Polyester filament Yarn OR	1.10 kg./ kg content in export
			Partially Oriented Yarn	1.10 kg/ kg content in export
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol*	0.010 kg.
			3 Lubricating agent	0.002 kg.
			4 Antistatic agent	0.001 kg.
			5 Sodium Sulphoxylate formaldehyde OR	0.010 kg.
			Zinc Sulphoxylate formaldehyde (e.g. Rangolite DS/DP/C, jay-kaylite, Safoline etc.)	0.010 kg.

* Item 2 will not be allowed in case of hosiery products

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J74	Processed Knitted Fabrics containing Polyester-Viscose (Dyed/Printed)	1 kg	1 Relevant Polyester-Viscose Knitted Grey Fabric 2 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength) 3 Vat/Reactive Dyes (100% Strength) 4 Softening Agent	a)1.02 kg/kg content of only Dyed variety in export product. b)1.03 kg/kg content of only Printed variety in export product. c)1.05 kg/kg content of both Dyed and Printed variety in export product. 2% of weight of Polyester content in export product. 1.5% of weight of Viscose content in export product. 0.01 kg/kg of export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J75	Processed Knitted Fabrics containing Polyester Viscose Yarn(Dyed/Printed)	1 kg	1 Polyester Viscose Yarn of relevant blend	a)1.045 kg/kg content of only Dyed variety in export product. b)1.055 kg/kg content of only Printed variety in export product. c)1.075 kg/kg content of both Dyed and Pri
			2 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	2% of weight of Polyester content in export product.
			3 Vat/Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	1.5% of weight of Viscose content in export product.
			4 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 kg
			5 Softening Agent	0.01 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
170	Processed Knitted Fabrics containing Polyester-Cotton (Dyed/Printed)	1 kg	1 Relevant Polyester-Cotton Knitted Grey Fabric 2 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength) 3 Vat/Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	a)1.02 kg/kg content of only Dyed variety in export product. b)1.03 kg/kg content of only Printed variety in export product. c)1.05 kg/kg content of both Dyed and Printed variety in export product 2% of weight of Polyester content in export product. 1.5% of weight of Cotton content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J77	Processed Knitted Fabrics containing Polyester-Cotton Yarn(Dyed/Printed)	1 kg	4 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 kg
			5 Softening Agent	0.01 kg
			1 Polyester-Cotton Yarn of relevant blend	a)1.045kg/kg content of only Dyed variety in export product. b)1.055kg/kg content of only Printed variety in export product. c)1.075kg/kg content of both Dyed and Printed variety in export product
			2 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	2% of weight of Polyester content in export product.
			3 Vat/Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	1.5% of weight of Cotton content in export product.
J78	Quilted Lining with Back Lining	1 sq.mtr.	4 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 kg
			5 Softening Agent	0.01 kg
			1 Fabric to be used in the quilted lining	1.02 sq.mtr.
J79	Rayon viscose Filament yarn	1 kg	2 Polyester Wadding to be used in quilted lining	1.02 sq.mtr.
			1 Rayon Grade Wood Pulp	1.05 kg
			2 Caustic Soda Lye	0.65 kg
J80	Shoddy Synthetic Yarn	1 kg	3 Electrolytic Zinc	0.009 Kg
			4 Carbon Disulphide	0.3 Kg
			5 Coning Oil	0.007 Kg
			6 Titanium Dioxide	0.004 Kg
			1 Synthetic Rugs	1.40 kg./kg. content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Synthetic Waste	1.05 kg./kg. content in the export product.
J81	Single side Fleece knitted Grey Dyed/ Printed Fabrics containing Polyester and Cotton Blends	1 kg.	1 Polyester Cotton Blended Yarn	1.12 kg of Polyester Cotton Blended Yarn per kg of relevant material content in the export product.
			2 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 kg/kg weight of polyester content in the export product for dyed and 0.04 kg/kg for dyed and printed material.
			3 Softening Agent	0.01 kg.
			4 Optical Whitener (for white fabric only)	0.005 kg.
			5 Fleecing Agent	0.005 kg.
J82	Sliver/ Carded Webs including cut forms made from Synthetic Waste	1.0 Kg	1 Synthetic Waste	1.02 Kg/kg content in export
J83	Textile Bags	1 kg.	1 Relevant Fabric and Lining	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
J84	Twisted Polyester Filament Yarn/ Texturised Filament Yarn	1 kg	1 Polyester Filament Yarn/ Texturised Yarn	1.01 kg
J85	Velvet Fabrics duly Embroidered with Glass/Plastic/Metallic Beads & Tikki	1 kg	1 Velvet Fabric	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product
J86	Velvet Hair Band	1 kg	1 Velvet Fabric	1.01 kg
J87	Viscose/ Cotton Blended Yarn	1.0 Kgs.	1 Viscose Fibre Suitable for Spinning	1.05 Kg/Kg of viscose content.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J88	White Ground Brasso printed Saree Mercerised Polyester/Cotton blended	1.0 Kg	1 Polyester Fibre	1.21 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Poly Vinly Alcohol	1% of polyester content.
			3 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	2% of polyester content.
J89	Woisted Spun Yarn(Grey)containing Polyester and Wool	1 Kg.	1 Polyester Fibre OR	1.13 kg/kg content in export
			1 Polyester Tow	1.08 kg/kg content in export
			2 Wool Tops	1.10 kg/Kg content in export
			3 Tinting Agent	0.005 kg.
J90	Woven Jacquard Upholstery	1 kg	1 Polyester Texturised Yarn	1.10 kg/kg of relevant Polyester Texturised Yarn content in the export product.
COTTON TEXTILES				
J91	100% Cotton Bleached/ Dyed/Printed Fabrics/ Bed Sheets Sets with/ without Pillow and other Made ups	1 Kg	1 Grey Cotton Fabric	1.05 Kg.
			2 Azoic/Sulphur/Vat/ Reactive Dyes of 100% strength	0.015 Kg.
			3 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.020 Kg.
			4 Silicon Emulsion	0.010 Kg.
			5 Titanium Dioxide	0.010 Kg.
			6 Bronze Powder (for Bronze printed goods)	0.010 Kg.
			7 Optical Whitening Agent (only for white or printed goods having white ground)	0.005 kg
J92	100% Cotton Fabric - Dyed/100% Cotton Yarn Dyed Fabric	1 kg	1 Cotton Yarn	1.10 kg
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA) Sizing Materials	0.01 kg
			3 Sodium Hydro Sulphite	0.02 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J93	100% Cotton Fabric - Grey	1 kg	4 Vat Dyes/Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	0.015 kg
			1 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 kg
J94	100% Cotton Fabric - Printed	1 kg	2 100% Cotton Yarn	1.05 Kg
			1 Cotton Yarn	1.10 kg
J95	100% Cotton Fabrics - Bleached	1 kg	2 Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA) Sizing Materials	0.01 kg
			3 Sodium Hydro Sulphite	0.02 kg
J96	100% Cotton Indigo Blue Dyed Denim Cloth	1 kg.	4 Vat Dyes/Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	0.015 kg
			1 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 kg
J97	Bleached & Dyed Cotton Knitted Fabrics	1 kg	2 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.02 kg
			1 Raw Cotton OR Cotton Yarn	1.24 kg./kg. content in export.
J98	Bleached/Dyed/Printed Cotton Knitted Fabrics with/without Elastan/Lycra/ Spandex Yarn	1 kg	2 Vat Indigo Blue Dye	1.04 kg./kg. content in export.
			3 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.05 kg.
J99	Bleached & Dyed Cotton Knitted Fabrics	1 kg	4 Sodium Hydrosulphite	0.03 kg.
			5 Caustic Soda Flakes	0.02 kg.
J100	Bleached & Dyed Cotton Knitted Fabrics	1 kg	1 Cotton Yarn Grey OR Knitted Cotton Fabric (Grey)	0.02 kg.
			2 Dyes (Vat/Sulphur) (100% Strength)	1.05 kg
J101	Bleached & Dyed Cotton Knitted Fabrics	1 kg	3 Hydrogen Peroxide	1.025 kg
			4 Optical Whitening Agent	1.5% of weight of Dyed Fabric.
J102	Bleached & Dyed Cotton Knitted Fabrics	1 kg	1 100% Cotton Yarn	2% of weight of Fabric.
			2 Elastan/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	0.5% of wt. of Fabric.
J103	Bleached & Dyed Cotton Knitted Fabrics	1 kg	1 100% Cotton Yarn	1.10 kg/kg of Cotton materials content in the export product.
			2 Elastan/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	1.05 kg/kg of Materials content in the export products.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Dyes(Vat/Sulphur/Reactive) of 100% Strength	0.015 kg/kg of Cotton Material content in the export product.
			4 Silicon Emulsion (Not to be allowed if the export product is dyed or printed)	0.01 kg/kg of Cotton Materials contents in the export product.
			5 Optical whitener	0.005 kg/kg of Cotton Materials in the export product.
			6 Hydrogen Peroxide (For white or printed goods having white ground)	0.02 kg/kg of Cotton Materials content in the export product.
<i>Note: 1. In respect of Sl.Nos. 113 to 115 below, 1% additional wastage may be allowed in case of Plied Yarn.</i>				
J99	Carded yarn of counts 40s and below	1 kg	1 Raw Cotton	1.125 kg
J100	Combed yarn of counts 40s and below	1 kg	1 Raw Cotton	1.22 kg
J101	Combed yarn of counts above 40s	1 kg	1 Raw Cotton	1.24 kg
J102	Cotton Bags	1 No	1 Rings	Net to Net
			2 End Tips	Net to Net
			3 Push Lock	Net to Net
			4 Buckles	Net to Net
			5 Dog Hooks	Net to Net
J103	Cotton Fabric Dyed and printed	1 Kg	1 Cotton Yarn	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			2 Dyes (Vat Dyes) of 100% strength (for Dyed material)	0.015 kg
			3 Pigments (for printing)	0.01 kg
			4 Titanium Dioxide	1% of printed fabric
			5 Hydrogen Peroxide	2% of the wt.of cotton
J104	Cotton Knitted Fabric (Bleached/Dyed/ Printed)	1 Kg	1 Cotton Yarn OR	1.10 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Raw Cotton	1.25 kg/kg content in export
			2 Dyes (Vat/ Sulphur)	1.5% wt. of fabric.
			3 Titanium Dioxide	1% of printed fabric weight
			4 Bronze Powder (for Bronze printed goods)	1% of wt. of fabric.
			5 Hydrogen Peroxide	2% of the wt. of fabric
			6 Optical Whitening Agent (for white or printed fabric having white ground)	1/2 % of the wt. of fabric
J105	Cotton knitted Fabric with Elaston/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	1 kg	1 Spandex Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
J106	Cotton Knitted Fabrics (Grey)	1 kg	1 Cotton Yarn	1.03 kg/kg content in the export product.
J107	Cotton Rami Blended knitted Sweaters	1 kg	1 Cotton Rami Blended Yarn	1.15 kgs.
<i>Note: Blend of Cotton Rami should conform in import and export.</i>				
J108	Dyed 100% Cotton Table Cover	1 kg	1 Cotton Yarn (Relevant Quality)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	0.015 kg
J109	Dyed and/or Printed Cotton made-up	1 Kg	1 Cotton fabric	1.05 Kg. per kg. content in export.
			2 Sodium Hydro Sulphite	2% of weight of fabrics allowed.
J110	Dyed Chindi Cotton Durry	1 kg.	1 Pieces of fabrics containing cotton	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			2 Cotton yarn	1.05 kg/kg. content in export.
			3 Reactive Dyes of 100% strength	1.5% of weight of export.
J111	Dyed Cotton Bath Rugs	1 kg	1 Cotton Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J112	Dyed Cotton Durries	1 kg	2 Cotton Fabrics	1.02 kg/kg content in export
			3 Reactive Dyes of 100% Strength	0.015 kg
			1 100% Cotton Coarse Yarn (Below 10 Counts)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Reactive Dyes (100% Strength)	0.015 kg/kg of cotton yarn content in the export product.
J113	Flax yarn	1 kg.	1 Flax fibre	1.66 kg
J114	Grey Fabric made out of Corded Yarn of counts below 40s	1 kg	1 Raw Cotton	1.15 kgs,
J115	Grey fabrics made out of combed yarn of counts below 40s	1 kg.	1 Raw Cotton	1.22 kg
J116	Grey Fabrics manufactured out of combed yarn above 40s	1 kg	1 Raw cotton	1.26 kg
J117	Knitted Bleached/Dyed/Printed Cotton Fabric	1 kg	1 Grey Knitted Cotton Fabric	1.050 kgs
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide	2% of weight of Fabric
			3 Optical Whitening Agent	0.5% of weight of Fabric.
			4 Dyes (Vat/Sulphur Reactive) of 100% strength (only for dyed/printed knitted fabric)	0.015 kg
			5 Bronze Powder (for Bronze printed goods only)	1% of wt. of fabric.
J118	Knitted Cotton Grey Fabric with Spandex	1 kg	1 Spandex Yarn	1.03 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Cotton Yarn	1.03 kg/kg content in the export product.
J119	Processed Cotton Made-ups other than Grey	1 kg	1 Processed Cotton Fabrics	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J120	Processed fabrics made out of combed Yarn of counts below 40s	1 kg.	1 Raw Cotton	1.289 kg
J121	Processed Fabrics manufactured out of combed yarn above 40s	1 kg.	1 Raw Cotton	1.325 kg
J122	Ramie/Cotton Yarn	1 kg	1 Ramie Fibre	1.14 kg/kg of Ramie Fibre content in the export product.

NATURAL SILK FABRICS, MADE UPS AND GARMENTS

J123	100% natural silk chiffon, chinon, crepe, georgette, taffeta and satin fabrics	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Duplon Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Duplon Silk Yarn ungummed and untwisted OR Duplon Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Duplon Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
J124	100% natural silk fabrics, other than those covered by Sl.No. J.123 above) with one or more than one specified constituent raw silk/silk yarn	1 kg	2 Duplon Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Duplon Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Noli Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Spun Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Tusser Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J125	100% natural silk garments made of chinon, chiffon, crepe, georgette, taffeta and satin fabrics	1 kg	1 Mulberry Silk Fabrics	1.01 kg/kg content in export product
J126	100% natural silk garments other than those covered by Sl.No. J.125 above) containing one or more than one specified constituent silk yarn	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Dupion Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Dupion Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Dupion Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Noil Silk Yarn	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Spun Silk Yarn	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Tussar Silk Yarn	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
J127	100% natural silk made-ups/ sarees (other than those covered by Sl.No. J. 128 below) containing one or more than one specified constituent yarn	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Dupion Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Dupion Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Dupion Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Noil Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Spun Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Tussar Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
J128	100% natural silk made-ups/sarees, chiffon, chinon, crepe, georgette, satin and taffeta fabrics	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Dupion Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Dupion Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Dupion Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
J129	Natural silk mixed fabrics containing one or more than one specified constituent silk yarn and other textile yarn	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Dupion Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Dupion Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Dupion Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Noil Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Spun Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Tussar Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			6 Any other textile yarn	1.05 kg/kg content of the relevant textile yarn in the export product
J130	Natural silk mixed garments containing one or more than one specified constituent yarn and other textile yarns	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Dupion Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O NORMS TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Dupion Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Dupion Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Noil Silk Yarn	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Spun Silk Yarn	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Tussar Silk Yarn	1.07 kg/kg content in the export product
			6 Any other textile yarn	1.07 kg/kg content of the relevant textile yarn in the export product
131	Natural silk mixed made-ups/sarees containing one or more than one specified constituent yarn and other textile yarn	1 kg	1 Mulberry Raw Silk of any grade (other than Dupion Yarn)	1.35 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Dupion Silk Yarn (ungummed and untwisted) OR Dupion Silk Yarn (degummed and twisted)	1.35 kg/kg content in the export product 1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Noil Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Spun Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Tussar Silk Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			6 Any other textile yarn	1.05 kg/kg content of the relevant textile yarn in the export product
J132	Silk Yarn	1 kg	1 Silk Waste OR Silk Tops	1.08 kg 1.05 kg
READY MADE GARMENTS, HOSIERY AND KNITWEARS				
J133	'T' Shirts (knitted)	1 kg.	1 Knitted Fabric	1.15 kgs.
J134	100% Cotton Dyed, Bleached & Printed Brief	1 kg	1 Grey Cotton knitted Fabrics	1.10 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Rubber Band(Circular/Flat upto 1" width)	1.005 kg/kg content in the export product
			3 Dyes of 100% Strength (VAT/Sulphur)	0.015 kg/kg of cotton materials content in the export product.
J135	100% Cotton Knitted Briefs	1.0 Kg	1 Cotton Yarn OR Cotton knitted fabric	1.15 kg/kg content in the export product. 1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 Rubber/Elastic Tape upto width 1 inch	1.005 kg/kg content in the export product.
J136	100% Cotton Terry Towel (Bleached/Dyed)	1 Kg	1 100% Cotton/Combed Yarn	1.10 Kg.
			2 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.02 kg
			3 Softening Agent	0.01 kg
			4 Reactive or Direct or Vat or Sulphur Dyes of 100% strength	0.015 kg
			5 Optical Whitening Agent of 100% Strength	0.005 kg
<i>Note: Item Nos. 3 & 4 will be allowed only against export of Dyed Terry Towel.</i>				
J137	Anorak with lining (with/without Polyester Wadding)	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	3.50 sq.m

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	3.15 sq.m
			3 Polyester sewing thread (for polyester fabric only)	250 mtrs
			4 Polyester wadding	Net content + 1% wastage.
J138	Articles of Hosiery/ Knitwear made of 100% Mohair/ 100% Wool	1 kg	1 Raw Wool OR Scoured Wool/Mohair Scoured OR Mohair Top/Raw Wool Top	1.40 kg 1.35 kg 1.30 kg
J139	Articles of Hosiery/ knitwears made of 100% wool	1 kg	1 Raw Wool OR Wool Tops	1.40 kg 1.30 kg
J140	Articles of Hosiery/ knitwears made of 100% wool	1 kg	1 Woollen Yarn/ Woollen Worsted Yarn not exceeding 32 BWS	1.143 kg
J141	Articles of Hosiery/ knitwears made of woollen blended yarn	1 kg	2 Perchloro Ethylene 1 Synthetic Woollen Blended Yarn containing Synthetic Fibre like Acrylic/Polyester/Nylon of relevant blend. 2 Perchloro ethylene	0.05 kg 1.138 Kg/Kg content in the export product. 0.05 Kg/Kg content of wool & other animal hair content in the export product
J142	Bib and Brace	1 no.	1 Polyester Cotton Blended Drill Fabrics.	2.30 sq.Yard
J143	Blouses	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	1.485 sq.m
J144	Blouson with lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment 2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	3.35 sq.m 3.01 sq.m
J145	Blouson with lining & Hood	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment 2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	3.5 sq.m 3.15 sq.m
J146	Blouson with lining and Non- Woven fusible lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment 2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment 3 Non-woven fusible lining fabric used in the garment	3.35 sq.m 3.01 sq.m 0.40 sq.m
J147	Blouson with lining, Non-woven fusible lining & Hood	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	3.5 sq.m

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	3.15 sq.m
			3 Non-woven fusible lining fabric used in the garment	0.40 sq.m
J148	Boys shorts made out of man made fibres	1 No	1 Relevant Man made Fabrics	0.75 sq. mtr.
J149	Children Nikars/Shorts	1 No.	1 Relevant Fabric	0.50 Sq.Mtr.
J150	Children Pant/Trouser	1 No.	1 Relevant Fabric	0.85 Sq.Mtr.
J151	Children Shirt-Full Sleeve	1 No.	1 Relevant Fabrics	1.2 Sq. Mtr.
J152	Children Shirt-Half Sleeve	1 No.	1 Relevant Fabric	1.00 Sq.Mtr.
J153	Children's Sweat Shirts	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	0.99 sq.m
J154	Children/Infants Cotton Denim Full Sleeves Jackets	1 No.	1 Cotton Denim Fabric	1.20 Sq.Mtr.
J155	Cotton and Polyester mixed knitted readymade garments	1 kg	1 Polyester Texturised yarn	1.250 kg/kg content in export
			2 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 kg
J156	Cotton garments made from Dyed, Printed Fabric	1 kg	1 Cotton Fabric (Grey)	As per norm given hereafter for a relevant type of Garment.
			2 Reactive Dyes of 100% strength	0.020 kg
			3 Titanium Dioxide	0.010 kg
			4 Bronze Powder	0.010 kg
J157	Cotton knitted Elastic cuff unbleached	1 pair	1 Cotton yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Rubber Thread	1.52 gms.
J158	Cotton knitted gloves-seamless	1 pair	1 Cotton yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Rubber Thread	1.52 gms.
J159	Cotton Knitted Ladies Panty/ Gents Brief (Dyed/Grey)	1 kg.	1 Cotton yarn (grey)	1.20 kg
			2 Dyes of 100% strength (Vat/ Sulphur) (for dyed product only)	2% of cotton content in the export product
J160	Cotton knitted readymade garments	1 kg.	1 Dyes (Vat/ Sulphur) of 100% Strength	1.5% of export wt.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J161	Cotton Knitted Sweaters containing Rami & Cotton	1 kg	1 Cotton Yarn containing Rami & Cotton	1.15 kg./kg. content in export.
J162	Cotton knitted with Elastan/Lycra/Spandex Ready-made Garments.	1 Kg	1 Elastan/Lycra/Spandex Yarn	1.10 Kgs.
J163	Cotton Socks/ Stockings (knitted)	1 kg.	1 Cotton yarn	1.05 kg.
			2 Elastic yarn	50 gm. for 1 kg cotton content
J164	Cotton sports vest (knitted)	1 kg.	1 Cotton yarn	1.25 kg
J165	Cotton Track Suit (Knitted)	1 kg.	1 Cotton knitted fabric	1.15 kg
J166	Coverall (Industrial Worker Garment) Length 1.75 Meters +/- 5% variation	1 No.	1 Polyester, Cotton Drill Fabrics	4.05 Sq. Mtr.
J167	Dyed Acrylic Knitwear (including general cut items)	1 kg	1 Acrylic Fibre OR	1.30 kg/kg content in export.
			Acrylic Yarn	1.20 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Cationic Dyes of 100% Strength	0.020 kg
J168	Dyed cotton knitted ladies night dress/gown	1 No	1 Raw Cotton OR	1.25 Kg/Kg. content in export.
			Cotton Yarn (Grey)	1.15 kg/kg content in export
			2 Dyes (other than disperse, metal complex, acid dyes)	1.5% of weight of export product.
			3 Sodium Hydro Sulphite	2% of weight of export product.
			4 Silicon emulsion	1% of weight of export product.
			5 Optical whitening agent	0.5% of the weight of export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J169	Dyed Placemat, Napkin, Table Cloth, Cushion Cover and Comfort Cover etc.	1 kg	1 Grey Cotton Fabric	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Sulphur Dyes, Vat Dyes, Fibre Reactive Dyes(100% Strength)	
J170	Dyed Printed Salwar Kameez and Dupatta made of Polyester (Weight reduction process)	1 kg	1 Polyester Filament Yarn/POY	1.25 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	1% of weight of Polyester content in export.
			3 Sodium Sulpho- xylate Formaldehyde OR Zinc Sulphoxylate Formaldehyde (e.g. Rangolite DS/DP/C, Jayka- lite Salfoline etc.)	0.010 kg 0.010 kg
			4 Silicon Compound (Amino Silicon/ Emulsion)	0.020 kg
			5 Optical Whitening Agent	0.005 kg
			6 Ionetrap (Level- ing Agent for Disperse Dyes)	0.010 kg
			7 Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength	4% of weight of Polyester content in export.
			8 Lubricating Agent	0.002 kg
			9 Antistatic Agent	0.001 kg
			10 Printing Gum	0.020 kg
J171	Dyed Readymade Garments made of Blended Fleece Fabric	1 kg	1 Dyed Blended knitted Fleece Fabric	1.1 kg/kg content in export
J172	Dyed Wool Blended Knitwears containing wool, Acrylic & Polyester	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.35 kg/kg of wool fibre contents in the export product.
			2 Acrylic Fibre	1.27 kg/kg of Acrylic fibre contents in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Polyester Fibre	1.27 kg/kg of Polyester content in the export product
			4 Acid Dyes (100% Strength)	0.015 kg/kg of Wool contents in the export product.
			5 Disperse Dye (100% Strength)	0.02 kg/kg of Polyester contents in the export product.
			6 Cationic Dyes (100% Strength)	0.02 kg/kg of Acrylic fibre contents in the export product.
J173	Gents Bermudas	1 No	1 Relevant Fabric	1.00 Sqr.Mtr.
J174	Gents full sleeve shirts	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.6 sq.m
J175	Gents Half sleeve shirts	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.15 sq.m
J176	Gents Jacket with lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.48 sq.m
			2 Lining fabric used in the garment	1.86 sq.m
J177	Gents Jacket without lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.48 sq.m
J178	Gents Jackets and over-coating made out of Blanketing Cloth with lining	1 kg	1 Synthetic Waste	1.13 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Wool Waste	1.38 kg/kg content in export product.
			3 Scoured Wool	1.38 kg/kg content in export product.
			4 Woollen Rags/ Synthetic Rags	1.74 kg/kg content in export product.
			5 Lining Fabric	1.86 Sq.Mtrs.
			6 Polyester Wadding	Net to net.
J179	Gents Long Coat with Lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	5.00 sq.m

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J180	Gents Readymade Jackets and Overcoat Polyester-Wool Blended Fabrics (with/without lining)	1 kg	2 Lining Fabric to be used in the garment	4.5 sq.m
			3 Shoulder Pads, Relevant Cords, Stoppers on Hanger	Net to Net
			1 Raw Wool	1.45 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.211 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Disperse Dyes (for dyed product only)	2% of wt. of Polyester content in export.
J181	Gents Readymade Trousers/ Jackets/ Overcoat of 100% Raw Wool (With or without lining)	1 kg	4 Lining Fabric	1.86 Sq.Mtrs. Net to net.
			5 Polyester Wadding	
			1 Raw Wool	1.45 kg/kg content in export.
J182	Gents Trousers made of polyester viscose blended dyed processed and finished fabrics	1 Kg.	2 Lining Fabrics (only for Jacket and Overcoat with lining)	1.86 Sq.Mtrs.
			1 Polyester staple Fibre	1.211 kg/kg content in export
			2 Viscose staple Fibre	1.211 kg/kg content in export
			3 Disperse dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of polyester content in export.
			4 Vat dyes of 100 % strength	1.5% of wt.of viscose content in export
			5 Optical Whitening agent	0.005 Kg.
			6 Polyvinyl Alcohol	0.01 Kg
			7 Hydrogen Peroxide	0.02 Kg
J183	Girl's - Cotton Denim Full Sleeves Jackets with/without Embroidered/Patches etc.	1 kg	8 Silicon Emulsion	0.02 Kg.
			1 Cotton Denim Fabric	1.20 Sq.Mtr.
J184	Grey Acrylic Knitwear (including General cut items)	1-kg	1 Acrylic Yarn OR	1.20 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Acrylic Fibre	1.30 kg/kg content in export.
J185	Grey Placemat, Napkin, Table Cloth, Cushion Cover and Comfort Cover etc.	1 kg	1 Grey Cotton Fabric	1.01 kg/kg content in the export product
J186	Grommet Band made from Nylon (Polyamide) base fabric	1 kg	1 Relevant Nylon Fabric	1.04 kg
J187	Hospital Gowns made of Cotton	1 No.	1 100% Cotton Fabric	2.3 Sq.Mtr.
J188	Inner Lining for Jackets	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	1.375sq.m
J189	Inner Lining for vests	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	0.825 sq.m
J190	Jeans	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	1.925 sq.m
J191	Knitted Panels for Sweaters made from Acrylic Fibre (Dyed/Undyed)	1 kg	1 Acrylic Fibre	1.200 kg.
			2 Acrylic Dyes of 100% Strength (for dyed product only)	0.020 kg.
J192	Knitted Panels for Sweaters made from Raw Wool (Dyed/Undyed)	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.350 kg.
			2 Dyes (Acid/ Chrome) of 100% Strength (for dyed product only)	0.020 kg.
J193	Ladies Dresses	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	4.015 sq.m
J194	Ladies Full Sleeve Shirt.	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.5 sq.mtr.
J195	Ladies Jackets with lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.20 sq.m
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	1.65 sq.m
J196	Ladies Jackets without lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.20 sq.m
J197	Ladies Jump Suits	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	3.51 sq.m
J198	Ladies Long Coat	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	4.5 sq.m
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	4.05 sq.m
J199	Ladies Night Wears	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.695 sq.m
J200	Ladies shirts half sleeve	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	2.10 sq.m
J201	Ladies shorts	1 No.	1 Relevant Fabric	1.013 sq.mt.
J202	Ladies Skirt	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	1.80 sq.m
J203	Ladies Sleeves less jacket (Ladies Vests) made of Cotton Denim	1 kg	1 Cotton Denim Fabrics	1.15 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J204	Made-ups manu- factured out of Polyester Cotton Blended Grey and Pro-cessed Fabrics	1 kg	1 Polyester Staple Fibre	1.115 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Polyvinyl Alcohol	1% on the weight of export pro-duct.
J205	Made-ups of Grey Cotton Fabrics	1 kg	1 Grey Cotton Fabrics	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product
J206	Nylon Socks	1 kg	1 Nylon yarn (white)	1.020 kg
			2 Acid Dyes of 100% strength	0.02 kg
J207	Parka with lining	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	4.20 sq.m
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the gar-ment	3.78 sq.m
J208	Parka with lining and Poly-ester Wadding	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	4.20 sq.m
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the gar-ment	3.78 sq.m
			4 Polyester wadding	Net to net.
J209	Polyester Fleece Knitted Garments with Hood	1 No.	1 100% Spun Polyester Knitted Fleece Fabric Dyed	1.05 Sq.Mtr. per Sq.Meter content in export.
			2 100% Spun Polyester	1.01 Sq.Mtr. per Sq.Meter content in export.
J210	Polyester Wool Blended Knitwears	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.35 kg/kg of Wool contents in the export product
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.10 kg/kg of Polyes-ter con-tents in export pro-duct.
J211	Processed Quilted Cotton Made Ups other than Grey	1 kg	1 Processd Cotton Fabrics	1.02 kg/kg content
			2 Raw Cotton	1.02 kg/kg content in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J212	Raised Scarves Mufflers containing Polyester yarn and any other animal fibres like Mohair, Wool etc.	1.0 Kg	1 Mohair Tops OR Wool Tops OR Mohair Scoured/ Raw Wool	1.21 Kg./Kg. content in export. 1.21 Kg/Kg content in export. 1.30 kg/kg content in export
			2 Polyester Texturised yarn	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
J213	Readymade garments Man's Suit Set made out of Nylon fabric/ Taffeta	1 Set	1 Nylon Fabric	5.0 sq. mtr. per set
			2 Relevant Lining material	3.5 Sq. mtrs.
J214	Scoured, Bleached and Finished Placemat, Napkin, Table Cloth, Cushion Cover and Comfort Cover etc.	1 kg	1 Grey Cotton Fabric	1.03 kg/kg content in export product
J215	Socks-Blended (made from cotton, Nylon/Polyester, Dyed Acrylic, Dyed Polyester Elastic Yarn)	1.0 Kg	1 Crimped/ Texturised, single/double/ Nylon/Polyester Yarn.	1.04 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Dyed high Bulk Acrylic yarn in Assorted Colours.	1.04 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			3 Elastic Yarn Rubber covered yarn.	1.01 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			4 Single/Double crimped Nylon yarn	1.04 Kg./Kg. content in export.
J216	Sweat Shirts (of standard size)	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	1.485 sq.m
J217	Trousers	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	1.687 sq.m
J218	Trousers made out of Polyester & Wool Blended Fabric	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.45 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Polyester Tops OR	1.29 Kg/Kg content in the export product.

*Duty Exemption Scheme*I-O Norms **TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Polyester Staple Fibres	1.211 Kg/Kg content in the export product.
			3 Disperse Dyes (100% Strength)	2% of Polyester content in the export product.
			4 Acid Dyes/Basic Dyes/Metal complex Dyes (100% Strength)	2% of Wool content in the export product.
			5 Softening Agent	1% of weight of export product.
J219	Velour Knitted readymade garments	1 kg	1 Polyester Texturised yarn	1.250 kg/kg content in export
			2 Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength	0.02 kg
J220	Vest	1 kg.	1 Relevant Knitted Fabric	1.18 kgs.
J221	Vest made of Nylon	1 Pc.	1 Nylon Fabric with polyester wadding(quilted)	1.05 sq.m.
J222	Waist Coat made of Nylon	1 Pc.	1 Nylon Fabric with Polyester wadding(quilted)	1.16 sq.m.
J223	Wind cheater with lining, Polyester wadding fitted with Elastic/ Cord at the bottom & cuff	1 No.	1 Fabric to be used in the garment	3.35 sq.m
			2 Lining fabric to be used in the garment	3.01 sq.m
			3 Polyester wadding	Net content + 1% wastage.
J224	Wool and Acrylic Blended Knitwears	1 kg	1 Raw Wool OR Wool Tops	1.40 kg/kg content of wool in export. 1.30 kg/kg content of Wool in export
			2 Acrylic Fibre	1.300 kg/kg content of Acrylic in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 PerchloroEthylene	5% of net weight of wool in the export product
J225	Woollen Knitwear	1 kg.	1 Raw Wool OR Wool Tops	1.40 kg
			2 Perchloroethylene	1.30 kg 0.050 kg
J226	Woollen knitweaves blended with Angora & Nylon	1 kg	1 Woollen blended Yarn with Angora & Nylon	1.138 kg.
			2 Perchloroethylene	5% of Net weight of wool in the export product
WOOLLEN TEXTILES				
J227	100% Woollen Worsted Yarn (Dyed)	1 Kg.	1 Wool Tops	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			2 Tinting Agent	0.005 Kg.
			3 Metal Complex Dyes of 100% strength	1.5% of wt. of wool content in export.
J228	100% Woollen Worsted Yarn (Dyed/Grey)	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.211 kg
			2 Tinting Agent	0.005 kg
			3 Softening Agent	0.010 kg
			4 Metal Complex Dyes of 100% strength OR	2% of weight of wool content in export.
			1 Wool Tops	1.10 kg
			2 Tinting Agent	0.005 kg
			3 Metal Complex Dyes of 100% strength	1.5% wt. of wool content in export.
<i>Note. 1 Import of dyes to be allowed only if export product is "dyed".</i>				
J229	100% Woollen Worsted Yarn (Grey)	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.211 kg.
			2 Tinting Agent	0.005 kg
			3 Softening Agent	0.010 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-C Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J230	100% Woollen Worsted Yarn(Grey)	1 Kg.	1 Wool Tops	1.10 Kg/kg content in export
			2 Tinting Agent	0.005 Kg.
J231	Blanketing Cloth	1 kg.	1 Synthetic Waste	1.06 kg./kg. content in the export product
			2 Wool Waste	1.25 kg./kg. content in the export product
			3 Woollen Rags/synthetic Rags	1.55 kg./kg. content in the export product
			4 Scoured Wool	1.25 kg./kg. content in the export product
J232	Blankets containing wool and polyester	1 Kg	1 Scoured wool	1.32 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 Polyester Filament Yarn	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export.
J233	Blankets/Blazer/Vellour/Overcoat/Jacket Cloth made of Synthetic Waste/ Woollen Waste/ Woollen Rags/ Scoured Wool	1 kg	1 Synthetic Waste	1.060 kg/kg content in export
			2 Wool Waste	1.310 kg/kg content in export
			3 Woollen Rags/ Synthetic Rags	1.670 kg/kg content in export
			4 Scoured wool	1.310 kg/kg content in export
			5 Metal Complex Dyes (For wool only)	0.02 kg.
			6 Acrylic Dyes (For acrylic only)	0.02 kg.
			7 Relevant Pigments/Naphthol/Direct/Reactive Dyes (For viscose only)	0.02 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J234	Dyed Wool Fabrics	1 kg	1 Raw Wool OR Wool Tops	1.308 kg/kg of Wool content in the export product.
			2 Acid Dyes or Metal Complex Dyes	2% of Wool con- tent in the export pro- duct.
			3 Tinting Agent	0.5% of the weight of export pro- duct.
			4 Softening Agent - and/or Moth Proofing Agent	0.5% of the Wool con- tent in the export pro- duct.
<i>Note: In case, the export product is Teflon Treated, an additional item - Oleophobol-S/ Hydrophobol-X may be allowed @0.04 kg/kg of the export product.</i>				
J235	Fabrics made of 100% wool	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.308 kg
J236	Knitted Woollen Mufflers (Dyed/ Undyed)	1 kg	1 Woollen Yarn not Exceeding 32 BWs	1.100 kg.
			2 Dyes (Acid/ Chrome) of 100% strength (only for dyed export pro- duct)	0.020 kg.
J237	Knitted Woollen Shawls (Dyed/ Undyed)	1 kg	1 Woollen/ worsted yarn not ex- ceeding 32 BWS	1.100 kg.
			2 Dyes (Acid/ chrome) of 100% strength (only for dyed export pro- duct)	0.020 kg
J238	Mohair and Polyester blended knitwears	1 Kg	1 Mohair top OR	1.300 kg/kg content in export
			1 Mohair scoured	1.350 kg/kg content in export
			2 Polyester staple fibre	1.125 kg/kg content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Perchloro ethylene	5% of export weight of wool and woollen blended items
1239	Mohair Polyester Mixed Blankets Raised	1 kg	1 Mohair Tops	1.26 kg./kg. content in export product.
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
1240	Mohair, Acrylic, Polyester and Nylon dyed blended knitwears	1 kg.	1 Mohair top OR	1.30 kg/ kg content in export
			1 Mohair scoured	1.35 kg/ kg. content in export.
			2 Acrylic fibre	1.30 kg/ kg content in export
			3 Polyester Filament yarn	1.10 kg/ kg content in export
			4 Nylon Fibre	1.115 kg/ kg content in export
			5 Perchloro ethylene	5% of weight of Mohair in export.
			6 Dyes:	
			6 a)Acrylic Dyes of 100% Strength (Cationic Dyes)	2% of weight of Acrylic content in export.
			b)Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength	2% of weight of Polyester content in export.
			c)Acid Dyes of 100% Strength	2% of weight of Nylon content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J241	Pressed Wool Felts/Compressed Wool Felts/Wool Felts made of 100% Wool/Carbonised Wool/Wool Waste	1 Kg	1 Raw wool/Scoured Wool	1.13 Kg./Kg. content of wool/scoured wool/wool waste in export.
J242	Pressed Wool Felts/Compressed Wool Felts/Wool Felts made of 100% Carbonised Wool/ Wool Waste	1 kg	1 Wool Waste OR a) Carbonised Wool b) Carbonised Wool Waste	1.08 Kg./Kg content of wool in export
J243	Shawls made of 100% wool	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.308 kg
J244	Wool Blazer/Woolen Blended Fabrics containing Wool & Polyester/ Viscose.	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.308 kg/kg content in export
			2 Polyester Fibre OR Polyester Tow	1.211 kg/kg content in export 1.17 kg/kg of Polyester content in export
			3 Viscose Fibre	1.211 kg/kg content in export
J245	Wool tops Dyed/ Undyed	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.110 kg
			2 Metal Complex Dyes of 100% Strength (only for dyed export product)	1.5% of weight of wool in export.
J246	Woollen Blended Knitwears	1 kg	1 Woollen Yarn (not exceeding 32 BWS)	1.10 kg/kg of Wool content in the export product.
J247	Woollen Blended Shawls Containing Wool & Polyester/ Viscose.	1 kg	1 Raw Wool	1.308 kg/kg content in export
			2 Polyester Fibre	1.211 kg/kg content in export
			3 Viscose Fibre	1.211 kg/kg content in export
J248	Woollen Blended Yarn containing Polyester/Wool/Acrylic/Viscose (Grey/Dyed)	1 kg	1 Polyester Fibre/Polyester Staple Fibre OR	1.13 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			Polyster Tow	1.08 kg/kg content in export
			2 Raw Wool OR	1.211 kg/kg content in the export product.
			Wool Tops	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			3 Acrylic Fibre OR	1.13 kg/kg content in the export product
			Acrylic Tow	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			4 Viscose Fibre/ Viscose Staple Fibre	1.115 kg/kg content in the export product.
			5 Tinting Agent	0.005 kg
			6 Softening Agent	0.010 kg
			7 Disperse Dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of polyester content in export product.
			8 Acrylic Dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of Acrylic content in export product.
			9 Metal Complex Dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of Wool content in export product.
			10 Pigment/Napthol/Direct/ Reactive Dyes of 100% strength	2% of wt. of Viscose content in export product.
J249	Woollen Shoddy Yarn	1 kg.	1 Woollen Rags	1.4 kg./kg. content in the export product
			2 Wool Waste	1.15 kg./kg content in the export product

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms TEXTILE PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
J250	Woollen Yarn	1 kg.	1 Scoured Wool	1.15 kg./kg. content in the export product.
J251	Worsted Spun Yarn(Dyed) containing Polyester and wool	1 Kg.	1 Polyester Fibre OR	1.13 kg/kg content in export
			1 Polyester Tow	1.08 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Wool Tops	1.10 kg/kg content in export
			3 Tinting Agent	0.005 Kg
			4 Disperse Dyes of 100% Strength	2% of wt. of polyester content in export
			5 Metal Complex Dyes of 100% Strength	1.5% of weight of wool content in export

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K1	Abrasive and Ceramic/ Diamond/CBN Honing Stone	1 No.	1 Copper Plated Steel Bars of cut to size	1 No. net content
			2 CBN/Industrial Diamond Powder	105 Carat in the export product.
			3 Bond	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			4 Consumables: Graphite Element RGT-16 Steel Graphite Spray, Graphite Electrode, Muratherm, Grinding Wheel	Upto 7% of FOB value of export.
K2	Acetate filter rods of circumference 24.5 mm +/- 0.04 mm	1 Meter	1 Acetate Tow	6.0 gms.
			2 Triacetine/Priacetine for Acetate Filter Rods for cigarettes	0.6 gm.
			3 Plug wrap tissue paper	0.70 gm.
Note : 1. The quantity mentioned above is for 1 No. of one Mtr. size of the export product. For different sizes, weight may be worked out on pro-rata basis.				
K3	Acid Casein (Industrial Grade) having protein content 80-85%.	1 kg	1 Crude Casein containing Protein content up to 70%	1.15 kg
K4	Adhesive Creped Paper Masking Tapes	1 kg	1 Adhesive Creped Paper Masking rolls of relevant GSM	1.02 kg/kg content in export
K5	Aluminium Foil Board	1 kg	1 White Board	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			2 Unsupported Aluminium Foil	1.05 kg/kg content in export product
K6	Anti Vibration Pads(Ribbed Rubber + Cork + Ribbed Rubber)	1 Kg.	1 Synthetic Rubber (Nitrile)	0.300 Kg.
			2 Rubber Chemicals(Accelerators, Anti oxidents, retarders)	0.012 Kg.
			3 Cork	0.300 Kg.
K7	Both side Prelaminated particle/MDF Board of relevant Thickness	100 Sq.Mtrs.	1 Relevant Plain Particle/MDF Board	110x(Thickness of Board in Meter) Cubic Meter.
			2 Base Paper (90-110 GSM)	210 sq.mtr.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Melamine	13.5 kgs.
			4 Para-Formaldehyde	20.5 kg.
<i>The value of chemicals shall not exceed 20% of FOB value of exports.</i>				
K8	Bothside PVC Laminated Door panel (7'x3') - 25 mm made of particle Board/MDF Board.	1 No	1 Particle Board/MDF Board - 25 mm	2.380 Sq. mtr.
			2 EVA Glue	0.760 Kg.
			3 Rigid PVC sheets (0.35 mm to 0.45 mm)	4.280 Sq. mtr.
K9	Bothside PVC Laminated Door panel (7'x3') - 31 mm made of wood & Ply wood.	1 No	1 Wood	1.67 Cubic foot
			2 Plywood-3mm	3.9 Sq. meter
			3 EVA Glue	0.76 Kg.
			4 Rigid PVC sheets (0.35 mm to 0.45 mm)	4.28 Sq. meter
K10	Bothside PVC Laminated door panel (7'x3')- 30 mm made from particle Board/MDF Board	1 No.	1 Wood	1.670 Cubic Foot
			2 Commercial Plywood 3 MM	3.90 Sq. mtr.
			3 EVA Glue	0.76 Kg.
			4 Rigid PVC sheets (0.35 mm to 0.45 mm)	4.280 Sq. mtr.
K11	Bowl Carysil Kitchen Sink	100 Kg (excluding the weight of accessories)	1 Coated Silica	32.70 Kg
			2 Fumed Silica (HDK-2000)	0.434 kg.
			3 Dynasilane	0.285 kg.
			4 Trimethylopropan Trimethacrylate (TRIM)	0.816 kg.
			5 Titanium Dioxide	1.419 kg.
			6 Pigments	0.103 kg.
			7 Peroxide	0.53 kg.
			8 Polymethyl/Methacrylate(PMMA)	7.85 Kg
			9 Methyl Methacrylate	35.26 Kg
			10 Hardner & Laquer	0.044 Kg
K12	Bristle Butt Cuts	1 Kg.	1 Natural bristle	1.20 Kgs.
K13	Bronze Zips	1 kg.	1 Bronze	1.06 kg./kg. content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Polyester Yarn	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.
			3 Relevant Dyes/Pigments	2.50% of the weight of Item no. 2
			4 Sliders & End parts	Actual Content + 1% Wastage.
K14	Cast Coated Paper/Paperboard	1 kg	1 Relevant Paper/Paperboard in jumbo rolls other than ivory board	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
K15	Cattle Tail Hair	1.0 Kg.	1 Raw Cattle tail Hair	1.20 Kgs.
K16	Ceramic Cores with percentage of Alumina 70% and above	1 kg	1 Aluminium Oxide Powder	0.881 kg
			2 Bell Clay	0.417 kg
			3 Saggars(made up of Mullite/Corderite	0.417 kg upto 2% of FOB value of export.
K17	Cigarettes with filter plug/without filter plug	1 Million Nos.	1 Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.25 kg/kg Tobacco content in export
			2 Cigarette Paper of width 24 to 27 mm	72000 mtrs. in Bobbins
			3 Printed/Unprinted cork tipping Paper 32 to 56 mm width (only for cigarette with filter plug)	15000 mtrs. in Bobbins
			4 Acetate/Relevant Cigarette Filter Rods (only for Cigarettes with Filter Plug)	Net to Net length basis with 10% wastage.
			5 Tobacco flavouring concentrate/essence	3 kgs.
			6 Propylene Glycol	18 kgs.
			7 Glycerine	8 kgs.
			8 Synthetic Adhesive	10 kgs.
			9 Packing Material for cigarette with filter plug/without filter plug packed in BOPP film, Aluminium foil. Card board outer or relevant coating board outer - For 1 Million Nos. Cigarettes :-	
			a)For Hinged Lid packs of 20 cigarettes each:	
			1. Aluminium foil paper backed (width 82-88 mm)	12500 mtrs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2. Hinged Lid blank (Printed/Un-printed) OR Coated Board (210-260 gms.)	55000 nos. 400 kgs.
			3. Coated Board for inner frame	50 kgs.
			4. Card Board outer or relevant Coated Paper for outer OR Card Board outer blank	185 kgs. 5500 nos.
			5. BOPP film for packet (20-25 Micron thickness)	23 kgs.
			6. BOPP film for card board outer or relevant coating board outer (25 to 30 micron thickness)	13 kgs.
			7. Tear off ribbon self adhesive supastrip	10000 mtrs. in Bobbins
			8. Tear Off ribbon outer adhesive supastrip	1800 mtrs. in Bobbins
			b)For Self/ Self Cup Packs of 20 Cigarettes each:	
			1. Aluminium foil paper backed (width 113 to 116 mm)	8300 mtrs.
			2. Soft Cup Packet Label (Printed)	55000 nos.
			3. Printed Strap Label	55000 nos.
			4. Coated Paper	95 kgs.
			5. BOPP film for packet (20-25 Micron thickness)	20 kgs.
			6. BOPP film for card board outer or relevant coating board outer (25 to 30 micron thickness)	13 kgs.
			7. Tear Off ribbon self adhesive supastrip	10000 mtrs. in bobbins
			8. Tear Off ribbon self adhesive supastrip	1800 mtrs. in bobbins
			9. Card Board or relevant coated board for outer OR Card Board outer blanks	185 Kgs. 5500 Nos
			c)For Shell Slide pack of 10 cigarettes each:	
			Aluminium foil paper backed	18900 mtrs.
			2. BOPP film for packet (20-25 Micron thickness)	23 kgs.
			3. Tear Off ribbon self adhesive supastrip	12500 mtrs. in bobbins
			4. Shell	1.02 lacs nos.
			5. Slide	1.02 lacs nos.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K18	Coated Paper Board	1 kg	1 White Board	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
K19	Coconut oil packed in HDPE bottles	1 Kg.	1 Coconut Oil	1.01 Kg./Kg. content in export.
			2 HDPE	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export packing
K20	Color Roll Film Type 135/36 exposure-100 ASA (1 Roll in a Pack)	1 No.	1 Jumbo Rolls of Amateur Color Roll Films	Net content in exports + 2% wastage.
			2 Steel Cassette with one cap	Net to net.
			3 Second Cap	Net to net.
			4 Plastic Spools	Net to net.
K21	Cork-Rubber Sheet (Anti vibration pads Sandwich Type) having 80% Rubber Sheet	1 Kg.	1 Granulated Cork	0.17 Kg.
			2 Natural Rubber/Synthetic Rubber	0.544 Kg.
			3 Carbon Black	0.136 Kg.
Specific grade of Synthetic Rubber should be mentioned both in import and export product.				
K22	Corrugated Carton	1.0 Kg.	1 Kraft Paper/Paper board /Kraft Liner/Liner board of relevant GSM(only relevant item to be allowed)	0.9 Kg
K23	Cover for Musical Instruments	1 No.	1 Relevant PVC Laminated Synthetic Fabrics	1.05 Sq. Mtr/Sq.Mtr content in export product.
			2 Floacked velvets width 136/145 cms.	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			3 Sliders	Net to Net.
			4 Zippers	1.05 Mtr./Mtr. content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			5 Polypropylene Yarn/Polypropylene Webbing/PP Granules	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			6 P.U. Foam	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			7 Polyacetal	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
K24	Cut & Polished Chatons/Stones Foiled(As-sorted/ Unassorted)	10 Gross (50 gms)	1 Cut & Polished Chatons/Stones Unfoiled(Assorted/ Unassorted)	11.75 Gross
			2 Gutta Parcha	20 gms
			3 Bronze Powder	7 gms
			4 Butanol	12 gms
			5 Silver Flakes	4 gms
			6 Silicon Monoxide	0.04 gm
			7 Titanium Monoxide	0.05 gm
			8 Ethyl Glycol	6 gms
			9 Dibutyl Phthalate	4 gms
<p><i>Note : 1. Net weight of export product alongwith quantity (in Gross) to be specified by the applicant exporter. While quantity of item 1 is per 10 Gross of the export product, weight of items 2 to 9 is per 50 gms of net weight of export product.</i></p>				
K25	Cut & Polished Cubic Zirconia	1 kg.	1 Zirconium Oxide 98.5%	8.52 kgs.
			2 Yttrium Oxide 99.5%	1.52 kgs.
K26	Cut and Polished Synthetic Stones	1 Kg.	1 Rough Synthetic Stones (including rough Cubic Zirconia)	10 Kgs.
K27	Empty Tea Cartons	1 kg	1 Paper Board of relevant GSM other than ivory board	1.07 kg/kg content in export packing.
K28	Exposed and developed colour separation positives of single colour.	100 Square cms. each	1 Graphic Art film	400 Sq. Cms.
<p><i>Note : 1. For Each additional colour, 100 Sq. Cms. may be added in the input material and for negative 100 Sq. Cms. reduction may be made in the input material.</i></p>				
K29	Fax Paper Rolls (Thermal Paper)	1 Sq. mtr.	1 Jumbo Rolls of Thermal Paper	1.05 Sq. mtrs.
K30	Finished Glass Beads	1 Kg.	1 Unfinished glass cut beads	1.20 Kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K31	Fire Polished Moulded Glass Chatons(Foiled)	50 gms	2 Titanium Tetrachloride	0.076 Kg.
			1 Glass Rod (Soda Lime or Lead)	0.125 kg
			2 Gutta Parcha	0.015 kg
			3 Silicon Monoxide	0.0004 kg
			4 Titanium Monoxide	0.0005 kg
			5 Bronze Powder	0.007 kg
			6 Butanol	0.012 kg
			7 Silver Flakes	0.004 kg
			8 Ethyl Glycol	0.005 kg
K32	Float Glass	1 MT	9 Dibutyl Phthalate	0.0038 kg
			1 Soda Ash	240 kgs
			2 Sodium Sulphate	11 kgs.
			3 Relevant Wood (To be accounted for in export and should conform in terms of Types and Quality)	Ac-tual + 5% Wastage.
K33	Flush Door	1 Cubic Meter	1 Timbers in Log form suitable for sawing/peeling	1.35 Cubic mtr.
			2 Chemicals:	
			(a) Phenol	10 kg
K34	Glass Fibre Fabric	1.00 kg	(b) Paraformaldehyde	8 kg
			1 Glass Fibre Yarn	1.05 kg
K35	Hair Curler	1 kg	2 Poly Vinyl Alcohol	0.001 kg
			1 Polystyrene Moulding Powder/Granules	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			2 MS Wire	1.05 kg/kg of Rubber compound.
			3 Natural/Synthetic Rubber (1502/1712)	0.6 kg/kg Rubber compound content in the export product
			4 a)Rubber Chemicals: Stearic Acid,Elasto-250 Oil,SP Oil,Curing Agent,Blowing Agent,Insoluble Sulphur b)Misc. Chemicals:	0.08 kg/kg of Rubber Compound. Upto 2% of weight of Rubber.
K36	Hulled Sesame Seeds	1 kg	5 Zinc Oxide/Whiting, Softex	0.04 kg/kg of Rubber.
			1 Raw Sesame Seeds	1.01 kg
K37	Indian Safety Matches	100 Gross	1 Paper/White board/Paper Board coated/uncoated other than Ivory Board (only relevant item actually used/to be used in export shall be	53 Kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			allowed). OR a) Paper/White board/Paper Board Coated/Uncoated other than Ivory Board (only relevant item actually used/to be used in export shall be allowed). AND b) Kraft Liner.	45.43 Kgs.
			2 Water Based Coatings	0.4 Kg.
			3 Polyethylene Granules	1.52 Kgs.
			4 Red Phosphorus	1.7 Kgs.
			5 Potassium Chlorate	6.2 Kgs.
			6 Sulphur	1 Kg.
			7 Paraffin Wax	7 Kgs.
			8 Industrial Glue	1.4 Kgs.
			9 Ink for printing of Paper & Paper board	0.4 Kg.
			10 Phosphoric Acid	2.6 Kgs.
			11 Nylo Plates	Limited to 2% of FOB value
K38	Inflatable Life-Raft Complete with all other parts as per solas pack "A" Capacity - 6 persons alongwith the accessories	1 No.	1 Cylinder Valve	Net to Net
			2 Operating Head for Cylinder valve	Net to Net
			3 Polychloroprene/EPDM/Chloro sulphate P.E. Rubber	
			4 Antioxidant & Accelerator (Vulcanox SKF permanox CNS Robac ZIX, ZDDX)	0.265 Kg.
			5 Misc. Rubber Chemicals (Mystox LPL 100% Desmudur RFE)	0.56 Kg.
			6 Natural Rubber	12.28 Kgs.
			7 Parachute Rockets	Net to Net
			8 Handflares	Net to Net
			9 Smoke Float Signals	Net to Net
K39	Inflatable Life-Raft complete with all other parts as per solas pack "A" Capacity - 12 persons alongwith accessories	1 No.	1 Cylinder Valve	Net to Net
			2 Operating Head for Cylinder valve	Net to Net
			3 Polychloroprene/EPDM/Chloro sulphonated Polyethylene rubber	2.80 Kgs. (value restricted to 5% of FOB value)

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K40	Inflatable Life-Raft complete with all other parts as per solas pack "A" Capacity - 20 persons alongwith Accessories	1 No.	4 Antioxidant & Accelerator (Vulcanox SKF permanax CNS Robac ZIX,ZDDX)	0.43 Kg.
			5 Misc. Rubber Chemicals (Mystox LPL 100% Desmudur RFE)	0.950 Kg.
			6 Natural Rubber	20.8 Kgs.
			7 Parachute Rocket	Net to Net
			8 Handflares	Net to Net
			9 Smoke Float Signals	Net to Net
			1 Cylinder Valve	Net to Net
			2 Operating Head for Cylinder valve	Net to Net
			3 Relevant Polychloroprene/EPDM/Chlorosulphonated P.E. Rubber	4.40 Kgs. (Value restricted to 5% of FOB value)
			4 Antioxidant & Accelerator (Vulcanox SKF permanax CNS Robac ZIX,ZDDX)	0.50 Kg.
			5 Misc. Rubber Chemicals (Mystox LPL 100% Desmudur RFE)	1.270 Kgs.
			6 Natural Rubber	29.7 Kgs.
			7 Parachute Rocket	Net to Net
			8 Handflares	Net to Net
			9 Smoke Float	Net to Net
K41	Intra Uterine Contraceptive - Copper T 380 A	100 Nos.	1 Copper Wire (of High Conductivity 99.99% Pure Copper)	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Insertion Tube made of HDPE	Net to net.
			3 Pouch (made of Coated Paper Laminated with Polyester)	Net to net.
			4 Copper Sleeve (of High Conductivity 99.99% Pure Copper)	Net to net.
			5 Polypropylene (Granules - GAMMA Radiation Stabilized Polypropylene)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			6 Compound of LDPE (Granules - Resin and Barium Sulphate)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
			7 PVC (Granule)	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K42	Jewellery/Watch Presentation Boxes	1 No.	8 Suture (HDP Filament)	1.02 kg/kg content in export product.
			1 Book Binding Paper of relevant GSM	1.10 Sq. Mtr. per Sq. Mtr. content in the export product.
			2 Relevant Artificial Fur/ Velvet	1.10 Sq. Mtr. per Sq. Mtr. content in the export product.
			3 M.S. Hinges of relevant size (Spring Loaded, Zinc Plated)	Net to net.
Note: The licence will be issue with a minimum value addition of 50%.				
K43	Jewellery/Watch Prsentation Pouches	1 No.	1 Relevant Artificial Fur	1.05 Sq. Mtr. per Sq. Mtr. content in the export product.
Note: The licence will be issue with a minimum value addition of 50%.				
K44	Leather Nylon Sandwich Belting	1 kg	1 Nylon Sheet of Relevant Thickness	1.05 kg/ kg content in the export product.
			2 Synthetic Resin (Nylon Copolymer)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Bonding Agent	0.036 kg
K45	Liquid Gold/Gold Paste/Gold Resinate "Gold Compounds"	1 kg	1 Gold Metal	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Resin: Rosin and Resin Acid and Derivatives	300 gms.
			3 Essential Oil/Aromatic Chemicals	150 gms.
			4 Rhodium Metal OR Rhodium Trichloride	0.05 gms. 2.5 gms.

Note: 1. A minimum value addition of 15% has to be given.

2. The gold metal can also be procured from the authorised agencies i.e. MMTC/ SBI against an advance release order.

3. The above export products could be made of various gold percentage. The wastage of 2% allowed is based

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<p><i>on the net content of pure gold in the export product.4. The net content of Rhodium Metal in the export should be reflected in the shipping bill.</i></p> <p><i>5. The firm shall mention specific name of Resin & Essential Oil/Aromatic Chemicals in the application and the same may be allowed.</i></p>				
K46	Machine Cut Glass Chantons	50 gms	1 Glass rods	0.50 Kg.
			2 Gutta Percha	0.315 Kg.
			3 Silicon Monoxide	0.0004 Kg.
			4 Titanium Monoxide	0.0005 Kg.
			5 Bronze Powder	0.007 Kg.
			6 Silver Flakes	0.0065 Kg.
			7 Butanol	0.175 Kg.
			8 Cerium Oxide	0.030 Kg.
			9 Consumables-Roller Tungsten rods	5% of FOB value
K47	Match Skillets made out of white board	1000 Nos.	1 White Board other than Ivory Board	1.05 Kg./Kg. content in export product.
			2 Water Based Coatings	1% of paper board weight.
K48	Metallic Zippers (Open/Closed end)	1 No.	1 Relevant Metal Wire (Aluminium/Brass/Nickel)	1.06 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Polyester Yarn OR	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Beaded Type of Polyester Yarn	1.02 kg/kg content in export.
			3 Relevant Dyes	2.50% of weight of Item 2.
			4 Sliders	Net content + 1% wastage.
			5 Top Stop Metallic Wire (Aluminium/Brass/Nickel)	1.06 kg/kg content in export.
			6 Bottom Stop Metallic Wire (Aluminium/Brass/Nickel)	1.06 kg/kg content in export.
			7 Pin/Box	Net content + 1% wastage.
			8 Strain Tape	1.02 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed

Note 1. Only the relevant Metallic Wire used/to be used is to be allowed for import. Export product shall reflect the metal of which the Zipper is made of.

2. Import item at Sl. No. 6 is not to be allowed in case of open end Zippers.

3. Item at Sl. Nos. 7 & 8 are to be allowed only in case of open end Zippers.

K49	Mirror on Float Glass	100 Sq. Mtr.	1	Clear Float Glass of thickness same as that of export. OR	105 Sq.Mtr.
			1	a) Soda Ash	0.0595 MT x thickness in mm.
				b) Sodium Sulphate	0.002726 MT x thickness in mm.
			2	Mirror Backed Paint Consisting of Alkyd Phenolic Resin	14 Litres
			3	Orthoxylene	7 Litres
			4	Silver	100.4 gms.
			5	Reducer Solution Consisting of Sodium Hydroxide & N- Methyl Glucamine	0.850 Litre
			6	Silverless Solution Consisting of Ammonium Hydroxide	0.850 Litre
			7	Iron Powder	0.300 kg
			8	Copper Sulphate	0.200 kg

Note: The quantities of items at Sl.Nos.1.a) and 1.b) i.e. Soda Ash and Sodium Sulphate are calculated based on 1 mm thickness of export product. Hence, the actual quantity required will be multiplied by thickness in mm of the export product.

K50	Moduled Paper Pulp Egg Trays	8.5 kg. wt. (per pack having 100 Trays)	1	Mixed Waste Paper	9.146 kgs
			2	Gum Rosin	0.0425 kg.

Note:1. In the case of export of coloured Moulded Paper Pulp Egg Trays, Dyes - Methyle Violet and Methyl Blue will be allowed at the rate of 1% of the FOB value of exports.

2. In case of decrease/increase in the weight of per pack having 100/140 trays of the export product, the weight of each item of input may be decreased/increased on pro-rata basis.

K51	Moulded Paper Pulp Egg Trays	11.5 kg. weight (per pack having 140 trays)	1	Mixed Waste paper	11.77 kgs.
			2	Gum Rosin	0.056 kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
<i>Note : 1. In the case of export of Coloured Moulded Paper Pulp Egg Trays, Dyes-Methyl violet and Methyl Blue will be allowed at the rate of 1% of the FOB value of exports.</i>				
<i>2. In case of decrease/increase in the weight of per pack having 100/140 trays of the export product, the weight of each item of input may be decreased/increased on pro-rata basis.</i>				
K52	Moulded paper Pulp Egg Trays	10 kg. weight (per pack having 140 trays)	1 Mixed Waste paper	10.76 kgs.
			2 Gum Rosin	0.050 kg.
<i>Note : 1. In the case of export of Coloured Moulded Paper Pulp Egg Trays, Dyes-Methyl violet and Methyl Blue will be allowed at the rate of 1% of the FOB value of exports.</i>				
<i>2. In case of decrease/increase in the weight of per pack having 100/140 trays of the export product, the weight of each item of input may be decreased/increased on pro-rata basis.</i>				
K53	Nickel Silver Zips	1 kg.	1 Nickel Silver Alloy	1.06 kg./kg. content in export.
			2 Polyester Yarn	1.05 kg./kg. content in export. 1
			3 Relevant Dyes	2.50% of the weight of Item no. 2
			4 Sliders & End Parts	Actual Content + 1% Wastage
K54	Paper Bag made of kraft paper	1 kg	1 Kraft paper of relevant grade & GSM	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
K55	Paper Tags	1.00 kg	1 Paper Card sheets/Reel of relevant GSM	1.05 kg/kg content in export
K56	Plastic Coil Zips	1 kg.	1 Polyester Monofilament/Polyester Yarn	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 Relevant Dyes	2.5% of the weight of Item no. 1
			3 Sliders & End parts	Actual content + 1% Wastage.
K57	Plastic Moulded Zips	1 kg.	1 Polyester Yarn	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			2 Poly Acetal Chips	1.05 kg./kg. content in export.
			3 Relevant Dyes/Pigments	2.50% of the weight of Item no. 1
			4 Sliders & End parts	Actual Content + 1% Wasteage.
K58	Playing Cards Plastic Coated	1 Kg	1 Card Board/Art Card Coated other than Ivory Board (GSM 135-300) (only Relevant item to be used in the export shall be allowed for import	1.20 kg/kg content in export
			2 Ketonic Resin	upto 6% of wt. of Card Board
			3 Silicon Fluid	upto 2% of wt. of Card Board.
			4 Ink	upto 2% of wt. of Card Board
K59	Playing Cards Uncoated	1 Kg	1 Card Board/Art Card Coated other than Ivory Board (GSM 135-300) (only Relevant item to be used in the export shall be allowed for import	1.20 kg/kg content in export
			2 Ink	upto 2% of wt. of Card Board
K60	Polyester Zip Fasteners-CFC No.3 (with cord)	100 yards (1.65 Kgs.)	1 Polyester Monofilament	0.66 Kg.
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	0.78 Kg.
			3 Polyester Thread	0.25 Kg.
<i>Note:- In case of change in the weight of Export Product, the input requirements would be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
K61	Polyester Zipper "CH" Type (without Cord) in different Sizes	1 kg	1 Polyester Monofilament (Denier: 2450 +/- 10%)	0.1951 kg
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	0.4474 kg
			3 Polyester Sewing Thread (Denier: 315 +/- 15%)	0.441 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K62	Polyester Zipper Chain (CFC No.5)	100 yards (1.65 Kgs.)	4 Zinc Alloy (Zamac - 5)	0.0891 kg/ 1000 Nos. of Zipper Lock Sliders.
			5 Epoxy Stoving Paint (Weight/ Ltr. 1.30 kgs +/- 0.02 kg)	0.080 kg/ 1000 Nos. of Zipper Lock Sliders.
			6 Hardner (Polyimide Based) (Weight/ ltr. 0.90 kg +/- 0.02 kg)	0.025 kg/ 1000 Nos. of Zipper Lock Sliders.
			7 Thinner (Specific Gravity 0.855 +/- 10%)	0.064 kg/ 1000 Nos. of Zipper Lock sliders.
			8 Bottom Stop Strip Brass	Net to net.
			9 Top Stop Strip Brass	Net to net.
			1 Polyester Monofilament	0.66 Kg.
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	0.78 Kg.
			3 Polyester thread (30/3, 50/2)	0.08 Kg.
			4 Polyester Thread (20/5)	0.16 Kg.
Note:- In case of change in the weight of Export Product, the input requirements would be worked out on pro-rata basis.				
K63	Polyester Zipper Chain (LFC No.3)	100 yards (1.78 Kgs.)	1 Polyester Monofilament Yarn	0.50 Kg.
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	0.92 Kg.
			3 Polyester Flat Yarn	0.27 Kg.
			4 Polyester Thread	0.18 Kg.
Note:- In case of change in the weight of Export Product, the input requirements would be worked out on pro-rata basis.				
K64	Polyester Zipper No.3 (LFC) in different sizes	100 yards (having wt. of 1.8 Kgs. +/-2%)	1 Polyester Monofilament	0.385 Kg
			2 Polyester Texturised Yarn	0.760 Kg
			3 Polyester Thread	0.140 Kg.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			4 Polyester Flat Yarn	0.170 Kg
			5 Zinc Alloy	0.350 Kg
			6 Epoxy Paints	0.030 Litre
			7 Hardener	0.010 Kg.
			8 Thinner	0.030 Litre
			9 Bottom Top Strips	0.045 Kg
<i>Note:- In case of change in the weight of Export Product, the input requirements would be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
K65	Printed boxes made out of Corrugated Cardboard	1.0 Kg.	1 White paper coated (other than Ivory board)	1.10 Kgs. per Kg. content in the export product
			2 Kraft Paper	1.10 Kg. per Kg. content in the export product.
			3 Printing ink	1% of fob value
			4 Vegetable parchment paper	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content in the export product
K66	Printed pharmaceuticals Boxes/Cartons of different sizes made out of Coated Art Board	1 kg	1 Art Board Coated	1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
K67	Printed Pizza Box made out of Corrugated Card-Board	1 kg	1 White Paper Coated (other than Ivory Board)	1.30 kg/kg content in export
			2 Kraft Paper	1.30 kg/kg content in export
			3 Printing Ink	0.005 Kg
K68	Processed, Cleaned, Graded Niger Seeds	1 kg	1 Raw Niger Seeds	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
K69	Processed/Graded and Polished Cumin Seeds	1 kg	1 Raw Cumin Seeds	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
K70	PU Painted Chairs made of Rubber Wood White/Black	100 Nos.	1 Black/White Fondo (Surface Primer)	120 kgs.
			2 Drying Accelerator (Paint Hard-ner)	56.16 kgs.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Black/White Shining coverage(Black/White Finishing Paint)	25 kgs.
			4 Finishing Drying Accelerator/Hardner(Finishing Hardner)	17.20 kgs.
			5 Diluent (Thinner for the Paint)	15.12 kgs.
			6 Delayer Paint Retarder	12.96 kgs
			7 Consumables:	
			a. Steel Wool	upto 3% of FOB value of exports.
			b. Sanding Paper/Belt	
K71	Rubber, Nylon Sandwich Belting	1 kg	1 Nylon Sheet of Relevant Thickness	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Relevant Synthetic Rubber	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			3 Bonding Agent	0.040 kg
K72	Rubberised Coir Mattresses containing Polyurethane Foam	1 No.	1 Polyol	0.769 kg/kg content of Polyurethane Foam.
			2 Isocyanate(TDI)	0.477 kg/kg content of Polyurethane Foam.
			3 Tin Catalyst	0.0019 kg/kg content of Polyurethane Foam.
			4 Methylene Chloride	0.092 kg/kg content of Polyurethane Foam.
			5 Silicon Stabiliser	0.115 kg
<i>Note: The export product should specify weight of Polyurethane Foam.</i>				
K73	Sachets made of Glassin Paper, Aluminium Foil and LDPE	1 kg	1 Glassin Paper (of Relevant GSM)	1.11 kg/kg content in export product.
			2 Aluminium Foil	1.11 kg/kg content in export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 L.D.P.E.	1.11 kg/kg content in export product.
K74	Sanitary ware	1000 Kgs.	1 Zirconium Silicate/opacifier	43 Kgs.
			2 Ceramic Colours	10 Kgs.
K75	Sisal Ropes/Yarn/Cordage/Twine	1 Kg.	1 Sisal Fibre	1.10 Kgs.
K76	Sleeping Bags	1 No.	1 Ladderlock Plastic Buckles	Net to Net
			2 Quick Release Buckles	Net to Net
			3 Down Under Labels	Net to Net
			4 Jolly Swag Labels	Net to Net
			5 4 Piece Press Stud	Net to Net
			6 Spiral Zip	1.005 sq.mtr/sq.mtr in export
			7 Zip Sliders	Net to Net
			8 Canvas Care Labels	Net to Net
K77	Spectacle Fitted with Glass Lenses	1 No.	1 Relevant Spectacle Frame	1 No.
			2 Relevant Opthalic Lense OR Relevant Rough Glass Blanks	1 Pair
K78	Spiral Paper Tube made of Kraft Paper	1 kg	1 Kraft Paper	1.10 Pair
				1.05 kg/kg content in export product.
K79	Sterling photographic paper (Black & White) double weight lustre	1000 Sq. Mtrs.	1 Baryta Coated photographic quality base paper (240 GSM weight of uncoated base paper only)	1050 Sq. Mtrs.
			2 Silver Nitrate	2.8163 Kgs.
K80	Sterling Photographic paper (Black & White) Single weight	1000 Sq. Mtrs.	1 Baryta Coated photographic quality base paper (135 GSM weight of uncoated base paper only)	1050 Sq. mtrs.
			2 Silver Nitrate	2.5328 Kgs.
K81	Synthetic Wire Cloth made of Polyester Yarn	1 kg	1 Polyester Monofilament Yarn	1.05 kg
K82	Telephone Index Note Book	1 kg	1 PVC Sheet/Film	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 PVC Leather Cloth	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K83	Tufted Coir Products with Synthetic Chemical backing Embedded on Plastisol of PVC Resin & DOP	1 kg	3 White paper (60 to 120 GSM)	1.05 kg/kg content in thr export product.
			1 PVC Resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			2 D.O.P.	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
K84	Unlaminated/Laminated Printed Cartons made of Paper Board or white Card Board Coated of Relevant Liner Varnished/Unvarnished	1 kg	1 Paper Board of Relevant GSM	1.1 kg/kg content in the export product.
			2 Varnished (Paper Grade)	0.014 kg/kg content of Paper Board
			3 Polyester Film (if product is Laminated)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			4 Relevant Liner Materials (Aluminium Foil/LWC Paper of Relevant GSM)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			5 Relevant HDPE/LDPE/LLDPE Granules (if Plastic Coated)	1.05 kg/kg content in the export product
			6 Printing Ink	Upto 1% of FOB value of export.
			7 White Card Board Coated	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
			8 Hot Stamping Foil	1.10 kg/kg content in export product
Note:1 Hot Stamping foil will be allowed only in case where export orders specifically mention requirement of this item				
K85	Video Cassette Jackets made of Laminated Paper Board	1.0 Kg	1 Paper Board	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K86	Vitamins Fortified Mineral Water in PET/PVC Bottles Packed in Polypropylene bags and Master Corrugated Boxes	1 No. Bottle (capacity to be indicated by the applicant)	2 BOPP Film	1.05 Kg. per Kg. content
			1 a) Mineral Mix	1.88 gms/litre of Mineral Water
			b) Vitamin B & C (all kinds)	As per the requirement of Buyers, the label on the bottle indicating the Vitamin content and fulfillment of FPO requirement if any.
			2 a)i) PET/Polyester Chips OR	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			2 a)i) PVC Resin	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			ii) PVC Shrink Labels/Paper Labels	101 nos/100 nos. content in export
			iii) HDPE/LDPE/PP/ROPP	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
			iv) LDPE Linear Wad	101 nos/100 nos. content in export
			b) Poly Propylene Bags OR	101 nos/100 nos. content in export
			b) P.P. Granule	1.05 kg/kg content in export.

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
K87	Water Based Correction Fluid (Minimum 50% Titanium Dioxide & 10% Acrylic Resin) in plastic bottle with brush	1 kg	c)Corrugated Card Board Boxes OR	101 Nos/100 Nos. content in export.
			c)Corrugated Board/Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in export
			1 Titanium Dioxide	0.525 kg
			2 Acrylic Resin	0.11 kg
			3 Nylon 6,12 Monofilament for Brush	1.05 kg/kg content in export.
K88	Wooden Horse Fitted with Brass	1 No.	4 HDPE Moulding Powder	1.05 kg/kg weight of HDPE used in packing content & Brush.
			1 Brass Scrap	1.04 Kg. per Kg. content in the export product
K89	Zipper Chain Type with - "L" Type with "L" "CH" Type Slider	100 Yards	1 Slide Tape (12.5 mm width)	210 Yards
			2 Polyester Monofilament (0.5 mm Dia)	0.5 kg
			3 Lace of 2.5 mm width	420 Yards
			4 Thread	0.18 kg
			5 "L" Type Slider	Net to Net.
			6 "CH" Type Slider	Net to Net.
K90	Zipper Pin Lock Sliders (No.3-L type)	1000 Pcs. (1.7 Kgs.)	1 Zinc Alloy	1.512 Kgs.
			2 Epoxy Paint	0.136 Litre
			3 Hardener	0.044 Kg.
			4 Thinner	0.122 Litre
Note:- In case of change in the weight of Export Product, the input requirements would be worked out on pro-rata basis.				
K91	Zipper Sliders (No.5 long tab puller) made of Zinc Alloy	1000 pcs. (3.0 Kgs.)	1 Zinc Alloy	2.863 Kgs.
			2 Epoxy Paint	0.146 Litre

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
			3 Hardener	0.048 Kg.
			4 Thinner	0.146 Litre
<i>Note:- In case of change in the weight of Export Product, the input requirements would be worked out on pro-rata basis.</i>				
K92	Acetate Cigarette filter Rods-24.5 mm x 120 mm	1 Million rods	1 Acetate Tow	695 kg
			2 Plasticizers for Cigarettes	71 kg
			3 Plug wrap Tissue paper	79.5 kg
K93	Cigarettes Packed in BOPP film, Aluminium foil, self cup wrappers/ Labels and Card Board outers.	1 lakh (pcs)	1 Cigarette Paper	1.208 Rolls
			2 Printed cork Tipping Paper	0.486 Rolls
			3 Soft cup Wrappers/ Labels	5250 pcs
			4 Cardboard outers	524.30 pcs
			5 Filter Rods Acetate	23000 pcs
			6 Unmanufactured Tobacco	3.472 kgs
			7 115 MM Aluminium foil	0.524 rolls
			8 117 MM BOPP film	1.732 kgs
			9 345 MM BOPP film	1.833 kgs
K94	Cigarettes Packed in Hinged lid packets, Tear off Ribbon (gold) self adhesive supastrip, Tear off color less (self adhesive) supastrip and card board outers.	1 lakh (pcs)	1 Cigarette paper	1.38 Rolls
			2 Printed cork Tipping Paper	0.5 Rolls
			3 Hinged Lid packets	5500 pcs
			4 Card Board outers	550 pcs
			5 Filter Rods Acetate	18700 pcs
			6 Tear off Ribbon (gold) self Adhesive supastrip	984.5 Mtr
			7 Tear off colourless self Adhesive supastrip	177.1 Mtr
			8 Unmanufactured FCV Tobacco	9.4 kgs
K95	Jute Goods	1 kg Jute content	1 Raw Jute	1.00 kg
K96	Tobacco/Sweet Tobacco/Tobacco Paste Packed in the relevant packing material	1 kg wt. of Container Box	1 Plywood or cardboard other than Ivory	1.10 kg
		1 kg wt. of relevant items.	2 Galvanised Iron sheet/ Angles	1.05 kg

Duty Exemption Scheme

I-O Norms MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

S.No	Export Item		Import Item	
	Name	Quantity	Name	Quantity Allowed
		1 kg wt. of Iron wire	3 Iron wire (galvanised)	1.00 kg
		1 kg wt. of Bags/Sheets	4 LDPE/HDPE granules	1.10 kg
			5 Relevant Cartons/Craft Liner Board	Net to Net.
			6 Kraft Paper	1.05 kg/kg content in Packing.
			7 Tin Plate/sheet	1.10 kg/kg content in export product

Note:- The C.I.F. Value of LDPE/HDPE granules should be restricted to 2.5% of F.O.B. value of exports. If card board is imported import of item No. (2) & (3) will not be permitted